THE STORY OF THE 27TH DIVISION

By Major General JOHN F. O'RYAN

1921

II

Published by
WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO.
"Printing Headquarters"
Producers of War Histories
80 Lafayette Street
New York

Copyright 1921, by
JOHN F. O'RYAN
New York

Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co.
"*Printing Headquarters*"
Printers and Binders
80 Lafayette Street, New York City

APPENDIX A

EXHIBIT 1

STATE OF NEW YORK
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
STATE ARSENAL, NEW YORK CITY

June 19, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 18

In accordance with a proclamation of the President of the United States dated June 18, 1916, calling out under the Constitution and laws of the United States a part of the organized militia to be employed in the service of the United States, the Commanding General, Division, will cause the organization of his command, less coast artillery troops, to assemble forthwith at their respective home stations in the equipment prescribed for field duty preparatory to their muster into the service of the United States.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS W. STOTESBURY,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NEW YORK
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Albany, June 21, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 19

I. The organizations of the National Guard of this state, less coast artillery troops, having been directed to be assembled forthwith at their respective home stations by General Orders No. 18, this office, dated June 19, 1916, pursuant to a call from the President of the United States, the following instructions relative to the mobilization of troops under said order are hereby published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

II. The Commanding General, Division, is authorized to detail for duty as camp staff officers such officers of the Adjutant General's Department, Quartermaster Corps and Medical Corps as may be required for administrative purposes.

III. Regimental and other separate organization commanders are charged with subsisting the enlisted men of the National Guard, reporting at their respective home stations, and for this purpose they will be limited to an allowance of seventy-five cents per day for each enlisted man actually present for duty as shown by the morning report. They are also charged with providing necessary fuel, bedding and forage, and for shoeing of authorized horses, pertaining to their respective organizations. The allowances authorized for such purposes are specified by Army Regulations (paragraphs 1044-1077). Purchases will be made covering periods of not more than five days at a time. Receipted vouchers will be obtained on Forms 330 and 335, War Department, and forwarded for settlement direct to the Adjutant General of the state, accompanied by consolidated ration returns.

IV. The Commanding General, Division, is authorized, while troops remain at their home stations and where armory facilities do not exist for sleeping, to allow organization commanders to permit such enlisted men of their respective commands as they may designate to sleep at home.

V. All officers and enlisted men will be examined by an officer of the Medical Department, prior to their leaving their company rendezvous, with a view to determining the presence of any infectious or contagious disease.

VI. Drill and instructions of all organizations will be commenced at once and carried out in accordance with the drill regulations of the arm of which the organization is a part. The Commanding General, Division, will issue necessary instructions in regard to the character and time to be devoted daily to drills while organizations are at their home stations.

VII. Commanding officers of organizations will cause them to be recruited to the maximum enlisted strength given below:

Company of infantry	150
Regiment of infantry	1,836
Troop of cavalry	100
Regiment of cavalry	1,236
Battery of light artillery	171
Regiment of field artillery	1,128
Company of engineers	164
Battalion of engineers	494
Company of signal troops	77
Field battalion of signal troops	163
Ambulance company	79
Field hospital	67

The maximum enlisted strength of sanitary troops attached to organizations is given in General Orders No. 3, A. G. O., 1916.

VIII. No recruit will be accepted in any organization until he has been given a thorough physical examination by a medical officer and has been found to conform to the physical standard prescribed for the Regular Army. Such physical standard is given in Circular 5, D. M. A., 1916.

IX. The National Defense Act, approved by the President of the United States, June 3, 1916, contemplates the transition of the present organized militia into National Guard upon fulfillment of the requirements prescribed in Sections 70 and 73 of the Act cited relative to enlistment contracts and oaths. The form of new oath to be taken by officers and the form of new oath and enlisted contract to be subscribed and sworn to by enlisted men must conform to the requirements of the Act. Form of oath and contract will be sent to each organization for use as soon as possible. The oath for officers and contract and oath for enlisted men will be subscribed and sworn to before a recognized officer of the National Guard. To be qualified for this duty, the officer must have subscribed to the oath for commissioned officers of the National Guard before a notary public or an officer of the Regular Army; that is to say, no officer of the National Guard is authorized to administer the oath until he has himself qualified under the provisions of the Act. Three copies of each form should be made in the case of each commissioned officer and organization (company, troop, battery, etc.), one to be retained by the organization for record and two to be forwarded direct to the Adjutant General of the state.

X. The accountable officers in each organization are designated as the representatives of the Governor to act with the designated mustering officers of the United States to inventory and inspect all property of the United States and the state taken by the National Guard into the Federal service. Preparatory to the transfer, every officer accountable for public property will immediately take or cause to be taken an inventory of the same. The inventory, which will be made by actual count, should include all the property issued by the state to, or purchased with the military funds or allowances of the organizations, whether on hand in the storeroom or lockers, so as to show all property now in the possession of the organization. All property not to be taken

into the service of the United States will be promptly invoiced, turned over and receipted for by the commanding officer of the depot unit. All property to be taken into the service of the United States will, as soon as a regiment or other separate organization has been mustered into the service of the United States, be invoiced by the proper officer of the regiment of separate organization as follows:

(a) Clothing, camp and garrison equipage, subsistence and quartermaster supplies to the quartermaster.

(b) Property pertaining to medical department to the senior medical officer.

(c) Property pertaining to the corps of engineers, ordnance department and signal corps to an accountable officer detailed by the regimental or other commander of a separate organization from his staff.

Property pertaining to each department will be invoiced separately.

Transfers of property will be accomplished on Form No. 25, which will be supplied for the purpose by this office without requisition.

Receipts will be obtained in triplicate, one copy to be retained by the accountable officer and two copies to be forwarded direct to the Adjutant General of the state.

When the property is transferred in accordance with the foregoing authority, the accountable officers, upon invoicing the same and obtaining the prescribed receipts therefor, are relieved of further accountability for the property so transferred.

XI. Regimental and other commanders of separate organizations will forward direct to the Adjutant General of the State, State Arsenal, 463 Seventh Avenue, New York City, requisitions for clothing, equipment and supplies necessary to care for their organizations at the enlisted strength stated in paragraph VII of this order.

XII. Commanding officers of regiments not heretofore authorized to organize machine-gun companies and troops and the detailed portion of headquarters companies and troops and of supply companies are hereby authorized to form such units.

XIII. When the organizations have completed their inventories and have made suitable arrangements for caring for the property to be left at their home stations, the Commanding General, Division, will issue the necessary orders to move the organizations of his command, assembled pursuant to G. O. No. 18, A. G. O., 1916, to the mobilization camp, now established and owned by the state at Green Haven, Town of Beekman, Dutchess County, N. Y.

XIV. In order to carry out the provisions of M. L. 120, depot units will be at once organized for each regiment or other unit assembled for service. A depot company will be formed for each separate company, troop or battery and a depot battalion for all other organizations. A depot battalion may consist of any number of companies not exceeding twelve. The enlisted personnel of depot units will be divided into two classes designated respectively Class A and Class B. Class A will consist of men available to fill vacancies in the organizations of the National Guard in the service of the United States. Class B will consist of all other enlisted men of such organizations.

XV. Muster in rolls will be prepared upon the blank forms supplied for that purpose, and in accordance with models and detailed instructions accompanying the same. Commanding officers should be directed to personally see that these rolls contain all information that might in any way affect pay, or which it might be necessary to consider in the settlement of claims for pensions. The muster into the service of the United States will be carried out in accordance with the detailed regulations therefor prescribed by the Secretary of War.

XVI. The pay of the National Guard called into the service of the United States begins from the day on which it appears at the place of company rendezvous. It is

essential that the date on which each member reports at the rendezvous, or joins his organization, be accurately noted on muster in and pay rolls, in order that men may receive proper pay and that all prescribed records be accurately and fully kept, in order that the state may be reimbursed for the actual expense incurred in mobilization.

XVII. The Commanding General, Division, will direct the Chief Quartermaster to furnish the transportation necessary for the execution of this order.

XVIII. General Orders No. 14, A. G. O., 1916, will be deemed superseded by G. O. 18 and G. O. 19, A. G. O., 1916.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS W. STOTESBURY,
The Adjutant General.

EXHIBIT 2

Organization	Strength	
	Officers	Men
Headquarters, Division	20	0
Headquarters, First Brigade	9	2
Headquarters, Second Brigade	6	2
Headquarters, Third Brigade	9	2
Headquarters, Fourth Brigade	10	2
Quartermaster Corps	13	7
First Battalion, Signal Corps	9	149
Twenty-Second Engineers	30	562
First Cavalry	55	904
Squadron A	13	206
Machine Gun Troop, Cavalry	2	63
First Field Artillery	35	755
Second Field Artillery	38	627
Third Field Artillery	39	646
First Armored Motor Battery	4	78
First Infantry	53	951
Second Infantry	55	1,197
Third Infantry	51	986
Seventh Infantry	52	869
Tenth Infantry	54	891
Twelfth Infantry	37	673
Fourteenth Infantry	43	646
Twenty-Third Infantry	39	661
Forty-Seventh Infantry	47	560
Sixty-Ninth Infantry	45	872
Seventy-First Infantry	47	884
Seventy-Fourth Infantry	45	649
First Field Hospital	5	62
Second Field Hospital	3	56
Third Field Hospital	1	67
First Ambulance Company	4	79
Second Ambulance Company	4	63
Third Ambulance Company	4	76
Fourth Ambulance Company	2	72
Field Bakery	1	6
Total	884	14,405
Grand Total		15,289

EXHIBIT 3

DATES OF ENTRAINMENT OF UNITS OF THE NEW YORK DIVISION FOR THE MEXICAN BORDER, AND ARRIVAL THEREAT AND RETURN THEREFROM.

ORGANIZATION	Date of Leaving for Border (1916)	Date of Arrival at Border (1916)	Date of Return from Border (1916–17)
Headquarters, New York Division.	July 1	July 6	Dec. 14, 1916
Headquarters, 1st Brigade	July 7	July 15	Feb. 26, 1917
Headquarters, 2d Brigade	June 29	July 2	Sept. 6, 1916
Headquarters, 3d Brigade	July 5	July 10	Dec. 15, 1916
1st Battalion, Signal Corps	July 5	July 10	Dec. 13, 1916
22d Engineers:			
1st Battalion	July 12	July 18	Oct. 14, 1916
2d Battalion	July 14	July 22	Dec. 16, 1916
1st Cavalry:			
1st Squadron	June 29	July 5	Mar. 5, 1917
3d Squadron	July 1	July 7	Mar. 5, 1917
Headquarters and 2d Squadron.	July 6	July 12	Mar. 5, 1917
Squadron A, Cavalry	July 6	July 12	Dec. 15, 1916
Machine Gun Troop, Cavalry	July 6	July 12	Dec. 15, 1916
1st Field Artillery:			
2d Battalion	June 29	July 5 (Hdqtrs.)	Oct. 27, 1916
Headquarters and 1st Battalion (less Batteries A and C)	July 3	July 11 (less)	Oct. 19, 1916
Batteries A and C	July 9	July 16 (Hdqtrs.)	Oct. 19, 1916
2d Field Artillery:			
2d Battalion	July 8	July 15	Dec. 30, 1916
Headquarters and 1st Battalion.	July 9	July 16	Dec. 30, 1916
3d Field Artillery	Oct. 3	1st section Oct. 9	Mar. 6, 1917
		Remainder Oct. 10	Mar. 6, 1917
2d Infantry	July 7	July 15	Sept. 23, 1916
3d Infantry	July 13	July 21	Sept. 8, 1916
7th Infantry	June 27	July 2	Nov. 22, 1916
12th Infantry	June 29	July 5	Feb. 26, 1917
14th Infantry	June 27	July 3	Sept. 8, 1916
23d Infantry	July 4	July 11	Jan. 2, 1917
69th Infantry	July 11	July 18	Feb. 25, 1917
71st Infantry	June 27	July 2	Sept. 6, 1916
74th Infantry	July 5	July 10	Feb. 14, 1917
1st Field Hospital	June 28	July 5	Oct. 13, 1916
2d Field Hospital	July 15	July 21	Dec. 14, 1916
3d Field Hospital	Oct. 13	Oct. 17	Jan. 5, 1917
4th Field Hospital	Nov. 10	Nov. 15	Mar. 12, 1917
1st Ambulance Company	July 10	July 17	Oct. 13, 1916
2d Ambulance Company	July 10	July 17	Dec. 15, 1916
3d Ambulance Company	June 28	July 5	Dec. 28, 1916
4th Ambulance Company	July 15	July 21	Feb. 19, 1917
Supply Train	Oct. 17	Oct. 24	Mar. 9, 1917
Field Bakery Detachment	July 9	July 16	Feb. 19, 1917
Two Bakery Units	July 12	July 18	Feb. 19, 1917

EXHIBIT 4

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION

McAllen, Texas, July 16, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 7

EXTRACT

III. Officers and enlisted men of this division are directed not to use alcoholic drink in any form during their service on the border, except on prescription of a medical officer given in the line of duty.

IV. Soldiers are prohibited entering houses of prostitution and saloons where liquor is sold, except under orders for the performance of duty.

V. A copy of this order will be read to each company and posted for ten days on company bulletin boards.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

EDWARD OLMSTED,
Major, Assistant Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

MAJOR, ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF,
in the absence of the Division Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS, SIXTH DIVISION

McAllen, Texas, October 30, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 44

EXTRACT

1. Par. III, G. O. No. 7, New York Division, is amended to read as follows:

Officers and enlisted men of this division are directed not to use, or have in their possession, alcoholic drink in any form during their service on the border, except on prescription of a medical officer given in the line of duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,
Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

FRANK E. BAMFORD,
Major, 28th U. S. Inf., Acting Adjutant.

EXHIBIT 5

SICK RATE AND VENEREAL RECORD OF THE NEW YORK DIVISION FROM JULY 19 TO NOVEMBER 30, 1916

MONTH	PERCENTAGE SICK	VENEREAL RATE
July	.0145	.00294
August	.0139	.00165
September	.0248	.000336
October	.0266	.00062
November	.0283	.00167

The rate of admissions to sick report for alcoholism during these months has been practically nil.

DEATHS

From injury	8
From disease	16
TOTAL	24

Any sick rate below 3 per cent. is excellent.
Two cases of typhoid fever; neither had been inoculated.
Venereal rate negligible.

EXHIBIT 6

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION

McAllen, Texas, August 2, 1916.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 109

1. Squadron A and Machine Gun Troop, New York Cavalry with one radio platoon pack, New York Signal Corps, and one motor ambulance, 1st New York Field Artillery, will proceed on the morning of 3d August, 1916, on a practice march as follows:

McAllen to Sterling's Ranch to Gloria Ranch to Sterling's Ranch to McAllen.

2. Equipment A, the necessary rations and forage and the necessary wagon transportation will be taken, less combat wagons (G. O. 66, W. D. 1911).

3. During the march every opportunity will be taken advantage of for tactical instruction appropriate to the terrain.

4. Arrival at each camp will be reported, and such other communication as may be desirable for instruction will be sent to these headquarters by radio.

5. Route sketches will be prepared and any information of military value will be reported to these headquarters on return of the detachment.

6. The march will be so regulated that the detachment will arrive at its present camp by noon either the 7th instant or the 8th instant.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,
Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

(Signed) ALLAN L. REAGAN,
Adjutant.

NEW YORK DIVISION

McAllen, Texas, August 5, 1916.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 122

1. 1st New York Cavalry, less two squadrons, will proceed on the morning of 6th August, 1916, on a practice march as follows:

McAllen to Sterling's Ranch to Gloria Ranch to Sterling's Ranch to Young's Ranch to Sterling's Ranch to McAllen.

2. Equipment A, the necessary rations and forage, and the necessary wagon transportation will be taken, less combat wagons (G. O. 66, W. D. 1911).

3. During the march every opportunity will be taken advantage of for tactical instruction appropriate to the terrain.

4. Route sketches will be prepared, and any information of military value will be reported to these headquarters on return of the detachment.

5. The march will be so regulated that the detachment will arrive at its present camp by noon either the 10th or 11th instant.

6. Another squadron to be designated by the Commanding Officer, 1st New York Cavalry, will proceed on the morning 7th August, 1916, on a practice march identical with above, returning to present camp by noon either the 11th instant or the 12th instant.

7. The remaining squadron, 1st New York Cavalry, will proceed on a practice march on the morning of 8th August, 1916, identical with above, returning to present camp by noon either the 12th instant or 13th instant.

8. Commanding Officer, 3d Ambulance Company, will furnish one ambulance for his command to accompany each of the above three detachments.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,
Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

(Signed) ALLAN L. REAGAN,
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION

McAllen, Texas, August 14, 1916.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 155

1. Squadron A, Cavalry (less one troop) and Machine Gun Troop with one motor ambulance will proceed on the morning of August 15, 1916, for a practice march.

2. Route followed will be:

Sam Fordyce, Ojo de Agua, Hidalgo, Donna Pump, Mercedes, McAllen.

3. Equipment A, forage, rations and necessary transportation will be taken, less combat wagons (G. O. 66, W. D. 1911).

4. During the march every opportunity will be utilized for tactical exercises appropriate to the terrain.

5. Route sketches and all information of military value will be reported to these headquarters on return of the detachment.

6. The march will be so conducted that the detachment will return to its present camp by noon of August 20, 1916.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,
Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

(Signed) ALLAN L. REAGAN,
Major, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION

McAllen, Texas, August 14, 1916.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 156

1. The infantry commands of the division will proceed on practice marches on the mornings of the dates indicated, as follows:

August 16th.....	1st Brigade (less 2d and 69th Infantry)
August 16th.....	2d Brigade (less 7th and 12th Infantry)
August 17th.....	3d Brigade (less 23d and 74th Infantry)
August 22d.....	2d Infantry
August 22d.....	7th Infantry
August 22d.....	23d Infantry
August 26th.....	69th Infantry
August 28th.....	12th Infantry
August 28th.....	74th Infantry

2. The regiments of the 2d Brigade will proceed from McAllen to Mission. The regiments of the 3d Brigade will proceed from Pharr via McAllen to Mission.

All regiments will proceed from Mission via:

Alton, Sterling's Ranch, La Gloria, Sterling's Ranch, Laguna Seca, Young's Ranch, Laguna Seca, Sterling's Ranch, Edinburg.

The regiments of the 1st Brigade will proceed from Edinburg via McAllen to Mission.

The regiments of the 2d Brigade will proceed from Edinburg to McAllen.

The regiments of the 3d Brigade will proceed from Edinburg to Pharr.

All regiments will halt and camp for one night at each place in the above sequence and as indicated in the attached march tables.

3. From the initial points field rations and forage will be carried as follows:

Regiments of the 1st Brigade.....2 days
Regiments of the 2d Brigade.....3 days
Regiments of the 3d Brigade.....4 days

After their first arrival at Sterling's Ranch all regiments will draw, from the refilling point at Monte Cristo, sufficient rations and forage to supply themselves until their next return to Sterling's Ranch. On their final departure from Sterling's Ranch they will supply themselves for a return to their original camps.

One day's reserve rations will be carried in the haversack from the first day until utilized for practical instruction in individual cooking as required in paragraph 1205, Army Regulations, which instruction will be given during the march on such day as the regimental commander may select.

4. During the entire practice march advantage will be taken by each organization of every opportunity to give instruction required by paragraph 109, F. S. R. Security measures, appropriate to the terrain and exercise, will always be taken and outposts will be established every night.

War diaries will be kept as required by paragraph 35, F. S. R., and will be forwarded through intermediate channels to division headquarters.

Daily field orders will be issued covering the march and any maneuvers connected therewith.

Route sketches will be made and with all information of military value will be forwarded to division headquarters within twenty-four hours after the conclusion of the last day's march.

Full field equipment will be worn during all marches and exercises.

No ammunition will be carried on the person.

After leaving in their camps such transportation as may be required for policing and other necessary purposes, all available transportation will be taken by each regiment on the march.

Combat wagons, with their appropriate loads only, will be taken by each regiment.

5. Field Hospital Company, No. 2, will proceed by the most practicable route, so as to arrive and establish at Sterling's Ranch not later than the afternoon of August 17th, and will remain there until further orders.

6. The Division Surgeon will arrange to send one ambulance to report to the surgeon of each infantry regiment not later than 3.00 P. M. of the day before the regiment starts on its march, and for two ambulances to report to and proceed with Field Hospital Company, No. 2, to Sterling's Ranch, and will remain there until further orders.

7. The Commanding Officer, Signal Battalion, will establish one radio section at Sterling's Ranch not later than August 17th, and one radio section at Young's Ranch not later than August 20th, which will remain at the places mentioned until further orders.

8. The Division Quartermaster will establish a refilling point at Monte Cristo not later than August 12th, which will be prepared to supply all the troops mentioned herein and will be maintained until further orders. He will arrange for the possible necessity of adding to the water supply at Alton by the use of motor-truck transportation.

9. Troop C, 1st Cavalry, will take station at Monte Cristo not later than August

12th as guard and on duty at the refilling point under the exclusive orders of the Division Quartermaster.

10. Equipment A is prescribed for all organizations.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,
Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

(Signed) ALLAN L. REAGAN,
Major Adjutant.

1ST BRIGADE

14	2	69	REGIMENT		
	DATES		FROM	TO	MILES
16	22	26	Mission	Alton	7
17	23	27	Alton	Sterling's	6
18	24	28	Sterling's	La Gloria	3
19	25	29	La Gloria	Sterling's	3
20	26	30	Sterling's	Laguna Seca	10
21	27	31	Laguna Seca	Young's	6
22	28	1	Young's	Laguna Seca	6
23	29	2	Laguna Seca	Sterling's	10
24	30	3	Sterling's	Edinburg	14
25	31	4	Edinburg	McAllen	11
26	1	5	McAllen	Mission	6

2D BRIGADE

71	7	12	REGIMENT		
	DATES		FROM	TO	MILES
16	22	28	McAllen	Mission	6
17	23	29	Mission	Alton	7
18	24	30	Alton	Sterling's	6
19	25	31	Sterling's	La Gloria	3
20	26	1	La Gloria	Sterling's	3
21	27	2	Sterling's	Laguna Seca	10
22	28	3	Laguna Seca	Young's	6
23	29	4	Young's	Laguna Seca	6
24	30	5	Laguna Seca	Sterling's	10
25	31	6	Sterling's	Edinburg	14
26	1	7	Edinburg	McAllen	11

3D BRIGADE

3	23	74	REGIMENT		
	DATES		FROM	TO	MILES
17	22	28	Pharr	McAllen	3
18	23	29	McAllen	Mission	6
19	24	30	Mission	Alton	7
20	25	31	Alton	Sterling's	6
21	26	1	Sterling's	La Gloria	3
22	27	2	La Gloria	Sterling's	3
23	28	3	Sterling's	Laguna Seca	10
24	29	4	Laguna Seca	Young's	6
25	30	5	Young's	Laguna Seca	6
26	31	6	Laguna Seca	Sterling's	10
27	1	7	Sterling's	Edinburg	14
28	2	8	Edinburg	Pharr	8

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION

McAllen, Texas, August 14, 1916.

MEMORANDUM TO ALL REGIMENTAL AND BATTALION COMMANDERS OF INFANTRY

The Division Commander desires that particular attention be paid to the following and that all of the recommendations and requirements be carefully observed:

1. The people of Sterling's Ranch and Young's Ranch are most hospitably inclined, but owing to the large number of troops that will be located at or near those places during the coming practice march regimental commanders will station guards at both Sterling's Ranch and Young's Ranch, with instructions to notify all officers and enlisted men that they are not to enter the house or premises during the march.

2. Instructions will be given and every precaution taken to prevent damage of any kind to personal or public property.

3. Officers and enlisted men will be instructed not to trespass on private property.

4. Officers and enlisted men are to be warned that the appropriation of any articles, small or large, as souvenirs may work a hardship on the owners, and such conduct is prohibited.

5. The most careful sanitary precautions will be adopted on the march, during halts and in camps. Regimental commanders will charge their regimental surgeons with seeing that every care is exercised in maintaining the health of the command.

6. Whenever a camp is vacated the ground will be thoroughly policed, and policing means leaving it in such a condition that practically no evidence will be visible to the casual observer that the site had been occupied by troops.

7. Recruits are usually inclined to drink up all the water in their canteens during the first stages of the march or at the first halt, and then refill them at the first opportunity regardless of the kind of water. The contemplated marches are all so short that during very few of them will it be necessary to drink any water whatever; in any event, all company commanders will be instructed to see that the canteens of all of the men in their command are filled with good potable water before starting, and that there is no waste of same during the march.

8. As it may be difficult at some of the camp sites to supply large quantities of water, all commanding officers are charged with seeing that the men are economical in the use of water for any purpose.

9. All officers before starting on the march should carefully read over those paragraphs of Field Service Regulations and Infantry Drill Regulations which pertain to marches and should instruct their men to do the same.

10. It is seldom practicable to establish a typical camp as indicated in the Field Service Regulations. The location and arrangement of regimental, battalion and company camps will be such as to preserve the health of the command, and to interfere as little as possible with the comfort of the men.

11. Commanding officers are cautioned to see that the men in pitching their shelter tents have the closed ends towards the prevailing wind.

12. Just before starting on all marches, maneuvers or military exercises all troops will be inspected for ball ammunition.

13. Company commanders are charged with seeing that the men's equipment are properly adjusted.

14. Regimental commanders will require that all their animals be taken from the picket line at the same time and watered together. This to avoid the possibility of any animal being overlooked.

15. Regimental, battalion and company commanders will, from time to time, march at the rear of their organizations to see that the march is being properly conducted.

16. Company commanders will see that sufficient oil and cleaning material for

the arms is carried on the march, and that all arms are oiled and cleaned as many times each day as may be necessary to keep them in proper condition.

17. The old established armory custom of "grounding arms" is prohibited. The men under no circumstances will lay their guns upon the ground, either collectively or individually. Ordinarily slings may be loosened so as to sling the piece over the shoulder and in any ordinary emergency requiring freedom of movement, and if a large detachment or company is required for any purpose, it will be moved to a suitable place and arms stacked.

18. It has been noted that mounted orderlies and others are inclined to slouch in the saddle. All officers are charged with observing mounted enlisted men and requiring them to sit squarely and properly in the saddle.

19. The different regiments will be observed and inspected at various places along the line of march by officers especially detailed for that purpose, and the efficiency of the commands will be judged by the number of stragglers, extent to which the commands are closed up, the general appearance of the men, etc.

20. Each regimental commander will have full charge of the selection of his own camp site, and the making of all arrangements connected with the camp.

21. Company commanders are particularly enjoined to keep the feet of the men in good condition.

22. Only field and staff officers will be mounted.

23. A guard of one squad with belts filled with ball ammunition will accompany and guard each combat wagon. This detail will be changed daily, and will also be charged with guarding any prisoners. This guard will not participate in maneuvers and exercises. Battalion commanders will make suitable arrangements for promptly supplying their command with ball ammunition in case of emergency.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,
Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

ALLAN L. REAGAN,
Major Adjutant.

EXHIBIT 7

"THE RIO GRANDE RATTLER"

Hidalgo County, Texas, November 15, 1916.

COMBAT FIRING INTERESTS INFANTRY BRIGADE

LA GLORIA FIELD RANGE COURSE BOTH INSTRUCTIVE AND ENJOYABLE
MAJOR CHANDLER, Range Officer

With the completion of the combat firing problem at La Gloria by the 1st and 2d Brigades of Infantry, a record has been established of which the whole New York Division should be proud. Never before in this country has a combat problem of the size of this one been accomplished either in respect to the number of men who have shot over the range (about 5,000) or the amount of ammunition used, totaling approximately 20,000 rounds.

The rifle range was designed by Major Fred M. Waterbury, Division Ordnance Officer, and was built by the 22d New York Engineers. The range officer is Major George F. Chandler, Adjutant of the 1st Brigade, and Lieutenant Percy E. Barbour, of the 22d Engineers, is assistant range officer.

The 1st and 2d Brigades of Infantry have fired the problem, each man using forty rounds of ammunition. The troops which are going from Canada to Europe have only forty-five rounds per man shooting before going into action on the big battle line.

All the troops concede that the La Gloria problem is one of the most interesting yet given to the guard in the border service.

The problem as worked out by the range officer simulates an advance guard action. A company is taken to the foot of the range in advance guard formation and is suddenly fired on by the point of the enemy. They are actually fired on by blank ammunition. The point advances and, using service ammunition, ball cartridges, fires at the prone targets showing, of which there are four.

Having driven these back and having been reinforced, an advance is made against sixteen targets that have appeared farther along the range. After having subdued these, advance is made against twenty targets coming up farther back representing the support.

Each company commander handles his company as he chooses, except that he is not allowed to advance unless, or until, he has fire superiority.

After this last set of targets, 100 yards of chaparral is cautiously passed through, and the line deployed on its edge to encounter the main body of the enemy seen in a line of sixty-four targets at the end of a clearing about 280 yards long.

All ranges are unknown, and the targets are operated from pits and governed by telephone from a big switchboard at the end of the range.

After the firing the company is taken up to the last row of targets to observe results, and then some very interesting visibility stunts are worked out by the range officers. One platoon at each end of the last cleared range kneels, lies down in the firing position, and then, removing hats and laying down rifles, hugs the ground and literally melts into the landscape. This always brings a gasp of surprise from the observers; the surprise at the unexpected and almost total cover afforded by a flat, open field.

Then a demonstration of a patrol crossing a road brings further surprises. A man rolls slowly across and almost always accomplishes the trip without detection; whereas the patrol dashing across is alway detected. Then the observing company is informed by the range officer that it is being watched by an observer in plain sight on the edge of the chaparral, and they are asked to spot him. But his absolute immobility makes him very hard to find, and it is generally not until he moves, on signal, that his position is detected.

The range is run by a detachment from E Company, 22d Engineers, in command of Lieutenant Percy E. Barbour. A detail of the 1st Battalion Signal Corps attends to the telephone and buzzer communications, and is a very efficient unit. Lieutenant Willis Linn of the 2d Ambulance Corps is in command of a detail assigned to the range, and has a dressing station to attend to any casualties, which fortunately have not yet happened, and he is also sanitary inspector of the camp and range.

A battalion of infantry arrives early in the morning, shoots that day and the next, and departs the second evening. Despite rainy weather, or any other vicissitude, these troops have been moving on this schedule for nearly two months without hitch; arriving, shooting and departing on regular schedule.

An interesting and, it is to be hoped, valuable test of the comparative merits of point blank and battle sight has been made by the range officers. All the problem firing is being done using point blank sight, but one company of every battalion has also fired the course using battle sight. Almost without exception (and that only to the extent of a decimal figure) the battle sight has fallen down compared to point blank sight. This supports the contention of Major Chandler, and many other expert riflemen, that for battle conditions as they are to be in the future the old battle sight must give way to a better one, which is not at all difficult to devise.

A formula was evolved to cover the problem at La Gloria in which dispersion of fire is an effective factor, and the work done by each company is similarly computed and will be published after the shooting is completed.

Up to the last battalion of the last brigade the 7th Regiment was leading with a high score, but the 3d Tennessee shot a tie score, followed by the 74th, 23d, 69th and 12th Regiments in the order named. The 1st Cavalry is now shooting, and from present indications will make an excellent figure.

EXHIBIT 8

STATE OF NEW YORK

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

New York State Arsenal, Seventh Avenue, Corner Thirty-fifth Street

New York, N. Y., February 3, 1917.

I. The Mayor of the city of New York having made request for the use of part of the military and naval forces of the state in aid of the civil authorities of the city of New York, as follows:

CITY OF NEW YORK

Mayor's Office

February 3, 1917.

TO THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK:

WHEREAS diplomatic relations between the United States and the Imperial German Government have been broken off, and there have been during the past year or more various acts of violence directed against property within the city of New York, or in the immediate vicinity, which acts constituted breaches of the peace and were committed for the apparent purpose of embarrassing one or more of the belligerents engaged in the war in Europe,

AND WHEREAS there exists in the opinion of the undersigned danger of the commission of similar acts of violence and breaches of the peace against property and public utilities of the city of New York,

AND WHEREAS the effect of such acts if committed may be of disastrous proportions and consequence to the lives and welfare of the residents of the city of New York,

AND WHEREAS the civil authorities of the city of New York have not for the present sufficient and adequate forces at their disposal to properly and adequately guard against the commission of such acts,

I DO THEREFORE, pursuant to Section 115 of the Military Law of the State of New York, request that your Excellency order out such detachment of the National Guard and Naval Militia as may be necessary for the purpose of aiding the civil authorities in the maintenance of law and order, until such time as such authorities may provide adequately against the commission of such acts of violence and breaches of the peace.

JOHN PURROY MITCHEL,
Mayor.

II. It appearing that there is necessity therefor, I do, by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the state, order out the following organizations of the military and naval forces of the state in aid of the civil authorities of the city of New York:

1st Regiment Infantry and 10th Regiment Infantry, National Guard.
1st and 2d Battalions, Naval Militia.

III. The Commanding General of the National Guard and the Commodore commanding the Naval Militia will issue the necessary orders for the service of the organizations or detachments of their respective commands, and may make such changes, additions, withdrawals or substitutions in the organizations or detachments as the situation may require or circumstances warrant, and issue all necessary orders to carry the same into effect.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS W. STOTESBURY,
The Adjutant General.

EXHIBIT 9

UNITS OF NEW YORK DIVISION MOBILIZED FOR SERVICE PRIOR TO JULY 15, 1917

Unit	Commanding Officer	Date of Call	Service	Location of Service	Nature of Service
1st Infantry	Col. James S. Boyer	Feb. 4	State	Hudson Valley and Central New York	Guarding water supply
2d Infantry	Col. Jas. M. Andrews	March 25	Federal	Northeastern New York	Guarding railroad power plants
3d Infantry	Col. E. S. Jennings	April 12	Federal	Central New York	Guarding bridges, etc.
10th Infantry	Col. John F. Klein	Feb. 4	State	Catskill Aqueduct	Guarding New York water supply
23d Infantry	Col. Frank H. Norton	March 30	Federal	Catskill Aqueduct	Guarding New York water supply
47th Infantry	Col. Ernest E. Jannicky	March 30	Federal	New York City and Aqueduct	Guarding water supply and public utilities.
71st Infantry	Col. William G. Bates	March 25	Federal	Hudson Valley and Southeastern New York	Guarding railroads and public utilities
74th Infantry	Col. Arthur Kemp	March 28	Federal	Western New York	Guarding bridges, etc.
1st Cavalry (1st Sq.)	Maj. Edward McLeer	March 30	Federal	Hudson Valley	Guarding water supply, etc.
22d Engineers (Co. A)	Capt. Wm. A. Ross	June 25	Federal	Camp Upton, Yaphank, L. I.	Preparation of camp site
1st Field Artillery	Col. Merritt H. Smith	June 30	Federal	Plattsburgh Camp	Training student officers
2d Field Artillery	Col. Geo. A. Wingate	June 30	Federal	Fort Niagara and Madison Barracks	Training student officers

MOBILIZATION OF UNITS NOT IN 6TH DIVISION FOR FEDERAL SERVICE UNDER CALL OF JULY 15, 1917

Unit	Commanding Officer	Mustered in	Notes
4th Brigade Infantry	Brig. Gen. William Wilson	July 20	
Brigade Headquarters		.....	
10th Infantry	Col. John F. Klein	.....	
69th Infantry	Col. Charles D. Hine	July 24	Assigned to 42d (Rainbow Division)
47th Infantry	Col. Ernest E. Jannicky	.....	
15th Infantry	Col. William Hayward	July 25	Mustered at Camp Whitman, Green Haven
Field Bakery Company	Capt. Jesse A. Millard	July 26	Mustered at State Camp, Peekskill
8th Coast Defense Commmand	Col. E. F. Austin	July 22	Part of regiment assigned to Fort Schuyler
9th Coast Defense Commmand	Col. John J. Byrne	July 19	Part of regiment assigned to Fort Hancock
13th Coast Defense Command	Col. Sydney Grant	July 23	Part of regiment assigned to New York Harbor Forts

NOTE: All units not included in the above tables were part of 6th (New York) Division and mobilized on July 16, 1917.

EXHIBIT 10

STATE OF NEW YORK

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 35

Albany, July 12, 1917.

I. The President of the United States, by virtue of the authority vested in him by the Constitution and Laws of the United States, having called, through the Governor of the state of New York, into the service of the United States, as of and from July 15, 1917, all members of the National Guard and all enlisted members of the National Guard reserve of this state, who are not now in the service of the United States, except members of staff corps and departments not included in the personnel of tactical organizations and except such officers of the National Guard as have been or may be specifically notified by his authority that they will not be affected by said call, and the Commanding General, Eastern Department, having designated the hereinafter-mentioned organizations of the National Guard of this state, including the enlisted personnel of the National Guard reserve as included in said call, and having designated the hour, date and place of assembly pursuant to said call, as hereinafter indicated, the Commanding General, New York Division, will cause the following organizations of the National Guard of this state to be assembled at their respective armories for initial muster into the service of the United States on Monday, July 16, 1917, at 9 o'clock A. M., except those organizations now engaged in guarding public utilities under orders of the Governor, which will assemble at the same time and will be mustered at the stations where now on duty, as hereinafter indicated, and except the 15th New York Infantry and 4th New York Field Hospital, which will be assembled at the same time at Camp Whitman, New York, for initial muster, and which two last-named organizations will be assembled at their respective home stations on July 16, 1917, in ample time to arrive at Camp Whitman by 9 o'clock A. M. on that date:

TO BE ASSEMBLED AT THEIR RESPECTIVE ARMORIES:

Division Headquarters, 6th National Guard Division, Infantry.
1st New York Brigade Headquarters, Infantry.
7th Regiment, New York Infantry.
12th Regiment, New York Infantry.
69th Regiment, New York Infantry.
2d New York Brigade Headquarters, Infantry.
1st Regiment, New York Infantry, less units now on active duty under orders of the Governor.
3d New York Brigade Headquarters, Infantry.
1st Regiment, New York Cavalry, less 1st Squadron.
Squadron A, New York Cavalry.
Machine Gun Troop, New York Cavalry.
3d Regiment, New York Field Artillery.
22d Regiment, New York Engineers, less Company A.
1st Battalion, New York Signal Corps, including Headquarters, Supply Detachment and Companies A and B.
Division Supply Train.
Division Sanitary Train, less 4th New York Field Hospital.
4th New York Brigade Headquarters, Infantry.
10th Regiment, New York Infantry, less units now on active duty under orders of the Governor.
14th Regiment, New York Infantry.
8th C. D. C., New York Coast Artillery.
13th C. D. C., New York Coast Artillery.
9th C. D. C., New York Coast Artillery.
Field Bakery Company.

TO BE ASSEMBLED AT CAMP WHITMAN, NEW YORK:

15th Regiment, New York Infantry.
4th New York Field Hospital.

TO BE ASSEMBLED AT STATIONS WHERE NOW ON DUTY:

Headquarters 10th Regiment, New York Infantry, at New Paltz, N. Y.
Headquarters Company, 10th Regiment, New York Infantry, at New Paltz, N. Y.
Supply Company, 10th Regiment, New York Infantry, at New Paltz, N. Y.
Machine Gun Company, 10th Regiment, New York Infantry, at Baldwin, N. Y.
Company A, 10th Regiment, New York Infantry, at Brown Station, N. Y.
Company B, 10th Regiment, New York Infantry, at Albany, N. Y.
Company C, 10th Regiment, New York Infantry, at High Falls, N. Y.
Company D, 10th Regiment, New York Infantry, at Atwood, N. Y.
Company I, 10th Regiment, New York Infantry, at Rockville Center, N. Y.
Company A, 1st Regiment, New York Infantry, at Utica, Trenton Falls and Hinckley, N. Y.
Detachment Company B, 1st Regiment, New York Infantry, at Auburn, N. Y.
Detachment Company B, 1st Regiment, New York Infantry, at Altmar, N. Y.
Company C, 1st Regiment, New York Infantry, at Watertown and vicinity.
Company D, 1st Regiment, New York Infantry, at Ogdensburg, Carthage and vicinity.
Company E, 1st Regiment, New York Infantry, at New Paltz, N. Y.
Detachment Company M, 1st Regiment, New York Infantry, at Oswego, N. Y.

II. All organizations assembled for initial muster under this order will have their company records and unserviceable property in immediate readiness for inspection by mustering officer. Every effort will be made to prevent absentees from initial muster and to promote normal induction into federal service.

III. In accordance with memorandum from Headquarters, Eastern Department, organizations assembled for initial muster under this order at company, battalion or regimental armories are authorized to arrange for messing and sleeping such number of the men of their command stationed at said armories as may be necessary outside of the armories. Under the same authority, commutation of ration at the rate of seventy-five cents per day may be provided wherever troops cannot be messed in company or larger messes.

IV. Special Regulations No. 55, Mobilization of the National Guard, requires all federal property in the state to be transferred to the United States when National Guard is called into federal service. There are certain classes of property, however, that are not needed by the federal government at this time, and such articles should not be brought into the United States service with the National Guard. No blue uniforms will be transferred with organizations. No target material will be so transferred. If, in special cases, such material is needed, authority for transfer will be granted. No coast artillery material (dummy armament, etc.) will be transferred. Every article of federal property comprising the field equipment (as shown by Circular No. 10, Militia Bureau, 1916) will be transferred to the United States. Prompt settlement by supply officers with the state authorities of transfers of property to federal service is imperative. All adjustments of property accountability will be made between the date of the call and date troops are moved to concentration camp. Attention is invited to General Orders 24, this office, dated June 6, 1917.

V. No horses, mules or wagon or motor transportation will be purchased without the written authority of Headquarters, Eastern Department. No animals will be hired for use of troops and no transportation hired unless authorized by United States Law and Regulations. No debts will be contracted or obligations incurred except such as are authorized by Army Regulations, unless specific authority therefor is obtained from the Commanding General, Eastern Department. All requests by telephone to Headquarters, Eastern Department, for authority to expend funds must be followed by a written request so that the same may be confirmed and made a matter of record.

VI. Commanding officers will at once notify enlisted men of the National Guard reserve, who were formerly members of their command, to report at the hour and date of assembly stated in the first paragraph of this order to the nearest National Guard organization to their homes. If an enlisted reservist has not sufficient funds to defray cost of transportation and subsistence from his home to the nearest National Guard organization, the provisions of paragraph 110, Army Regulations, will apply.

VII. The Commanding General, New York Division, will issue such orders as may be necessary to carry the foregoing into effect.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS W. STOTESBURY,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Assistant to the Adjutant General.

EXHIBIT 11

MOBILIZATION OF THE NEW YORK DIVISION FOR FEDERAL SERVICE UNDER CALL OF JULY 15, 1917

Unit	Commanding Officer	Date of Muster	Strength August 5, 1917 Officers	Men	Date of Call
Division Headquarters	Major Gen. John F. O'Ryan	July 16	24	123	
1st Brigade, Infantry:					
Brigade Headquarters		July 18	3	15	
7th Infantry	Col. Willard C. Fiske	July 25	58	1972	
12th Infantry	Col. R. L. Foster	July 22	46	1963	
14th Infantry	Col. J. R. Howlett	July 20	..	....	
2d Brigade Infantry:					
Brigade Headquarters	Brig. Gen. John H. Foote	July 18	3	15	
1st Infantry	Col. James S. Boyer	.....	53	1939	Feb. 4
23d Infantry	Col. Frank H. Norton	April 2	48	1704	March 30
71st Infantry	Col. William G. Bates	March 30	53	2005	March 25
3d Brigade Infantry:					
Brigade Headquarters	Brig. Gen. James W. Lester	July 16	3	15	
2d Infantry	Col. James M. Andrews	March 30	51	1969	March 25
3d Infantry	Col. E. S. Jennings	April 20	57	1980	April 12
74th Infantry	Col. Arthur Kemp	March 31	52	1757	March 28
Brigade, Field Artillery:					
Brigade Headquarters		July 27	1	14	
1st Field Artillery	Col. Merritt H. Smith	July 9	42	1240	June 30
2d Field Artillery	Col. George A. Wingate	July 11	41	1244	June 30
3d Field Artillery	Lieut. Col. John D. Howland	Aug. 4	30	1016	
1st Cavalry	Col. Charles I. DeBevoise	July 22	52	1471	Less 1st Squadron
Squadron A and Machine Gun Troop	Major William R. Wright	July 22	18	511	
22d Engineers	Col. Cornelius Vanderbilt	July 20	37	1112	Less Company A
1st Battalion, Signal Corps	Major William L. Hallahan	July 21	13	234	
Trains		July 25	43	1500	
Military Police	Major T. H. Shanton	July 25	Strength included in above total		
Ammunition Train	Lieut. Col. C. C. Lancing	July 25			
Supply Train	Major Geo. E. Roosevelt	July 25			
Engineer Train	Capt. David D. Mohler	July 25			
Sanitary Train:					
Headquarters Ambulance Companies	Major Charles O. Boswell	July 20	..	....	
1st Ambulance Company	Capt. Frank W. Sears	July 16	2	150	
2d Ambulance Company	1st Lieut. Alfred F. Cassebeer	July 17	5	150	
3d Ambulance Company	Capt. John S. Maeder	July 21	6	119	
4th Ambulance Company	Capt. Jefferson B. Latta	July 16	5	119	
Headquarters Field Hospital	Major William J. Cranston	.....	..	....	
1st Field Hospital	Major Moses A. Stivers	July 18	5	80	
2d Field Hospital	Major Louis H. Gaus	July 16	5	73	
3d Field Hospital	Major Arthur W. Slee	July 19	3	74	
4th Field Hospital	Major Frank Harnden	July 23	5	80	
			764	24 644	

EXHIBIT 12

DATES OF ARRIVAL OF TROOPS AT CAMP WADSWORTH, S. C.

Company D, 22d New York Engineers	August 3, 1917
Headquarters, New York Division (with Headquarters Troop and Detachment)	September 1, 1917
22d New York Engineers (less Company D)	September 2, 1917
New York Division Field Bakery Company No. 1	September 6, 1917
2d New York Field Hospital	September 8, 1917
4th New York Field Hospital	September 8, 1917
1st New York Field Hospital	September 9, 1917
Headquarters, New York Division Sanitary Train	September 9, 1917
Headquarters, New York Division Trains and Military Police	September 9, 1917
New York Division Ammunition Train	September 9, 1917
3d New York Field Hospital	September 9, 1917
New York Division Supply Train	September 9, 1917
1st New York Ambulance Company	September 9, 1917
4th New York Ambulance Company	September 10, 1917
3d New York Ambulance Company	September 10, 1921
2d New York Ambulance Company	September 10, 1917
7th New York Infantry	September 13, 1917
New York Division Engineer Train	September 14, 1917
1st Battalion, New York Signal Corps	September 14, 1917
Headquarters, New York Field Artillery Brigade	September 16, 1917
Headquarters, 1st New York Infantry Brigade	September 16, 1917
12th New York Infantry	September 16, 1917
Headquarters, 2d New York Infantry Brigade	September 16, 1921
1st New York Cavalry (troops)	September 17, 1917
2d Battalion, 2d New York Field Artillery	September 17, 1917
2d New York Infantry	September 27, 1917
3d New York Infantry	September 27, 1917
3d New York Field Artillery	September 28, 1917
1st New York Infantry	September 28, 1917
2d New York Field Artillery (Regimental Headquarters, Headquarters Company and Supply Company)	September 30, 1917
71st New York Infantry	October 1, 1917
23d New York Infantry	October 2, 1917
Headquarters, 3d New York Infantry Brigade	October 2, 1917
74th New York Infantry	October 2, 1917
14th New York Infantry	October 3, 1917
1st Battalion, 2d New York Field Artillery	October 10, 1917
1st New York Cavalry (troops)	October 11, 1917
Squadron A, New York Cavalry	October 11, 1917
Detachment, 47th New York Infantry	October 12, 1917
15th New York Infantry (less 1st Battalion)	October 12, 1917
10th New York Infantry (Regimental Headquarters, Headquarters Company, Supply Company and 3d Battalion)	October 13, 1917
1st New York Field Artillery	October 15, 1917
10th New York Infantry (Companies A, C and D)	October 26, 1917
10th New York Infantry (Company F)	October 27, 1917
1st Battalion, 47th New York Infantry	October 28, 1917
10th New York Infantry (Companies B, E, G and H)	October 29, 1917
3d Battalion, 47th New York Infantry	November 1, 1917

EXHIBIT 13

HEADQUARTERS 27TH DIVISION, U. S. A., CAMP WADSWORTH

Spartanburg, S. C., October 1, 1917.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 9

Pursuant to telegraphic instructions from the War Department, dated September 11, 1917, this division is organized under the provisions of General Orders No. 101, War Department, 1917, as follows:

1. (a) Division Headquarters, as now constituted.
(b) Division Headquarters Troop, as now constituted.
(c) The 104th Machine Gun Battalion is organized as follows:

Major Edward McLeer, Jr., transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Captain Ernest L. Miller, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Captain Charles Curie, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Captain H. H. Donaldson, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Captain Chester H. King, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Donald Ogilvie, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant George W. Hinckley, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Charles M. Morgan, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant James R. Harbinson, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Joseph B. Vanderbilt, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Harley W. Black, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Adolph H. Badenhausen, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant John S. Roberts, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Harold W. Bousfield, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant William B. Lester, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant Walter G. Andrews, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant George C. Donnelly, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant John C. Brodsky, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant Edgar T. Beamish, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant William B. Lester, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant Clarence W. Hancock, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

The Commanding Officer, 1st New York Cavalry, will transfer to the 104th Machine Gun Battalion 700 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

II. The 53d Infantry Brigade, consisting of Brigade Headquarters, the 105th and 106th Regiments of Infantry and 105th Machine Gun Battalion, is organized as follows:

(a) Brigade Headquarters—
Brigadier General R. E. L. Michie, Commanding,
Major George E. Roosevelt, Adjutant,
First Lieutenant Joseph Seligman, O. R. C.,
First Lieutenant Henry A. Morriss,
and the Headquarters Detachment of the 1st New York Infantry Brigade, transferred thereto.

(b) The 105th Regiment of Infantry (2d New York Infantry)—
Colonel James M. Andrews (2d New York Infantry).
Lieutenant Colonel Morris N. Liebmann, transferred thereto from 23d New York Infantry.
Major Everett E. Pateman (2d New York Infantry).
Major Jesse S. Button (2d New York Infantry).
Major Sidney G. DeKay, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Royal K. Tucker (2d New York Infantry), Chaplain.

Captain George R. Bradshaw (2d New York Infantry).
Captain Charles A. MacArthur (2d New York Infantry).
Captain William H. Ely, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Captain Robert S. Hall (2d New York Infantry).
Captain Roscoe B. Trumble (2d New York Infantry).
Captain Henry E. Greene (2d New York Infantry).
Captain William H. Curtiss (2d New York Infantry).
Captain Stephen A. Delanoy, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Captain Jacob S. Clinton (2d New York Infantry).
Captain Frank R. Potter, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Captain Raymond F. Hodgdon, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Captain Henry Maslin, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Captain Stewart D. Tiffany (2d New York Infantry).
Captain George F. Terry, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Captain Ernest W. Strong, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Captain Stanley Buckly, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Harry Merz, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant John J. Callahan, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Edward C. Thomas, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant G. M. Bramwell, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Ernest C. Dreher, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Frederick E. Lovell, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant George E. Ramsey (2d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Charles R. Whipple (2d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Charles H. Scott, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant G. G. R. Ross, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Howard Bird (2d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant James T. Bergen (2d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Alexander Grant, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Leonard J. Howard (2d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant William H. Fuller (2d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Jacob L. Van Schoonhoven (2d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant J. F. Dowling, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant John J. Lane, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Harry L. Conway, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant William L. Forbes, Jr., transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Frederick R. Coudert, Jr., transferred thereto from Aide, 1st New York Infantry Brigade.
First Lieutenant James H. George, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Harold F. Smith (2d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Carl W. Stevens (2d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Albert Comstock, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Christopher B. Degenaar (2d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Stephen H. Fifield (2d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant John F. Mahoney (2d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Lester C. Higbee (2d New York Infantry).

Second Lieutenant Ogden J. Ross (2d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Thomas F. Brown (2d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Earl W. Maxson (2d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant George G. Fleming, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Rexford Crewe, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Joseph A. Barrell, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Edgar R. Meriwether, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant C. B. Cattus, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant A. B. Gwathmey, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Richard P. Powers, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Lewis H. Gibbes (2d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Kevney O'Connor, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant John Wells, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Harry W. Handy (2d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Leon A. Eben, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Edwin Warschauer, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Leo F. Giblin, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Lawrence P. Clark, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Edward B. Gore, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Marvin L. Atkins, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Francis J. Ridgeway, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Herbert S. Conant (2d New York Infantry).

And the present enlisted strength of the 2d New York Infantry.

The Commanding Officer, 71st New York Infantry will transfer to the 105th Regiment of Infantry 1,375 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

The Commanding Officer, 12th New York Infantry, will transfer to the 105th Regiment of Infantry 142 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

Non-commissioned staff officers, first sergeants, mess and supply sergeants and bandsmen will not be included in the transfers so made.

(c) The 106th Regiment of Infantry (23d New York Infantry)—
Colonel Frank H. Norton (23d New York Infantry).
Lieutenant Colonel John B. Tuck, transferred thereto from 3d New York Infantry.
Major Walter A. DeLamater, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.
Major Gabriel G. Hollander, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Major H. S. Hildreth, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Frank L. Hanscom (23d New York Infantry), Chaplain.
Captain Bleeker Bangs (23d New York Infantry).
Captain Joseph A. S. Mundy (23d New York Infantry).
Captain Harry C. Starrett, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Captain Foster G. Hetzel, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Captain J. P. D. Schiebler (23d New York Infantry).
Captain William E. Blaisdell, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Captain James P. Cooke (23d New York Infantry).

Captain Jerome F. Langer (23d New York Infantry).
Captain Arthur V. McDermott, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Captain Rossiter Holbrook, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Captain Euston I. Edmunds (23d New York Infantry).
Captain John C. Hardy, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Captain Stanley W. Pierce, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Captain George E. Bryant (23d New York Infantry).
Captain James G. Conroy, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Captain Everett B. Jewett (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Millard F. Cook (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant E. A. Powers (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Joseph L. Gilman, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant John A. Nelson, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Frederic K. Long (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Charles G. Ostberg, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Matthew J. Wilson, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant L. E. Stoffregen (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Harry F. Sullivan, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Murray Taylor, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant J. F. Callahan, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant F. D. Clark, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Albert V. Clements, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Chester P. Jones (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Arthur P. Guttzeit (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Fred E. Mayer (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Robert K. Comstock (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Lennox C. Brennan (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Frank F. Farwell (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Frank C. Vincent (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Leaman S. Broughton (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Ira I. Hodes, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Thomas F. Ward, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant William A. Hunter (23d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Joseph A. A. Kerrigan, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Alfred J. Hook, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Herbert E. Marshall, Jr., transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Ivan L. Smith, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Harold C. deLoiselle (23d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant John W. Moran, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant William F. Brill (23d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Samuel D. Davies (23d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant H. C. Stevens, Jr. (23d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant W. H. McMullen, Jr. (23d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant York W. Brennan (23d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant William B. Behrens (23d New York Infantry).

Second Lieutenant Waldemar Busing (23d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Guy A. McCorkle (23d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant John C. Tew (23d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Clement V. Tillien (23d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Louis Peterson, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant James H. Boyle, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Ivan Fenty, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant George W. Hermance, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Grover C. Cleaver, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant J. B. Post, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Frederick W. Rozeck (23d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Albert P. Reinert (23d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Willard M. Webster, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Frank L. Stephenson, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Franklyn J. Jackson, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Joseph F. Curtis, transferred thereto from 14th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant A. B. Elliman, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.

And the present enlisted strength of the 23d New York Infantry.

The Commanding Officer, 14th New York Infantry, will transfer to the 106th Regiment of Infantry 1,292 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

Non-commissioned staff officers, first sergeants, mess and supply sergeants and bandsmen will not be included in the transfers so made.

(d) The 105th Machine Gun Battalion—

Major William R. Wright, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.
Captain Albert W. Putnam, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.
Captain Graham Youngs, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.
Captain Stanton Whitney, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Frederick W. Wurster, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Nathaniel H. Eggleston, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Theodore Crane, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Allan C. Smidt, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Robert H. Leak, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Colgate Hoyt, Jr., transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant Knowlton Durham, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant John Reynolds, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.

Second Lieutenant Lucius H. Biglow, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.

Second Lieutenant Joseph F. Cook, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.

Second Lieutenant George W. Vanderhoef, Jr., transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.

Second Lieutenant Alwyn Ball, 3d, transferred thereto from Squadron A, New York Cavalry.

The Commanding Officer, Squadron A, New York Cavalry, will transfer to the 105th Machine Gun Battalion 511 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

The Commanding Officer, 1st New York Cavalry, will transfer to the 105th Machine Gun Battalion 30 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

III. The 54th Infantry Brigade, consisting of Brigade Headquarters, the 107th and 108th Regiments of Infantry and the 106th Machine Gun Battalion, is organized as follows:

(a) Brigade Headquarters—

Brigadier General James W. Lester, commanding.

Major John H. Barker, Adjutant.

First Lieutenant Roland J. Easton.

First Lieutenant Robert D. Williamson.

And the Headquarters detachment of the 3d New York Infantry Brigade transferred thereto.

(b) The 107th Regiment of Infantry (7th New York Infantry)—

Colonel Willard C. Fisk (7th New York Infantry).

Lieutenant Colonel James M. Hutchinson, transferred thereto from 71st New York Infantry.

Major Robert Mazet (7th New York Infantry).

Major Nicholas Engel (71st New York Infantry).

Major Thomas M. Sherman, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.

Major William E. McCord (7th New York Infantry), Chaplain.

Captain John A. Barnard (7th New York Infantry).

Captain Fancher Nicoll (7th New York Infantry).

Captain Henry D. Heylman (7th New York Infantry).

Captain Maxwell B. Nesbitt (7th New York Infantry).

Captain Wade H. Hayes (7th New York Infantry).

Captain Raphael A. Eagan, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.

Captain Clinton E. Fisk (7th New York Infantry).

Captain Kenneth Gardner (7th New York Infantry).

Captain Harry T. Blythe, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.

Captain Douglas C. Despard (7th New York Infantry).

Captain Leo F. Knust (7th New York Infantry).

Captain Louis C. Raecke (7th New York Infantry).

Captain Roland Tompkins (7th New York Infantry).

Captain Arthur M. Smith (7th New York Infantry).

Captain George P. Nichols (7th New York Infantry).

First Lieutenant Charles P. Loeser (7th New York Infantry).

First Lieutenant Frederick D. Conklin (7th New York Infantry).

First Lieutenant Henry D. Goodnow, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.

First Lieutenant Harry A. Wilbur, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.

First Lieutenant Robert A. Byrns (7th New York Infantry).

First Lieutenant Russell M. Vernon, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.

First Lieutenant James W. W. Wallace, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.

First Lieutenant Edward H. Kent (7th New York Infantry).

First Lieutenant Murray E. Cramer (7th New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant John B. Hinds, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Kenneth C. Wilson (7th New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Marston E. Drake (7th New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Percy M. Hall (7th New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Edward S. Munson (7th New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Thomas J. Brady (7th New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Harry W. Hayward (7th New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant John Kerr (7th New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant William G. LeCompte (7th New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Carey J. Walrath, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant William E. Penoyar, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant J. J. Koen, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Harry A. Darling, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Royal C. Johnson, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Henry L. Stratton (7th New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Benjamin T. Hammond (7th New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Robert W. Bowman, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Arthur J. McKenna (7th New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Thomas C. Dedell, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant James A. Spencer, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant John A. Corschen, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Arthur E. Brundage, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Herbert F. Shaver, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Frank S. Judson, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Edward Willis (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant George B. Bradish, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant John D. Moore, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Carl K. Palmer, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Clarence T. Baldwin (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Alfred E. H. Harry (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant William S. Hawkins (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Arthur C. Lumley (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Francis L. Gould (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Ralph W. Burroughs (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Hiram W. Taylor (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Griswold D. Daniell (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Ford M. Terry (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Morris Knapp, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Leroy W. Stearns (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Beverly L. F. Burnham (7th New York Infantry).

Second Lieutenant Arthur Talbot, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant John F. Greeney, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant P. K. Rhinelander, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Charles W. Hagen (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Stephen M. Schwab (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Herbert B. Royce, transferred thereto from 1st New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Richard H. McIntyre (7th New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Gaines Gwathmey, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Cary Wahlradt, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.

And the present enlisted strength of the 7th New York Infantry.

The Commanding Officer, 1st New York Infantry, will transfer to the 107th Regiment of Infantry 1,600 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

The Commanding Officer, 12th New York Infantry, will transfer to the 107th Regiment of Infantry 320 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

Non-commissioned staff officers, first sergeants, mess and supply sergeants and bandsmen will not be included in the transfers so made.

(c) The 108th Regiment of Infantry (3d New York Infantry)—
Colonel Edgar S. Jennings (3d New York Infantry).
Lieutenant Colonel William A. Taylor, transferred thereto from 2d New York Infantry.
Major Frederick S. Couchman (3d New York Infantry).
Major William A. Turnbull (3d New York Infantry).
Major Otto I. Chormann (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Alman A. Jaynes (3d New York Infantry), Chaplain.
Captain John S. Thompson (3d New York Infantry).
Captain Samuel H. Merrill (3d New York Infantry).
Captain Henry B. Bagnell, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Captain Charles A. Sandberg, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Captain Frank J. Maldiner, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Captain Thomas V. Kean, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Captain Frederick S. Johnston (3d New York Infantry).
Captain Arthur T. Smith (3d New York Infantry).
Captain Oliver F. Miller, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Captain Damase J. Cadotte, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Captain Charles J. Taggart, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Captain William G. Staudenmaier (3d New York Infantry).
Captain Albert M. Barager (3d New York Infantry).
Captain George A. Elliott (3d New York Infantry).
Captain Harry H. Farmer (3d New York Infantry).
Captain James Riffe (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Clarence S. Martin (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant John J. Welch (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Thomas J. Coursey (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Melvin L. Baxter, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Harold R. Fast, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Lyman H. Shaw, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant John J. Roos, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Frank L. Simes (3d New York Infantry).

First Lieutenant Augusto B. Peterson, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Wheeler C. Case (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Joseph W. Smith, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Harry E. Crosby, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Charles S. Moyer, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant George F. Wallace, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Charles E. Phillips, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Delancey Bentley (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Harry B. Chapin (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Fred E. Wegner (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Gurnsey L. Wilder (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Harry J. Hartley (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant William L. Hodder (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Jesse L. Varney (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Edward R. Mahaffy (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Martin F. McMillan (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Archie L. Blades (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Joseph H. Robinson, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant James F. Oakleaf (3d New York Infantry).
First Lieutenant Reginald Durrant, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant W. B. Turner, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant L. H. Butt, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
First Lieutenant Charles J. Donecker, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Jacob W. Vogt (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Edward P. Winneck (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Edwin M. Roberts (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Ezra A. Barnes (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant John C. Wright, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant George A. Hilson, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant George W. Spawton, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Charles F. Mosher (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Charles L. Kline, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant William E. Taggart, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant E. Harrison O'Rourke, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Delancey King, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Richard D. Wright, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Harry D. Mackay, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Frank H. Bloomer, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Elmer P. Brecht, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant William R. Shelly, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Raymond A. Neil, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Ralph B. Butterfield (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Frank H. Higgins (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant James A. Kipp (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Harry B. Bentley (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Fred K. Pierce (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Edward M. McCabe (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Barton E. Woodard (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Kennard Underwood (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Henry O. Sommer (3d New York Infantry).
Second Lieutenant Cecil H. Page, transferred thereto from 74th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant W. DeF. Manice, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.
Second Lieutenant P. C. Thebaud, transferred thereto from 12th New York Infantry.

And the present enlisted strength of the 3d New York Infantry.

The Commanding Officer, 74th New York Infantry, will transfer to the 108th Regiment of Infantry 293 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

The Commanding Office, 12th New York Infantry, will transfer to the 108th Regiment of Infantry 293 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

Non-commissioned staff officers, first sergeants, mess and supply sergeants and bandsmen will not be included in transfer so made.

(d) The 106th Machine Gun Battalion—
Major Mortimer D. Bryant, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Captain Harry Spencer, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Captain G. F. Alpers, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Captain Edward Raldiris, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Robert R. Molyneux, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Clarence K. K. Blauvelt, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Harry Adsit, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Nicholas E. Devereux, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Carl H. Loebs, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
First Lieutenant George Schelling, transferred thereto from First New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant James T. Menzie, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant Hugh W. McLernon, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant Rogers H. Wellington, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.
Second Lieutenant Vincent J. McCormack, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

The Commanding Officer, 1st New York Cavalry, will transfer to the 106th Machine Gun Battalion 550 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

IV. The 52d Field Artillery Brigade, consisting of Brigade Headquarters, the 104th, 105th and 106th Regiments of Field Artillery and the 102d Trench Mortar Battery, is organized as follows:

(a) Brigade Headquarters—

Brigadier General Charles L. Phillips, Commanding.

Major Leonard B. Smith, Adjutant.

And the Headquarters Detachment of the 1st New York Field Artillery Brigade transferred thereto.

The Commanding Officer, 12th New York Infantry, will transfer to the 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters thirty-five enlisted men of appropriate grades. As far as practicable the transfers hereby directed will consist of men who have volunteered for this service.

(b) The 104th Regiment of Field Artillery (1st New York Field Artillery).

The 1st New York Field Artillery, as at present constituted, is designated as the 104th Regiment of Field Artillery.

The Commanding Officer, 12th New York Infantry, will transfer to the 104th Regiment of Field Artillery 186 enlisted men of appropriate grades. As far as practicable the transfers hereby directed will consist of men who have volunteered for this service.

(c) The 105th Regiment of Field Artillery (2d New York Field Artillery).

The 2d New York Field Artillery, as at present constituted, is designated as the 105th Regiment of Field Artillery.

The Commanding Officer, 14th New York Infantry, will transfer to the 105th Regiment of Field Artillery 158 enlisted men of appropriate grades. As far as practicable the transfers hereby directed will consist of men who have volunteered for this service.

(d) The 106th Regiment of Field Artillery (3d New York Field Artillery).

The 3d New York Field Artillery, as at present constituted, is designated as the 106th Regiment of Field Artillery.

The Commanding Officers, 1st, 71st and 74th Regiments of Infantry, will each transfer to the 106th Regiment of Field Artillery 158 enlisted men of appropriate grades. As far as practicable the transfers hereby directed will consist of men who have volunteered for this service.

(e) The 102d Trench Mortar Battery—

Captain Charles A. Pearson, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

First Lieutenant Harry R. Dilke, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

Second Lieutenant Richard F. Cloak, transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

The Commanding Officer, 1st New York Cavalry, will transfer to the 102d Trench Mortar Battery 181 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

V. The 102d Regiment of Engineers (22d New York Engineers) is organized as follows:

The 22d New York Engineers, as at present constituted, is designated as the 102d Regiment of Engineers.

First Lieutenant William F. S. Root is transferred thereto from New York Engineer Train.

The Commanding Officer, New York Engineer Train, will transfer to the 102d Regiment of Engineers eighty-three enlisted men of appropriate grades.

The Commanding Officers, 1st, 12th, 14th, 71st and 74th Regiments, New York Infantry, will each transfer to the 102d Regiment of Engineers eighty-seven enlisted men of appropriate grades. As far as practicable the transfers hereby directed will consist of men who have volunteered for this service.

VI. The 102d Field Signal Battalion (1st Battalion, New York Signal Corps) is organized as follows:

The 1st Battalion, New York Signal Corps, as at present constituted, is designated as the 102d Field Signal Battalion.

VII. The Trains, consisting of the 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police, the 102d Ammunition Train, the 102d Supply Train, the 102d Engineer Train and the 102d Sanitary Train, are organized as follows:

(a) The 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.

The Division Headquarters Trains and Military Police, as at present constituted, is designated as the 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.

Colonel Charles I. DeBevoise is transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry and assigned to command.

The Commanding Officer, 12th New York Infantry, will transfer to the 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police nine enlisted men of appropriate grades.

(b) The 102d Ammunition Train. The Division Ammunition Train, as at present constituted, is designated as the 102d Ammunition Train—

Captain Anthony Fiala is transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

Captain Abner H. Platt is transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

Captain Arthur W. Pickard is transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

Captain James C. Maclin is transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

Captain Dallas C. Newton is transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

Captain Alson Shantz is transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

Captain Harold N. Olmstead is transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

Second Lieutenant Charles McDougall is transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

Second Lieutenant Harold G. Pearson is transferred thereto from 1st New York Cavalry.

The Commanding Officer, 1st New York Cavalry, will transfer to the 102d Ammunition Train twenty-nine enlisted men of appropriate grades.

The Commanding Officer, 12th New York Infantry, will transfer to the 102d Ammunition Train 220 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

(c) The 102d Supply Train.

The Division Supply Train, as at present constituted, is designated as the 102d Supply Train.

The Commanding Officer, 12th New York Infantry, will transfer to the 102d Supply Train 144 enlisted men of appropriate grades.

(d) The 102d Engineer Train.

The New York Engineer Train, as at present constituted, less one captain, one first lieutenant and eighty-three enlisted men, is designated as the 102d Engineer Train.

(e) The 102d Sanitary Train.

The New York Sanitary Train, as at present constituted, is designated as the 102d Sanitary Train.

VIII. (a) Officers of the Medical Department are assigned as follows:

MEDICAL CORPS

The 104th Machine Gun Battalion—First Lieutenant George A. Powers.

The 105th Regiment of Infantry—Major Homer D. Oakesford, Captain Hugh A. Rodden, First Lieutenant Hilton J. Shelly, First Lieutenant Elmer H. Ormsby, First Lieutenant James C. Donovan, First Lieutenant James M. Dunn, First Lieutenant Louis P. Lane, Jr.

The 106th Regiment of Infantry—Major Lucius A. Salisbury, First Lieutenant Harry H. Worthing, First Lieutenant Charles F. Nicol, First Lieutenant Charles D. Kayser, First Lieutenant Robert S. Cleaver, First Lieutenant Nils P. Larsen, First Lieutenant Sexton P. Roane.

The 105th Machine Gun Battalion—Captain Henry A. Riley.

The 107th Regiment of Infantry—Major Edward P. Fowler, First Lieutenant Charles P. Gray, First Lieutenant Albert N. Benedict, First Lieutenant William J. Coogan, First Lieutenant David C. Bull, First Lieutenant Henry A. Bancel, First Lieutenant Frederick H. Mason.

The 108th Regiment of Infantry—Major Charles W. Lynn, Captain Raymond A. Turnbull, Captain Harvey S. Albertson, First Lieutenant George L. Miller, First Lieutenant Jesse R. Pawling, First Lieutenant Sidney D. Palmer, First Lieutenant Howard A. Gilmartin.

The 106th Machine Gun Battalion—First Lieutenant Harry K. Tebbutt, Jr.

The 104th Regiment of Field Artillery—Major Stratford F. Corbett, First Lieutenant James F. Coughlan, First Lieutenant Russel J. McGraw.

The 105th Regiment of Field Artillery—Major Robert W. Hinds, First Lieutenant John C. Grabau, First Lieutenant Floyd W. Hayes.

The 106th Regiment of Field Artillery—Major George W. Augustin, Captain Samuel M. Allerton, First Lieutenant Theodore F. Mead.

The 102d Regiment of Engineers—Major Emanuel Goldstein, First Lieutenant Charles D. Bles, First Lieutenant Albion J. Fitzgerald.

The 102d Field Signal Battalion—First Lieutenant Frank H. Richardson.

The 102d Trains and Military Police—Captain Arthur C. Schaefer, First Lieutenant Thomas P. McCann, First Lieutenant John F. Schaefmeister.

The 102d Sanitary Train—Major Robert P. Wadhams, Director Field Hospitals; Major William J. Cranston, Director Ambulance Companies.

Field Hospital Company No. 1—Major Moses A. Stivers, First Lieutenant George McK. Hall, First Lieutenant Carl C. Harvey, First Lieutenant William I. Reardon, First Lieutenant Payton R. Greaves, First Lieutenant Arthur S. Cooke.

Field Hospital Company No. 2—Major Louis H. Gaus, Captain Don M. Hooks, Captain George W. Papen, Jr., Captain Phillip C. Hacker, First Lieutenant Theodore D. Reed, First Lieutenant William F. Nealon.

Field Hospital Company No. 3—Major Frank Harnden, First Lieutenant Leo H. Costigan, First Lieutenant Walter C. Tilden, First Lieutenant Luther H. Kice, First Lieutenant Frank P. Strickler, First Lieutenant Charles F. Scudder.

Field Hospital Company No. 4—Major James T. Pilcher, Captain Charles I. Newton, First Lieutenant Henry B. Smith, First Lieutenant Robert J. Reynolds, First Lieutenant Read B. Harding, First Lieutenant Maurice Exiner.

Ambulance Company No. 1—Captain Jefferson B. Latta, First Lieutenant William E. Truex, First Lieutenant Seymour C. Schwartz, First Lieutenant Reginald M. Ballantyne, First Lieutenant Arthur E. White.

Ambulance Company No. 2—First Lieutenant Alfred T. Cassebeer, First Lieutenant Walton Hovey, First Lieutenant Clarence C. Nesbitt, First Lieutenant Joseph P. Henry, Jr., First Lieutenant Lee R. Pierce.

Ambulance Company No. 3—Captain John S. Maeder, First Lieutenant Martin DeF. Smith, First Lieutenant Herman T. Russell, First Lieutenant Kenneth B. Wallace, First Lieutenant Leon H. Cornwall.

Ambulance Company No. 4—Captain Frank W. Sears, First Lieutenant Lewis P. Jones, First Lieutenant Jay E. Meeker, First Lieutenant Blinn A. Buell, First Lieutenant Carleton T. Bagley.

VETERINARY CORPS

The 104th Regiment of Field Artillery—Second Lieutenant Robert A. McAuslin, Second Lieutenant August F. Johnson.

The 105th Regiment of Field Artillery—Second Lieutenant Frank J. Caveney, Second Lieutenant John A. Wende.

The 106th Regiment of Field Artillery—First Lieutenant George J. Goubeaud, Second Lieutenant Charles E. Anderson.

The 102d Sanitary Train—Second Lieutenant Louis L. Shook.

(b) The enlisted personnel of the Medical Department will be transferred from and to the several organizations indicated as follows:

FROM	TO	RANK
1st N. Y. Cavalry.....	104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	1 Sergeant
		4 Privates, 1st Class
		8 Privates

From	To	Rank
1st N. Y. Infantry.....	105th Regiment of Infantry.....	2 Sergeants
		8 Privates, 1st Class
		6 Privates
2d N. Y. Infantry.....	105th Regiment of Infantry.....	1Sergeant, 1st Class
		2 Sergeants
		6 Privates, 1st Class
		23 Privates
1st N. Y. Infantry.....	106th Regiment of Infantry.....	3 Privates, 1st Class
12th N. Y. Infantry.....	106th Regiment of Infantry.....	1 Private, 1st Class
23d N. Y. Infantry.....	106th Regiment of Infantry.....	1 Sergeant, 1st Class
		2 Sergeants
		6 Privates, 1st Class
		23 Privates
71st N. Y. Infantry.....	106th Regiment of Infantry.....	2 Sergeants
		4 Privates, 1st Class
		6 Privates
Squadron A, N. Y. Cavalry.	105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	3 Privates, 1st Class
		5 Privates
1st N. Y. Cavalry.....	105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	1 Sergeant
		1 Private
7th N. Y. Infantry.....	107th Regiment of Infantry.....	1 Sergeant, 1st Class
		3 Sergeants
		1 Cook
		13 Privates, 1st Class
		18 Privates
14th N. Y. Infantry.....	107th Regiment of Infantry.....	1 Sergeant
		11 Privates
3d N. Y. Infantry.....	108th Regiment of Infantry.....	1 Sergeant, 1st Class
		2 Sergeants
		9 Privates, 1st Class
		21 Privates
12th N. Y. Infantry.....	108th Regiment of Infantry.....	2 Sergeants
		5 Privates, 1st Class
		8 Privates
1st N. Y. Cavalry.....	106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	1 Sergeant
		3 Privates, 1st Class
		6 Privates
1st N. Y. Field Artillery...	104th Regiment of Field Artillery.	6 Privates, 1st Class
		14 Privates
12th N. Y. Infantry.....	104th Regiment of Field Artillery.	1 Sergeant, 1st Class
		1 Sergeant
14th N. Y. Infantry.....	104th Regiment of Field Artillery.	1 Sergeant
2d N. Y. Field Artillery....	105th Regiment of Field Artillery.	6 Privates, 1st Class
		7 Privates
14th N. Y. Infantry.....	105th Regiment of Field Artillery.	1 Sergeant
71st N. Y. Infantry.....	105th Regiment of Field Artillery.	1 Sergeant, 1st Class
		1 Sergeant
		7 Privates
3d N. Y. Field Artillery...	106th Regiment of Field Artillery.	1 Sergeant
		1 Private, 1st Class
		14 Privates
74th N. Y. Infantry.....	106th Regiment of Field Artillery.	1 Sergeant, 1st Class
		1 Sergeant
		6 Privates, 1st Class
1st N. Y. Field Artillery...	102d Trench Mortar Battery.....	1 Private, 1st Class
		2 Privates

From	To	Rank
22d N. Y. Engineers.....	102d Regiment of Engineers.....	2 Sergeants
		1 Corporal
		8 Privates, 1st Class
		10 Privates
74th N. Y. Infantry.....	102d Regiment of Engineers.....	1 Sergeant
		6 Privates
1st Bn. N. Y. Signal Corps.	102d Field Signal Battalion.....	1 Sergeant
		2 Privates, 1st Class
		3 Privates
71st N. Y. Infantry.....	102d Field Signal Battalion.....	1 Private
Trains and Military Police.	102d Trains and Military Police..	1 Sergeant
		1 Private, 1st Class
		6 Privates
1st N. Y. Cavalry.....	102d Trains and Military Police..	1 Sergeant, 1st Class
2d N. Y. Field Artillery...	102d Trains and Military Police..	3 Privates, 1st Class
N. Y. Sanitary Train.....	102d Sanitary Train.....10 Privates	
1st N. Y. Infantry.....	Field Hospital Company No. 1....	1 Sergeant
1st N. Y. Infantry.....	Ambulance Company No. 2.....	1 Sergeant, 1st Class
22d N. Y. Engineers.....	Field Hospital Company No. 2....	1 Sergeant, 1st Class
14th N. Y. Infantry.....	Field Hospital Company No. 3....	2 Sergeants, 1st Class

IX. The following transfers of officers are announced:

INFANTRY

From	To Do Duty With	
2d N. Y. Infantry.....	1st N. Y. Infantry.....	Major Walter Robinson
		Captain Frederick Thiessen
		Captain Herman E. Sullivan
		1st Lieut. Charles B. Plumley
		1st Lieut. Benjamin Buckley
		1st Lieut. Lester L. Benedict
		1st Lieut. Elwood Groesbeck
		1st Lieut. George F. Rugge
		1st Lieut. Edward L. Ryan
		2d Lieut. Michael J. Farrell
		2d Lieut. Vincent C. Welch
2d N. Y. Infantry.....	12th N. Y. Infantry.....	Captain Seneca M. Pike
2d N. Y. Infantry.....	14th N. Y. Infantry.....	Captain Herbert Crounse
		Captain W. Shuttleworth
		Captain Harry J. Young
3d N. Y. Infantry.....	74th N. Y. Infantry.....	Captain Torrey A. Ball
		Captain Edwin J. Murray
		Captain Copeland E. Smith
		Captain Benjamin C. Mead
		Captain Lawrence N. Smith
		Captain George E. Taylor
23d N. Y. Infantry.....	71st N. Y. Infantry.....	Captain Charles M. Ward
		Captain William J. Evans
		Captain William A. Ronalds
		Captain George A. Johnson
		Captain George M. Keese
		Captain William F. Simonson
		Captain Rutherford Ireland
23d N. Y. Infantry.....	12th N. Y. Infantry.....	Major Matthew D. Addison
		Major John R. Sawyer
7th N. Y. Infantry.....	14th N. Y. Infantry.....	Major James E. Schuyler
7th N. Y. Infantry.....	71st N. Y. Infantry.....	Lieut. Col. Robert McLean

MEDICAL

3d N. Y. Field Hospital..71st N. Y. Infantry.....Major Arthur W. Slee
3d N. Y. Infantry.....1st N. Y. Infantry.....Major William W. Percy
23d N. Y. Infantry.....12th N. Y. Infantry.....Major Thomas H. McClintock
3d N. Y. Field Hospital..14th N. Y. Infantry.....1st Lieut. Charles E. Hagen
Division Trains.....1st N. Y. Infantry.....1st Lieut. William F. Keens

(b) The following transfers of enlisted men of the Medical Department are announced:

From	To Duty With	Rank
1st N. Y. Cavalry.....	12th N. Y. Infantry.....	5 Privates

X. The following officers, having been rendered surplus by the operation of this order, are temporarily assigned for duty as follows:

To the 52d Field Artillery Brigade:
Lieutenant Colonel James C. McLeer (1st New York Cavalry).
To the 102d Trains:
Major Charles M. Tobin (1st New York Cavalry).
Captain Howard M. Cowperthwait (Squadron A, New York Cavalry).
Captain Ridgley Nicholas (Squadron A, New York Cavalry).
First Lieutenant Edward F. Keever, Chaplain (1st New York Cavalry).
To the 102d Engineers:
Captain David D. Mohler (New York Engineer Train).

XI So far as possible the warrants of non-commissioned officers transferred as such will be continued. Proper notation thereof will be made on such warrants by the Adjutant of the organization to which transferred. Where reductions are necessary, the reduction shall be to the next lower grade; for example, sergeant to corporal, corporal to private, 1st class, etc., and of juniors in each grade.

XII. The requisite amount of tentage and camp equipment will be transferred with the officers and enlisted men transferred from one organization to another in accordance with the foregoing and proper invoices and receipts therefor, as well as for the personal equipment of the men so transferred, will be accomplished by the accountable officers concerned.

XIII. The commanding officers of organizations authorized by Table 29, Tables of Organization, 1917, Series A, to have attached thereto detachments of Ordnance Department enlisted men, will recommend to these Headquarters suitable men for transfer to that department for such duty.

XIV. Organizations of the division rendered surplus by the operation of this order will retain their original State designations until further orders.

XV. A proportionate amount of the company funds of companies from which men are transferred will be turned over to the company to which they are assigned. This amount will be based upon the number of men transferred as compared with the total number of men in the company from which transferred.

XVI. Men absent at training camps will be transferred as follows:

From 7th New York Infantry to 71st New York Infantry
From 23d New York Infantry to 14th New York Infantry
From 2d New York Infantry to 1st New York Infantry
From 3d New York Infantry to 74th New York Infantry

XVII. Officers transferred by the provisions of this order will report to the commanding officers of the organizations to which transferred as soon as practicable after receipt thereof. Increments of enlisted men transferred to the organizations designated in the foregoing will be sent as requested by the commanding officers of

the organizations to which transferred. Volunteers for engineers and field artillery will be selected in advance of other transfers. Assignments to companies and duty of transferred officers and enlisted men will be made by organization commanders.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL PHILLIPS:

FRANKLIN W. WARD,
Lieutenant Colonel, Acting Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

ALLAN L. REAGAN,
Adjutant General Acting Adjutant.

EXHIBIT 14

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 182

FRANCE, July 1, 1918.

EXTRACT

73. Pursuant to authority contained in War Department Cable No. 1431, May 31, 1918, the following named graduates of the Third Officers' Training School are temporarily appointed Second Lieutenants, National Army, as of June 1, 1918, subject to confirmation by the War Department, and will report as indicated herein, for assignment to duty:

To Commanding General, 1st Division—
For assignment to Infantry:

Earl H. Ferris, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Bryan E. Ford, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Paul L. Kennedy, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Charles D. Mulvey, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Dennis C. Roche, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
James F. Williams, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Benedict M. Ryan, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Pliny B. Seymour, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Weston W. Baker, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Lawrence W. Harmon, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
William A. Mansfield, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Milan M. Webster, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Carleton H. Perkins, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Willis C. Conover, Sergeant, 108th Infantry

To Commanding General, 3d Division—
For assignment to Infantry:

Howard E. Carpenter, Sergeant, 104th Machine Gun Battalion
Loring R. Fowler, Sergeant, 104th Machine Gun Battalion
Elliot M. Stiles, 1st Sergeant, 105th Machine Gun Battalion
Charles H. Woolfe, Sergeant, 105th Machine Gun Battalion
Russell E. Tucker, Jr., Sergeant, 105th Machine Gun Battalion
Frederick J. Wilson, Sergeant, 106th Machine Gun Battalion
Edgar F. Anderson, Sergeant, 53d Infantry Brigade, Headquarters Detachment
Charles D. Allen, Sergeant, 54th Infantry Brigade, Headquarters Detachment
Albert F. Hogle, Regimental Supply Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Joseph W. McGovern, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
William F. Marshall, Jr., Sergeant, 105th Infantry

Harold F. Locke, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Albert Geiser, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Craig E. Sears, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
D. Frank Deganahl, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Arthur J. McGovern, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
William Woolfenden, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Thomas J. Cross, Sergeant 105th Infantry
Leonard A. Bishop, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Joseph Forgett, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Patrick Gilleran, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
John A. Patten, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Albert Spony, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Marcus Kipp, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
C. Earl Schermerhorn, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
David P. Spencer, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Frank P. Thornton, Sergeant, 105th infantry
Ernest R. Crego, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Edward J. Hubbard, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Holmes S. Smith, Sergeant, 105th Infantry

To Commanding General, 26th Division—
For assignment to Infantry:

Thomas F. Burke, Sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry
William R. Orchard, Sergeant, Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry
Edward J. Corcoran, Sergeant, Company A, 107th Infantry
Silas S. Clark, Sergeant, Company B, 107th Infantry
Herbert W. Vonbernuth, Sergeant, Company C, 107th Infantry
Charles Caulfield, Jr., Sergeant, Company D, 107th Infantry
John F. Bryan, Sergeant, Company E, 107th Infantry
Henry J. Harding, Sergeant, Company F, 107th Infantry
Norman R. Whytock, Sergeant, Company F, 107th Infantry
William H. Healshorn, Jr., Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Robert C. Martin, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Richard Borchers, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
James B. Egan, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Edward J. Gilchrist, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Robert M. Walkinshaw, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
William G. Anderson, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Herbert M. Hilton, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Frank F. Tornbena, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Guthrie Cole, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Morris Cohen, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Owen Pendergast, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Charles J. Malone, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
William F. D. Fluig, Regimental Supply Sergeant, 107th Infantry
William M. Leonard, 1st Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Edward J. Sullivan, 1st Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Herman G. Wotherspoon, 1st Sergeant, 107th Infantry
John S. Moran, 1st Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Alexander Kirchies, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Robert J. Bell, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Edward J. O'Rourke, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Thomas J. Byrne, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Harold P. Barker, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Worthington S. Farley, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
James F. Bleinert, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Frederick R. Morris, Sergeant, 107th Infantry

Theodore C. Schoonmaker, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Carlysle C. Prindle, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
George W. Hamm, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Henry B. Smith, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Frank M. Wohlleb, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Howard O. Wood, Jr., Sergeant, 107th Infantry

To Commanding General, 27th Division—
For assignment to Infantry:

Thomas T. Kerr, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
John E. Lathrop, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Russell W. Hallock, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Louis G. Weber, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Allen H. Williams, Battalion Sergeant Major, 108th Infantry
Frank A. Knowles, 1st Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Walter D. Keller, Jr., 1st Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Herbert P. Demer, 1st Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Roe M. Dennis, 1st Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Harry F. Allen, Color Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Harry W. Robinson, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
William J. Bochm, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Clarence E. Hall, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Frank E. McCarthy, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Jay L. Rogers, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Herbert S. Hielson, 108th Infantry
Carl J. Stock, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Henry J. Camman, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Llewellyn H. Davis, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Charles J. Doyle, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Walter W. Slayton, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Arthur H. Cunningham, Sergeant, 108th Infantry
Clements A. G. Felt, Sergeant, 108th Infantry

For assignment to Field Artillery:

William M. Lummis, Sergeant, 106th Field Artillery, attached to 102d Military Police
Richard Barone, Sergeant, Headquarters Company, 106th Field Artillery
David S. Jackson, Sergeant, Battery A, 106th Field Artillery
George Grubbs, Corporal, Headquarters Company, 106th Field Artillery

To Commanding General, 28th Division—
For assignment to Infantry:

Emerson F. Parker, Sergeant, Company H, 107th Infantry
Parry O. Clayberger, Sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry
George Riggs, Sergeant, Company K, 107th Infantry
Wynne Vanschaick, Sergeant, Company K, 107th Infantry
Sam. A. Stephens, Sergeant, Company L, 107th Infantry
Arthur C. McGowen, Sergeant, Company L, 107th Infantry
Thomas A. Robertson, Jr., Sergeant, Company L, 107th Infantry
Arthur M. Robinson, Sergeant, Company M, 107th Infantry
Walter E. Davenport, Sergeant, Company M, 107th Infantry
Arthur C. Burnett, Sergeant, Company M, 107th Infantry

To Commanding General, 32d Division—
For assignment to Infantry:

Evan L. M. Holt, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Robert B. McPherson, Sergeant, 107th Infantry

Robert Vollbrachi, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Didley F. Burrill, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Avelino V. Ferreira, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Raymond E. Gilson, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Hilman B. Hunnewell, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
George F. Pelman, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Harold H. Street, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Allen Bell, Jr., Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Walter E. Cimiotti, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Herbert C. Dillon, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Edmund S. Higgins, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Ogden H. Freeman, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Wright D. Goss, Jr., Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Arthur I. Keller, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Donald W. Selee, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
William T. Barr, Sergeant, 107th Infantry
Kenneth T. Kendall, Sergeant, 107th Infantry

To Commanding General, 42d Division—
For assignment to Infantry:

Harry V. Williams, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Jeremiah N. Alexander, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Lester M. Greff, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Stanley Lisiecki, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
William F. O'Connor, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
James J. Hoffman, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
George I. Kotz, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
William Searles, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Henry Van Holland, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Lee M. Allen, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Fred W. Kinne, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Frank A. Nolan, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Homer V. Jaquay, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Theodore E. Heindsmann, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Lawrence Honan, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
John M. Ryan, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Ralph Bolles, Sergeant, 105th Infantry
Michael F. Rockel, Regimental Sergeant Major, 106th Infantry
Walter E. Storey, Battalion Sergeant Major, 106th Infantry
Carl A. Kendziora, Battalion Sergeant Major, 106th Infantry
John T. MacGowan, Battalion Sergeant Major, 106th Infantry
Otto C. Schmidt, 1st Sergeant, 106th Infantry
William A. Langhorst, 1st Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Francis H. A. McKeon, 1st Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Edward F. Dunne, 1st Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Edward J. Barrett, 1st Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Herman J. Garnjost, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Walter E. Debanke, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
James E. J. Moore, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Burnett F. Brennan, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Harold S. Burdett, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
William D. Doty, Jr., Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Clifford E. Godley, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Charles Seeley, Jr., Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Thomas F. Quinn, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Karl E. Wheeler, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Robert M. Firth, Sergeant, 106th Infantry

Charles A. Gibbons, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Daniel W. Fox, Sergeant, 106th Infantry
Richard R. Grant, Sergeant, 106th Infantry

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL PERSHING:

JAMES W. MCANDREW,
Chief of Staff.

Official:

ROBERT C. DAVIS,
Adjutant General.

EXHIBIT 15

27th DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

FIELD ORDERS
No. 6

June 21, 1918.

MAPS: ABBEVILLE (Sheet 14), 1-100,000. LENS (Sheet 11), 1-100,000.

1. The march of the division to the new area will continue in accordance with march table for June 22d, except for the following change:

The personnel of the 2d Battalion, 102d Engineers, and Engineer Train will move by lorry from Neuville and Drancourt to Agenville. Details later.

2. (a) The Engineer Train and 2d Battalion, 102d Engineers, transport will march on June 22d to Argenvilliers via Noyelles and on June 23d to Agenville.

(b) Transport of the Headquarters Trains and Military Police and of 102d Field Signal Battalion will march in one column on June 22d at 8:00 A. M. to Beaumetz.

(c) Trains of the 108th Infantry will march on the 22d and 23d inst. with the trains of the 107th Infantry and will join their proper organization on the afternoon of June 23d in the Sus-St. Leger region.

3. Stations of the division in the new area will be as follows:

Division Headquarters	Beauval
Headquarters Trains and M. P	Beauval
102d Field Signal Battalion	Beauval
Headquarters 102d Engineers	1 Battalion Beauval
1 Battalion 102d Engineers. 1 Battalion 102d Engineers. Engineer Train	1 Battalion Sarton-Halloy
Headquarters 53d Brigade	Beauval
105th Infantry	Beauval and Doullens
106th Infantry	Bonneville, Fieffes and Montrelet
Headquarters 54th Brigade	Lucheux
107th Infantry	Grouches, Milly, Hautevise, Bouguemaison, Le Souich and Brevillers.
108th Infantry	Beaudricourt, Sus-St. Leger, Ivergny, Headquarters at Sus-St. Leger.

4. The bus moves on the 22d inst. of the 108th Infantry, 2d Battalion, 102 Engineers, Headquarters Trains and Military Police and 102d Field Signal Battalion will take them to destinations as above.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies per distribution sheet.

MARCH TABLE FOR 27TH DIVISION ON JUNE 23D TO ACCOMPANY FIELD ORDER NO. 6

Serial No.	Date	Unit	From	To	Means	
1	June 23	Hdqtrs. 54th Inf. Brig.....	Prouville.....	Lucheux.....	March	Move completed.
2	June 23	Hdqtrs.107thInf. 1 Battalion..... 1 Battalion..... 1 Battalion..... Supply Co.....	Boisbergues, etc.	Haute Visee..... Grouches..... Milly..... Bouguemaison... Le Souich..... Brevillers.....	March	Move completed.
4	June 23	Hdqtrs. 102d Eng.....	Domleger Agenville.....	Destination later	March	
5	June 23	2d Bn. 102d Eng. Eng. Train.....	Agenville.....	Destination later	March	
10	June 23	Hdqtrs. 53d Brig.	St. Riquier.....	Damleger or Beaumetz.....	March	C. O. 53d Brig. to arrange march of the brigade.
8	June 23	Hdqtrs.106thInf. 1 Battalion..... 1 Battalion..... 1 Battalion.....	St. Riquier..... Millencourt..... Neuilly..... Hautvillers.....	Ribeaucourt..... Epecamps..... Gorges..... Fransu..... Franqueville.... Lanches.....	March	
11	June 23	Hdqtrs.105thInf. 1 Battalion..... 1 Battalion..... 1 Battalion..... Supply Co.....	St. Riquier..... Drucat..... Coulonvillers.... Oneux..... St. Riquier.....	Boisbergues..... Montigny-Les... Le Meillard..... Heuzecourt..... Beaumetz.....	March	

MARCH TABLE FOR 27TH DIVISION ON JUNE 24TH

10	June 24	Hdqtrs. 53d Brig.	Beaumetz.....	Beauval.....	March	Move completed.
8	June 24	106th Inf.....	Ribeaucourt, etc.	Bonneville..... Montrelet..... Fieffes.....	March	Regtl. Hdqtrs. Montrelet. Move completed.
11	June 24	105th Inf.....	Boisbergues, etc.	Beauval..... Doullens.....	March	Regtl. Hdqtrs. Doullens. Move completed.

EXHIBIT 16

27th DIVISION
AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

June 30, 1918.

FIELD ORDERS
No. 10

1. This division (less Artillery, Machine Gun Battalions, Machine Gun Companies of Infantry Regiments, Ammunition, Supply and Sanitary Trains) will be prepared to entrain for move by rail of both personnel and transport on July 2d, for transfer to another sector.

2. Entraining stations probably Candas, Doullens and Bouquemaison.

3. Time en route, probably six hours.

4. Detailed orders later.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to

Chief of Staff.
G-1.
G-3 2 copies.
Q. M.
Adjutant.
Surgeon.
M. G. Officer.
Gas Officer.
Signal Officer.
Headquarters Train.
54th Infantry Brigade.
53d Infantry Brigade.
105th Infantry.
106th Infantry.
107th Infantry.
108th Infantry.
102d Engineers.
2d Battalion, 102d Engineers.
Field Signal Battalion.
Commanding Officer, Trains.
Military Police.
Engineer Train.

EXHIBIT 17

27th DIVISION
AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

July 1, 1918.
2:00 P. M.

FIELD ORDERS
No. 11

MAPS: LENS (Sheet 11) 1-100,000. HAZEBROUCK (5-A) 1-100,000.

1. This division (less Artillery, also Sanitary, Ammunition and Supply Trains) is being transferred to the 2d British Army, the movement, including transport, to be by rail.

2. The division will entrain on July 2d and 3d in accordance with entraining tables and instructions to be issued later.

3. Entraining stations will be as follows:

Bouquemaison .....for 54th Brigade
Doullens .....for 105th Infantry
Candas .....for 106th Infantry

Entraining stations for other units or exceptions to above will be shown in entraining table.

Duration of journey, about six hours.

The 104th, 105th and 106th Machine Gun Battalions and all Machine Gun Companies of Infantry Regiments will entrain at Noyelles-Sur-Mer July 2d, under arrangements to be made by 20th British Corps. They will detrain at Arneke or Cassel under 2d British Army arrangements.

4. Responsibility for detailed arrangements for loading at the entraining stations will be under the following officers:

For Bouquemaison.....C. G. 54th Brigade
For Doullens .....C. O. 53d Brigade
For Candas .....C. O. 106th Infantry

This responsibility applies to all troops to be loaded at such station.

5. The entraining table and accompanying order show the time and place of arrival for each unit or fraction. The immediate commanding officers of such units or fractions will, under supervision of Regimental and Brigade Commanding Officers, arrange the march of both transport and troops so as to arrive near the loading point at the designated time, avoiding jams or traffic blocking by not arriving ahead of time, and reporting to the entraining officer for instructions.

6. No restrictions as to routes to entraining points.

7. Detraining stations are as follows:

For troops entrained at Bouquemaison.....St. Omer
For troops entrained at Doullens.....Wizernes
For troops entrained at Candas.....Arques

Allotment of billets in detail and orders for detraining will be given the commanding officer of each train on arrival in the new area.

8. Billeting parties have proceeded to the new area by lorry this date.

9. Division headquarters will close at Beauval at 7:00 A. M., July 3d, and will open same hour at a place to be designated later.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

EXHIBIT 18

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION, U. S. A.
AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

July 1, 1918.

ORDERS
No. 22

1. The following in connection with operations directed by Field Orders Nos. 10 and 11 (under French Transport Order No. U. S. 98).

2. COMPOSITION OF RAILWAY TRAINS.—All trains consist of one officers' carriage, thirty box cars, seventeen flat cars. Each flat car will take an average of four axles. Each box car will take six H. D. horses or eight L. D. horses (or mules) or forty men. No personnel or stores will be allowed in the cabooses at each end of the train or on the roofs of the cars.

3. ADVANCE PARTIES.—Division billeting officers, and billeting parties of all units (one officer and one non-commissioned officer per battalion of infantry engineers, signal troops and military police, and one non-commissioned officer from Division Headquarters Troop, each brigade headquarters and Headquarters 102d Engineers),

with rations to include 4th July, will leave by lorries on 1st July, reporting on arrival at office of Town Major, Wizernes, to Captain R. W. Hanna, British Expeditionary Forces.

4. ENTRAINING OFFICERS.—The commanding officer of the loading company will be in charge of entraining. He will confer with railroad transportation officer, and with the British officer of 66th Division especially detailed to assist in entraining, at entraining station, four hours before departure of the first train.

5. LOADING PARTIES.—The following are designated:

At Bouquemaison.....Company F, 107th Infantry
At Doullens.....Company K, 105th Infantry
At Candas.....Company L, 106th Infantry

The loading companies will leave on the last train from their respective stations. They must arrive at entraining station with cooker and rations four hours before time set for departure of first train from their stations. One hundred men will be on duty during entire entrainment. Company commanders will arrange for necessary reliefs.

6. TRANSPORT.—All transport, ammunition and equipment as issued will be taken. This includes all wagons, carts, limbers, rolling kitchens, animals, bicycles and motorcycles. Wagons and carts will be moved with their normal loads packed as prescribed, viz.:

FIRST LINE TRANSPORT

2 Limbers with tools
8 Limbers, each with 4 Lewis guns, 176 filled drums, 8 boxes S. A. A. and 8 boxes grenades.

To be loaded as follows: Fore part of limber—

8 Magazine boxes containing 64 drums
8 Boxes S. A. A.
8 Boxes grenades.

Rear part of limber:

4 Lewis guns (complete with chests)
4 Spare part bags
14 Magazine boxes, containing 112 drums.

SECOND LINE TRANSPORT

Officers' bedding rolls, rations and forage.

Transport must arrive at entraining station three hours before departure of train.

Personnel of supply companies and headquarters companies of infantry assigned to battalion transport will accompany the respective portions of such transport (animals and vehicles) on the several trains.

Personnel of units must arrive at entraining stations one and one-half hours before departure of trains.

Detachments of military police will continue with the units to which they are attached.

7. WATER.—Water carts and canteens will be filled prior to entrainment.

8. ANIMALS.—All animals will be watered before entrainment. Each animal must be equipped with halter (or neck strap) and tie rope. Breast ropes for securing animals in cars will be provided by organizations. Food bags with a feed of grain and buckets for watering animals en route will be taken with animals. Four men will ride in each animal car. Ashes, if obtainable, will be placed in animal cars to provide secure footing. Shovels for handling ashes will be made available in all units.

Lashings and skids for securing vehicles on flat cars will be provided by railroad transportation officer.

9. UNLOADING PARTIES.—The following are designated:

At St. Omer.....Company A, 108th Infantry
At Wizernes.....Company B, 107th Infantry
At Arques.....Company B, 106th Infantry

Companies named will furnish 100 men each for unloading during entire entrainment at their respective detraining points. Company commanders will arrange for the necessary reliefs.

10. SUPPLY.—The last supply train at rail head (Candas) will be on 2d July. Rations will be taken on train as follows: One day on the men or cookers, remainder in ration wagons. Issue of rations for consumption on 4th July will be made to units at entraining stations. In addition, iron rations will be carried in pack by each man.

11. BLANKETS.—The second blanket will be moved to entraining stations by horse transport of units.

12. OVERCOATS.—These will be moved in bulk by Division Quartermaster, for loading on flat cars as available from entraining station at Candas.

13. AREA AND BILLET STORES.—All such property issued to units in this area will be turned in to the several area commandants, from whom a receipt and certificate, that camps and billets have been left in satisfactory condition, will be taken.

14. POLICE.—Officers in charge of *entraining* and *detraining* will organize a suitable guard at their several stations. Necessary sentinels will be posted to insure order, control of traffic and protect property.

15. DISCIPLINE.—The senior officer on each of the trains will be responsible for the discipline of the troops, and will post a sentry at both ends of the train, at every stop, to prevent soldiers leaving.

16. LORRIES.—Requests for lorries to move property of units (in excess of normal loads for animal-drawn transport) will be submitted to G-1 as soon as possible after receipt of this order. Lorry requirements must be reduced to the minimum. Lorries at the rate of one for each headquarters of brigade, regiment, battalion or similar unit should be sufficient for such purposes.

The fourteen lorries assigned as technical transport (electric light, signal, engineer), will move to 2d Army area as a train, loaded, under command of Major Walter L. Bell, proceeding by route as prescribed.

17. LOADS OF LORRIES.—Property to be moved includes Stokes mortars and ammunition, grenade carriers, grenade discharger cups, four Lewis guns, 176 filled drums, reserve S. A. A., reserve box respirators, shoe shop tools, extra cooking gear, signal equipment, medical supplies, etc. Such property will be loaded on flat cars as available on the several trains at the three entraining stations.

18. STRENGTH REPORTS.—A statement will be prepared by each unit or detachment commander, to be given to senior officer of each train, showing actual strength at time of entrainment, in officers, enlisted men, animals, two-wheel vehicles and four-wheel vehicles.

This statement will be handed to the railroad transportation officer on arrival at entraining station.

19. EVACUATION OF SICK AND WOUNDED.—No change.

20. EVACUATION OF INJURED ANIMALS.—No change.

21. Administrative instructions for details of the movement of machine gun units from Noyelles in St. Valery area to Cassel or Arneke in 2d Army area will be as directed by XXII Corps, British Expeditionary Forces.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies per distribution sheet.

Order of Departure of Trains	From	Serial No.	To	Date of Departure July	Hour
1	Bouquemaison	1	St. Omer	2d	5:54 A. M.
2	Doullens	8	Wizernes	2d	6:22 A. M.
3	Candas	15	Arques	2d	6:50 A. M.
4	Bouquemaison	2	St. Omer	2d	8:54 A. M.
5	Doullens	9	Wizernes	2d	9:07 A. M.
6	Candas	16	Arques	2d	9:50 A. M.
7	Bouquemaison	3	St. Omer	2d	11:54 A. M.
8	Doullens	14	Wizernes	2d	12:22 P. M.
9	Candas	17	Arques	2d	12:50 P. M.
10	Bouquemaison	4	St. Omer	2d	2:54 P. M.
11	Doullens	10	Wizernes	2d	3:22 P. M.
12	Candas	19	Arques	2d	3:50 P. M.
13	Bouquemaison	5	St. Omer	2d	5:54 P. M.
14	Doullens	11	Wizernes	2d	6:22 P. M.
15	Candas	21	Arques	2d	6:50 P. M.
16	Bouquemaison	6	St. Omer	2d	8:54 P. M.
17	Doullens	12	Wizernes	2d	9:22 P. M.
18	Candas	22	Arques	2d	9:50 P. M.
19	Bouquemaison	20	St. Omer	2d	11:54 P. M.
20	Doullens	13	Wizernes	3d	12:22 A. M.
21	Candas	18	Arques	3d	12:50 A. M.
22	Bouquemaison	7	St. Omer	3d	2:54 A. M.

NOTE: The attention of all concerned is directed to change of schedule for departure of trains. Substitute the above for previous copy enclosed with orders 22, which should be destroyed as incorrect.

ENTRAINMENT SCHEDULE
BOUQUEMAISON TO ST. OMER

Serial No.	ORGANIZATIONS	Officers	Enlisted Men	Animals	Axles	Remarks
1	108TH INFANTRY					
	Hdqtrs. and Hdqtrs Co	13	250	19	11	....
	1st Bn. Hdqtrs. A and B Cos., with 2 cookers and 2 G. S	12	440	8	8	....
	Det. Supply Co. for Hdqtrs transport.	2	30	..	..	....
2	108TH INFANTRY					
	C and D Cos. (1st Bn.)	11	445	40	38	....
	E Co. (2d Bn.), with 1 cooker and team	6	231	2	2	....
3	108TH INFANTRY					
	2d Bn. Hdqtrs. and F, G and H Cos	17	660	40	38	....
4	108TH INFANTRY					
	3d Bn. Hdqtrs. and I, K and L Cos	17	640	40	38	....
	Hdqtrs. 54th Inf. Brig	6	25	8	4	....
5	108TH INFANTRY					
	M Co. (3d Bn.), with 1 cooker and team	6	195	2	2	....
	Ord. Det., and San. Sec	11	61	..	..	....
	107TH INFANTRY					
	I and K Cos. (3d Bn.), with 4 G. S. wagons, 2 cookers and teams	15	430	12	12	....
6	107TH INFANTRY					
	L and M Cos. (3d Bn.)	11	430	30	26	....
	E Co. (2d Bn.), with 1 cooker and team.	7	180	2	2	....
7	107TH INFANTRY					
	2d Bn. Hdqtrs. and F, G. and H Cos.	19	618	40	38	....
20	102D ENGINEERS					
	1st Bn	18	750	63	48	....

ENTRAINING SCHEDULE
DOULLENS TO WIZERNES

Serial No.	Organizations	Officers	Enlisted Men	Animals	Axles	Remarks
8	107th Infantry					
	Hdqtrs. and Hdqtrs. Co	9	230	19	11	....
	1st Bn. Hdqtrs and A and B Cos., with 2 cookers and teams	10	425	4	4	....
9	107th Infantry					
	C and D Cos. (1st Bn.)	12	405	40	36	....
	Supply Co. Det	2	30	..	..	....
	105th Infantry					
	Hdqtrs	9	...	..	..	....
	A Co. (1st Bn.), with 1 cooker and team	6	204	2	2	....
10	105th Infantry					
	Hdqtrs. Co	7	275	19	11	....
	1st Bn. Hdqtrs. and B and C. Cos., with 2 cookers and teams	12	430	4	4	....
11	105th Infantry					
	D Co. (1st Bn.)	6	200	40	36	....
	2d Bn. Hdqtrs, E and F Cos., with 2 cookers and teams	11	375	4	4	....
12	105th Infantry					
	G and H Cos. (2d Bn.)	11	400	40	36	....
	I Co. (3d Bn.), with 1 cooker and team.	6	200	2	2	....
13	105th Infantry					
	3d Bn. Hdqtrs. and K, L and M Cos.	16	605	40	36	....
14	102d Engineers					
	2d Bn	18	750	63	48	....

NOTE: 105th Supply Co. Headquarters consists of about 2 officers and 30 men to be included in one of the above trains.

ENTRAINING SCHEDULE
CANDAS TO ARQUES

Serial No.	Organizations	Officers	Enlisted Men	Animals	Axles	Remarks
15	106th Infantry					
	Hdqtrs. 1st Bn. and Regtl. Hdqtrs. Co.	8	248	19	11	....
	A, B Cos. (1st Bn.), with 2 cookers and teams	12	445	4	4	....
16	106th Infantry					
	C and D Cos. (1st Bn.)	12	430	40	38	....
	E Co., with 1 cooker and team	6	220	2	2	....
17	106th Infantry					
	2d Bn. Hdqtrs. and F, G and H Cos.	16	650	40	38	....
18	106th Infantry					
	3d Bn. Hdqtrs. and I, K and L Cos.	15	635	40	38	....
	Hdqtrs. 53d Brig	3	20	8	4	....
19	106th Infantry					
	M Co. (3d Bn.), with 1 cooker and team	6	205	2	2	....
	Ord. and San. Sec	10	60	..	..	....
	Attached officers	15	...	..	..	....
	Half 102d Eng. Tr	1	36	60	25	....
	Hdqtrs. Trs. and M. P	8	315	30	11	....
21	102d Engineers					
	Hdqtrs. 102d Eng	6	104	7	4	....
	Half 102d Eng. Tr	1	36	60	25	....
	Div. Hdqtrs. and Hdqtrs. Tr	54	200	30	11	....
	Eng. San. Sec	4	30	..	..	....
22	102d Field Sig. Bn	17	435	67	34	....

NOTE: 106th Supply Co. Headquarters consisting of about 2 officers and 30 men to be included in one of the above trains.

HEADQUARTERS 27TH DIVISION, U. S. A.
AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

July 5, 1918.

ORDERS
No. 26

REFERENCE MAP: HAZEBROUCK (Sheet 5A), 1-100,000.

1. The following in connection with operations directed by Field Orders No. 15.

2. ADVANCE PARTIES.—Billeting parties (one officer per battalion and one non-commissioned officer per company), with bicycles as available, will precede their respective units by twenty-four hours, to arrange for accommodations and direct them to quarters (billets or bivouac camps), as assigned by area commandants, as follows:

On 5th July

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... 105th Machine Gun Battalion..... Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry Machine Gun Company, 106th Infantry	Vicinity Broxeele
106th Machine Gun Battalion..... Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry Machine Gun Company, 108th Infantry	Vicinity Buysscheure

Accommodations in both places named, through area commandant, Lederzeele.

On 6th July

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... 105th Machine Gun Battalion..... Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry	To Tilques training area Area commandant, Lumbres
106th Machine Gun Battalion..... Machine Gun Company, 108th Infantry	To Zermezeele area Area commandant at Zermezeele
Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry	To Arneke area Area commandant at Arneke
1st Battalion 102d Engineers.....	To Zermezeele area Area commandant at Zermezeele

On 7th July

1st Battalion 102d Engineers.....	To Winnezeele area Area commandant at Winnezeele
108th Infantry.....	To Rattekot and St. Eloy areas
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	To St. Eloy area

Accommodations as directed by XIX Corps Q.

Headquarters 54th Brigade..... 107th Infantry.....	To Winnezeele area Area commandant at Winnezeele
Headquarters 53d Brigade..... 106th Infantry..... Headquarters 102d Train and Military Police ..... 102d Field Signal Battalion.....	To Oudezeele area Area commandant at Oudezeele
Headquarters 27th Division.....	To Oudezeele

On 8th July

1st Battalion 102d Engineers.....	To Abeele area

Accommodations as directed by XIX Corps Q.

3. SUPPLY.—Ration refilling points as follows:

From 10:00 A. M. 6th July

For 106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	At Zermezeele
1st Battalion 102d Engineers.....	
For 105th Infantry.....	At Cormette Camp
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	

From 10:00 A. M. 7th July

For 108th Infantry.....	In St. Eloy area
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	
1st Battalion 102d Engineers.....	In Winnezeele area
107th Infantry.....	
Headquarters 54th Brigade.....	
106th Infantry.....	In Oudezeele area
Headquarters 53d Brigade.....	
Headquarters 27th Division.....	
102d Transport and Military Police....	

Division Quartermaster will notify supply officers concerned of exact locations of above refilling points.

4. PLAN OF SUPPLY.—By mechanical transport between rail head and refilling points. By animal-drawn transport between refilling points and units.

5. RAIL HEAD.—Arneke, beginning 8th July.

6. EXTRA TRANSPORTATION.—Lorries at the rate of one load each for brigade, regimental and battalion headquarters (infantry and engineers) will report at such headquarters—at hours as notified to G-1,—small loading parties being left for the purpose. On delivery of their loads, lorries will return to their proper station.

7. OVERCOATS.—It is the policy of the division commander to provide the enlisted men with the overcoat and one (1) blanket, the overcoat to be used in lieu of the second blanket. On the march, the authorized blanket will be carried in the pack, and the overcoat will be worn as is done in the French army, or at the option of the regimental commander, will be left in the area at such places and under such guard, properly rationed, as the regimental commander, who is responsible, may prescribe. In the latter case, lorries will be supplied to carry the overcoats to the new area as such lorries may become available, and accordingly to facilitate the expeditious handling of this property. The overcoats of squads will be tied together and those of two squads roped together into bales and tagged. These bales will therefore weigh approximately seventy-two pounds. This system will not only enable the regiments to retain their own overcoats, but will make it practicable for individual men to regain their own property after each move.

G-1 will be promptly notified of the exact location of such overcoat dumps for later collection and return to units as transportation becomes available.

8. EXTRA BLANKETS.—Will be folded and tied into bales of twenty to be moved by baggage wagons for their respective units.

9. EVACUATION OF SICK AND INJURED MEN.—Unchanged.

Motor ambulance at these headquarters will continue attached until further notice.

10. EVACUATION OF SICK AND INJURED ANIMALS.—Unchanged.

These headquarters will be informed at once of the exact location of any animals unable to walk, so that means of evacuation may be arranged.

Animals unable to continue march due to injury will be left in care of a soldier and these headquarters immediately notified as above.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies per distribution sheet.

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION, U. S. A.
AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

July 4, 1918.

SECRET
FIELD ORDERS
No. 13

MAPS: HAZEBROUCK, 5a, 1-100,000, ARMY AREA.

1. The 54th Brigade (less 106th Machine Gun Battalion and machine gun companies of infantry regiments) will march to the Arneke and Zermezeele areas.

2. The movement will take place on July 5th; the march of the 108th Infantry will be directed on Wemaers-Cappel and the 107th Infantry on Arneke. Brigade headquarters at Arneke.

3. Detailed orders will be issued later giving locations of billets in the new areas.

4. Units will preserve minimum distances on the march as follows:

Between companies	100 yards
Between battalions	500 yards
Between units and their transport	150 yards

5. Billeting parties will be sent in advance.

6. Two motor ambulances, Major W. J. Cranston, M. C., commanding, will accompany the brigade.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

1 copy to Commanding General, 54th Brigade.
1 copy to G-1.
1 copy to G-2.
2 copies to G-3.
1 to each staff officer.
1 to II American Corps.
1 copy to XIX British Corps.
1 copy to Major Cranston.
1 copy to 2d Army B. E. F.

EXHIBIT 19

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION, U. S. A.
AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

FIELD ORDERS
No. 15

July 5, 1918

MAPS: HAZEBROUCK (5a), 1-100,000. Army Area.

SECRET

1. The Division (less Artillery and the Supply, Sanitary and Ammunition Trains) will move into new areas for training and to take over responsibility for the defense of the East Poperinghe Line.

2. The movement will be made by marching, in accordance with the attached march table.

3. Detailed orders later as to location of billets in new areas.

4. Units will preserve minimum distances on the march as follows:

Between companies.....100 yards
Between battalions.....500 yards
Between unit and its transport.....150 yards

5. Billeting parties will be sent in advance.

6. Division Headquarters will close at Nieurlet at 12 noon on July 7th and open at Oudezeele same day and hour.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies per distribution sheet.

SECRET.

MARCH TABLE TO ACCOMPANY 27TH DIVISION, A. E. F. FIELD ORDER NO. 15, DATED MAY 7, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Serial No.	Date July	Unit	Area From	Area To	Route	Remarks
0	5th	104th, 105th and 106th M. G. Bns. M. G. Cos. 105th, 106th, 107th and 108th Inf. Regts.....	Arques.....	Lederzeele..	No restrictions...	Upon arrival in Lederzeele Area M. G. Co. 106th Inf. Regt. will report to Regtl. Comdr. for duty.
1	6th	104th and 105th M. G. Bns. M. G. Co. 105th Inf. Regt.....	Lederzeele..	Tilques Training Area.....	No restrictions...	For target practice. Upon arrival M. G. Co. 105th Inf. Regt. will report to Regtl. Comdr. for duty, but will engage in target practice with M. G. Bns.
2	6th	106th M. G. Bn. M. G. Co. 108th Inf. Regt.	Lederzeele..	Zermezeele..	Units passing cross roads 3/8 of a mile west of Balemberg will not arrive at that point before 8:15 A.M. No other restrictions as to route.	Reporting upon arrival to respective C.O.'s. for duty.
3	6th	M. G. Co. 107th Inf. Regt.....	Lederzeele..	Arneke.....		Reporting upon arrival to Regimental Comdr. for duty.
4	6th	1st Bn. 102d Engrs.....	St. Momelin	Zermezeele..	March not to conflict with march of Serial No. 2.	
4	7th	1st Bn. 102d Engrs.....	Zermezeele..	Winnezeele.	Not to conflict with march of Serial No. 5.	
5	7th	108th Inf. Regt. 106th M. G. Bn.....	Zermezeele..	St. Eloy and Rattekot.....	No restrictions...	Regtl. Hdqtrs. at L. 31. a.5.5. Detail of billets from XIX Corps "Q."
6	7th	Hdqtrs. 54th Brig., 107th Inf. Regt....	Arneke.....	Winnezeele.	No restrictions.	

SECRET.

MARCH TABLE TO ACCOMPANY 27TH DIVISION, A. E. F. FIELD ORDER NO. 15, DATED MAY 7, 1918—*Continued*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Serial No.	Date July	Unit	Area From	Area To	Route	Remarks
7	7th	Hdqtrs. 53d Brig., 106th Inf. Regt....	Lederzeele..	Oudezeele...	No restrictions.	
8	7th	Hdqtrs. 27th Div. Hdqtrs. 102d Tns. and Mil. Police... 102d Field Sig. Bn.....	Nieurlet....	Oudezeele...	No restrictions.	
4	8th	1st Bn. 102d Engrs.....	Winnezeele.	Abeele.....	No restrictions.	

NOTE.—Orders for move of Headquarters and 2d Battalion 102d Engineers and Engineer Train later.

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION, U. S. A.

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

ORDERS
No. 26

July 5, 1918.

REFERENCE MAP: HAZEBROUCK (Sheet 5A), 1-100,000.

1. The following in connection with operations directed by Field Orders No. 15.

2. ADVANCE PARTIES.—Billeting parties (one officer per battalion and one non-commissioned officer per company), with bicycles as available, will precede their respective units by 24 hours to arrange for accommodations and direct them to quarters (billets or bivouac camps) as assigned by Area Commandants, as follows:

On 5th July

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... 105th Machine Gun Battalion..... Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. Machine Gun Company, 106th Infantry.	Vicinity Broxeele
106th Machine Gun Battalion..... Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. Machine Gun Company, 108th Infantry.	Vicinity Buysscheure

Accommodations in both places named, through Area Commandant, Lederzeele.

On 6th July

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... 105th Machine Gun Battalion..... Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry.	To Tilques Training Area Area Commandant, Lumbres
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	To Zermezeele Area Area Commandant at Zermezeele
Machine Gun Company, 108th Infantry.	To Arneke Area Area Commandant at Arneke
Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.	To Zermezeele Area Area Commandant at Zermezeele
1st Battalion, 102d Engineers.....	

On 7th July

1st Battalion, 102d Engineers	To Winnezeele Area Area Commandant at Winnezeele
108th Infantry	To Rattekot and St. Eloy Areas
106th Machine Gun Battalion	To St. Eloy Area

Accommodations as directed by XIX Corps "Q."

Headquarters 54th Brigade 107th Infantry	To Winnezeele Area Area Commandant at Winnezeele
Headquarters 53d Brigade, 106th Infantry Headquarters 102d Trains and Military Police 102d Field Signal Battalion	To Oudezeele Area Area Commandant at Oudezeele
Headquarters 27th Division	To Oudezeele

On 8th July

1st Battalion, 102d Engineers	To Abeele Area

Accommodations as directed by XIX Corps "Q"

3. SUPPLY.—Ration refilling points as follows:

From 10:00 A. M. 6th July

For 106th Machine Gun Battalion 1st Battalion, 102d Engineers	At Zermezeele
For 105th Infantry 104th Machine Gun Battalion 105th Machine Gun Battalion	At Cormette Camp

From 10:00 A. M. 7th July

For 108th Infantry 106th Machine Gun Battalion	In St. Eloy Area
1st Battalion, 102d Engineers 107th Infantry Headquarters 54th Brigade	In Winnezeele Area
106th Infantry Headquarters 53d Brigade Headquarters 27th Division 102d Trains and Military Police	In Oudezeele

Divisional Quartermaster will notify Supply Officers concerned of exact locations of above refilling points.

4. PLAN OF SUPPLY.—By mechanical transport between rail-head and refilling points By animal-drawn transport between refilling points and units.

5. RAIL-HEAD.—Arneke beginning 8th July.

6. EXTRA TRANSPORTATION.—Lorries at the rate of one load each for Brigade, Regimental and Battalion Headquarters (Infantry and Engineers) will report at such headquarters, at hours as notified, to G-1, small loading parties being left for the purpose. On delivery of their loads, lorries will return to their proper station.

7. OVERCOATS.—It is the policy of the Division Commander to provide the enlisted men with the overcoat and one (1) blanket, the overcoat to be used in lieu of the second blanket. On the march the authorized blanket will be carried in the pack, and the overcoat will be worn as is done in the French army, or at the option of the Regimental Commander, will be left in the area at such places and under such guard, properly rationed, as the Regimental Commander who is responsible may prescribe. In the latter case, lorries will be supplied to carry the overcoats to the new area as such lorries may become available. In order to facilitate the expeditious handling of this property, the overcoats of squads will be tied together and those of two squads roped together into bales and tagged. These bales will therefore weigh approximately seventy-two pounds. This system will not only enable the regiments to retain their

own overcoats, but should make it practicable for individual men to regain their own property after each move.

G-1 will be promptly notified of the exact location of such overcoat dumps for later collection and return to units as transportation becomes available.

8. EXTRA BLANKETS.—Will be folded and tied into bales of twenty to be moved by baggage wagons of their respective units.

9. EVACUATION OF SICK AND INJURED MEN.—Unchanged.

Motor ambulance at these headquarters will continue attached until further orders.

10. EVACUATION OF SICK AND INJURED ANIMALS.—Unchanged.

These headquarters will be informed at once of the exact location of any animals unable to walk, so that means of evacuation may be arranged.

Animals unable to continue march due to injury will be left in care of a soldier and these headquarters immediately notified as above.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.
Chief of Staff.

Copies per distribution sheet.

EXHIBIT 20

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

SECRET

FIELD ORDERS
No. 19

July 16, 1918

MAP REFERENCE SHEET 27, 1-40,000.

1. Battalions designated below will move on July 17, 1918, by marching to new positions in order to arrange the three regiments side by side, distributed in depth, the 105th Infantry holding the North Sector, the 108th Infantry the Central Sector, and the 107th Infantry the South Sector. The battalions will, in each case, move into camps or billets now occupied by other battalions likewise moving.

2. The 1st Battalion, 105th Infantry, moves to.....K.17.b.2.1.
The 2d Battalion, 105th Infantry, moves to.....K.14.b.7.6.
The 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, moves to.....K.34.d.4.8.
The 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, moves to.....J.25.b.1.9.
The 3d Battalion, 108th Infantry, moves to.....J.23.d.4.1.
The 1st Battalion, 108th Infantry, moves to.....J.9.central.
Remaining battalions and Regimental Headquarters do not move.

3. (a) The 1st and 2d Battalions, 105th Infantry, and the 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, will march so as to arrive at the new positions by noon.

(b) The 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, may march at any hour in the morning.

(c) The 3d and 1st Battalions, 108th Infantry, *will not march before noon.*

PRELIMINARY DEFENSE SCHEME

4. (a) The officers of the 1st Battalion, 105th Infantry, 2d Battalion, 108th Infantry, and 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, will reconnoiter the East Poperinghe Line and routes thereto, prepared to occupy this line in depth.

(b) The officers of the 2d Battalion, 105th Infantry, 3d Battalion, 108th Infantry, and 2d Battalion, 107th Infantry, will reconnoiter the Boeschepe Line and routes thereto, prepared to occupy a position in readiness thereat.

(c) The officers of the 3d Battalion, 105th Infantry, 1st Battalion, 108th Infantry, and 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, will reconnoiter the Godewaersvelde Line and routes thereto, prepared to occupy a position in readiness thereat.

5. Telephone communication now in service will be maintained by details left for the purpose by each unit commander until relieved by incoming organization.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to all concerned and General Staff.

EXHIBIT 21

27TH DIVISION

ORDERS
No. 36

SECRET

July 19, 1918.

REFERENCE MAP: HAZEBROUCK (Sheet 5-A) 1-100,000. (Sheet 27), 1-40,000.

1. BATHS.—Baths are available for use of units of the division as follows:

At Oudezeele
At Winnezeele.....J.11.b.4.4.
At Steenvoorde.....Q.1.b.4.7.

Arrangements as to allotment of time for use of baths at Winnezeele will be made by commanding officers of units concerned with Area Commandant at Drouglandt.

Arrangements as to use of the other baths and allotment of time to organizations will be made by commanding officers of units concerned.

Lieutenant Colonel Walter C. Montgomery, Division Sanitary Inspector, is announced as Division Baths Officer, with Second Lieutenant William Halloran as his assistant, to have general supervision as to installations, management, allotment of time, etc., of the baths at Oudezeele and Steenvoorde.

Bathing detachments will be marched to and from baths in proper formations.

During the period allotted to a unit for bathing, an officer of the organization will be present to supervise use of the baths and to see that order is maintained.

Officers in charge of baths are especially enjoined against permitting men who are partially clad from appearing outside of the enclosure or other facilities provided for undressing.

2. LAUNDRY.—Soiled underwear of units will be collected by battalions as follows:

Underwear in bundles of 10
Socks in bundles of 50.

Division Baths Officer will be notified (at Division Surgeon's office) of the location of such soiled underwear so that it may be collected for laundry. These articles when laundered will be reissued at baths as above.

3. EXTRA BAGGAGE, OFFICERS'.—Surplus baggage of officers collected in accordance with paragraph 1, Orders No. 32, will be delivered by animal-drawn transport of battalions to the several refilling points of the organizations concerned. From refilling points, the lorries delivering rations will convey this baggage on return trip to rail-head.

Baggage collected at Oudezeele will be delivered direct to rail-head by animal-drawn ration train.

All such baggage will be delivered at rail-head by 21st July.

4. GAS RESPIRATORS.—Defective respirators or defective parts of respirators, together with all other defective gas defense supplies, will *not* be considered as material for salvage but will be returned to Division Ordnance Officer by vehicles delivering new or replacement respirators.

5. As a precaution against long range gas shell bombardments, and in view of the possibility of gas bombs being dropped by enemy planes, all units of the division will arrange for and maintain a sufficient local alarm for gas warnings. Civilians will be notified as to the meaning of these alarms by Area Commandant in conjunction with the French and Belgian Missions. On no account will Strombos horns be used for this purpose. They will be used entirely for giving warning of a cloud gas discharge. Such a device as a suitable iron bar, piece of iron pipe or similar devices capable of producing sufficiently loud sound is suggested.

At Oudezeele, Commanding Officer, Military Police, is charged with the provision of such alarm and with notification to civilians through Area Commandant.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to all staff officers and all units.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET

July 20, 1918.

ORDERS
No. 38

REFERENCE MAP: (Sheet 27) 1-40,000.

1. TENTAGE.—All tentage issued for use of organizations in the Oudezeele or Winnezeele areas will be returned to Area Commandant on departure therefrom.

2. REPORTS.—The instructions to organizations relative to reporting their strength upon arrival in or departure from an area to the Area Commandant will be obtained in all cases.

Commanding officers are responsible for compliance with such instructions.

3. CEMETERIES.—Plots or rows for American soldiers are reserved at the following military cemeteries in this area:

Lijssenhoek.....27/L.22.d.6.3.
Arneke.....27/H.11.d.7.9.

Also the following in II Corps area which may be used if desired:

Nine Elms.....27/L.10.b.35.45.
Esquelbecq.

A plot is also being prepared at Abeele Aerodrome which will be available from July 21st.

4. SUPPLY.—Ration refilling points from 21st instant as follows:

Dump "A", at St. Martin au Laert, no change.
Dump "B" (Le Temple Dump), at J.21.b.5.9.
For Division Headquarters and Headquarters Troop
53d Brigade Headquarters
102d Field Signal Battalion
Headquarters Trains and Military Police
Headquarters 102d Engineers
102d Engineers Train
Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry
1st Battalion, 108th Infantry, no change
3d Battalion, 108th Infantry, no change
1 section 2/2 E. Lancers, Field Artillery, no change
Dump "C" (St. Laurent Dump), at J.18.b.9.1.
For 2d Battalion 107th Infantry
Headquarters 107th Infantry
2d Battalion 105th Infantry, no change
54th Brigade Headquarters, no change
2/2 E. Lancers, Field Artillery (less 1 section), no change
Company E, 102d Engineers
Dump "D" (Advance Dump), at Q.5.b.5.6.
For Headquarters 105th Infantry
1st Battalion 107th Infantry
3d Battalion 107th Infantry
3d Battalion 105th Infantry
1st Battalion 105th Infantry
2d Battalion 108th Infantry

1st Battalion 102d Engineers, no change
2d Battalion 102d Engineers (less Company E), no change
Headquarters 108th Infantry
104th Machine Gun Battalion
105th Machine Gun Battalion

SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.—By mechanical transport between rail-head and all refilling points. By animal-drawn transport between refilling points and units.

RATIONS.—Replacement of supplies which may be condemned can be effected through the Rail-head Supply Officer. The improper preparation of rations are generally traceable to the faulty handling of it by those responsible.

Undoubtedly much depends on the skill of the company cooks. Commanding officers will make recommendations for cooks of their commands to attend the course at the Army School of Cookery when vacancies may be available.

5. CASUAL CAMP.—(a) A casual camp for the reception of replacements, etc., has been established in the vicinity of Personnel Rail-head (Esquelbecq) at 27/C.19.d.3.8.

(b) Captain Harry L. Pearson, 102d Trains and Military Police, is announced as Camp Commander.

(c) Personnel proceeding from casual camp to join their units can be conveyed by meter gauge railway.

6. Supply Train leaves Esquelbecq at 8:39 A. M. daily, for Winnezeele.

Passenger trains leave Bollezeele for Esquelbecq at 6:12 A. M. and 1:32 P. M. daily. Journey about one-half hour.

7. Parties of not more than fifty at a time can be conveyed by these trains, providing notice is given to R. T. O., Esquelbecq, not later than 6:00 P. M. of the preceding day. G-1 should be informed of such requirements not later than 5:00 P. M.

The above arrangement is dependent upon the traffic situation. R. T. O. may on occasions have to regulate the size of parties moving by rail.

Arrangements to send parties of more than fifty by these trains require two days' advance notice to XIX Corps "Q". G-1 to be given more than two days' notice.

8. Entraining station on meter gauge railway for detachments from this division proceeding to or from casual camp is Winnezeele.

9. EMPTY CONTAINERS.—All petrol tins, sacks and cases are charged against the division at rail-head by Rail-head Supply Officer. Commanding officers are charged with the issuance of necessary instructions to their organizations for the return of all such articles by animal-drawn transport to refilling points, thence by mechanical transport to the Division Supply Office at rail-head, in order that credit may be given. In this connection the practice of mutilating petrol tins and utilizing them for other use than that for which they are intended is prohibited.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

1 Commanding General.
2 53d Brigade.
2 54th Brigade.
6 105th Infantry.
6 106th Infantry.
6 107th Infantry.
6 108th Infantry.
4 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 102d Field Signal Battalion.
4 102d Engineers.
1 2d Battalion 102d Engineers.
1 Company E, 102d Engineers.
1 Commanding Officer, Trains.
2 Military Police.
1 Engineer Train.
1 each 2/1 and 2/2 E. Lancers, Field Artillery.
1 Lieutenant Morriss.
1 Lieutenant King.
1 Captain Miller.
2 Captain Pearson (Casual Camp).
1 M. T. O.
2 XIX Corps.
2 II Corps.
1 R. T. O., Esquelbecq.
1 all staff officers.

EXHIBIT 22

ORGANIZATION OF AN ARMY CORPS HEADQUARTERS

BRITISH EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

Commander	Lieutenant General
A. D. C. to Commander	Captains or Lieutenants

G. S. BRANCH

Brigadier General, General Staff	Brigadier General
General Staff Officer 2. (Operations)	Major
General Staff Officer 2. (Intelligence)	Major or Captain
General Staff Officer 2. (Training)	Major or Captain
General Staff Officer 3	Captain

A AND Q BRANCH

Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster General	Brigadier General
Assistant Quartermaster General	Lieutenant Colonel
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General	Major or Captain
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General	Major or Captain

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS

Assistant Director of Signals	Lieutenant Colonel
Deputy Assistant Director of Labor	Major
Deputy Director of Medical Services	Colonel
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	Captain
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	Lieutenant Colonel
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	Major
Assistant Director of Army Postal Services	Lieutenant

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

Assistant Provost Marshal	Major
Camp Commandant	Lieutenant Colonel or Major

HEADQUARTERS ARTILLERY OF THE CORPS

General Officer Commanding Royal Artillery	Brigadier General
General Staff Officer 2	Major
Staff Captain	Major or Captain
Staff Officer for Reconnaissance	Captain
Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery Attached for Counter Battery Work	Lieutenant Colonel

HEADQUARTERS CORPS, HEAVY ARTILLERY

General Officer Commanding Heavy Artillery	Brigadier General
Brigade Major	Major or Captain
Staff Captain	Captain

ATTACHED

Chief Engineer	Brigadier General
Staff Officer to Chief Engineer	Captain
Commanding Royal Engineers, Corps Troops	Lieutenant Colonel
Adjutant, Royal Engineers, Corps Troops	Captain or Lieutenant

DEPUTY ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

General share and supervision in all subjects

D. A. A. G.

Town Majors (with Corps Area Officer).
Discipline.
Military Law.
Appointments and Promotions.
Personal Services (including personnel, interior economy, pay, etc.).
Office Establishments.
Field Cashier.
Claims (for indemnification).
Medical (with D. D. M. S.).
Sanitation (with D. D. M. S.).
Ecclesiastical (with Senior Chaplain).
Honors and Rewards.
Casualties.
Burials (with G. R. C.)
Prisoners of War (with A. P. M.).
Police (with A. P. M.).
Ceremonial.
Routine Orders ("A").
Reports, States and Returns (A).
Schools.
Cookery Classes.
Workshops (other than M. T.).

A. Q. M. G.

Movements of Troops so far as "Q" is concerned.
Supply.
Supply of Ammunition and Explosives and Dumps.
Billeting (with Q. 2).
Areas—Hutments, etc., General.
Positions of A. R. P.'s and S. R. P.'s.
Positions of Ammunition Parks and Supply Columns.
Location Statement.
Communications—Roads, Railways and Tramways.
Routine Orders (Q).
"Q" Summaries.
Transport.
Returns ("Q").
Traffic (with A.P.M.).

Q. 2

Movements (with A. Q. M. G.).
Billeting (with A. Q. M. G.).
Laundries.
Baths.
Institutions.
Remounts.
Veterinary.
Claims (damage to or hiring of land and property).
Postal (with A. D P. S.).
Working Parties.
Trench and Billet Stores.
Salvage.

A. P. M.

Police.
Prisoners of War.
Traffic Control.

Camp Commandant

Duties connected with administration of Corps Headquarters.

A. D. O. S.

All questions of Ordnance Supply.

Field Cashier

Cash Payments.

D. A. D. P. S.

Postal.

S. M. T. O.

Detailing of M. T. (except Corps H. Q.) for General Duties.
Technical Supervision of C. S. Column, C. A. Park, A. S. C. Cos. with Corps Heavy Artillery, and other M. T. Units attached to Corps.
Distribution of Personnel of M. T. Units.
General Supervision of A. S. C. Mobile Workshops, Distribution of Spares and Stores.
Inquiries into Accidents to M. T. Vehicles of Corps.

DISTRIBUTION OF DUTIES IN THE GENERAL STAFF OF XIII CORPS

G. S. O. (2) a.	G. S. O. (2) b.	G. S. O. (3)	G. S. O. (2) I.
Assists B. G. G. S. in working out all schemes of attack and defense.	Schools of Instruction.	Compilation of daily distribution list of our own troops.	Intelligence.
Drafting of Operation Orders.	Courses of Instruction.	War Diary.	Provision of maps.
Intercommunication and Liaison with other Corps.	Program of Training.	Keeping up to date of maps showing positions of our own troops.	Reproduction of maps and plans.
Movements.	Training of Troops in the Field.	Daily narrative of operations.	Air photographs.
Supervision of Staff Duties.	Arrangements for attachment of Staff "Learners."	Distribution of information during operations.	Reconnaissances.
Reports on Staff "Learners."	Administration of the "G" office.	Situation Reports.	Secret Service.
	Questions concerning armament and equipment, so far as they affect G. S.	Codes and Ciphers.	Policy towards inhabitants.
		Provision of R. E. Stores, rockets, flares, etc.	Interpreters and Guides.
		Assists G. S. O. (2) a. or b. as required.	

EXHIBIT 23

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 63

July 24, 1918.

This division will commence Period "B" in the scheme of training on July 26, 1918, troops moving to the front line on night of July 25th–26th. The scheme provides for sending four Infantry Battalions (one-third of Regimental Signal sections with each battalion), four Machine Gun Companies, six platoons of Engineer Battalions, and detachments of Radio, Wire and Outpost Companies of the Field Signal Battalion, to be trained in the forward area of the XIX Corps simultaneously.

INFANTRY

1. Two battalions will be sent up to be attached to the 6th Division and two to the 41st Division for eight days, so that in twenty-four days the whole twelve battalions will have done eight days' training in the forward area.

2. Battalions will carry out the following program during their eight days' tour in the forward area:

First Day—1st and 2d Companies from each battalion distributed among British troops in the *front* system as individuals—proportion of British troops withdrawn. 3d and 4th Companies in Scherpenberg-Dickebusch line and redoubt line—proportion of British troops withdrawn.

Second Day—1st and 2d Companies in front system by platoons, displacing alternate British platoons, which will be withdrawn. 3d and 4th Companies as for first day.

Third Day—1st and 2d Companies in front system by companies, displacing alternate British companies. 3d and 4th Companies as for first and second days.

Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Days—1st and 2d Companies change places with 3d and 4th Companies, and same procedure is carried out as on first, second and third days.

Seventh and Eighth Days—American battalions to be in front system as battalions, displacing British battalions, which will be withdrawn.

Ninth Day—American battalion relieved by British battalion and another American battalion distributed among British troops in the front system as on first day.

ENGINEERS

Period of training will be subdivided into four periods of six days each, during each of which one platoon of American Engineers will be attached to each of the Field Companies of the 6th and 41st Divisions in the line, i. e., six platoons in all (three from each Engineer Battalion). Thus in twenty-four days the whole twenty-four platoons of the American Engineer Regiment will have carried out a course of training in the line.

MACHINE GUNS

The period of training will similarly be divided into four periods of six days each.

During each of the first three periods two Machine Gun Companies of this division will be attached to the Machine Gun Battalion of 6th Division and two Machine Gun Companies to the Machine Gun Battalion of the 41st Division.

During the fourth period one company will be attached to each Divisional Machine Gun Battalion.

SIGNAL BATTALION

Details of the attachment of Signal personnel will be notified later.

GENERAL

All troops of this division not in the forward area will continue their training in and in rear of the East Pop. Line.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
FRANKLIN W. WARD,
Adjutant General,
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 68

August 12, 1918.

VIOLATION OF CENSORSHIP REGULATIONS

Violations in the division are increasing. This is particularly true in the matter of picture post cards. No picture post cards of any description showing towns, buildings or localities in Europe will be sent through the mail by any members of this command.

Commanding officers will see that every officer and enlisted man in their command is thoroughly conversant with all provisions of Censorship Regulations prescribed in publication S.S. 393A, Censorship Orders for Troops in the Field, American Expeditionary Forces, and commanding officers will be held responsible therefor.

Effective disciplinary action will be taken in each case where it is found that an officer or an enlisted man has violated the Regulations after having been properly instructed.

Immediate commanding officer will be held responsible if investigation discloses the fact that officers and enlisted men have not been properly instructed. Disciplinary action taken must be of sufficient severity to insure that the offense will not be repeated.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
H. B. BATTENBERG,
Adjutant General,
Adjutant.

EXHIBIT 24

54TH INFANTRY BRIGADE

SECRET

PLAN FOR DEFENSE OF THE EAST POPERINGHE LINE

July 22, 1918.

REFERENCE MAPS (Sheets 27 and 28), 1-20,000.

(1) GENERAL SITUATION OF THE DEFENSIVE FRONT:

A. OUR TROOPS.—Our division has been attached to the XIX British Corps.

To the left of the 54th Brigade is the 53d Brigade and to the right the 89th Brigade (Infantry), British Expeditionary Forces.

The 66th Divisional Artillery, British Expeditionary Forces, has been attached to our division.

B. THE ENEMY.—Enemy strength and dispositions are as given in the Intelligence reports from day to day. The corps front, from the Scherpenberg to Dickebusch Lake lines, is opposed by strong hostile forces.

Indications point to an attack by the enemy which may take one of the following local forms:

(a) A frontal attack on the XIX Corps along the Scherpenberg-Dickebusch Lake line.
(b) An attack on the line Scherpenberg-Mont Rouge.
(c) An attack on the corps to the south to capture Mont Rouge and Mont Noir.
(d) An attack further south in order to turn the Mont Noir-Mont Rouge Hills.
(e) An attack north of Dickebusch Lake.

These attacks all subsidiary, but part of a major operation.

(2) MISSION:

Our division constitutes the reserve of the XIX British Corps. Its mission is:

(a) Defense of the East Poperinghe Line.
(b) Defense of the Scherpenberg-Dickebusch Lake Line.
(c) Defense of the Westoutre Line.
(d) Counter-attacks on corps front.
(e) Counter-attacks to the northeast.
(f) Counter-attacks to the south or southeast.

Under all circumstances the East Poperinghe Line is to be held. Therefore this is the most important of the above missions.

(3) DISPOSITION OF TROOPS:

A. DIVISION BOUNDARY.—In width the division boundary is co-extensive with that of the corps and is shown on maps furnished regimental and battalion commanders. In depth, it extends primarily to the east to include the East Poperinghe Line, but under certain eventualities it may be extended farther to the east as far as the Scherpenberg-Dickebusch Lake Line.

B. REGIMENTAL SECTORS.—The division sector is divided into three regimental sectors, which are shown upon the sketch map attached hereto.

C. POSITION OF REGIMENTS IN THE LINE.—The East Poperinghe Line is to be held by two regiments of one infantry brigade and one regiment of the other infantry brigade; each regiment disposed in depth with one battalion in support in the Boeschepe Line; and one battalion in reserve in the Godewaersvelde Line. The fourth infantry regiment, the regiment of engineers and two machine gun companies will be assembled as a divisional reserve in a position still further to the rear. Four machine gun companies will be grouped in the East Poperinghe Line, and eight held as brigade reserves near the Godewaersvelde Line.

Maps have been furnished regimental and machine gun battalion commanders showing the disposition of machine guns along the East Poperinghe Line, and proposed positions along the Boeschepe Line.

D. REGIMENTAL DISPOSITIONS OF 54TH BRIGADE:

1. Right Regiment (Condiment Cross):

(a) East Poperinghe Line.—Three companies in line with one company in support. Each company in line being disposed as follows:

1 platoon in front line.
2 platoons in second line.
1 platoon in support line.

(b) Boeschepe Line, Godewaersvelde Line.—Positions in readiness with the units disposed in groups to prevent unnecessary casualties, but capable of maneuvering.

2—Center Regiment (Hoograf Farm):

(a) East Poperinghe Line.—Two companies in the line and two companies in support. Each company in line being disposed as follows:

1 platoon in front line.
2 platoons in second line.
1 platoon in support line.

(b) Boeschepe Line, Godewaersvelde Line.—Same as for Right Regiment (see above).

(4) REQUIREMENTS:

A. Pending the receipt of orders to occupy the defensive position, two regiments of one brigade and one regiment of the other will occupy positions in readiness, either in bivouac camp or billets, at such points as may be from time to time designated. One or more companies from each of the forward battalions will be in actual occupation of a portion of its regimental sector in the East Poperinghe Line.

B. ACTION IN CASE OF ATTACK.—In case of hostile attack the order "Action East Pop Line" will be issued from the XIX British Corps headquarters direct to forward units and to our division. This order will be transmitted through our Division Headquarters to the headquarters of all units.

On receipt of the above order, whether from the XIX British Corps or our own headquarters, the following action will be taken:

The 330th Brigade, R. F. A., will cover the 54th Infantry Brigade, and the 331st Brigade, R. F. A., will cover the 53d Infantry Brigade. The 78th Brigade, R. F. A., will be in reserve.

Artillery not in action will come into action.

All units of the three advance battalions and all the machine gun units assigned to the East Poperinghe Line will advance prepared for action and occupy the sectors assigned to them.

Brigade and Regimental Headquarters will move to their respective battle headquarters.

The two battalions of each regiment other than the advance battalion will move forward and occupy positions in readiness selected in the Boeschepe and Godewaersvelde Lines.

The 102d Engineers will assemble near the Boeschepe Line and be at the disposition of the Commanding General 54th Infantry Brigade until the arrival of the battalions which are to take position in the line, when they will be withdrawn, if the situation permits, to a reserve position in or near the Beauvoorde Wood (K-33 and 34).

C. Detachments working in or near the East Poperinghe Line or Boeschepe Line will march direct to their assembly positions on receipt of the order "Action East Pop Line" or when the attack begins.

Routes of march will be carefully reconnoitered in advance. When passable, cross-country tracks and second and third class roads will be used. Steenvoorde and Abeele should be avoided if possible. Minimum distance as follows:

Between battalions	500 yards
Between companies	100 yards
Between platoons	50 yards
Between units and their transport	100 yards

Dress—Battle Order.—On arrival in assigned positions every precaution will be made to conceal movements and disposition and to prevent unnecessary casualties.

D. LOCATIONS OF BATTLE HEADQUARTERS.—Headquarters of the various units will be established as follows:

66th Division, R. F. A.	L-26-a-7.7
330th Brigade, R. F. A.	L-34-b-40.25
331st Brigade, R. F. A.	L-32-b-8.5
78th Brigade, R. F. A.	L-27-a-8.8
27th Division Headquarters	K-19-a-9.9
54th Infantry Brigade	L-31-a-7.7
53d Infantry Brigade	L-26-a-7.7
Right Regimental Headquarters	L-34-a-7.8
Advance Battalion	G-31-b-6.0
Support Battalion	R-4-d-2.8
Reserve Battalion	
Left Regimental Headquarters	L-22-b-3.8
Advance Battalion	G-19-d-2.8
Support Battalion	
Reserve Battalion	
Center Regimental Headquarters	L-28-b-1.3
Advance Battalion	G-25-d-45.50
Support Battalion	
Reserve Battalion	

The headquarters of the machine gun companies occupying the East Poperinghe Line will be near the battle headquarters of the infantry battalions.

Dumps containing ammunition, Very lights, rockets, water and emergency rations for troops occupying the East Poperinghe Line are located as follows:

For infantry battalion	French Lodge	G-31-b-6.0
	Ebden House	G-25-d-45.50
	Orwell Farm	G-19-d-2.8
For machine gun units	Gower Building	G-27-a-1.8
	Bida Farm	G-32-a-4.4
	Bala Cottages	G-31-d-6.3

E. AMMUNITION DISTRIBUTING POINTS.—Ammunition distributing points are located in the vicinity of each regimental headquarters and the divisional ammunition distributing point is located at K-30-c.

(5) ACTION WITHOUT ORDERS:

Although orders will be issued by superior headquarters for the occupation of the line, it is to be clearly understood that all concerned are responsible for all action required of them in the event of their receiving information of hostile attack prior to the arrival of orders from superior headquarters.

(6) LIAISON:

A. All troops will maintain liaison with their right and left and also with superior headquarters by all means available.

B. Special attention will be paid to developing a system of runners who will be instructed as to routes to all headquarters to which it is likely they will be required to carry messages, and they will be practised in carrying messages to such units.

C. Each regiment and machine gun battalion will send a Liaison Officer, accompanied by a sufficient number of runners, to brigade battle headquarters as soon as the order "Action East Pop Line" is given.

(7) PLANS FOR COUNTER-ATTACK:

A. Organization Commanders will prepare for possible counter-attack by thorough reconnaissance and such preparations as are practicable.

B. LOCAL COUNTER-ATTACKS.—Company and battalion commanders will prepare and submit to their next higher headquarters for approval plans for local counter-attack.

P. E. PIERCE,
Brigadier General,
Commanding.

Copies to

27th Division.
330th Brigade, R. F. A.
78th Brigade, R. F. A.
89th Brigade, B. E. F.
53d Infantry Brigade.
107th Infantry.
108th Infantry.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.
War Diary.
File.

APPENDIX "A"

1. STANDING TRENCH ORDERS:

(a) WORK.—All organizations occupying any portion of the East Poperinghe Line, the Boeschepe Line and the Godewaersvelde Line will be employed in the work of strengthening their position. Such work will be done under proper supervision, and the commanding officer, 102d Engineers, will furnish such advice and assistance as may be required.

(b) Existing trenches will be deepened; fire steps will be revetted; additional communicating trenches will be dug; latrines and refuse pits will be constructed, and any other work done which appears to be necessary.

(c) Trenches will be named in each battalion sector and signs erected at crossroads and other important points in accordance with the following plan:

Observation line.....125th Street
Supervision line.....116th Street
Support line.....59th Street
Reserve line.....23d Street
Trench line, if any, between support and reserve.....42d Street
Main communicating trench.....5th Avenue

Communication to the trenches to the right of 5th Avenue:
4th Avenue
3d Avenue
2d Avenue

Communication to the trenches to the left of 5th Avenue:
6th Avenue
7th Avenue
8th Avenue

(d) Ranges will be measured and range cards made.

(e) Lewis gun positions will be selected.

(f) Troops will be practised in manning the trenches, and officers and non-commissioned officers in sight-setting and fire-control.

(g) Reconnaissance will be made to the front to include the Westoutre Line.

(h) Additional wire will be erected where the present wire is too far from the trenches, and additional gaps will be cut in wire where needed.

2. RATIONS AND SUPPLIES:

(a) KITCHENS.—Sites will be selected for kitchens by or under the supervision of regimental commanders. The sites should be located far enough to the rear to render them reasonably safe from shell fire, and from them cooked food will be carried forward by carrying parties under plans to be formulated by or under the direction of the regimental commander.

(b) REFILLING.—Rations and porridge will be brought up from the rear in accordance with the plan outlined in the Division Plan of Advance (Annex No. 10).

3. EVACUATION:

(a) FIRST AID STATIONS.—First aid stations and advance dressing stations will be selected and prepared under the supervision and direction of regimental commanders.

(b) Main dressing station will be at Trappist Farm.

(c) Station for slightly wounded will be at main dressing station.

(d) Cases will be brought to regimental aid stations by regimental bearers, and from there to advance stations by field ambulance bearers on wheel stretchers.

(e) From advance dressing stations, cases will be taken to main dressing stations by ambulance cars. Cases will be evacuated from main dressing stations by ambulance or light railway to casualty clearing station at Esquelbecq.

(f) Slightly wounded will be directed by guiding signs via advance dressing stations to main dressing stations. From there they will be evacuated to casualty clearing station by light railway or lorry.

4. STRAGGLERS:

Straggler and collecting stations will be established under the direction of the A. P. M. XIX Corps, who is charged with the collection and disposition of stragglers.

P. E. PIERCE,

Brigadier General,
Commanding.

EXHIBIT 25

SECRET

PLAN FOR REINFORCING AND COUNTER-ATTACK

1. In certain eventualities the 27th Division may be required to operate east of East Poperinghe Line. It may be required:

(a) To reinforce any portion of the line Scherpenberg-La Clytte, N.8.b.4.5., N.3.c.4.0., N.3.d.5.8., N.4.a.1.5., H.34.c.3.2.

(b) To counter-attack to re-establish any portion of the above line.

A line of posts or defended localities is being constructed along the general line, M.10.d.central, M.11.b.central, M.6.central, N.1.central, H.32.d., H.26.d., H.27.a., one of the functions of which is to assist the advance of counter-attacking troops against the line referred to in (a).

(c) To reinforce any portion of the line Westoutre-East of Zevecoten (G.35.d.), Goed Moet Mill (H.25.a.), junction of Vlameringhe and Brandhoek lines in G.24.d. and thence along both lines to the boundary with II Corps.

(d) To counter-attack to re-establish any portion of above line referred to in (c).

(e) To form a flank facing south with the left on the Scherpenberg.

(f) To form a flank facing northeast with the right along Dickebusch Lake.

(g) To form a flank facing north with the right about G.24.central.

2. It is obviously impossible to lay down in advance the precise conditions under which the execution of any of the above tasks would be necessary, but a valuable aid to success in any case will be previous study by senior officers of the tasks which they may be called on to carry out, and a knowledge of the ground on which they may be called on to operate as widely disseminated as possible among all ranks. The retention of a nucleus garrison in the East Poperinghe Line will be essential under the conditions in which any of the above operations would be undertaken.

3. The division being disposed on the East Poperinghe, Boeschepe and Godewaersvelde lines, with three regiments side by side, 105th in north sector, 108th in center, and 107th in south sector, as in defense plan, the following will obtain:

(i) In case of (a), (b), (c), (d) the three battalions on the Boeschepe will be used, moving forward through the battalions on the East Poperinghe Line.

(ii) In case of (e) action will devolve upon the 107th Infantry with the two leading battalions, or all three.

(iii) In case of (f) or (g) action will devolve upon the 105th Infantry.

4. Commanders concerned will study the situations outlined above and form tentative plans so that they may be prepared for any eventuality.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,

Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Stafi.

EXHIBIT 26

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

FIELD ORDER
No. 22

SECRET

July 24, 1918.

MAPS: Sheet 27, 1-20,000.

1. Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade will move to billets at L.26.a.7.7. as soon as quarters are available.

2. At 9:00 A. M. July 25th the command of the center sub-sector of the divisional sector will pass to the Commanding Officer, 53d Infantry Brigade.

Command and responsibility will then devolve as follows:

(a) The Commanding Officer, 53d Infantry Brigade, will be responsible for the defense of the center and left sub-sectors, his command consisting of the troops of his brigade (less machine gun organizations).

(b) The Commanding General, 54th Infantry Brigade, will be responsible for the defense of the right sub-sector, his command consisting of troops of his brigade (less machine gun organizations).

The infantry regiment in the training area will constitute the divisional reserve and, in case of operations, will be held under the orders of the Division Commander.

(c) The 102d Engineers is removed from attachment to 54th Infantry Brigade.

(d) For the present the Divisional Machine Gun Officer will command all machine gun battalions and companies for tactical and training purposes.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.

EXHIBIT 27

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION, U. S. A.

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

July 29, 1918.

CONFIDENTIAL MEMORANDUM

NOT TO BE TAKEN INTO THE FRONT LINE TRENCHES, BUT TO BE STUDIED AND MADE THE BASIS FOR PRACTICAL TACTICAL WALKS ALONG THE FRONT OF THE EAST POPERINGHE LINE

The officers of the division were recently furnished with a confidential report of an American officer on recent fighting, wherein was described the effective manner in which the enemy forces, by the coordinated use of light machine guns, heavy machine guns, artillery fire and infantry assault, took positions that were fully prepared and supported by machine guns adequately installed, doing all this with little loss to themselves and with heavy casualties to the defenders. The memorandum did not point out the tactical defects in the plan of defense which resulted in the reverses reported, nor did it outline additional measures and methods, which, if applied, would have completely broken and stopped the German attack. It is the object of this memorandum to supply these deficiencies. The subject discussed herein and in the report referred to is of vital importance to this division at the present time and merits careful study. Brigade, regimental and battalion commanders will insure that their subordinates give the subject such study. For this purpose the report referred to will be re-read at officer conferences, after which the methods and means herein outlined will be discussed and understood. These conferences should be followed by tactical walks along the front of the East Poperinghe Line for the purpose of applying in the best manner the methods indicated. When this has been done a further step is essential. This is that the non-commissioned officers of every company should have the entire subject explained to them so that they will have confidence in the effectiveness of the methods and means prescribed.

In the first place, in any planned and prepared defensive, the tactical principles which govern the correct and effective use of troops in mobile operations should not be lost sight of.

On the contrary, they should be applied with only such modification as the trench installation calls for. One might go so far as to hold that the tactics of the defensive should be prescribed irrespective of any trench installation, and the trench system then installed solely for the purpose of strengthening the defense so planned. With this principle in view, the reader should turn to the report referred to and visualize the incidents described by the American officer. Doing this, it will be noted that the fully intrenched and prepared machine gun detachments and the troops that supported them appear to have been chained to their positions. It is further evident that the individual Germans who ran forward, taking up positions under cover within 500 yards of the defensive line, were not regarded as targets offering sufficient inducements for fire action, and so the defenders apparently withheld their fire and waited. Furthermore, it would seem, in visualizing the picture, that the advance fire trench was regarded as an extreme line of observation as well as of resistance and that in consequence no patrols were out in advance of that line. The same tactical principles which prompted the Germans, in making their attack, to send forward the machine gun combat patrols should have prompted the defenders of the front line to have had well forward of their lines similar combat patrols for the very purpose of preventing what their neglect permitted to happen, namely, effective fire on their trenches by small enemy groups pushed well forward and under the cover of whose fire the assaulting line was enabled to advance. With Lewis gun or rifle combat patrols pushed out from two to three hundred yards in advance of the defensive position and well screened from observation, the tactics of the enemy in pushing forward their light machine gun combat patrols would have been more than neutralized. They would have been shot down in their attempt to approach within effective range of the front line. This would seem to be obvious because the enemy patrols must necessarily expose themselves in going forward, while defensive patrols would have been screened by natural or camouflaged positions. It is reported that this actually happened in an attack on the 26th American Division, combat rifle patrols being pushed out to meet the German light machine gun patrols, and they were beaten at their own game by aggressiveness and superior marksmanship.

From every point of view the installation of Lewis gun and rifle patrols in positions from two to three hundred yards beyond the front line trench merits adoption. In the first place, it conforms to tactical principles governing mobile operations. It prevents hostile patrols from gaining light machine gun positions of advantage from which to deliver destructive fire upon the visible trench. In the event of an assault, it furnishes opportunity for surprise fire and such fire is always effective. It tends to break up the assault and indeed may stop it before it reaches the front line trench. Such positions in many respects provide greater security for the occupants than can be provided them by the trenches, for the latter cannot be completely screened. The wire and the trenches are furthermore always targets for hostile artillery fire, while the camouflaged positions described would be outside the beaten zone of artillery fire.

These pits should be provided for with the least possible delay along the entire front of our defensive line in the following manner, and upon the basis of one per 200 yards of front. The intervals should vary in accordance with the terrain. In selecting the exact spot for each rifle pit the primary consideration is field of fire; the secondary consideration, cover. Their distance in front of the front line trench should be at least 200 yards and normally not more than 300 yards. The installation consists of a pit with vertical sides, large enough for two men to stand in and for one of them at a time to sit down, a place being hollowed out of the parados for the knees of the man sitting. The pit should be at least six feet deep with two wooden steps at such height as will enable the man standing upon them to fire the Lewis gun conveniently with the gun resting on the surface of the ground in front or at the sides of the pit. The first step in making the pit is to build a manhole cover for it. This may be made from a piece of corrugated iron from a damaged Niessen hut. This should be covered with bagging or burlap painted to match the adjoining surface of the ground. The burlap can be held in place by sewing a hem around the edge, and folding the edge to the under side of the manhole cover and securing it with a puckering string. Through holes cut in the burlap on the top of the cover should be inserted pieces of sod or small plants such as weeds with the stems sticking out so as to give the cover a natural appearance. This device having been made, the pit is then dug at night, each spadeful of earth being placed in a burlap bag as it is excavated, the bags being carried to the rear and emptied as fast as they are filled. Perferably the wall of the pit should be lined with corrugated iron from salvaged huts, already cut to the proper size. This for the purpose of holding intact the earth walls of the pit. These corrugated iron sheets can

be held in position by wooden braces hammered into place between opposite sheets of metal. A duck-board bottom made of any wood available is desirable. A few tufts of weeds, tall grass, rye or wheat transplanted and naturally grouped about the front and sides of the pit will enable the observer to raise the front of the manhole cover a few inches and see without being seen. The pits should never be left exposed to aerial observation and therefore during the day the manhole cover should always be in place, during the construction of the pit and thereafter. An abundant supply of ammunition should be provided for. These places should normally be occupied at least an hour before dawn, the occupants remaining until after dusk. Therefore rations and water should be carried with them into the pit. To preserve the pits in sanitary condition they should be provided with small latrine cans with cover, to be removed after dusk. The selection of positions for these pits, in accordance with the principle above laid down, will probably place some of them in standing crops. If so, this will clearly establish the total inadequacy of crop removal to give proper field of fire. In other instances it will be indicated that while the site of the particular pit is in open ground, crops are growing in its immediate front. These crops should be removed or destroyed with the least possible delay so as to provide a field of fire in every direction for at least 250 yards. The men selected to hold these positions should be chosen for their skill and determination. In addition to the Lewis gun, each pit should be provided with one rifle which will be used in preference to the Lewis gun when the target consists of an individual enemy patrol. Pits located within rifle grenade distance of important pockets of ground which might be occupied by the enemy should be provided with at least twenty rifle grenades. No difficulty should be experienced in the tactical use of these pits during the development of an attack, as our supporting artillery fire would be over them and upon enemy forces in front. Whether these combat patrols should be withdrawn immediately before the final assault on account of our own artillery barrage, or whether they should be maintained there with a view to breaking up the enemy assault, will depend upon arrangement between the infantry battalion and the group of guns covering the battalion front.

Referring again to the events described by the American officer, it must be clear that even in the absence of the pits mentioned and described above, the defenders should have pushed out patrols of individual riflemen and an occasional Lewis gun group well in front of their defensive position, similar to the manner in which the enemy pushed out such patrols in front of his attacking wave. Had this been done, the enemy's tactics would have been negatived. The defenders had equal opportunity with the enemy to do this and with better advantage, because their men knew the ground and the distances better than the enemy could have known them.

The next fundamental error of the defense on the occasion referred to in the report was the evident lack of liaison *and communication* between the front line troops and the supporting artillery. The infantry could not get the help of artillery fire. Probably the artillery was well positioned, liberally supplied with ammunition and with cover for the gun crews. But no matter how perfectly all these features may have been provided for, they have no value so far as the conduct of the defense is concerned unless the fire of the artillery can be promptly and accurately turned upon the enemy as the necessities of the action require. When it is considered that the supporting artillery will normally be disposed in depth from 1,000 to 4,000 yards in rear of the first defensive fire trench, the importance of their forward observation stations and the communication between such stations and the batteries becomes apparent. Frequently the best protection from the enemy's fire is afforded by a position screened from observation rather than a known or observable position strongly protected by mechanical defenses. The real effort for protection should be expended for the security of the communication between the observation station and the battery rather than upon the battery positions. The lesson taught by lack of secure communication between the front and the supporting guns is illustrated by the events described by the American officer, but it is not stated as such and it may be that many officers who have read the paper did not clearly understand the cause of the artillery failure, or their obligations as infantry officers in preparation to prevent a like occurrence. And in this connection, important obligations rest upon the infantry officers. The artillery is merely an auxiliary agency to assist the infantry. If the artillery fails, the greatest consequences are to the infantry. Therefore, while artillery communication is primarily an artillery function, infantry commanding officers should concern themselves with the efficiency of the artillery O. P.'s and the buried cable between them and the guns, and cooperate with the supporting artillery in any manner best calculated to insure prompt and durable communication.

No such result of enemy tactics as has been described in the report mentioned is conceivable in an attack on our line if our officers and non-commissioned officers will deal aggressively with all enemy tactics and base their aggressiveness upon the principles laid down in our Field Service Regulations. In this connection some of our officers appear to place too much value upon some particular tactical policy of the hour without sufficient inquiry concerning its application to their situation, and with perhaps too little consideration of the principle underlying it. For example, we hear of the importance of holding the front trench very lightly and even of holding it with a few posts because of the effects of a heavy artillery bombardment. But it should be remembered that the East Poperinghe Line is not a first line system but a second line, and that an attack upon it might follow immediately behind the troops retreating upon it, the attack being prepared mainly by fire for destruction of the wire. The troops, to occupy our fire trenches, should therefore always be in such position that they can complete the occupation in ample time to shoot down the approaching enemy, and the occupation should be made with all the rifle bearers necessary for the purpose. Boyeaux or approach trenches are few in our system, and support troops should be practised in dashing over the top between support and fire trenches, so as to facilitate the manning of the trenches in that manner, if found desirable. Have a double tier of fire whenever practicable. To insure their timely arrival energetic patrols and alert observers are essential. Arrange for screened auxiliary observers in tall trees and upon buildings commanding a view of the front. Arrange, wherever possible, for the support trenches also to be manned where a field of fire over the trench in front exists or can be provided, and use a double firing line. With trenches thickly manned by determined men who can shoot and who have not been unduly disturbed by "morale shakers," the enemy should be shot down as fast as he is willing to come on. Leave nothing undone to insure results. Have the Stokes mortars and one-pounders where they can get busy without fail and with the best results in the shortest space of time. If they are too far back they may never get a chance. They are of no use unless used. Have a number of alternative positions prepared for them in advance. The one-pounders are admirable for dealing with advanced machine gun combat patrols and with hostile trench mortars, if riflemen and Lewis gun patrols have difficulty in destroying them. You know from your experience in firing exercises at Glassy Rock, S. C., how accurate and rapid is the one-pounder fire.

Constantly we hear the admonition to *dispose your troops in depth.* The thing can be overdone quite easily, and therefore the tactical *principle* involved, rather than a rigid rule of application, should be considered carefully and a proper application of the principle applied to your particular sector. This is clear, for you can picture a disposition in depth which would amount to such separation of units of the command as would enable the massed attack of the enemy to defeat the subdivisions in details. Deep disposal of a command facilitates an orderly retreat, but we are not here to retreat. On the other hand, a firing line so heavily manned that its occupation utilizes a large proportion of the troops available presents serious consequences if the line is penetrated and there are not sufficient troops in rear to repair the damage. The solution requires judgment. In our case the leading battalions in the line should be disposed and rehearsed to insure a timely and heavy manning of the front line fire trenches so as to bring upon the enemy the greatest possible volume of fire in the event of an assault.

Finally, any temporary hold gained anywhere in our line will be promptly dealt with by local counter-attack before the enemy can get his breath. Go to it "*rough*"—with the bayonet —remember that the enemy's occupation is the authoritative signal for the launching of the counter-attack and that no counter-attacks so delivered have ever failed. Should a penetration, as distinguished from an occupation, of the line occur at any point, the front line in all other places should hold their ground, for the matter will be dealt with by support and reserve troops in rear who will restore the situation.

An attack made by the enemy on our line will result in his complete defeat with heavy losses, and as a defensive rôle is merely an expedient, such defeat will make timely a vigorous offensive on our part. All officers will therefore be prepared to participate in such action promptly upon the termination of the defensive phase of our operations.

JOHN F. O'RYAN,
Major General.

EXHIBIT 28

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

SECRET

FIELD ORDER
No. 23

July 24, 1918.

MAPS: Sheets 27 and 28, 1-20,000.

1. In order to carry out the plan of training in the front line, troops will march on July 25th as designated below to report to British organizations:

2. (a) TO JOIN 6TH BRITISH DIVISION, 16TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: The 3d Battalion, 105th Infantry, with one section of Regimental Signal Platoon attached, will march via Poperinghe-Ypres road to H.8.a.4.8., thence *south* on road to Yale Siding at H.15.d. so as to arrive at the latter place at 10:00 P. M., July 25th, where it will be met by guides.

(b) TO JOIN 6TH BRITISH DIVISION, 18TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: The 1st Battalion, 105th Infantry, with one section Regimental Signal Platoon attached, will march via Poperinghe-Busseboom-Ouderdom so as to arrive at level crossing (H.31.a.9.5.) at 11:00 P. M., July 25th, where it will be met by guides. The column not to reach Busseboom before dusk (10:00 P. M.) on account of enemy observation.

(c) TO JOIN 41ST BRITISH DIVISION, 123D INFANTRY BRIGADE: The 3d Battalion, 106th Infantry, with one section Regimental Signal Platoon attached, will march July 25th in accordance with arrangements made by the Battalion Commander.

(d) TO JOIN 41ST BRITISH DIVISION, 122D INFANTRY BRIGADE: One company 1st Battalion, 106th Infantry, will march July 25th so as to arrive at G.34.d.1.6. (cross roads) at 2:00 P. M., where it will be met by guides.

One company 1st Battalion, 106th Infantry, will march July 25th so as to arrive at G.34.d.1.6. at 11:00 P. M., where it will be met by guides.

(e) TO JOIN 41ST BRITISH DIVISION, 124TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Headquarters 1st Battalion, 106th Infantry, with one company and one section Regimental Signal Platoon attached, will march on July 25th so as to arrive at G.34.d.1.6. at 3:00 P. M., where it will be met by guides.

One company 1st Battalion, 106th Infantry, will march July 25th, so as to arrive at G.34.d.1.6. at 12:00 P. M. (midnight), July 25-26th, where it will be met by guides.

(f) Headquarters 105th Machine Gun Battalion, with Companies B and D, will march to join the 41st Division and Companies A and C to join the 6th Division, under arrangements made by the Battalion Commander.

(g) Three platoons from 1st Battalion, 102d Engineers, will be sent to 6th British Division, and three platoons from the 2d Battalion, 102d Engineers, to the 41st British Division, under arrangements made by Commanding Officer, 102d Engineers.

3. Battalion Commanders concerned will visit the brigades to whom they are to report so that all details will be clearly understood. Marches should be made with due reference to enemy observation and avoiding too long continuous marches to the front line. Distances of 100 yards between platoons and 200 yards between companies will be maintained when there is probability of shell fire.

4. For the defense of the East Poperinghe Line the following changes of troops will be made:

(a) The 2d Battalion of the 105th Infantry will march July 25th to L.22.a.3.1., the camp vacated by the 3d Battalion of the 105th Infantry.

(b) The 2d Battalion, 106th Infantry, will march on July 25th to L.34.A. & B. (the camp vacated by the 1st Battalion, 106th Infantry), instead of K.29.C.2.3., as directed in march table of Field Order No. 21.

5. During the following period of eight days while the first four battalions are in the front line the three battalions, 107th Infantry, the 2d Battalion, 106th Infantry, and 2d Battalion, 105th Infantry, will reconnoiter the East Poperinghe Line and do such work upon it as may be ordered, but in case the order "Action East Poperinghe Line" is given, the 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, 2d Battalion, 106th Infantry, and 2d Battalion, 105th Infantry,

will move to a position in readiness on the Boeschepe Line in the right, center and left sub-sectors respectively, each sending one company to occupy the East Poperinghe Line in depth. The 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, will move to a position in readiness on the Godewaersvelde Line in the center sub-sector and the 2d Battalion, 107th Infantry, will march to a position in readiness near the present camp of the 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry (K.34.Central).

6. During this period the Commanding Officer, 53d Infantry Brigade, will continue to command the center and left sectors and infantry regiments and battalions therein and the Commanding General, 54th Brigade, the right sub-sector, command of the 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, passing to the Commanding Officer, 53d Infantry Brigade upon receipt, by the battalion, of the order "Action East Poperinghe Line."

7. In case "Action East Poperinghe" is ordered the 102d Engineers will move to a position in readiness on the Godewaersvelde Line in the right sub-sector, coming under command of 54th Brigade until ordered into reserve position.

8. The 106th Machine Gun Battalion will replace the 105th Machine Gun Battalion in scheme of defense.

9. This order will not be taken forward of East Poperinghe Line and all copies will be destroyed as soon as necessity for referring to it has passed.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.

EXHIBIT 29

27TH DIVISION

FIELD ORDER No. 33 — SECRET — August 29, 1918.

MAPS: Sheets 27 and 28.

1. This division (less artillery) will relieve the 6th British Division (less artillery) in the left (Dickebusch) sector of the corps front.

2. The relief will commence on August 21st and will be completed on the night of August 23d-24th in accordance with attached table.

3. (a) The 53d Infantry Brigade will relieve the two British brigades in the front line.

(b) The 54th Infantry Brigade will place the 108th Infantry as reserve of front line and will be responsible for defense of 2d Position with 107th Infantry and 106th Machine Gun Battalion.

(c) The 6th British Division Artillery will continue to cover the front, and will come under the orders of the Commanding General, 27th Division, when the command passes to the latter.

4. (a) Details of infantry relief will be arranged between commanding officers of units concerned.

(b) The Division Signal Officer, Division Surgeon, Division Machine Gun Officer and Division Engineer Officer will arrange all details of relief of like organizations of the 6th Division.

(c) Command of sub-sectors in front line will pass on completion of infantry reliefs.

(d) Command of the area east of the Westoutre-Goed Mont Mill Line will pass to the Commanding Officer, 53d Infantry Brigade, upon completion of the infantry relief on the night of August 23d–24th.

(e) All units of the 27th Division will be under command of the Commanding General, 6th Division, from arrival in 6th Division area, east of the 2d Position, until passing of command of sector to Commanding General, 27th Division.

(f) Minimum march distances east of 2d Position, or when in area liable to be shelled, as follows:

500 yards between battalions
200 yards between companies
100 yards between platoons

5. (a) Advance parties will be sent to the front line under arrangements to be made by regimental commanders.

(b) All defense schemes, maps and programs of defense work will be taken over by units concerned; and a list of same, with location, will be forwarded to these headquarters.

(c) Completion of all reliefs will be reported by wire to 6th Division Headquarters, using the code word "Hurrah."

(d) British officers will be left for a short period after relief to assist American units.

6. The Division Commander, 27th Division, will assume command of the Dickebusch sector at 10:00 P. M., August 23d, with headquarters at Douglas Camp.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Distribution:

1 Aides.	1 Surgeon.	1 106th Infantry.
1 Chief of Staff.	1 Ordnance Officer.	1 107th Infantry.
2 G-1.	1 Headquarters Troop.	1 108th Infantry.
1 G-2.	1 Commanding Officer, Trains.	1 Sanitary Train.
1 G-3.	1 Military Police.	1 Engineer Train.
1 Engineer Officer.	1 102d Field Signal Battalion.	1 II Corps.
1 Signal Officer.	1 102d Engineers.	1 2d British Army.
1 Machine Gun Officer.	1 104thMachine Gun Battalion.	1 XIX British Corps.
1 Gas Officer.	1 53d Brigade.	1 6th Division.
1 Adjutant.	1 54th Brigade.	1 Area Comdt., Oudezeele.
1 Inspector.	1 105th Machine Gun Battalion.	1 Area Comdt., Winnezeele.
1 Judge Advocate.	1 106th Machine Gun Battalion.	1 Area Comdt., Abeele.
1 Quartermaster.	1 105th Infantry.	1 Area Comdt., St. Eloi.

TABLE TO ACCOMPANY FIELD ORDER NO. 33

27th Div., A. E. F., Aug. 20, 1918.

Serial No.	Date Aug.	Unit	From	To	Relieving	Remarks
1	21	105th Inf. (less M. G. Co.)..	Oudezeele, Winnezeele Areas.....	Reserve Hdqt. Regt. G. 14. c. 3 .3. Hdqt. 1st Bn. G. 36. a. 4. 9, Hdqt. 2d Bn. G. 20. b. 3. 1. Hdqt. 3d Bn. G. 23. c. 9. 3...	18th Inf.Brig. in Reserve..	37 m.m. Platoon and band not to accompany Regt. Will be sent to camp at K. 23. b. Pioneer Platoon to report Aug. 21 to 102d Eng. for attachment. Regt. not to move East of E. Pop. Line before dark on night of Aug. 21–22.
2	21	2 Cos. 105th M. G. Bn....	Beauvoorde Wood.....	G. 19 Area.....	British M. G. Co. in reserve.	
3	Night 21–22	102d Eng. less 1st Bn with Pioneer Platoons 105th and 106th Inf. attachcd.....	Abeele Area.	Forward Area about G. 21....	British Field Cos., etc....	Not to move east of E. Pop. Line before dark.

TABLE TO ACCOMPANY FIELD ORDER NO. 33—(Continued)

Serial No.	Date Aug.	Unit	From	To	Relieving	Remarks
4	22	106th Inf. (less M. G. Co.)..	Winnezeele, Hillehoek Area.....	Hdqt. Regt. G. 14. c.3. 3, Hdqt. 1st Bn. G. 36. a. 4. 9, Hdqt. 2d Bn. G. 20. b. 3.1, Hdqt. 3d Bn. G. 23. c. 9. 3.....	In reserve in place of 105th Inf. moved forward.....	37 m.m. Platoon and band not to accompany Regt. Will be sent to camp at K. 23. b. Pioneer Platoon to report Aug. 21 to 102d Eng. for attachment. Regt. not to reach E. Pop. Line before dark on night of Aug. 22–23.
5	22	105th M. G. Bn.....	Beauvoorde Wood.....	G. 19 Area.....	Replacing 2 Cos. in reserve.....	Not to march before 1 p. m.
6	22	106th M. G. Bn.....	J. 2.....	Beauvoor de Wood.		
1	Night 22–23	105th Inf. (less M. G. Co.)..	Reserve Area	Forward Area. Hdqt. Regt. H. 27. b. 7.7, Hdqt. 1st Bn. H. 28.c. 2. 9, Hdqt. 2d Bn. H. 26. d. 3. 3, Hdqt. 3d Bn. H. 34. b. 2. 9..	71st Brig. and 3d Bn. 107th Inf.	
2	Night 22–23	2 Cos. 105th M. G. Bn....	G. 19 Area..	Line in right Regtl. sector...	1½ Cos. 6th M. G. Bn.	
7	Night 22–23	3d Bn. 107th Inf.....	Front line..	Trappiste Farm K. 17. b. 1. 1..	When relieved by 105th Inf.	Bivouac west of E. Pop. Line and march Aug. 23 to camp at K. 17.
8	Night 22–23	Hdqt. 53d Inf. Brig.....	L. 20.....	G. 24. b. 5. 8...	.....	Brig. Hdqt. front line.
9	23	M.G. Co.105th Inf. M.G. Co.106th Inf.....	Oudezeele Area, Trappiste Farm	G. 19 Area.....	Replacing 2 Cos. 105th M. G. Bn. in reserve.....	Not to arrive in G.19 Area before 5 p. m.
10	23	108th Inf. (less M. G. Co.)..	St. Eloi and Abeele Area.....	Reserve. Hdqt. Regt. G. 14. c. 3. 3., Hdqt. 1st Bn. G. 36 a. 4. 9, Hdqt. 2d Bn. G. 23. c. 9. 3., Hdqt. 3d Bn. G. 20. b. 3. 1.....	Replacing 106th Inf. in reserve.....	Position as reserve of forward area. Not to reach E. Pop. Line before dark on night of Aug. 23-24.
11	23	M.G. Co.108th Inf.....	L. 31.....	K. 30. d. 6. 3....		
12	23	2d Bn. 107th Inf.....	J. 30.....	K. 34. central...	.....	Not to march before 1 p. m.
13	23	Hdqt. 107th Inf.....	St. Laurent.	L. 31. a. 9. 1.		
14	23	104th M. G. Bn.....	K. 30.....	St.Laurent K. 13.		

TABLE TO ACCOMPANY FIELD ORDER NO. 33—(Continued)

Serial No.	Date Aug.	Unit	From	To	Relieving	Remarks
15	23	Eng. Train....	Oudezeele Area.....	L. 20. b. 1. 9.		
16	23	Hdqt. 54th Inf. Brig.....	K. 25.....	L. 20. c. 2. 6....	.....	To present Hdqt. 53d Brig.
17	23	Div. Hdqt., Hdqt. Troop 102d F. Sig. Bn. Hdqt. Tns. and M.P.	Oudezeele Area.....	New Div. Hdqt.	6th Div.....	To be located at Div. Hdqt. Details, camp and Oudezeele as arranged.
4	Night 23–24	106th Inf. (less M. G. Co.)..	Reserve Area	Front Line Hdqt. Regt. H. 31. a. 5. 9, Hdqt. 1st Bn. N. 2. a. 1. 1., Hdqt. 2d Bn. H. 31. d. 6. 9, Hdqt. 3d Bn. H. 32. b. 6. 6..	16th Brig. and 1st Bn. 107th Inf.	
5	Night	105th M. G. 23-24 Bn. less 2 Cos.).....	G. 19 Area.	Line in Left Regtl. Sector...	Cos. of 6th M. G. Bn.	
18	Night 23–24	1st Bn. 107th Inf.....	Front line..	St. Eloi K. 29. c. 3. 4.....	When relieved by 106th Inf.	Bivouac west of E. Pop. Line and march Aug. 24 to camp at K. 29.
19		Sanitary Tn...	Movement to be covered in administrative			orders.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET

ORDERS
No. 64

August 20, 1918.

REFERENCE MAPS: (Sheets 27 and 28) 1-40,000.

1. The following in connection with operations directed by Field Orders No. 33:

2. DETACHMENTS.—Military Police, Signal Troops and various details attached to other organizations will move with them, for the performance of their respective duties, and will be carried on the ration strength of such units for purposes of supply.

3. DETAILS CAMP.—Personnel of Division Headquarters, Train Headquarters, Trains and Military Police, and 102d Field Signal Battalion, in excess of the number required at Division and Brigade Headquarters, or attached to organizations, together with the Band and One-pounder Gun Section, Headquarters Company of Infantry Regiments (except 107th Infantry) will be quartered in "Details Camp" at K.23.b.1.7.

4. BILLETING.—Parties from organizations as below, with two days' rations, will precede their respective units by twenty-four hours, arrange for accommodations with the Area Commandants or other responsible officers at locations indicated, and direct their units to quarters.

ON AUGUST 20TH

Field Ambulance Company No. 106.—Three non-commissioned officers and fifteen privates will report at Headquarters, 18th Field Ambulance, British Expeditionary Forces, at Remy Siding.

105th Infantry.—One officer per battalion and one enlisted man per company report to Headquarters, 18th Brigade, British Expeditionary Forces, at G.14.c.2.3.

105th Machine Gun Battalion.—Parties from Companies A and D report to Headquarters, Division Machine Gun Officer, British Expeditionary Forces, at L.14.central.

102d Engineers (less 1st Battalion).—Parties report to British Field Companies, about G.21.

ON AUGUST 22D

106th Infantry.—One officer per battalion and one enlisted man per company report to Headquarters, 105th Infantry, at G.14.c.2.3.

105th Machine Gun Battalion (less two companies).—Parties report to Headquarters, Division Machine Gun Officer.

106th Machine Gun Battalion.—Apply to Area Commandant, St. Eloi area, at K.35.d.5.5.

2/1 East Lancs. Field Ambulance.—Two officers, forty enlisted, by lorries, 8:30 A. M., to Headquarters, 18th Field Ambulance, Remy Siding, L.23.a.4.7.

2/2 East Lancs. Field Ambulance, Field Hospital Company No. 106.—Advance party to report to 6th Division rest station at Hillehoek.

ON AUGUST 23D

3d Battalion, 107th Infantry.—Apply to Area Commandant, Rattekot area, at L.16.d.8.9.

Machine Gun Companies, 105th and 106th Infantry.—To Headquarters, Division Machine Gun Officer, at G.14.c.2.3.

108th Infantry—One officer per battalion and one enlisted man per company report to Headquarters, 106th Infantry, at G.14.c.2.3.

2d Battalion, 107th Infantry.—Apply to Area Commandant, St. Eloi area, at K.35.d.5.5.

Headquarters, 107th Infantry.—Apply to Area Commandant, Abeele area, at L.31.d.0.5.

104th Machine Gun Battalion.—Apply to Area Commandant, Winnezeele.

102d Engineers.—To apply to Area Commandant, Hillehoek, at L.13.d.7.1.

Headquarters, 54th Brigade.—Apply to Area Commandant, Hillehoek, at L.13.d.7.1.

ON AUGUST 24TH

1st Battalion, 107th Infantry.—Apply to Area Commandant, St. Eloi area, at K.35.d.5.5.

5. CONDITION OF QUARTERS.—The usual certificate as to condition of billets on departure will be obtained and medical officers of units concerned will make an inspection of the locations occupied by their several organizations, to ensure that camp sites and quarters have been thoroughly policed and left in proper sanitary state. All measures necessary to effect such condition will be taken prior to departure of units.

6. STRENGTH REPORTS.—A memorandum of the strength of commands (officers, enlisted and animal-drawn transport) will be furnished by commanding officers to the Area Commandants concerned, on each occasion of entry into, or departure from, an area by any organization.

7. AREA STORES.—Tentage or other material issued for use of organizations while at their present stations will be returned, prior to departure therefrom, to the Area Commandant from whom such material was drawn.

8. SUPPLY.—

(a) RAIL-HEAD.—Broad gauge, Esquelbecq; metre gauge, Winnezeele.
First daily supply train at new rail-head, August 23d.

(b) RATION REFILLING POINTS, AS FOLLOWS:

E—At K.17.central.....Division Troops and Brigade, Machine Gun Battalions
F—At K.18.a.8.8.....Headquarters, 53d Brigade, and 105th Infantry
G—At K.18.a.8.8.....106th Infantry
H—At K.18.a.3.2.....Headquarters, 54th Brigade, and 107th Infantry
J—At K.18.a.3.2.....108th Infantry

(c) Organizations will draw at refilling points daily, as indicated by following table, at 8:30 A.M., beginning August 24th, rations drawn being for consumption on the next day.

NOTE.—Locations of present refilling points to be used by organizations during moves to new positions are as follows:

Dump "B".....At J.21.b.5.9.
Dump "C".....At J.18.b.9.1.
Dump "D".....At Q.5.b.5.6.

UNIT	Refilling Point	*From August	Refilling Point	xxFrom August
Hdqtrs. Div	B	22	E	24
Div. Casual Camp	No change	....	....	....
102d Field Sig. Bn. (less det.)	B	22	E	24
Hdqtrs. 102d Engrs	D	22	E	24
1st Bn. 102d Engrs	No change	....	....	....
2d Bn. 102d Engrs. and att. details	D	22	E	24
102d Engr. Tn	B	22	E	24
Hdqtrs. Trns. and M. P. (less det.)	B	22	E	24
104th M. G. Bn	D	22	E	24
Hdqtrs. 53d Brig. and att. details	D	22	F	24
xHdqtrs. 105th Inf. and att. details	D-21-23	22	F	24
1st Bn. 105th Inf. and att. details	D-21-23	23	F	24
2d Bn. 105th Inf. and att. details	D	22	F	24
3d Bn. 105th Inf. and att. details	D	22	F	24
M. G. Co., 105th Inf. and att. details	B	22	F	24
xHdqtrs. 106th Inf. and att. details	D	22	G	24
M. G. Co., 106th Inf. and att. details	C	22	G	24
1st Bn. 106th Inf. and att. details	D	22	G	24
2d Bn. 106th Inf. and att. details	D	22	G	24
3d Bn. 106th Inf. and att. details	D	22	G	24
105th M. G. Bn.:	D	22		
Bn. Hdqtrs			E	24
A and D			G	24
B and C			F	24
Hdqtrs. 54th Brig. and att. details	D	22	H	24
xHdqtrs. 107th Inf. and att. details	D	22	H	24
M. G. Co. 107th Inf., and att. details	D	22	H	24
1st Bn. 107th Inf. and att. details	By British	22	H	24
2d Bn. 107th Inf. and att. details	C	22	H	24
3d Bn. 107th Inf. and att. details	By British	22	H	24
xHdqtrs. 108th Inf. and att. details	D	22	J	24
M. G. Co. 108th Inf., and att. details	D	22	J	24
1st Bn. 108th Inf. and att. details	D	22	J	24
2d Bn. 108th Inf. and att. details	D	22	J	24
3d Bn. 108th Inf. and att. details	D	22	J	24
106th M. G. Bn	C	22	H	24
2/1 E. Lancs. Field Amb	Arneke	22	E	24
1st Sec. 2/2 E. Lancs. Field Amb	D-21-23	21-22	E	24
2d Sec. 2/2 E. Lancs. Field Amb	C	22	E	24
106th Amb. Co	C	22	E	24
105th Field Hosp	D-21-23	22	E	24
106th Field Hosp	Arneke	22	E	24
M. V. S. No. 6	L.13.d.3.5.	....	E	24
105th M. V. S	....	....	E	24

x Includes Headquarters Company and Supply Company.
xx Rations for consumption the next day after date given.
* Rations for consumption on second day following date given.

(d) PLAN OF SUPPLY.—Supplies arriving by daily train at Esquelbecq will be transferred, by personnel of Rail-head Supply Detachment, to meter gauge railway for shipment to Winnezeele, where they will be handled by the same personnel and usual procedure.

Five trains of 2d Line Transport (G. S. wagons) will move supplies from Winnezeele to refilling points.

These trains will be constituted as follows:

One—Necessary G. S. wagons and personnel detailed from units attached to Division Headquarters and the machine gun battalions of brigades.

One—Necessary G. S. wagons and personnel from supply company of each infantry regiment.

These trains, with a transport officer in charge of each, will report to their respective refilling points, per paragraph 8 (b) above, on August 23d. First Lieutenant F. G. Henderson, 106th Infantry, is assigned as officer in charge of trains. Thereafter trains will park near their respective refilling points. Full equipment and two days' rations and forage will be taken.

1ST LINE TRANSPORT (L. G. S. wagons) of units will move supplies from refilling points to rolling kitchens. Supply officers will arrange for their respective 1st Line Transport to be located at positions now occupied by the transport of British units, which they relieve.

1st Line Transport of units in occupation of 2d Position will be located near their respective battalions.

Supplies for units in the line will be conveyed by 1st Line Transport or pack animals and carrying parties, as necessitated by conditions. The exact subdivision of rations according to the distribution of units in the line, proper packing of same in bags and their being plainly labeled with the designation of the unit for which they are intended, to ensure correct handling through to destination, are matters of vital importance which affect the lives of comrades and the efficiency of the fighting unit.

All concerned will be held to strict accountability for the scrupulous return by carrying parties of all empty water tins and food containers of every kind, which are needed for bringing up supplies for the following night.

OFFICERS' RATIONS will be packed separately and may include such components as they may arrange to have purchased. Under no circumstances will the division of rations for a small number of officers be so made that they receive a disproportionate quantity to the detriment of enlisted men.

9. TRENCH STORES.—Receipts in quadruplicate will be exchanged between officers concerned, all copies to be executed by both officers. Two copies will be retained by each.

One copy of the two retained by officers of 27th Division to be forwarded to G-1.

10. SANITARY UNITS.—These will move as follows:

(a) 2/2 East Lancs. Field Ambulance (less one section) and Field Hospital No. 105 will proceed by marching to relieve the 17th Field Ambulance at main dressing station, Remy Siding, at L.23.c.2.8., August 21st, relief to be completed by 2:00 P. M.

(b) 2/1 East Lancs. Field Ambulance will relieve 18th Field Ambulance night of August 23d–24th at Headquarters 18th Field Ambulance, Remy Siding, at L.23.a.4.7. Personnel will move by light railway from Ledringhem Siding.

Train leaves 8:00 A. M., August 23d.

Troops will be at station one-half hour before departure of train.

Capacity of train, 160, all ranks.

Duration of journey, about three hours.

Detrainment at Remy (North) Siding.

Transport will move by road.

(c) Ambulance Company No. 106 (less detachments), now at Trappiste Farm, will proceed by marching to report night of August 23d–24th to Commanding Officer, 2/1 East Lancs. Field Ambulance, at Headquarters 18th Field Ambulance, Remy Siding, 1.23.a.4.7.

(d) Field Hospital Company No. 106 will proceed by marching to take over divisional rest station (6th Division) at Hillehoek on August 23d.

(e) Personnel of Ambulance Company No. 106, now on duty with 18th Field Ambulance, will remain at present location.

(f) Personnel of Ambulance Company No. 106, now on duty with 139th Field Ambulance (41st Division) at Wippenhoek, proceeding by marching, on August 22d, to rejoin their unit at 18th Field Ambulance, Remy Siding.

(g) Personnel of Field Hospital Company No. 105, now on duty with 17th Field Ambulance at Remy Siding, will remain at present location.

(h) Personnel of Field Hospital Company No. 106, now on duty at main dressing station (41st Division), Remy Siding, will proceed by marching, on August 22d, to 6th Division rest station at Hillehoek.

(i) Second section, 2/2 East Lancs. Field Ambulance, will remain at present location, Trappiste Farm.

11. SURPLUS PROPERTY.—Overcoats and *all* blankets of organizations in the line will be stored in regimental or other unit dumps at Details Camp, under guard of detachments from their respective organizations.

Such property of reserve regiments, 108th Infantry (except one blanket per man, at the direction of Regimental Commander), will be similarly stored.

12. EXTRA TRANSPORTATION.—Property, as overcoats, extra blankets, medical

equipment, etc., for which no regular transportation is provided, will be left under suitable guard, properly rationed. Lorries will be provided for movement of such material as follows:

AUGUST 21ST—8:30 A. M.

12 to Headquarters 105th Infantry.

AUGUST 22D—8:30 A. M.

2 to Field Hospital Company No. 105.
12 to Headquarters 106th Infantry.

AUGUST 23D—8:30 A. M.

1 to 105th Machine Gun Company.
12 to Headquarters 108th Infantry.
1 to Machine Gun Company, 108th Infantry.
1 to 106th Field Hospital Company.
1 to 106th Ambulance Company (at 10:00 A. M.).
8 to Division Headquarters.

Lorries will be sent to move property of 107th Infantry, at localities and hours as requested by Regimental Supply Officer, who will notify G-1.

13. CANTEEN (B. E. F.).—A Canteen will open for the use of units of this division from August 21st at 9:00 A. M.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

2 53d Brigade.
2 54th Brigade.
6 105th Infantry.
6 106th Infantry.
6 107th Infantry.
6 108th Infantry.
4 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 102d Field Signal Battalion.
4 102d Engineers.
3 102d Engineer Train.
2 Hdqtrs. Trns. and Military Police.
1 Lieutenant Morriss.
1 Lieutenant King.
2 XIX Corps.
2 II Corps, A. E. F.
2 6th Division, B. E. F.
2 41st Division, B. E. F.
1 each the following Area Commandants:
St. Eloi area, K.35.d.5.5.
Abeele Area, L.31.d.0.5.
Hillehoek Area, 1.13.d.7.1.
Winnezeele.
1 Field Ambulance No. 18, B. E. F., Remy Siding.
1 D. M. G. O., B. E. F., L.14.central.
1 Area Commandant, Rattekot Area, L.16.d.8.9.
1 Field Hospital No. 106 at 6th Division Rest Station, Hillehoek.
1 each 2/1 and 2/2 East Lancs. Field Ambulance.
1 105th Field Hospital Company.
1 106th Field Hospital Company.
1 106th Ambulance Company.
1 17th Field Hospital, B. E. F., Remy Siding.
1 all Staff Officers.
1 Captain Pearson.
1 Captain Miller.
1 Area Commandant, Oudezeele.

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

SECRET

ORDERS
No. 65

August 21, 1918.

1. Paragraph 10, Section d, Orders No. 64, these Headquarters, August 20, 1918, is revoked.

2. (a) The 106th Field Hospital at Arneke will proceed upon arrival at Remy Siding to Field Ambulance 18 and report for duty to Commanding Officer, 2/1 East Lancashire Field Ambulance.

(b) The section of the 106th Field Hospital now at Remy Siding at the Main Dressing Station (41st Division) will march to Field Ambulance 18 and report to the Commanding Officer 2/1 East Lancashire Field Ambulance for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

1 2/1 East Lancashire.
2 106th Field Hospital, Arneke.
1 Detachment 106th Field Hospital at Main Dressing Station.
1 6th Division, British Expeditionary Forces.
1 Lieutenant Morriss.
1 Lieutenant King.
1 all Staff Officers.

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

SECRET

FIELD ORDER
NO. 24

July 25, 1918.

1. The move of the 3d Battalion, 106th Infantry, to the front line trenches is altered as follows:

July 25th, the 3d Battalion, 106th Infantry, will march from J.23, and camp the night of July 25th–26th as follows:

Headquarters and two companies at K.24.c.2.3., and two companies at Abeele Aerodrome. On July 26th the battalion will march forward in time to proceed to the front line trenches, under arrangements made by the Battalion Commander and the 125th Infantry Brigade.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.
Chief of Staff.

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

SECRET

FIELD ORDER
NO. 25

July 30, 1918.

MAPS: Sheets 27 and 28, 1-20,000. Army Area.

1. Troops of the division will move as follows:

(a) 107th Infantry (less Machine Gun Company), commencing August 1st, from St. Eloi area to Boisdinghem sub-area for training.

(b) 108th Infantry (less Machine Gun Company), commencing August 1st, from Tilques area to St. Eloi area, two battalions going to front line and one battalion taking over defense of 2d Position.

(c) 105th Machine Gun Battalion to come out of the line on night July 31st-August 1st and move to rear area.

(d) 106th Machine Gun Battalion to move forward and go in front line night July 31st-August 1st.

(e) Machine Gun Companies, 106th, 107th, 108th Infantry to move to St. Eloi on July 30th and take over (with 104th Machine Gun Battalion and Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry) the defense of the 2d Position.

(f) Six platoons 102d Engineers to come out of line and six platoons 102d Engineers to go in front line, night of July 31st–August 1st.

(g) 1st and 3d Battalions, 105th Infantry, 1st and 3d Battalions, 106th Infantry, to come out of line night of August 2d-3d and take over defense of 2d Position.

(h) 2d Battalion, 105th Infantry, 2d Battalion, 106th Infantry, 1st and 2d Battalions, 108th Infantry, to go into front line night of August 3d-4th.

2. Moves will be made in accordance with the attached march table. No restrictions as to routes.

3. Billeting officers will be sent in advance except for troops moving to front line.

4. Orders for supply, also detailed instructions for troops moving to front line, will be issued later.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.
Chief of Staff.

MARCH TABLE TO ACCOMPANY FIELD ORDER NO. 25, 27TH DIVISION, July 30, 1918.

Serial No.	Date	Unit	From	To	Route	Remarks
1	July 30	M. G. Co. 106th Inf., M. G. Co. 107th Inf, M. G. Co. 108th Inf.....	Oudezeele Area.....	Beauvoorde Wood.....	March.....	To take over 2d Position.
2	July 31	Field Kitchens, 107th Inf. (less 3d Bn.).....	St. Eloi Area	Lederzeele Area.	March.....	To march at 5:00 p. m.
3	July 31	106th M. G. Bn.	Beauvoorde Wood.....	Front Lines.....	March.....	To reach 2d Position in time to go forward nights of July 31–Aug. 1.
4	Night July 31–Aug. 1	105th M. G. Bn.	Front Line..	Beauvoorde Wood.....	March	
5	Night July 31–Aug. 1	6 Platoons 102d commands. 6 Platoons 102d	Eng. to com Eng. to be s	e out of front lin ent to front lines.	es and rejoin	
2	Aug. 1	Field Kitchens, 107th Inf. (less 3d Bn.).....	Lederzeele Area.....	Boisdinghem Sub-Area.....	March.....	To join regiment.
6	Aug. 1	108th Inf. (less M. G. Co. and all transport)...	Tilques Area	Hdqt. L. 31. a. 9. 1.; 1st Bn. K. 29. C. 3. 4.; 2d Bn. K. 34. Central; 3d Bn. J. 30. d. 9. 5.....	March to St. Momelin R.R. to Winnezeele. March to billets.	

MARCH TABLE TO ACCOMPANY FIELD ORDER NO. 25, 27TH DIVISION, July 30, 1918—(Continued).

Serial No.	Date	Unit	From	To	Route	Remarks
7	Aug. 1	Transport of 108th Inf.....	Tilques Area	Join regiment...	March	
8	Aug. 1	107th Inf. (less 3d Bn., M. G. Co. and all transport).....	St. Eloi Area	Boisdinghem Sub-Area.....	March to Winnezeele R.R. to St. Momelin. March to billets.	
9	Aug. 1	Transport of 107th Inf. (less 3 Bn., M. G. Co. and all field kitchens).....	St. Eloi Area	Lederzeele Area.	March	
9	Aug. 2	Serial 9.....	Lederzeele Area.....	Boisdinghem Sub-Area.....	March.....	To join regiment.
4	Aug. 2	105th M. G. Bn.	Beauvoorde Wood.....	Ouderzeele Area.	March	
10	Aug. 2	3d Bn. 108th Inf.	J. 30. d.....	R. 2. d. 6. 8.....	March early in morning..	To relieve 3d Bn. 107th Inf.
11	Aug. 2	3d Bn. 107th Inf.	R. 2. d.....	J. 23. d. 4. 1....	March.....	When relieved by 3d Bn.108th Inf.
12	Night Aug.2–3	1st Bn. 105th Inf. 3d Bn. 105th Inf. 1st Bn. 106th Inf. 3d Bn. 106th Inf.	Front Line..	L. 22. a. 3. 1.... L. 22. a. 3. 1.... L. 34. a. and b.. L. 34. a. and b..	March and bivouac.	
13	Aug. 3	3d Bn. 105th Inf.	L. 22.....	K. 17. b. 3. 2...	March	
14	Aug. 3	3d Bn. 106th Inf.	L. 34.....	K. 29. c. 3. 4....	March	
11	Aug. 3	3d Bn. 107th Inf. (less transport).	J. 34. d.....	Boisdinghem Sub-Area.....	March to Winnezeele R.R. to St. Momelin. March to billets.	
15	Aug. 3	Transport 3d Bn. 107th Inf.....	J. 23. d.....	Lederzeele Area.	March	
16	Night Aug.3 -4	2d Bn. 105th Inf. 2d Bn. 106th Inf. 1st Bn. 108th Inf. 2d Bn. 108th Inf.	L. 22..... L. 34..... K. 29..... K. 34.....	Front Lines.....	March	
15	Aug. 4	Transport 3d Bn. 107th Inf.....	Lederzeele Area.....	Boisdinghem Sub-Area.....	March.....	To join regiment.

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

SECRET

FIELD ORDERS
No. 26

July 31, 1918.

MAP: Sheets 27 and 28, 1-20,000.

1. In continuance of the plan of training, Phase "B," troops will march as designated below, to report to British organizations. So much of Field Order No. 25, 27th Division, July 30, 1918, as conflicts with this order is canceled.

2. (a) TO JOIN 6TH BRITISH DIVISION, 71ST INFANTRY BRIGADE: The 2d Battalion, 105th Infantry, with one section Regimental Signal Platoon attached, will march so as to arrive at Mandalay Corner at 7:00 P. M., August 2d, where it will join the 71st Infantry Brigade and go into the line with them.

(b) TO JOIN 6TH BRITISH DIVISION, 18TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: The 2d Battalion, 106th Infantry, with one section Regimental Signal Platoon attached, will march via Condiment Cross, Reninghelst, Ouderdom, so as to arrive at level crossing (H.31.a.9.5.) at 11:00 P. M., August 2d, where it will be met by guides. The column not to pass Condiment Cross before dusk (9:30 P. M.) on account of enemy observation.

(c) TO JOIN 41ST BRITISH DIVISION, 123D INFANTRY BRIGADE: The 2d Battalion, 108th Infantry, with one section Regimental Signal Platoon attached, will march August 2d so as to arrive at 2:00 P. M. near the position of the British battalion with which they are to march to the front line. Complete arrangements to be made by the Battalion Commander direct.

(d) TO JOIN 41ST BRITISH DIVISION, 124TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: The 1st Battalion, 108th Infantry, with one section Regimental Signal Platoon attached, will march on August 2d so as to arrive at 2:00 P. M. near the position of the British battalion with which they are to march to the front line. Complete arrangements to be made by the Battalion Commander direct.

(e) The 106th Machine Gun Battalion will march, on July 31st, to join the 6th and 41st Divisions under arrangements made by the Battalion Commander direct.

(f) Six platoons, 102d Engineers, will be sent on July 31st to join the 6th and 41st Divisions under arrangements to be made by Commanding Officer, 102d Engineers.

3. Battalion commanders who are to join the 6th British Division will, with their company commanders, visit on August 1st, between 9:00 and 10:00 A. M., the headquarters of the brigades to which they are to report and arrange all details. Battalion commanders who are to join the 41st British Division will, with their company commanders, visit on the afternoon of August 1st the brigade to which they are to report and arrange all details.

Headquarters 71st Infantry Brigade.....G.14.c.2.3.
Headquarters 18th Infantry Brigade.....G.25.c.7.0.
Headquarters 123d Infantry Brigade.....M.6.c.3.4.
Headquarters 124th Infantry Brigade.....M.10.d.7.6.

Marches should be made with due reference to enemy observation and avoiding too long or continuous marches to the front line. Distances of 100 yards between platoons and 200 yards between companies will be maintained when there is probability of shell fire.

4. In accordance with Field Order No. 25, 27th Division, July 30, 1918, the 1st and 3d Battalions, 105th Infantry, 1st and 3d Battalions, 106th Infantry, will come out of the front line night of August 2d-3d. Regimental commanders will take steps to see that all arrangements are made for bivouacking and feeding these units in the vicinity of the locations assigned, without overcrowding the area, and that proper guides are arranged for.

5. (a) One Machine Gun Company will relieve the 2d Battalion, 105th Infantry, in the Anjou Farm sub-sector, 2d Position, by 9:00 A. M., August 2d.

(b) One Machine Gun Company will relieve the 2d Battalion, 106th Infantry, in the Hooggraaf sub-sector, 2d Position, by 9:00 A. M., August 2d.

(c) One Machine Gun Company will relieve the 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, in the Condiment Cross sub-sector at dusk, August 1st.

(d) The 3d Battalion, 108th Infantry, will take over the Condiment Cross sub-sector and relieve the Machine Gun Company by dusk on August 2d.

(e) The 1st Battalion, 105th Infantry, will take over the Anjou Farm sub-sector and relieve the Machine Gun Company by dusk, August 3d.

(f) The 1st Battalion, 106th Infantry, will take over the Hooggraaf sub-sector and relieve the Machine Gun Company by dusk, August 3d.

(g) Only the number of men of machine gun companies necessary to guard property will be sent on the second position and infantry battalions will send one or two platoons (not more) in each sub-sector to relieve the machine gun companies.

6. The East Poperinghe Line will hereafter be known as the 2d Position.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

FIELD ORDER No. 29 — SECRET — August 4, 1918.

1. In continuance of plan of training, Phase "B," machine gun companies will move as follows:

(a) The 106th Machine Gun Battalion will come out of the front line on the night of August 6th–7th and march to Beauvoorde Wood.

(b) The Machine Gun Companies of the 105th, 106th, 107th and 108th Infantry Regiments will march to the front line on the night of August 6th–7th, two companies each to the 6th and 41st British Divisions.

(c) Six platoons 102d Engineers will come out of the front line and six platoons will be sent to the front line on the night of August 6th–7th, under arrangements to be made by the Commanding Officer, 102d Engineers.

(d) The 105th Machine Gun Battalion will march to Beauvoorde Wood on August 5th and take over the defense of the 2d Position.

(e) The 106th Machine Gun Battalion will march from Beauvoorde Wood to Oudezeele area on August 8th.

2. All detailed arrangements for moves of machine gun organizations will be made under the supervision of Divisional Machine Gun Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

27TH DIVISION

ORDER No. 42 — SECRET — July 24, 1918.

REFERENCE MAPS: Sheets 27 and 28, 1-40,000.

1. The following in connection with operations directed by Field Order No. 23.

2. TRANSPORT organizations will move with complete transport loaded with mobile reserve of S. A. A., grenades, tools, rations, forage and officers' baggage. In cases where companies of a battalion are divided between different British brigades, a proper proportion of the transport will accompany such units.

The three engineer platoons which join each of two British divisions will be provided with animal-drawn transport by their own organization. This transport, after dumping loads, will return at once to its proper station.

3. SUPPLY rations and forage for consumption on July 27th will be drawn prior to departure (on July 25th).

Thereafter units concerned will be supplied from refilling points of the British divisions to which they are attached—including supply for consumption on August 4th.

Supply and transport officers will report for instructions to British supply officers concerned, as to location of refilling points and transport lines.

4. EXTRA TRANSPORTATION. None will be provided.

5. EXTRA BLANKETS. To be left at a regimental dump under suitable guard.

6. OVERCOATS. As may be decided by regimental or separate unit commanders. If not taken, they will be left at regimental dump.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

ORDER No. 43 — 27TH DIVISION — July 29, 1918.

REFERENCE MAP: HAZEBROUCK (5-A), 1-100,000. (Sheet 27), 1-40,000.

1. TRAFFIC. It has been reported that transport intended for forward area has been arriving at Loye Cross Roads, L.35.d.2.3., before dark.

Commanding officers will cause necessary instructions to be given to ensure that no such transport reaches the point named before it is actually dark, as no traffic is permitted forward of this point until after darkness.

This is necessary in order to prevent a block in traffic.

2. BILLETS. Billeting parties of Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry, and of detachments from 104th Machine Gun Battalion at present stationed in vicinity of Abeele Aerodrome, will apply to Area Commandant Abeele for accommodations for their respective units, including horse lines, elsewhere in the area.

The change of station will be effected by 12 noon, July 31st.

Immediate report, giving map coordinates of such new locations, will be made to these headquarters.

3. USE OF BUILDING MATERIAL. (a) Brick, rubble and debris from towns and villages in the shelled area will only be used for the following services, priority being given as below:

1. Bursting courses over dug-outs.
2. Concrete material in forward areas.
3. Road repairs in forward areas.
4. Horse standings.
5. Paths, incinerators and other billet requirements of troops in forward areas.

(b) Uninhabited houses in good order or slightly damaged condition are on no account to be demolished. Strict disciplinary measures will be taken to enforce this order.

(c) Debris of houses in ruins may be removed whenever possible.

(d) The following procedure will be carried out for the removal of brick and rubble, etc., in the evacuated area:

1. Units will indent on the Commanding Officer, 102d Engineers, for the number of loads required.

2. A requisition note will be made out on A. B. 303, in duplicate, and signed by the Commanding Officer, Engineers, or his representative, stating:

I. Quantity of material to be taken.
II. Purpose for which it is required.

3. The requisition note on A. B. 303, in duplicate, will be handed by the unit to the area commandant concerned, who will point out the brick, etc., to be removed, and invariably state on the requisition note the following particulars:

I. Nature and condition of material taken.
II. If possible, name of owner of building.
III. The map reference and, if possible, the name of commune.

The original and duplicate copies of A. B. 303 will be countersigned by area commandants concerned and sent to the Belgian Mission XIX Corps who are arranging to forward the duplicate copy to the central requisition office base.

4. EXTRA PROPERTY. Movement of such material as overcoats, extra blankets, etc., of organizations named will be made by means of their animal-drawn transport.

5. MAIL. (a) The field post office and its personnel, now situated at headquarters of the 53d Infantry Brigade, will be moved to Dump "D" (advance ration refilling point) at Q.5.b.5.6.

The officer in charge of this dump will be responsible for the rationing and quartering of the postal personnel and will select a suitable place for the post office. Should the dump be moved at any time, he will move the personnel and equipment of the post office. The Commanding Officer, 53d Infantry Brigade, Headquarters Detachment, will continue to be responsible for the pay and equipment of this postal detachment. This post office will be in operation at the new location July 28th, and will serve the following units until further notice:

105th Infantry.
107th Infantry (less Machine Gun Company).
104th Machine Gun Battalion.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.

Other units of the Division will be served through the same post office as heretofore, with the exception of the 53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters, which will be served by the Division Headquarters Post Office.

If it should at any time be impracticable to send the designated mail orderly the non-commissioned officer in charge of drawing the rations for the headquarters of a regiment or separate unit will collect the incoming mail from the post office and carry the outgoing mail to the post office, signing for all registered matter and attending to its proper disposition. Mail orderlies may be conveyed to and from post office by the same transport as carries the rations.

(b) Under instructions from II Corps, American Expeditionary Forces, dated July 20th and July 25th, letters will be addressed to members of this command, giving the rank, company, organization and arm of the service. The words "American Expeditionary Forces" must be added to the address. Henceforth the post office number should be added if known. That of this division is A. P. O. 748.

Under no circumstances should Stations A, B or C, or the letters B. E. F. be used, as this causes mail to be missent from New York.

The use of A. P. O., or unit designations on envelopes of outgoing mail is prohibited.

Sub-paragraph 2, paragraph II, Orders 6, Headquarters 27th Division, is rescinded.

6. DISPOSAL OF MANURE. Manure must be removed into fields or to ground outside encampments and treated as follows:

(a) Pack the manure tightly as it is stacked, slapping down each spadeful, treading, or otherwise making sure that it forms a compact mass right through. The stack will then heat up strongly and become unsuitable for maggots to live in. Regular heaps ten feet square and five feet high are a suitable size, the sides of which should be smooth and sloping.

(b) Spray or sprinkle thoroughly each day's addition to the stack with a 5 per cent. solution of Cresol, in water (a gallon per square yard); also spray the ground for at least two feet around the manure heap.

(c) Cover the stack at top and sides, as these are finished, with six inches of earth and slap it down firmly with a spade. When the stack is completed cover the last side with earth.

Old heaps of manure should be left alone—fresh manure will not be added to them.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

All units and all Staff Officers.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET

ORDERS
No. 44

July 30, 1918.

REFERENCE MAP: HAZEBROUCK (5-A), 1-100,000. (Sheet 27), 1-40,000.

1. SUPPLY.—Ration refilling point from July 31st:

At Dump "D." Q.5.b.5.6.
For Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry.
Machine Gun Company, 106th Infantry.
Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Machine Gun Company, 108th Infantry.

2. USE SAND BAGS.—The use of sand bags in revetting ammunition dumps or recesses, due to their inflammable nature, is prohibited. Corrugated iron will be employed for such purposes.

3. INTERRUPTION TO LIGHT RAILWAY TRAFFIC.—(a) Breakages of the Light Railway Line owing to hostile shelling, derailment or any other interference with the running way, while causing a certain amount of unavoidable delay, should not mean failure in delivery of consignments of ammunition to the forward area.

(b) In the event of it being impossible for a train to reach a group station, ammunition should be off-loaded where the break is and pack-horses or wagons brought to that point to carry the ammunition to its destination. The location and circumstance of a break will be reported immediately by the guide on the train to the officer in charge of the loading party at the group station.

(c) It should seldom be necessary to return a consignment. The responsibility for so doing will rest upon the officer in charge of the loading party at the group station.

4. TENTAGE.—Commanding officers will report by noon, August 1st, the number of tents required as shelter for units of their command. This should be given by numbers of officers and enlisted separately.

Report should also show the number of tents now in use by units and the sources from which obtained.

On receipt of this information, Corps Headquarters will be advised and tents delivered to area commandants for distribution to units concerned.

It will be noted that tents are area stores and in the event of a move to another area, will be turned in to area commandant from whom drawn, and receipt taken therefor.

Tents not already stained when issued will be cutched before pitching, and when set will be widely distributed in localities hidden by trees, etc., from aerial observation.

5. USE OF STRAW.—In view of the shortage of forage, and the recent reduction in the ration, it has been decided that, in future, straw will not be issued for stuffing sacks for bayonet fighting purposes. Straw is not essential for this purpose, and many substitutes can be found in the way of rushes, leaves, wood shavings, etc.

6. LOST.—On July 15th, on route from Lovie (27/F. 16.) to Cassel, one pair of Ross, six-power prism binoculars, in a brown leather case with sling. Name J. D. Belgrave stamped on case.

Any information regarding the above will be reported to A. P. M. 27th Division, at these headquarters.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

All Units.
All Staff Officers.

27TH DIVISION

ORDERS SECRET July 31, 1918.
No. 45

REFERENCE MAPS: HAZEBROUCK (5-A), 1-100,000. (Sheet 27), 1-40,000.

1. The following in connection with operations directed by Field Orders Nos. 25 and 26.
2. BILLETING.

ON JULY 31ST

(a) Parties, 107th Infantry, will precede that command, arrange for accommodations in Boisdinghem sub-area and direct units to quarters. Apply to area commandant at Boisdinghem.

(b) Parties, 108th Infantry, will precede that command, arrange for accommodations in XIX Corps area and direct units to quarters as follows:

Headquarters 108th Infantry, in Abeele area, apply to area commandant at 27/L.31.d.0.5.

1st and 2d Battalions in St. Eloi area, apply to area commandant at 27/K.35.d.5.5.

3d Battalion, in Winnezeele area, apply to area commandant at Winnezeele.

(c) Parties of Transport, 107th Infantry, will precede that command, arrange for accommodations (apply to area commandant, Lederzeele) and direct units to quarters.

ON AUGUST 1ST

Parties, 105th Machine Gun Battalion, will precede that command to Oudezeele, arrange for accommodations in area, vicinity of C.30.d.2.8., D.26.d.4.4., J.1.d.9.6. and direct units to quarters. (Apply to area commandant, Oudezeele.)

ON AUGUST 2D

(a) Party from 3d Battalion, 108th Infantry, will precede that command, arrange for accommodations in Abeele area (apply to area commandant at 27/L.31.d.0.5.) and direct units to quarters.

(b) Party from 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, will precede that command, arrange for accommodations in Winnezeele area (apply to area commandant, Winnezeele) and direct units to quarters.

ON AUGUST 3D

(a) Parties of Transport, 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, will precede that command, arrange for accommodations (apply to area commandant, Lederzeele) and direct units to quarters.

(b) Parties of 3d Battalion, 105th Infantry and 3d Battalion, 106th Infantry, will precede those commands, arrange for accommodations and direct units to quarters as follows:

3d Battalion, 105th Infantry, in Rattekot area, apply to area commandant at K.24.a.1.8.

3d Battalion, 106th Infantry, in St. Eloi area, apply to area commandant at K.35.d.5.5.

(c) Party from Headquarters, 107th Infantry, will direct 3d Battalion to billets in Boisdinghem sub-area.

3. AREA STORES.—Any tentage or other material issued for the use of organizations while at their present stations will be returned, prior to departure therefrom, to the area commandants from whom such material was drawn.

4. EXTRA TRANSPORTATION.—Property of units, as extra blankets and overcoats, Stokes mortars, medical and signal material for which no regular means of transportation is provided, will be left under suitable guard, properly rationed, for later movement by transportation as available. Lorries will report as follows:

AUGUST 1ST AT 9:00 A. M.

10 to Headquarters, 108th Infantry. Guides will be furnished to direct 2 lorries to each battalion.

10 to Headquarters, 107th Infantry. Guides will be furnished to direct 3 lorries each to 1st and 2d Battalions.

AUGUST 2D AT 9:00 A. M.

2 to 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
2 to 3d Battalion, 108th Infantry.
3 to 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry.

AUGUST 3D AT 9:00 A .M.

2 to 3d Battalion, 105th Infantry.
2 to 3d Battalion, 106th Infantry.

5. POLICE.—The details of Military Police attached to organizations named will change station with those units for general police purposes of the several new stations of the commands named.

6. SUPPLY.—Ration refilling points as follows:

FROM AUGUST 1ST

For 3d Battalion, 108th Infantry.....	At Dump "C," J.18.b.9.1.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	At Dump "D," Q.5.b.5.6.
108th Infantry (less 3d Battalion.....	

FROM AUGUST 2D

For 107th Infantry (less 3d Battalion and Machine Gun Company).....	At Dump "A" St. Martin au Laert.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	At Dump "B," J.21.b.5.9.
3d Battalion, 107th Infantry.....	At Dump "C," J.18.b.9.1.
3d Battalion, 108th Infantry.....	At Dump "D," Q.5.b.5.6.

FROM AUGUST 3D

For 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry.....	At Dump "A," St. Martin au Laert.
1st and 3d Battalions, 105th Infantry.	At Dump "D," Q.5.b.5.6.
1st and 3d Battalions, 106th Infantry.	

7. RAILWAY MOVEMENT.—(a) Personnel of 108th Infantry (less Machine Gun Company, 1 powder platoon, Headquarters Company and Transport Personnel) will entrain *August 1st* at St. Momelin by 1 Meter Railway for Winnezeele.

Five trains will be provided, capacity of each 600, all ranks. Twenty-five men with equipment to each car. Trains to depart from St. Momelin as follows:

10:09 A. M.; 10:29 A. M.; 11:29 A. M.; 12:05 P. M.; 12:49 P. M.

Troops will be at station one-half hour before departure of trains.

Duration of journey, about two and one-half hours.

(b) Personnel of 107th Infantry (less 3d Battalion, Machine Gun Company, one powder platoon of Headquarters Company, and Transport Personnel) will entrain, *August 1st*, at Winnezeele by 1 Meter Railway for St. Momelin.

Four trains will be provided, capacity of each 600, all ranks. Twenty-five men with equipment to each car. Trains will depart from Winnezeele as follows:

1:45 P. M.; 2:07 P. M.; 2:47 P. M.; 3:25 P. M.

Troops will be at station one-half hour before departure of trains.

Duration of journey, about two and one-half hours.

(c) Personnel of 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, will entrain at Winnezeele by 1 Meter Railway for St. Momelin, *August 3d.*

Trains with a total capacity of 800, all ranks, will be provided. Twenty-five men with equipment to each car.

Time of departure will be given in later orders.

Troops will be at station one-half hour before departure of trains.

Duration of journey, about two and one-half hours.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

1 Commanding General.
2 53d Brigade.
2 54th Brigade.
6 105th Infantry.
6 106th Infantry.
6 107th Infantry.
6 108th Infantry.
4 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
2 Area Commandant, Boisdinghem.
2 Area Commandant, 27/K.31.d.0.5.
2 Area Commandant, 27/K.25.d.5.5.
2 Area Commandant, Winnezeele.
2 Area Commandant, Lederzeele.
2 Area Commandant, Ouderzeele.
2 Area Commandant, 27/K.24.a.1.8.
2 102d Engineers.
2 Field Signal Battalion.
1 Engineer Train.
2 Headquarters Trains and Military Police.
II Corps.
XIX Corps.
All Staff Officers, Miscellaneous.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET

ORDERS
No. 46

July 31, 1918.

REFERENCE MAPS: Sheets 27 and 28, 1-40,000.

1. The following in connection with Field Orders No. 26.

2. TRANSPORT.—Organizations will move with complete transport, loaded with mobile reserve S. A. A., grenades, tools, rations, forage and officers' baggage. Such S. A. A. and grenades will be left at transport lines assigned by British supply officers, and not carried forward into the trenches.

In cases where companies of a battalion are divided between different British brigades, a proper proportion of the transport will accompany each such unit.

The three engineer platoons which join each of two British divisions will be provided with animal-drawn transport by their own organizations. This transport, after dumping loads, will return at once to its proper station.

3. SUPPLY.—Necessary rations and forage will be taken by units and will be drawn prior to departure as follows:

(a) Organizations moving July 31st will draw rations on that day for consumption August 2d.

(b) Organizations moving August 2d will draw rations on that day for consumption August 4th.

Two days' rations will be carried on the men.

Thereafter units concerned will be supplied from refilling points of the British division to which they are attached—including supply for consumption on August 10th and August 12th, respectively.

Supply and transport officers will report for instructions to the British supply officers concerned, as to the location of refilling points and transport lines.

Necessary issues of ordnance property—accommodation stores, clothing, etc., will be made at proper refilling points for conveyance to units by usual means of transport.

4. EXTRA TRANSPORTATION.—None will be provided.

5. OVERCOATS AND EXTRA BLANKETS.—As may be decided by regimental or separate unit commanders. If not taken they will be left at a regimental dump, under suitable guard, properly rationed.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Lieutenant Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

1 Commanding General.
2 53d Infantry Brigade.
2 54th Infantry Brigade.
6 105th Infantry.
6 106th Infantry.
6 107th Infantry.
6 108th Infantry.
4 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
2 102d Engineers.
2 Signal Battalion.
1 Military Police.
1 Commanding Officer, Trains.
1 Engineer Train.
II Corps.
XIX Corps.
2 6th Division, British Expeditionary Forces.
2 41st Division, British Expeditionary Forces.
All Staff Officers and Miscellaneous.

EXHIBIT 30

(Annexe to 2d Army Summary of August 21, 1918.)

EXTRACTS FROM GENERAL HEADQUARTERS SUMMARY

German Discipline

A secret order of May 18, 1918, signed "von Tschischwitz," Chief of Staff, 2d German Army, runs as follows:

"It has recently become known that, on March 24th, our troops shot down one of our own contact patrol machines at Clery and secretly buried the dead occupants.

"An official inquiry has been arranged.

"Should one of our airmen by an unfortunate mistake attack our own troops, the troops in question should make known their identity by sending up a white signal rocket and report the matter as soon as possible.

"Such a procedure as that described above is unworthy of the German army.

"The episode must be used as an object for instruction, and it should at the same time be explained that contact patrols in the attack have to open fire upon the enemy's lines while they are still over their own troops. This may produce a mistaken idea among the troops that they are themselves being fired upon."

Shortage of Artillery Horses

The following is the translation of a captured German document:

Crown Prince Rupprecht's Group of Armies.
Art. No. 48403

Army Headquarters, April 18, 1918.

To 4th, 6th, 17th and 2d Armies

According to a communication received from General Headquarters, whole regiments or independent Abteilungen of divisional or army field artillery are said to have had their horses taken away from them in order to replace casualties, without the matter being referred to higher authority.

This procedure is forbidden and is equivalent to breaking up the unit concerned. See also Army Group Order Iaf. No. 5413, secret, dated March 25, 1918. General Headquarters is not in a position to bring these regiments and Abteilunger up to strength again in horses.

Should the Quartermaster General, in conformity with General Headquarters Ic. No. 83041 op. of April 15, 1918 (Army Group Order No. 48150 of April 16, 1918) be unable fully to comply with the demands for horses submitted, a readjustment must be carried out within the field artillery regiment, a part being made mobile at the expense of the rest, which must lose its horses and be left behind; for instance, batteries will horse only three or even two guns and four wagons.

A return will be rendered stating whether, and, if so, in which field artillery regiments or independent Abteilungen the procedure mentioned at the outset has been ordered.

(Signed) VONKUHL.

NOTE.—The 2d Army rendered a nil return to the above; the returns of other armies are not shown.

TRANSLATIONS OF CAPTURED GERMAN DOCUMENTS

(From General Headquarters Summary)

C. G. S. OF THE FIELD ARMY,
Ic. Nr. 6326, Secret op. General Headquarters, February 2, 1918.

Reports are constantly reaching me that officers on leave give voice to utterances which are calculated to awaken feelings of doubt as to the preparedness of the army for battle. For instance, I am informed that one officer spread the story broadcast in Berlin that an offensive in the west was out of the question, owing to shortage of horses and oats.

The duty of reticence in regard to matters connected with the service applies not merely to the mentioning of units, movements, etc., but even to general questions bearing on the war.

The spreading of such reports usually has its origin in the desire to appear important, a feeling bound up with personal vanity. The authors forget that, in giving way to an unmanly weakness, they are sacrificing the important interests of their country, and causing injury to the conduct of the war, which in some circumstances is immeasurably great. Such conduct cannot be censured strongly enough.

I ask all superior officers, especially regimental commanders, to exercise an influence over officers and men in this connection.

(Signed) LUDENDORFF.

217TH RESERVE INFANTRY REGIMENT
B. W. 41018 February 17, 1918.

PERSONAL

Ref. C. G. S. of the Field Army, February 2, 1918, Ic. 6326. Secret op.

The purport of the above-mentioned order, which must only pass through the hands of officers, is to be conveyed to the troops in convenient form by means of instruction framed to meet the end in view.

The harm caused by the inexcusable desire to be the purveyor of news is often very great.

Officers returning from leave or special duty must avoid spreading unfavorable rumors of any kind. It is a remarkable fact that they seldom bring with them any news of an uncouraging nature. If incorrect statements are made, it is better to "color with a rosy hue" than to "paint things black."

Not long ago, an officer, an official, and several N. C. O'S. and men spread a rumor, without testing its accuracy—which was calculated to do grave injury to the good name of the men of our regiment. I can only condemn this conduct in the strongest terms. Officers and officials, in particular, should avoid such actions.

(Signed) JAROTSKY.

EFFECT OF OUR AIR OPERATIONS

(From General Headquarters, Summary)

(a) A prisoner of the 13th Protective Flight, then at Hellenes (southwest of Lille), states that, as a result of a low daylight bombing raid on Lomme aerodrome on August 17th, seventeen Fokker biplane scouts were completely destroyed.

NOTE.—Lomme aerodrome was attacked on the date given.

(*b*) Prisoners of the 4th Division, captured on the Hazebrouck front on the 18th inst., were able to give information as to the results of the daylight raid on Tournai station, carried

out by the R. A. F. on the 7th inst. Several direct hits were secured on warehouses adjoining the good station, and a canal bridge near the station was also hit and partly destroyed. The casualties are stated to have amounted to twenty-two Germans killed and about thirty wounded.

(c) Prisoners have now confirmed an earlier report from another source that the Army Group Headquarters of Crown Prince Rupprecht, situated in Tournai, were damaged during a bombing raid by the R. A. F.; this is thought to have occurred on July 10th, and it appears that the casualties included a general (of pioneers) and a staff captain.

(d) A bombing attack on Tournai, carried out by the R. A. F. during the early part of May (probably the 3d or 9th), resulted in casualties being caused to a field bakery column stationed at Blandain, northwest of the town. According to prisoners, these amounted to twenty Germans killed, ten wounded, and four horses killed.

(e) Prisoners of the 23d Infantry Regiment (12th Division—in line opposite Merris) state that they lost two killed and six wounded while coming up into support on the night of August 13th-14th. One of our machines dropped a flare, which disclosed this movement, and followed it up with four bombs.

Extracts from a Captured Document

(From Army Summary)

A document dated August 16, 1918, probably emanating from a battalion of the 4th or 12th Division, states:

"Prisoners are required. Ambush patrols in the strength of about eight men and one light machine gun will push out beyond the outpost line and take cover in shell holes. On the approach of a hostile patrol, let the enemy come through and then attack from the rear and flank and take prisoners.

"The usual report—'Hostile patrol repulsed by machine-gun fire and bombs'—is not sufficient. We must capture prisoners."

(Annexe to 2d Army Summary of August 14, 1918.)

Captured Order

(From General Headquarters Summary)

The following order issued by Ludendorff emphasizes the importance attached by the enemy to strict signal discipline:

C. G. S. of the Field Army.

Ia/Ic Nr. 5798 op. General Headquarters, December 12, 1917.

From a map issued by the British Intelligence Service, captured at Cambrai, it appears that the enemy was completely informed regarding the distribution of our forces in the line and the divisions which had been withdrawn. On the other hand, he was almost completely in the dark regarding the divisions newly brought into back areas of the army.

Judging by the military situation at that time, it is to be supposed that the enemy obtained part of his information from prisoners' statements. The larger part, however, he undoubtedly obtained from his Intercepting Service.

The opinion has been repeatedly expressed by the troops that the enemy, during major operations, would not be able to make use of his Intercepting Service.

This opinion must be vigorously combated.

The enemy, and particularly the British, installs his mobile intercepting stations even under the most difficult conditions.

The fact that our signal discipline frequently is completely wanting, particularly on battle fronts, plays directly into the hands of the enemy's Intelligence. The fighting troops must understand the necessity for this discipline, otherwise there is grave danger that the enemy will prematurely learn our intentions, which are calculated on surprise, and will be able to take counter-measures accordingly.

(Signed) LUDENDORFF.

(Annexe to 2d Army Summary of August 19, 1918.)

GERMAN ARTILLERY TACTICS

The following is an extract from a captured document, issued on May 30, 1918, by the 29th Artillery Command (108th Division):

"Counter-battery work is only profitable when the enemy's detachments are actually serving their guns. During a long battle, when the enemy is obliged to fight his guns and to replenish ammunition, destructive fire (as well as gas concentrations) is to a certain extent effective. A hostile battery will be far more damaged by a short, sharp, accurate concentration than by continuous and deliberate fire for effect, during which the personnel has time either to leave the position or to take refuge in dug-outs.

"The enemy's counter-battery work has recently given proofs of this; for example, a short concentration of twenty rounds, directed against one of the heavier howitzer batteries of the division, put out of action three of its pieces, three men were wounded and an ammunition dump was destroyed. On the other hand, a deliberate shot directed against another battery had no effect, although 1,500 rounds were expended and the shooting was good.

"It is therefore proposed, by the aid of aeroplanes, survey sections and balloons, to carry out ranging on a definite system whereby our own batteries are to register one hostile battery. Should any hostile battery of that type then become troublesome (or for other reasons), we can at once concentrate the fire (H. E. or gas) of several of our own batteries on the battery registered. For the rapid execution of this order, it is essential that the telephone system of the survey sections and balloons be constructed of better material than is now available.

"Traffic centers, camps, rest billets, etc., must be registered in the same way, with the help of observation groups, balloons and aeroplanes, so that at any moment well-directed concentrations can be put down on them. Until batteries are registered, concentrations must be carried out by map shooting. Against points which the enemy must constantly use, persistent, harassing fire with single rounds is considered very useful.

"Fleeting targets and other remunerative targets are to be engaged by batteries independently."

[S.S.737.] Ia/54182.

TRANSLATION OF A GERMAN DOCUMENT

WYTSCHAETE GROUP, *July*, 1918.
Section Ic.

INSTRUCTIONS AND RULES OF GUIDANCE FOR THE CONDUCT OF EVERY GERMAN SOLDIER WHO IS TAKEN PRISONER

(Not to be taken into the Front Line.)

To be issued to the Rank and File by Companies for perusal, then collected again and filed by Regimental Staffs for occasional re-issue and collection

For a man to allow himself to be taken prisoner by the enemy without having defended himself to the utmost is a dishonourable act equivalent to treachery.

Capture at the hands of our inhuman foes, in view of their unexampled brutality of treatment, which is now proved beyond question in so large a number of cases, merely means being slowly tortured to death.

Should, however, a man be captured in spite of all his bravery and without its being his fault, even then the soldier still has sacred duties towards his comrades, towards his Commander-in-Chief to whom he took the oath of fealty, and towards his country. It is an easy duty for him to fulfil; he has only to preserve in his captivity the same courage which he has so often shown in the face of the enemy. The first thing suggested to prisoners in the enemy's camp, after their confidence has been gained by stimulating drinks and the best of fare, is nothing less than the betrayal of their country. Afterwards, when the object is attained, follows the usual meagre prisoners' fare and hard work, with the most brutal treatment.

A prisoner is submitted to an examination in which, by cleverly framed questions, insincere promises, or even by threats of every kind, attempts are made to cause him to give away military secrets, such as the order of battle, the strength with which a front is held, intentions and plans for attack, measures for defence, concentrations or movements of troops, the exact condition of his own unit, strength of units, events taking place behind the front and in Germany, rest billets of his comrades and other matters.

It is regrettable that this war has provided many instances where the statements of a man *without honour,* which unfortunately have often been only too accurate, have been proved to have had disastrous effects for *his own comrades.* How many brave soldiers have lost their lives through this cause?

The success of our attacks and enterprises is also imperilled in this way, and the successful issue of the war may thus be to a great extent jeopardized, and the whole Fatherland receive the gravest injury.

It is just now, at the decisive point of the final struggle, that every soldier must feel more than ever the shame and infamy of such unprincipled conduct.

Again and again do prisoners captured by *us* give confirmation of the fact that those German soldiers, no matter to which State they belong, who allow themselves to be pressed under examination into making all kinds of statements, in the idea that they will receive better treatment, have had afterwards a much harder time than those who refused to say anything. For even among our enemies, the soldier who consciously betrays his country and puts his own comrades in danger ranks as a man without honour.

On the other hand, even the enemy invariably respects the German soldier who remains steadfast and refuses to make statements, even in the face of threats, or by a clever answer makes from the start all further questioning useless. Thus, Private Wiegand, of the 3rd Company, 60th Infantry Regiment, who pleaded his soldier's oath and refused to make any statements, received full recognition in the Army Orders of the enemy.*

*NOTE BY G.S.I.—Further reference to this incident is contained in the following extract from an order issued by the Second German Army on 16-4-18:—

"2. Amongst the documents captured from the enemy, there is a report, dated 10th

August, 1917, of the examination of Private Wiegand, 3rd Company, 60th Infantry Regiment, 121st Division, which, literally translated, runs as follows:

> 'The prisoner, a Roman Catholic, stated that on entering the German Army he had taken an oath that, in the event of his being taken prisoner, he would give no information of any kind whatsoever which might endanger the safety of his comrades. *His attitude commanded respect and is completely in accordance with the best traditions of military honour.* As a matter of fact, no information of any kind could be obtained from the prisoner, who is 19 years of age.'

"This splendid example of soldierly conduct under imprisonment should be published to the troops, especially as several other records, also captured from the enemy, concerning the examination of German prisoners, contain precisely such statements (*e. g.*, as to billets for troops, battle H.Q., communication trenches, etc.) which are calculated to endanger the lives of comrades in a high degree.

"In view of the above-cited example, it should be continuously impressed upon troops that under examination only the name, and nothing further, need be given to the enemy, and that a prisoner who declines to make any further statement not only does not render his fate worse, but on the contrary exacts respect from the enemy."

[P.T.O.

If questions are asked about military or other dangerous subjects, there are many answers by which a man can escape further questions or at any rate parry them, *e.g.*:—

> "Only joined the unit a few days ago as a reinforcement."
>
> "Just back from leave."
>
> "Have been sick in quarters, or have just come out of hospital a few days ago and therefore have no information."
>
> "Was on special duty (forestry, collieries, road construction, production of trench materials, etc.)."
>
> "Accommodation under canvas in a wood, the name and exact location of which I cannot give. Have observed nothing there. Have seen no other troops beyond men of the detachment, or any artillery positions; have seen no transport to or from batteries or single guns, or movements of troops."

If further questions are asked, always repeat the same answer: "I was not there": "I do not know": "Am not acquainted with the sector": "Do not know the flanking units": "Have seen no artillery, as visiting artillery positions is strictly forbidden": "Do not know the positions of sentries or machine guns, or their number": "Know of no plans for attack": "Know nothing of the relief of the Division": "Do not know the lines of approach to and departure from the position, as I went in at night": "No work of any consequence in progress in the trenches or behind the front": "Trenches, rations and *moral* good."

It is naturally no less important to be circumspect in conversation with countrymen or fellow-prisoners in the camp later on, and not to tell them the *opposite* story to that told shortly before at the cross-examination.

Never forget that a prisoner is subject to continual observation and eavesdropping. In many cases, he is even pumped without being aware of the fact by confidential agents (his own countrymen, who have taken on themselves this despicable rôle). Further, *it is of the greatest im-*

portance that every soldier should burn all letters and other written communications immediately after he has read them; by so doing, he renders a great service to himself and to his country. Should he have any special interest in these letters, he can send them home again or tie them up in a parcel and hand them in to the company orderly room, which provides for their safe keeping.

It will thus be impossible for the enemy to receive or confirm any information by means of letters, note-books, or more particularly diaries and address-books.

Even long after capture, in the prisoners of war camp behind the front or in the labour camp, there are still dangers of many kinds which threaten the unwary man. *Seeming* comrades come up to him confidentially and induce him to relate his recent experiences, and ply him with questions; these men are naturally acting under the enemy's orders, according to precise instructions. The seeming comrades are simply members of the enemy forces who speak good German and are put into German uniform (often even in German officer's uniform). Therefore, use the greatest caution in conversation; if you have no previous knowledge of the man in question, give him no information about military affairs, say nothing about home circumstances, and tell him none of your experiences; your lot will not be improved by doing so.

Beware of the so-called senior N.C.O.s of the camp, or of quartermasters and such men apparently Germans, as are responsible for your comfort in camp, and receive complaints and requests.

When talking in camp, dormitory or mess-room, speak only in a low voice, *for walls have ears!* Everywhere an apparatus is installed by which every word is heard, even through the thickest walls, and is written down and afterwards turned to account. In a word, even a prisoner must never forget that he is a German and that even he can still bear his part in helping to win victory over the enemy.

A warning in conclusion.

Our enemies, in their examinations of prisoners, usually record the name of the man examined; even where this is not the case, we on our side can always ascertain from the records of the platoon, company and regiment, together with the date, hour and place of capture, who the prisoner was who made the statement in question. If such an examination, containing matter damaging to us, falls into our hands, criminal proceedings will invariably be instituted against the man who has forgotten duty and honour; this entails in the first instance great unpleasantness for his relatives (parents, brothers, sisters, wife and child), and apart from this, after the war, the heaviest penalties for himself. There is no question of a remission of punishment or amnesty for such traitors, any more than for deserters. They and their names are branded, their home and property lost for ever!

(*Translation ends.*)

Note by General Staff

The above documents calls for no comment. It is obvious that the Germans, in their efforts to extract information, will apply to Allied prisoners every one of the methods against which they warn their own soldiers. This German document should be read in conjunction with G.R.O. No. 4791 and S.S. 730, "Leakage of Information through Prisoners of War."

GENERAL STAFF (INTELLIGENCE),
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS.
2nd September, 1918.

Issued down to Battalions.

EXHIBIT 31

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

SECRET August 31, 1918.

FIELD ORDER
No. 36

1. The enemy is believed to be retiring to the Wytschaete Ridge. The division on our right holds Kemmel Hill.

2. The boundaries of this division will be extended as follows:

Right boundary, present line continued to N.22.a.4.0.
Left boundary line along railway to o.1.a.5.0.
The boundary between regiments will be the Hallebast-Vierstraat Road. This road to be included in left regiment sector.

The division will move forward to occupy and organize a front line within the new boundary as follows:

The front line to run from N.22.a.4.0. along the Vierstraat Switch to N.11.C.5.8, thence to o.1.a.5.0.

3. (a) The 53d Infantry Brigade will move forward at once to occupy and consolidate the above line, the brigade to be disposed in depth and covered by patrols well in advance.

(b) The Commanding General, 54th Infantry Brigade, will hold his brigade in readiness to move at thirty minutes' notice.

(c) The 102d Engineers will send one company to assist in preparation of line.

(d) The Divisional Artillery will arrange to cover the movement.

4. Division Headquarters remains unchanged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN,

STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.

TBT/GVM

EXHIBIT 32

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

SECRET August 31, 1918.

FIELD ORDER
No. 38

1. The line of resistance for the front of this division for tonight will be the line of Vierstraat Switch as now held. Our southern divisional boundary will run road from N.22.a.7.2. to N.26.a.0.6. road inclusive.

2. The first objective for tomorrow, September 1st, will be the general line from N.29. central to Vierstraat. During the move of the right regiment to the first objective the left regiment will remain on its present line and continue the consolidation of the position. The right regiment will commence its advance at 7:00 A. M., keeping in touch with the division on our right, which will move at the same hour.

3. The move will be made with strong patrols sent out well in advance to discover occupied positions and outflank them.

4. The Divisional Artillery will commence at 3:30 A. M. a harassing fire, with short bursts at intervals, from 1,000 to 1,600 yards in front of our line and beyond. Heavy artillery will also take part in this fire, which will continue until shortly after daylight. Patrolling will be actively continued throughout the night on the whole divisional front.

5. The Corps Commander wishes impressed on all concerned the importance of operating on wide fronts and of enveloping tactics in all formations and units down to platoons.

6. The objective above designated will be consolidated when reached, bearing in mind that a further advance during the day by part or all of the division may be ordered from this headquarters.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.

EXHIBIT 33

NOT TO BE TAKEN INTO FRONT LINE TRENCHES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NUMBER 57

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

FROM 6 P. M., AUGUST 19TH, TO 6 P. M., AUGUST 20TH

ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE.—No change to report.

RESERVES.—There are now nineteen Infantry Divisions, fit to fight, in reserve in the western theater, and nine of these divisions are between the sea and the Oise.

HOSTILE ARTILLERY.—Usual shelling of E. Pop Line and vicinity of Abeele. Activity about normal.

AIRCRAFT.—Activity below normal. No reports of bombing in our area.

MISCELLANEOUS.—*Enemy Intentions.—Army Summary.* From statements made by prisoners of the 4th and 12th Divisions, captured yesterday on the Hazebrouck front, there would appear to be very little indication of the enemy's intention to withdraw from this front.

A few days ago the General commanding the 12th Division (Lieutenant General Lequis) addressed the troops and, after referring to the excellent record of the 12th Division in the past, exhorted them to stand fast and not yield ground to the enemy.

(From the army on our right).

(a) A Sergeant Major of the 189th I. R., 187th Division, captured near Neuf Berquin on the 18th instant, states under special examination that withdrawal to a line in the vicinity of Robermetz is imminent. The exact time is unknown. A screen of about forty men per battalion is to be left in the old position.

(b) A Sergeant of the 392d I. R., 23d Reserve Division, captured near Paradis on the 18th instant, states under special examination that his division was to retire last night (18th–19th) to a line on the river Lawe, near Lestrem, leaving a screen of outposts in the old position.

FIRES AND EXPLOSIONS.—A large column of black smoke was seen in Steenwerck at 5 P. M. yesterday. Night reconnaissances report ten fires in Bailleul and twenty in the area south and southeast of the town between 10 P. M. and 3 A. M.

The army on our right reported that a dusk reconnaissance observed a large fire and explosion at Steenwerck and fires in Bailleul, Laventie, south and east of Merville, and north of Doulieu.

GERMAN INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING SECRECY

(Army Summary)

A captured German document entitled "Instructions Regarding Secrecy," issued on March 2, 1918, by General von Quast, commanding the 6th German Army, contains a preface, of which the following is the translation:

Army Headquarters, March 2, 1918.

6TH ARMY
LS/Lg/No. 1765. Secret.

1. The more our order of battle, intentions and troop movements, prior to the coming decisive battles, remain undetermined and obscure to the enemy, the smaller will be our sacrifices and the more certain our success. The enemy's Intelligence Service uses every conceivable means to get information. From the smallest facts, it may draw far-reaching conclusions.

Every soldier in the army, whether at the front or on the lines of communication, must actively cooperate in covering all our preparations with the veil of secrecy, even those which seem to be of no importance. Final success is dependent, in part, on the prudence of each individual man.

2. The object of the following instructions is to ensure secrecy. The necessity for them must be impressed on all ranks by careful instruction. All officers will make it their duty to see that these instructions are closely followed, and supervision will be carried out by airmen, balloon and ground observers, officers at intercepting stations, the censorship staff, and by officers specially detailed by Army, Corps and Divisional Headquarters, and by the G. O. C., L. of C.

3. Breaches of these instructions will be severely dealt with without respect of rank, and particulars of the offense and the punishment will be published in routine orders. Such offenses will be treated as "disobedience of orders"; they will not, therefore, be punishable by death or the severest form of imprisonment, as in the case of "treachery or "betrayal" of military secrets." In cases where such offenses *may* have disastrous results, a sentence of three years may be awarded, but where disastrous results *are* actually occasioned, imprisonment for life may be awarded.

(Signed) VON QUAST,
General der Infanterio.

GENERAL WAR NEWS

SECOND ARMY FRONT.—Right division reports that the enemy is withdrawing from the west bank of the Plate Beoque in 36. A.K.6 and E.30. Hostile artillery active in Loire Sector and more active than usual on the Poperinghe front. At 4:30 A. M. enemy put down a barrage on the La Clytte-Scherpenberg Road—no infantry action followed. Captures since noon yesterday, one officer, 183 O. R. Total captures in operations of past two days on Hazebrouck front, nineteen officers, 845 O. R.

FIFTH ARMY FRONT.—Our line has been advanced on a front of about 9,000 yards to a depth of about 1,000 yards, and now runs along the Paradise-Merville Road, Merville (inclusive) and north of Merville to the Plate Beoque. Thirty-one prisoners and four machine guns were captured, one hostile aeroplane destroyed, eight 112-lb. and sixty 25-lb. bombs dropped.

BATTLE FRONT.—Between the Oise and the Aisne French troops advanced the line on a front of fifteen kilometers to a depth of at least two kilometers from south of Carlepont to Pontenoy. The plateau west of Nampouel was captured, and the edge of the ravine of Audignicourt was reached; Neuvron-Vingre was captured, and 1,700 prisoners (including two Battalion Commanders) were taken.

GENERAL.—A mutiny is reported at Brussels, especially among Bavarian troops who refused to obey an order to go to the front. Prussian soldiers were called into the barracks, and seven Bavarians were shot and fifteen wounded.

GENERAL STAFF (Intelligence).

NOT TO BE TAKEN INTO FRONT LINE TRENCHES

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

August 22, 1918.

EVENING REPORT

XIX CORPS.—At 5 A. M. enemy raided left section Dickebusch sector under cover T. M. barrage. Raid repulsed at parapet with apparently heavy losses. No identifications reported but patrol will verify tonight. Our casualties, three killed, twelve wounded.

2D ARMY.—Total prisoners reported by 4th Army, 1,400, including a Battalion Commander and Staff. A few guns were taken. Albert and Happy Valley mopped up except for small pocket at head of latter, and 3d Army beat off counter-attacks near Miraumount and east of Courcelles. Line practically unchanged. Total prisoners, eighty-five officers, 3,343 O. R.'s.

GENERAL STAFF (Intelligence)

TO BE DESTROYED WHEN FINISHED WITH

27TH DIVISION DAILY SUMMARY OF INTELLIGENCE No. 1

6 A. M., 23D TO 6 A. M., 24TH AUGUST, 1918

PATROLS.—Reports not yet received.

ENEMY OPERATIONS.—*Artillery.* More active by day in vicinity of Hallebast-Millekruisse, with usual shelling of Scottish Wood and front line system. Usual harassing fire by night.

T. M.'s activity along front line—six shells landing approximately N.5.c.3.5. (NAWE).

M. G.—Below normal.

AIRCRAFT.—Usual activity noted. One E. A. over Indus Farm at 7:40 P. M. flying low, discharged four red lights.

OBSERVATION OF THE ENEMY. *Movement.*—Individuals seen approximately N.30.c., N.19.c.20.20., N.23.c.65.10., N.16.c.80.15., Brasserie Farm (NARE). One man seen on road N.11.d.3.2., disappeared at N.12.c.0.1. Returned in about fifteen minutes carrying flag (NAWE). Slight movement about N.5..c4.7. One man seen running south on road at o.13.c.10.95. Working party at N.30.a.8.8. (NAWE). Four men seen 6 P. M. on road o.13.c.10.95. They ran for cover when several shells struck near them (NAWE). A party of about thirty men seen at 8:35 A. M. on ridge approximately o.19.C. (NAWE).

T. M.

N.5.b.85.05., N.11.c.80.85.—Suspected T. M.'s (NAWE).

M. G.—M. G. located at N.6.a.75.80., N.5.d.6.3., N.11.a.85.90 (NAWE).

MISCELLANEOUS.—Dump exploded about N.22.d. at 2:10 P. M. At 3:45 P. M. a large cloud of smoke drifting towards Scherpenberg from approximately H.25. Appeared to be an explosion of a dump (NAWE). At 1:00 P. M. smoke seen rising from N.11.d.7.0. immediately behind ridge (NAWE). At 6:30 A. M. fire burning at Northern Brickstack, O.13.C (NAWE).

August 24, 1918.

A. B. PETERSON
Lieutenant I. O.,
For Major General,
Commanding 27th American Division.

TO BE DESTROYED WHEN FINISHED WITH

27TH DIVISION DAILY SUMMARY OF INTELLIGENCE NO. 2

6 A. M., 24TH TO 6 A. M., 25TH AUGUST, 1918

PATROLS.—Nil.

ENEMY OPERATIONS.—*Artillery.* Dickebusch shelled irregularly during entire day. Shelling also reported as follows:

8:00 A. M.—5 rds. N.3.d.
10:20 A. M.—8 rds. H.33.c.
10:45 A. M.—33 H.E. H.25.c.
12:50 P. M.—12 rds. 77 mm. at H.1.d.
1:30 P. M.—34 rds. H. E. on R.R. H.31.d.
9:15 P. M.—15 H.E. N.3.c.20.55.
11:25 P. M.—7 rds. 5.9. at H.31.a.
3:55 A. M.—150 rds. 3.9s. and 4.2s. at N.2.b., N.3.o. and N.3.b.
4:50 P. M.—50 rds. 4.w. and 5.9 and N.10.a.10.65.
4:10 A. M.—12—5.9 at H. 31.a.

T. M's.—No activity in right regimental sector. Left report not received.

M. G's.—Active during evening on paths near Anti-Aircraft Camp. Sporadic firing during night near H.34.a.

AIRCRAFT.—Usual activity.

OBSERVATION OF THE ENEMY.—*Movement.* Working party at N.23.a.7.9. Individual movement at N.29.b.10.40. and N.18.b.20.80.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:
STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.

By: A. B. PETERSON,
First Lieutenant, 108th Infantry, D.I.O.

August 25, 1918.

27TH DIVISION SUMMARY

FOR WEEK ENDING 6 A. M., 26TH AUGUST

HOSTILE ARTILLERY.—The enemy have been fairly active during the week. A heavy harassing fire on our front system was put down, so he is still rather nervous of an offensive on this front. Minor operations by the division on our right may have also influenced his shelling to some extent. The usual places were shelled during the week, which include Artillery Farm, Hallebast Corners, Dickebusch, Millekruisse, Milky Way, Scottish and English Woods, St. Hubertushoek-Hallebast Road, Hallebast-Vierstraat Road.

GAS.—There has also been a marked increase in the use of gas during the latter part of the week. 7.7. cm. Green Cross have been especially a tive on H.35.a.4.9., Scottish Wood and N.3.b.3.6. 10.5 cm. Green Cross shelled N.2.b., H.32.d. A heavy concentration of Blue and Green Cross mixed with H. E. was fired into the area enclosed by H.32.d.5.6., H.33.c.5.5., N.2.c., on the night of 26th–27th August. At the same time, all calibers up to 15 cm. were employed on N.8.b.-N.3.d.

BARRAGES.—On the night of 19th–20th, enemy put down a heavy barrage on the front of the division on our right, extending to our front, especially heavy on N.9.a.-N.8.b.-Millekruisse. The night of 20th–21st the enemy shelled the division on our right; at the same time 10.5.cm. Howitzers were active on H.35.d. and N. to D. At 10:30 P. M., night of 21st–22d, light barrage was put down along the Vyverbeek Valley; at 5 A. M. on the same night, another light barrage was put down along the valley which runs in front of Scherpenberg-Dickebusch Lake line.

MOVEMENT.—During the week a great deal of movement was seen opposite this divisional front, but to a great extent was confined to individual movements. Considerable movement was reported along Cheapside Road, especially at N.5.c.75.60. This movement was seen

mostly on the night of the 25th. It might have been a relief taking post. The usual movement around crater in N.24.c. was also noticed. Considerable movement was also seen on the right between Wytschaete-St. Eloi going in the direction of Wytschaete. In the forward area individuals have been seen all along the line, in the majority of cases observing our trenches. In one or two cases officers have been seen with men.

WORK.—Very little work has been observed during the past week. No work of any special importance has been reported. At O.13.a.1.1. to O.13.a.2.6. fresh earth was seen around a line of white tape. It was apparently a new trench being dug.

M. G's.—M. G's have been located at the following places:

N.5.h.85.10.	N.5.d.6.0.	N.6.a.75.80.
N.9.d.95.30.	N.11.a.85.90.	N.15.a.61.43.
N.15.a.78.53.	N.15.b.10.30.	N.15.b.3.7.
N.15.b.25.65.	N.15.b.75.95.	H.36.d.5.0.

T. M's.—T. M's have been located at N.10.b.92.81. and at Siege Farm. A dart machine gun was located at N.16.a.28.82.

MISCELLANEOUS.—During the week it was reported that a dump exploded at about N.22.d. This may be one of the larger dumps in the vicinity of N.22.

GENERAL ATTITUDE.—The enemy appears to be rather nervous and continually on the alert, sending up frequent S. O. S. calls along the line.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.

By: A. B. PETERSON,
First Lieutenant 108th Infantry, D.I.O.

NEWS REPORT August 27, 1918.

ARRAS FRONT.—We attacked this morning (26th) south of the Scarpe and attack appears to be going well; reports indicate that Orange Hill (about 2,000 yards in front of our line) has been captured.

An enemy counter-attack north of Fampoux made slight progress.

FRENCH FRONT.—Between the Ailette and the Aisne the French made further progress east of Bagneux, and repulsed enemy counter-attacks west of Crecy-au-Mont. Four hundred prisoners were captured.

Fresnoy le Roye has been captured.

BATTLE FRONT.—A very successful attack was carried out yesterday morning east of Arras and all objectives were reached. Further progress was made north and south of the Somme.

The line on the whole battle front now runs from south to north—no change south of Chuignes—thence line runs 2,000 yards northeast of Chuignes, east of Cappy, east of Suzanne, east of Carnoy, east of Montauban, Longueval (inclusive), Delville and High Wood (inclusive), Seven Dials (northwest of Geaudecourt), Luisenhof Farm (south of Ligny Thilloy), east of Le Barque south of Bapaume, east of Avesnes, north and northeast of Bapaume, east of Favreuil, 1,000 yards north of Beugnatre, 2,000 yards west of Vraucourt, Mory Copse, east of St. Leger, through Croiselles, Henin Hill, Heninel (inclusive), Wancourt, Guemappe, east of Monchy, across Scarpe to western edge of Roeux, Roeux Station, western edge of Garvelle, Bailleul.

Prisoners taken by 3d Army to date, 14,500 (since 21st).

LATER

British have taken Longueval-Delville and High Woods and are advancing to Arrow Head Copse. They have passed road northeast from High Wood, and have taken Luisenhof Farm. Enemy still in Thilloy and in strength in and east of Bapaume. Attack launched on Bapaume by New Zealanders at 6 P. M. (26th)—no news yet. British troops have captured Hindenburg Line on Henin Hill and moving towards Fontaine les Croisilles.

8 A. M., 27th.—1st Army situation report: Greenland Hill reported captured and line runs from there northwest to western outskirts of Gavrelle, which is reported clear of enemy.

7:45 A. M.—4th Army situation report: Our line is advanced to Fontaine les Cappy, northeastwards to Virgin Wood to southern bank of the Somme. North of Somme we have taken Vaux Wood.

8 A. M.—3d Army reports: We have captured Beugnatre, but strong enemy counter-attacks forced us to withdraw from Luisenhof Farm and to the western outskirts of Longueval.

11 A. M.—3d Army reports: 5th Corps have recaptured Longueval and Delville Wood and have taken Flers. Further north 62d Division have captured Sugar Factory northwest of Vraucourt and guards have reached Ecoust-Croissilles Road midway between the two places.

10:40 A. M.—4th Army reports: Our troops have further advanced and have taken Bois de la Bache, and north of the Somme have taken Bois de Vaux, Fargny Wood, Faviere Wood, Bernafay Wood and Trenes Wood. Prisoners estimated at 500.

WEATHER FORECAST.—Forecast wind west to southwest, ten to 15 miles per hour, probably increasing later from southwest. Fair at first. Moderate temperature becoming cloudy or overcast, with rain probable later. Visibility good; temperature, day, 65 to 70; night, 55.

AMERICAN OFFICIAL COMMUNIQUE.—In a local action west of Fismes our troops gained ground and captured prisoners. In Alsace a hostile raid was repulsed with losses.

AIR COMMUNIQUE.—On Saturday, seven hostile aeroplanes were driven down by us, and five German balloons were shot down in flames. Ten of our own machines are missing.

During the twenty-four hours we dropped forty-three tons of bombs, Valenciennes and Cambrai Railway connections being attacked among other targets.

All our night-flying aeroplanes returned safely. We succeeded in destroying two enemy night-bombing machines.

Our machines successfully attacked a hostile aerodrome and the railway stations at Bettemburg and Luxemburg. Excellent results were obtained on the railroad stations.

A Turkish official communique states:

"Two enemy air squadrons attacked Constantinople on Wednesday night."

GENERAL NEWS.—Unofficial advices state that Germany, in reply to Spain's note protesting against the destruction of Spanish merchant ships by U-boats, will construe the note as an unfriendly act.

Moscow dispatches announce that anti-Bolshevik sentiment is growing.

Letters from the Eastern States to the front-line trenches in seventeen days—this is a promise from Congressman Isaac Siegel, who has been in France the past month investigating the delays in the delivery of mail matter to American soldiers in France.

Mr. Newton D. Baker, the Secretary of War, has received a cablegram from General Pershing announcing that since the commencement of August a squadron of eighteen aeroplanes of a new type and provided with Liberty motors has succeeded in effecting several successful reconnoitering expeditions over the rear of the German lines.

Senator Jacob H. Gallinger has died in hospital at Franklin, N. H., after an illness of several weeks, due to a complication of diseases, at the age of eighty-one. He was the oldest member of the Senate.

GENERAL STAFF.—(Intelligence.)

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

August 30, 1918.

EVENING REPORT

XIX CORPS.—The enemy is withdrawing on the whole front south of Haigedoorne. Situation of patrols at 12 o'clock noon L.4.Central, F.22.d, F.16.c. Nootebloom (B.11), cemetery F.12, railway at X.30.c., and advancing on station and passing through Bailleul. X Corps patrols have crossed railway at S.21.a, and are reported in asylum in S.9.b. Enemy reported still holding his front line in S.4.d. and also Mont de Lille.

GENERAL STAFF.—(Intelligence.)

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

August 30, 1918.

EVENING REPORT (Continued)

XIX CORPS WIRE.—Situation. Enemy withdrawal continues. Our line runs as follows: S.15.d.8.6., S.15.b.3.4., S.15.b.3.7., S.9.d.3.2., S.9.d.7.3., S.10.c.9.8., S.9.b.7.7. to Hille Farm, S.4.d., Croydon Farm, S.4.b. Patrols reported S.5.Central. No further reports yet received north of this. Five explosions at west end of Kemmel. Intermittent she ling at Locre Chateau at long range.

GENERAL STAFF.—(Intelligence.)

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

August 31, 1918.

MORNING REPORT

Line is unchanged from L.4. (36.a.) to A.1.b.5.0. (36). Thence it runs Bailleul Station, Mt. de Lille (both inclusive), through S.21.b., S.15.d., S.9.d.3.3., S.11.a.4.2., S.11.b.1.8., S.5.b.8.5., M.35.d.8.4., Tyrone Farm, M.36.a., M.36.a.9.9., M.24.d., N.19.c.2.3., N.19.a.7.2. Our patrols reported to be in Dranoutre. On Scherpenberg front enemy trenches have been crossed without opposition and patrols are advancing. Enemy is occupying his posts on left of Scherpenberg front. Hostile artillery very slight.

GENERAL STAFF.—(Intelligence.)

TO BE DESTROYED WHEN FINISHED WITH

27TH DIVISION, DAILY SUMMARY OF INTELLIGENCE No. 6

FROM 6 A. M. 28TH, TO 6 A. M. 29TH AUGUST, 1918

PATROLS.—One N. C. O. and three O. R. left trench at N.5.c.4.6. Saw enemy patrol of three men at about N.5.c.60.65 going north. Heard working party—direction of N.11.b.85.90 (NAWE).

One N. C. O. and five O. R. left trench N.5.b.60.08., found ground immediately in front full of shell holes and old wire (NAWE).

One officer and seven O. R. left trench H.36.a.63.12—reconnoitered ground to N.6.a.9.6. and found ground covered by short grass. Patrol reported depression sufficient to furnish cover for at least one patrol (NAWE).

One officer and three O. R. left trench H.36.c.85.45—patrol moved parallel to railroad track to H.36.d.17.21. Patrol reports ground covered with high grass and shell holes, furnishing good cover. Also found two narrow bolts of barbed wire (not shown on map) in bad condition. One strand in good condition, but very low (NAWE).

One N. C. O. and 10 O. R. left trench N.5.c.35.60., moved east to Cheapside Road. Located sniper and M. G. in tin huts N.5.c.85.60. Undergrowth of about one and one-half feet over all area covered (NAWE).

One patrol left trench on road at N.10.b.20.85. and worked down old C.T. at N.10.b.20.75. and found it being used as light machine gun post (NARE).

ENEMY OPERATIONS—*Artillery.*—Usual shelling of H.26.a.,b. and c. about 75—4.2 being reported from this area. Slight shelling in vicinity of H.2.8.b.,Vijverhoek-Dickebusch Lake region, Hallebast Farm and La Clytte Road. Usual shelling of front line system. Ridgewood, Scottish Wood and Hallebast. Vicinity of Gretna Cross continually shelled during evening and early morning, and intermittent shelling of woods in N.1.central.

M. G's.—M. G's. seem more active on left of this front. During the night a machine gun at N.5.c.2.2. was silenced by our rifle grenades.

T. M's.—Very slight activity on right. Active from vicinity of N.6.b.0.4. during the night. Active also in Ridgewood on our line N.5.a.

Aircraft.—Activity below normal.

ENEMY OBSERVATION.—*M. G's.*—M. G's. located at H.36.d.2.2., N.6.a.85.65., N.5.c.8.6 (NAWE).

T. M's.—T. M. located at N.6.b.0.4.

D. O's.—D. O's. located at N.5.d.4.5. and suspected at o.9.a.32.57 (NAWE).

Movement.—Digging heard at N.10.b.53.70. Usual movement N.30.c.40.70 and o.13.c.8.6. Working party at N.24.c.8.3. Unusual movement was observed at 6:30 P. M. at N.24.c.9.1., men seen carrying tanks strapped to their packs (NARE). Three men appeared at o.9.a.6.7., stopped and picked up several things, crossed path at o.9.a.30.55 (white stick visible here) and disappeared into suspected D. O. at o.9.a.32.57. Six men appeared on ridge o.9.b.0.0., disappeared o.9.a.32.57. Movement seen at N.24.c.7.2. Four men, two carrying objects, appeared N.12.c.05.20., disappeared N.18.b.47.35. Eight men on road o.13.c.38.80., disappeared at turn. Nine men at N.12.b.95.40. Train movement heard on York Road at 2 A. M. (NAWE). Poor camouflage approximately N.15.b.75.92 (NARE).

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:
STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.
By: A. B. PETERSON,
First Lieutenant, 108th Infantry, D. I. O.

TO BE DESTROYED WHEN FINISHED WITH

27TH DIVISION DAILY SUMMARY OF INTELLIGENCE No. 9

From 6 A. M., August 30th, to 6 A. M., September 1st

OPERATIONS.—Information having been received that the enemy was about to retire from the Ypres salient, patrols were pushed forward during the morning until objectives on a line approximately Rossignol Wood, Vierstraat, N.5.a.0.5. All objectives were reached. Twenty-three prisoners passed through division cage. In addition, two O. R., wounded, were evacuated through R. A. S., one having died since.

IDENTIFICATIONS.—

NAWE—	153 I. R., 8th Division, north of Vierstraat	11 O.R.
	—459 I.R., 236th Division, N.6.a. &c	5 O.R.
NARE	93 I.R., 8th Division, N.15.d	7 O.R.
		23 O.R.

The prisoners of the 153d I. R. were from the 8th Company and stated that orders for withdrawal were given three days ago; that the withdrawal would extend back to good sound ground on Messines Ridge where entrenchments were being prepared. Prisoners further state that it is generally understood that Kemmel had been mined in anticipation of our occupancy.

Prisoners of the 459th I. R. belong to the 6th Company. State that company has been in line for three days and expect relief in about three days more. It has been expected that the division would be relieved. Prisoners stated they did not know by what division relief would be made, although one prisoner stated he understood the trenches would be taken over by Bavarians. Prisoners all agreed that the strength of company was about forty men. Further stated that orders for withdrawal have been treated with unusual secrecy. One prisoner stated reason for withdrawal was that they were too weak to hold the line as it was at present. Left boundary of division was said to be at Voormezeele and right boundary of the regiment was at Xillebeke Lake. Prisoners confirmed order of battle from south to north:

459th I. R., 458th I. R., 457th I. R.

Prisoners of 93d I. R. confirm the statement that order of withdrawal was given about three days ago and that M. G. groups were to be left forward as screens and that withdrawal would be to the first heights back of Mt. Kemmel. One wounded prisoner of 93d I. R. was told by a Lieutenant of his company that there would be a retirement to Messines, this information also having appeared in a division order. He claims that a quantity of M. G.'s—at least thirty he knew of personally—would hold Wytschaete Ridge while the main body retired. He stated emplacements had already been constructed. These prisoners also said that Bavarians are still in back of them.

SELF-LOADING PISTOLS.—A prisoner of the 459th I. R. states that in each M. G. group there were eight men, and two members who did the sighting and firing, carry Selsbstladepistolen (self-loading pistols), carrying thirty-eight shots, while the others and ammunition carriers attached, carry carbines instead of rifles.

ENEMY OPERATIONS.—*T. M's.*—Very little activity reported.

Artillery:

Time	Rounds	Caliber	Location
4:20 P. M.	75	5.9	Ridgewood and vicinity, H.35.d.
1:30 P. M.	10	5.9	H.34.a.5.5.
4:25 to 5:10 P. M.	45	5.9	H.34.c. and H.35.a.
7:10 to 7:30 P. M.	48		Canal reserve camp.
4:15 to 5:35 P. M.	60	H.E.	Ridgewood and N.5.
4:30 to 7:30 P. M.	75	4.2	Area H.28.a., H.28.c. and H.27.b.

Ridgewood shelled again at 9:20 P. M. and 5:30 A. M.

Area N.5. and N.11. were heavily shelled from 4 to 5 P. M.

Active on our new positions during afternoon and night.

Aircraft.—No enemy activity reported.

OBSERVATION OF THE ENEMY—*Individual.*—Movement continues at Northern Brickstack o.13.c.4.8., but considerably decreased.

Party of ten men appeared at N.24.d.9.8., disappeared from view o.19.c.10.55.

Party of signalmen seen working under fire at N.18.a.02.40. for fifteen minutes.

Two men appeared at N.24.d.50.55. carrying pigeons baskets; disappeared from view at N.24.d.25.50.

Party of ten men appeared at N.24.d.90.80., disappeared at N.24.d.50.55.

Ten men appeared running over skyline at o.19.a.80.75.

Eight men appeared with rifles at o.18.c.4.8., disappeared into trench at N.24.d.20.95.

Party of twenty men seen at N.12.b.15.90.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.

By: A. B. PETERSON,
First Lieutenant, 108th Infantry, D. I. O.

TO BE DESTROYED WHEN FINISHED WITH

27TH DIVISION DAILY SUMMARY OF INTELLIGENCE No. 10

From 6 A. M., 1st, to 6 A. M., 2d Sept., 1918

OUR OPERATIONS.—On the morning of September 1st our troops held line running approximately O.1.a.2.9., N.6.c.4.5., N.5.d.7.3., Vierstraat, Rossignol Wood. During the day and evening, advances were made towards the new objectives. On the left the objectives were reached and the line now runs along road from o.1.a.3.0. to o.1.c.25.05. South of that, our troops had advanced about 300 yards east of Vierstraat and along portions of Chinese Trench to the south.

Patrols were pushed forward towards Petit Bois. The enemy reported to be holding Petit Bois in strength and their line was reported as approximately Plateau Farm—directly south through trenches through Petit Bois and southwest to N.24.c.4.4.

IDENTIFICATIONS

(NAWE) 459th I.R., 236th Div. (normal) 1 O.R., wounded.

ENEMY OPERATIONS.) *Artillery:*

Time	Rounds	Caliber	Location
7:10 P. M.	8	5.9	H.27.d.7.3
3:00 P. M. to 3:45 P. M	50	5.9 and 8	H.27.b
7:30 P. M.	2	4.2	N.11.a.5. 8
12:00 N. to 12:10 P. M.	10	4.2	H.34.b.3.9
2:30 P. M.	10	4.2	Burgomaster Farm
7:30 P. M.	10	5.9	H.28.d
9:25 A. M.	9	4.2	N.5.c

Area H.28.c and H.34.a was shelled at intervals from 9:50 A. M. to 11:30 A. M. and from 1:15 P. M. to 7:28 P. M. with 4.2s. During the day our new positions along York Road were shelled at intervals. Extremely active during the early morning on Scottish Wood and Bristol Camp. At 3 P. M. several 4.2 fell near our right battalion headquarters and Dickebusch Road in H.28.d. Areas H.21.c. and d. were heavily shelled from 3:15 P. M. to 4 P. M., approximately fifty shells counted.

M.G.'s.—Enemy M.G.'s active along the line of advance. This activity was from a screen of M.G.'s left behind to hinder the advance of our troops.

T.M.'s.—No activity reported.

Aircraft.—One E. A. flew over Dickebusch Lake at 11 A. M., going southeast. E. A. active over area H.20.a. during the morning, flying at a very great height.

OBSERVATION OF THE ENEMY.—*M. G.'s and T.M.'s.* Emplacements observed were directly in front of our advance and were dealt with by our troops. M. M.G.'s or T.M.'S on new line to be established, yet reported.

MOVEMENT.—Party of eight seen on road near Wytschaete Church—disappeared over the ridge. Considerable movement was seen in the vicinity of Wytschaete Church during the day. A party of eleven men were observed coming over ridge near Wytschaete Church, walked along ridge and disappeared in dug-outs at o.19.a.4.2. Several were carrying what appeared to be a machine gun over their shoulders. From 2 P. M. to 7 P. M., movement in pairs was observed at o.19.c area. From 7:30 P. M. to 7:55 P. M., thirty-two men, wearing full equipment, appeared at N.24.b.9.2. and disappeared over Vierstratt Ridge at approximately N.24.d. 5.4. They moved in pairs at about 100 yards distance.

BALLOONS.—Twelve balloons were reported on our division front during the day.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.

BY A. B. PETERSON,
First Lieutenant, 108th Infantry, D. I. O.

Ia/54195.

GERMAN TRAPS AND MINES

(Supersedes Ia/31737, "German Ruses.")

1. ABANDONED POSITIONS.

Attention is drawn to the practice of the enemy, when making an *organized* withdrawal, of leaving certain positions, dug-outs, dumps, etc., mined, the firing arrangements being such that the charges are exploded after the position has been occupied by our own troops (*see* S.S. 163, "Hints on Reconnaissance for Mines, etc.").

2. LIKELY TRAPS.

The following should be regarded with special suspicion until investigation has been carried out by experts:

Attractively furnished dug-outs.

Dug-outs under roads.

Single houses left standing when others have been destroyed.

All new work, or new trench or other equipment, in the midst of weather-worn ground or articles, *e. g.*, recently disturbed soil, new metalling, new trench boards.

Souvenirs, such as helmets, shells, badges and bayonets, left in conspicuous positions.

Articles sticking in the ground, such as stick grenades or shovels.

3. METHODS OF FIRING.

German traps and mines may be classified under the following headings according to the nature of their firing arrangements.

(*a*) **Delay action fuzes.**—The action of these fuzes depends on the eating away of a wire by a corrosive solution. The "delay" may be any time up to one month. Two patterns are known:—

(i.) *Automatic detonating device.*—This device differs from any other German fuze and can be easily identified. It is employed with bulk charges and placed in the explosive. For description *see* S.S. 733, "German Automatic Detonating Device."

(ii.) *1917 long delay action fuze.*—This is a counterfeit 1904 pattern German gun fuze and can only be identified by the fact that the gaine is painted red, but when screwed into a shell is indistinguishable from the ordinary fuze. For description *see* S.S. 732, "1917 German Long Delay Action Fuze for Demolition Purposes." It is primarily intended for destroying guns and ammunition. The 1904 fuze is principally used with 10-cm., 13-cm. and 15-cm. gun shell and with 15-cm. and 21-cm. howitzer shell. It is not used with any field artillery shell (*see* S.S. 306, "Notes on German Fuzes," page 68).

These fuzes are absolutely silent and require no connections outside the charge. New work or signs of the ground having been disturbed will probably be the only indications of their presence.

(*b*) **Clockwork devices.**—These are of complicated manufacture and will probably be rarely met with. They may possibly be discovered by the ticking.

(*c*) **Percussion devices.**—The percussion device may be set in action by treading or pressing on a board hidden under earth or by pressing against a railing, etc., when a safety pin will be withdrawn, releasing the spring of a spring lighter, or a striker may be driven into a detonator.

(*d*) **Electrical devices.**—Electrical devices depend on a pull on a wire or pressure on some article completing a contact.

(*e*) **Mines fired electrically from a distance.**—This method is chiefly applicable to bridges and billets used as H.Q.s, where telephone wires can be utilized for the firing circuit. These mines can be fired at will by the enemy at any moment so long as the wires remain uncut.

As a rule, suspicious wires should be cut at once, but care must be taken not to cut taut wires (these may be found mixed up with slack telephone wires), as they may be simply supporting a weight, which, if the wire is severed, will drop on and ignite a detonator. Wires, if cut, should not be pulled out, but the cut ends should be turned away from each other and carefully marked, both ends of each wire alike, so that experts when they arrive can investigate, trace and remove the charge.

1. Dug-outs.

4. TYPICAL EXAMPLES OF TRAPS.

(*a*) A shovel stuck into the side of a dug-out between the timbers; when the shovel is removed, it pulls a wire which explodes a mine.

(*b*) A French stove with stove-pipe dismantled; one wire attached to leg of stove and the other to stove-pipe near by. When the stove-pipe is picked up, a mine is fired.

(*c*) A charge of 2,000 lbs. Perdite in a seemingly dead end of the gallery of a dug-out and connected to ordinary telephone wires. Face of the gallery made up to look like undisturbed ground with pick marks on it.

(*d*) A window weight suspended by fine cord stretched across the entrance of a dug-out. On a man entering, the cord would be broken and the weight fall into a box of detonators connected to a charge of explosive.

(*e*) Cap badges, artificial flowers, bits of evergreen, pieces of shell and other articles likely to be picked up as "souvenirs," left in dug-outs and attached to charges.

(*f*) Hand rails on the steps of dug-outs attached by wires to a charge.

(*g*) One of the timbers on the side of the staircase of a dug-out was noticed to be projecting slightly inwards at the top, though it was in place at the bottom. A nail had been driven through its lower end, the point of which was placed against the cap of the cartridge, which had a charge of explosive behind it. Thus, if driven home, the nail would have struck the cap and exploded the charge.

(*h*) In dug-outs constructed with casing, mortice and tenon jointed, the position of the charge is sometimes indicated by the wedging of the timber where the sides have been cut and removed.

(*i*) A dozen stick grenades to be fired by means of a wire attached to a sandbag, which has to be moved before the door of a dug-out can be opened.

(*j*) Charge in a chimney, with length of fuze attached, which would be ignited if a fire were lighted.

(*k*) Detonators in lumps of coal.

(*l*) Book on table, with wire down leg of table. Charge would fire if book were lifted.

(*m*) A blown-in entrance to a dug-out is not always a safety sign. Charges may be concealed in the unblown portions. They are generally crudely arranged contact charges.

(*n*) A branch placed over the entrance of a dug-out as if to conceal it; on moving the branch an explosion was caused *two minutes later*, the dug-out being completely destroyed.

(*o*) A false step in the stairway of a dug-out of thin planking making contact when trodden on.

2. Trenches.

(*a*) Hand grenades liable to explode when kicked or trodden on.

(*b*) Trench boards (*new* in every case) on fire-step, which detonated grenades when trodden on.

(*c*) Barricades interlaced with wires attached to stick grenades.

(*d*) Hand grenades buried in a trench, with telephone wire just showing attached to the grenade.

3. Roads.

(*a*) A cavity hollowed out under the road, leaving only the crust. An 8-inch shell placed in the cavity with a contact fuze arranged to fire at the slightest pressure.

(*b*) An automatic box-mine, designed apparently to explode under a weight greater than that of a man, has been found on a road. The box was a few inches below the surface of the road.

4. Stables.

Grenade placed in a hole in the floor of a stable and covered with a brick, the whole being concealed under straw. Any pressure on the brick causes the grenade to explode.

GENERAL STAFF (INTELLIGENCE),
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS,
24th August, 1918.

SHORT NOTES ON THE DIVISIONS OPPOSITE THE CORPS FRONT

2D GUARD DIVISION.—During June of this year the 2d Guard Division was in the Faverolles area. It was reported in line west of Fismes on 16th August, and reinforced the front at Bernafay Wood on the 27th of August. It has been continuously on this battle front since then except for one short period of fourteen days in reserve. The division has suffered heavily during this period and is thoroughly exhausted, and an early relief is expected. The division has been recently reinforced by the 202d R. I. R., formerly 43d Reserve Division, now disbanded.

232D DIVISION.—The 232d Division is composed of men from East Prussia and Altenstein. This division was in the line in the Chambrecy area during June and in July appeared north of Verdun. It was first identified near Clery on this battle front on August 29, 1918, and except for a period of twelve days in reserve has taken part in the fighting ever since. It has likewise suffered heavy losses and is undoubtedly tired and demoralized.

121ST DIVISION.—This division is recruited from the Rhineland, Westphalia and Silesia. During the spring it was in the Woevre area and on May 3d was identified at Dranoutre. It remained in the Locre area till July 7th. After a period of rest it reinforced this battle front in the Rouy area. Save for one period of five days' rest, it has been involved in heavy fighting ever since, and has suffered heavy casualties. The division must be considered very exhausted.

185TH DIVISION.—This division is composed of Rhinelanders, and has recently received the 258 R. I. R. (the 75th Reserve Division has been disbanded) as a reinforcement. During May of this year, it was in the Neuville-Vitresse area and was withdrawn very weak on August 2d-3d. It reinforced the battle front here on August 15th in the Herleville area, and except for sixteen days' rest has been continuously in the line. This division has suffered extremely heavy casualties and is too exhausted for much resistance.

75TH RESERVE DIVISION.—This division was on the Montdidier-Noyon front and was withdrawn on 22d June. After a rest, it reappeared again at Courcelles on 3d July. It took part in the retirement from Montdidier, and with the exception of two short rests, has been continuously engaged ever since. This division must also be considered exhausted.

AUSTRALIAN CORPS—(Intelligence).

September 26, 1918.

TO BE DESTROYED WHEN FINISHED WITH

27TH DIVISION DAILY SUMMARY OF INTELLIGENCE NO. 1

From 6 A. M., September 25, to 6 A. M., September 26, 1918

PATROLS.—Patrols active during the night. No enemy encountered.

ENEMY OPERATIONS.—*Artillery.*—Active. Forward areas received considerable attention during early morning. Particularly active on F.10.d.6.2., F.14.b.9.1., Doleful Post, F.23.a., F.29.b., F.28.d., L.3.b. and 4.a.

T. M's. and M. G's.—Active. Considerable harrassing machine-gun fire on all our forward areas. Machine guns located at A.13.b.3.4., A.16.b.5.1., A.13.d.2.1.

Gas.—Blue Cross and Yellow Cross shells on entire sector during day and night.

Patrols.—None observed or encountered.

AIRCRAFT.—Five E. A. over our lines in the afternoon attacked by our scouts and one E. A. crashed. During the night bombing planes were active over back areas.

OBSERVATION OF THE ENEMY.—M. G's.—Located at A.13.b.3.4., A.16.b.5.1., A.13.d.2.1., A.24.b.3.4.

Attitude.—Active on the divisional front. A barrage was put down on our front system during the morning in F.29.d. and extended to L.6.

Movements.—None observed or reported owing to bad visibility.

GENERAL.—*Mining in German Back Areas.*—The following reports on mining in German back areas have been received:

Le Catelet.—Mines have been placed in houses and "La Route Nationale" is mined 1 km. south of Le Catelet Church.

All the wells in the localities neighboring on St. Quentin have also been mined.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, General Staff,
Chief of Staff.

By A. B. PETERSON,
First Lieutenant, 108th Infantry,
Division Intelligence Officer.

TO BE DESTROYED WHEN FINISHED WITH

27TH DIVISION DAILY SUMMARY OF INTELLIGENCE No. 2

From 6 A. M., September 26th, to 6 A. M., September 27th

PATROLS.—Nil.

ENEMY OPERATIONS.—*Artillery.*—Active; mainly harassing fire. At 10:45, 11:45 P. M. and 3:15 A. M., a barrage of 5.9 and 4.2 Hows. put down on F.29.a., F.28.d., and L.5.b., approximately 200 rounds each. Intermittent shelling during night F.21.b., F.22.a. with 5.9 and 4.2 Hows., 100 rounds, some 77 mm. shrapnel over St. Emilie 8 P. M.

M. G's and T. M's.—Nil.

Gas.—Some shelling 1 A. M. in vicinity of F.25 and F.26.

AIRCRAFT.—E. A. active. Two of our balloons brought down at 4:45 P. M.

ANNEX TO DIVISION SUMMARY

OUR OPERATIONS.—We attacked this morning at dawn, limited objectives—one regiment on divisional front, assisted by tanks. Objectives gained—enemy counter-attacked and gained two strong points. We have recaptured one of these. Action still on. Enemy surprised, but resists strongly, as line is important to him. Action not finished. Our line advanced 1,000 yards on 4,000 yard front south of Venduire.

IDENTIFICATIONS.—Eight officers and 130 O. R. passed through divisional cage.

ORDER OF BATTLE.—Presumed to be as follows, north to south:

153d I. R.	8th Division	Prisoners
90th R. I. R. 27th R. I. R. 84th R. I. R.	54th Division	Prisoners
7th R. I. R.	121st Division	Prisoners

PRISONERS' STATEMENTS.—84th I. R. has position astride Guillemont Farm. 3d Battalion in line, 1st Battalion in support, 2d Battalion in reserve. Regimental Headquarters and 2d Battalion Headquarters in Hargival Farm. Division entered line night of 24th–25th, relieving 446th I. R.

Prisoners from 7th R.I.R. state Hindenburg Line strongly held immediately west of tunnel. Many troops seen in villages east of canal, particularly Villers Outreaux.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

By A. B. PETERSON,
First Lieutenant, 108th Infantry,
Division Intelligence Officer.

TO BE DESTROYED WHEN FINISHED WITH
27TH DIVISION DAILY SUMMARY OF INTELLIGENCE No. A-6

From 6 A. M., October 16, to 6 P. M., October 17, 1918

OUR OPERATIONS.—Under cover of a barrage we attacked today with tanks on a front of 2,500 yards and succeeded in advancing our line approximately 3,000 yards in the face of stiff resistance. Line runs cross roads Q.23.d.9.4., Q.30.central to Arbre Guernon (inclusive). We have taken the following places: Arbre Guernon, Bandival Farm and Advantage Farm, St. Souplet is now entirely in our hands. Twelve hundred prisoners, including twenty-three officers, many machine guns and a large quantity of material fell into our hands.

ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE.—North to south: 243d Division, 204th Division, 3d Naval Division, 24th Division.

NOTE.—It is impossible to give the enemy order of battle by regiments, owing to the shifting of enemy units and disorganization behind his lines.

IDENTIFICATION

243d Division

122 I. R.	Prisoners
479 I. R.	Prisoners
479 MW Co.	Prisoners

204th Division

413th I. R.	Prisoners
414th I. R.	Prisoners
120th I. R.	Prisoners
27th F. A. R.	Prisoners
563d Sanitary Co.	Prisoners
74th Abteilung	Prisoners

3d Naval Division

1st Marine Regt.	Prisoners
2d Marine Regt.	Prisoners
3d Marine Regt.	Prisoners
Tilsitz Regt. (Landsturm)	Prisoners

24th Division

138th I. R.	Prisoners
133d I. R.	Prisoners
22d Pioneer Bn.	Prisoners

Other Units

4th Bavarian Foot Artillery	Prisoners
7th Bavarian Feldlazarette	Prisoners

DISPOSITIONS.—*Naval Division.*—The 3d Naval Division came into position from the Cambrai area on night of 14th October. 3d Marine Regiment in center with 1st and 2d Marine Regiments as flanks. 3d Regiment was in front of St. Martin Riviere.

204th Division.—3d Battalion 413th I. R. came into line October 16th, relieving a battalion of the 120th I. R. Battalion at Cattilon before being put in line. 414th on right of 413th, according to prisoner who was captured at R.28.c.2.7. 563 Sanitary Company was attached to 120th I. R. on 7th–8th October. 3d Battery 27th F. A. R. consisting of four guns located back of railroad at about Q.28.b.3.4. in field near sunken road.

243d Division.—Came into Courtrai Area October 6th and was in reserve three or four days. Dispositions uncertain.

24th Division.—133d I. R. probably in Molain, as prisoner of 74th Abteilung was taken in Molain and he stated his organization was in support of 133d I. R. In line six days, having relieved a Marine Infantry regiment, number unknown.

RESERVES.—None seen and a difference of opinion among prisoners as to whether there are any in the areas in front of this division. Captured officer stated that there was a large amount of artillery assembled about ten kilometers back of this front.

PATROLS.—Nil.

HOSTILE ACTIVITY

Artillery.—Light counter-barrage laid down at 17:32 A. M. in answer to ours. Escaufort, Busigny and roads in forward and back areas intermittently shelled. St. Souplet treated to severe bombardment. Artillery quiet after barrage, but resumed vigor with 5.9's on advanced positions at 10:00 A. M.

Gas.—Escaufourt and forward areas shelled with Blue Cross and mustard, the former in heavy quantities. St. Souplet shelled with mustard during late forenoon and afternoon.

M. G.'s.—Heavy fire from Q.29.b.2.8. and Advantage Farm, Q.36 central and from Q.30 and along road in that vicinity. M. G.'s active on advancing line.

T. M.'s.—Heavy from Q.30.

Infantry.—A mass of infantry reported in vicinity of Q.30.b. was dealt with by our artillery.

Aerial.—Ours. In spite of poor weather conditions our contact patrols were active. Enemy. Two seen over lines during early part of morning.

EXHIBIT 34

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE, FRANCE

SECRET September 1, 1918.

FIELD ORDER
No. 39

1. The 41st British Division less Artillery will relieve the 27th Division less Artillery in the line on the night of September 2d–3d. The 27th Division will entrain in the neighborhood of Proven on the night of September 3d–4th. In order to carry this out the following moves are ordered:

2. (a) Two Battalions of the 122d Infantry Brigade Group (British) will arrive in area on September 1st and will march to camps in Busseboom Area, where they will be available as reserve for front line.

(b) The 124th Infantry Brigade Group (British), the 123d Infantry Brigade Group (British) and the balance of the 122d Infantry Brigade Group (British) will arrive in the area on September 2d. On the night of September 2d–3d these three Infantry Brigades will relieve the 53d Infantry Brigade in the front line and reserve.

(c) Upon being relieved the 53d Infantry Brigade will move to the Rattekot-Abeele-St. Eloi area.

(d) The 102d Engineers (less 1st Battalion) will be relieved on September 2d by similar British organizations and will march to Trappiste Farm.

(e) The Engineer Train will move on September 2d to the Oudezeele area.

(f) On September 3d Division Headquarters with all divisional troops will move to the Oudezeele area.

(g) Moves, unless otherwise specified, will be made by marching, in accordance with attached march table.

3. (a) The 122d, 123d and 124th Infantry Brigade Groups (British) will come under the orders of the Commanding General, 27th Division, from the time they enter the area until the command passes to the G. O. C. 41st British Division.

(b) Details of infantry relief will be arranged between commanding officers of units concerned.

(c) The Divisional Signal Officer, Division Surgeon, Division Machine Gun Officer and Division Engineer Officer will arrange all details of relief with like organizations of the 41st British Division.

(d) Command of units in the front line will pass on completion of infantry reliefs.

(e) Minimum march distances east of second position or when in areas liable to be shelled, as follows:

500 yards between battalions.
200 yards between companies.
100 yards between platoons.

(f) All defense schemes, maps and programs of defense work will be turned over to the relieving units. Receipts will be taken and forwarded to these headquarters.

(g) Completion of all reliefs will be reported by wire to 27th Division Headquarters, using the code word "Excelsior."

4. Command of the divisional subsector will pass to the G. O. C. 41st British Division at 10: A. M. September 3, 1918, at which hour headquarters 27th Division will open at Oudezeele.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

1 Aide.
1 Chief of Staff.
1 G-1.
1 G-2.
2 G-3.
1 Artillery Officer.
1 English Officer.
1 Signal Officer.
1 Machine Gun Officer.
1 Gas Officer.
2 Adjutants.
1 Inspector.
1 J. A.
1 Quartermaster.
1 Surgeon.
1 Ordnance officer.
1 Headquarters Troop.
1 C. O. Trains.
1 Military Police.
1 102d Field Signal Battalion.
1 102d Engineers.
1 104th Machine Gun Batt'n.
1 53d Brigade.
1 54th Brigade.
1 105th Machine Gun Bat'n.
1 106th Machine Gun Bat'n.
1 105th Infantry.
1 106th Infantry.
1 107th Infantry.
1 108th Infantry.
1 Sanitary Train.
1 Engineer Troop.
1 II Corps.
1 2d British Army.
1 XIX British Corps.
1 30th American Division.
1 34th British Division.
1 41st Division.
1 122d Infantry Brigade (British)
1 Area Commandant, Oudezeele.
1 Area Commandant, St. Eloi.
1 Area Commandant, Winnezeele.
1 Area Commandant, Rattekot.
1 Area Commandant, Abeele.

TABLE TO ACCOMPANY FIELD ORDER NO. 39, SEPTEMBER 1, 1918

Serial No.	Date, Sept.	Unit	From	To	Relieving	Remarks
1	1	2 Bns. 122d Inf. Brig. (British)	Detraining point.	Second Position		
2	Night 2–3	122d Inf. Brig. Group.....	Second position and back area..	Right sector of front line.....	106th Inf. and half 105th M. G. Bn.	
3	Night 2–3	124th Inf. Brig. Group.....	34th Div. area..	Left sector of front line.....	105th Inf. and half 105th M. G. Bn.....	To move Sept. 2d rear of Westoutre-goed Moet line and go forward at dusk.
4	Night 2–3	123d Inf. Brig. Group.....	Back area.....	Reserve position Hdqtrs. at G.14.c.3.3.....		As reserve, to arrive in area Sept. 2d.
5	Night 2–3	53d Inf. Brig...	Front line.....	Rattekot, St. Eloi and Abeele Areas....	When relieved by 122d and 124th Inf. Brig. Groups.	
6	2	102d Engineers (less 1st Bn.)..	Forward area....	Trappiste Farm	When relieved by British companies...	
7	2	Engineer Train.	.....	Oudezeele area.		
8	3	102d Engineers (less 1st Bn.)..	Trappiste Farm..	Oudezeele area.		
9	3	Div. Hdqtrs.... M. P..... 102d F. Sig. Bn. Sanitary Train. 104th M. G. Bn.	Douglas Camp, etc.....	Oudezeele area.		Div. Hdqtrs. at Oudezeele.

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

September 3, 1918.

SECRET

FIELD ORDERS
No. 40

MAPS: HAZEBROUCK 5:A—LENS 11.

1. This division (less all artillery and ammunition and supply trains) is being transferred to the 3d British Army, the movement, including horse transport, to be by rail.

2. The division will entrain on September 4th and 5th, commencing about midnight of September 3d–4th, in accordance with entraining table and instructions to be issued in other orders.

3. Entraining and detraining stations will be as follows:

Proven to Doullens,
Heidebeke to Candas.
Waayenburg to Mondicourt.

March table showing entraining stations and detraining stations of units with the billets to which they are to march upon detraining is attached. Duration of journey about twelve hours.

4. Brigade Commanders and commanders of independent units will be responsible for detailed arrangements for march of their commands to entraining stations and will also supervise the loading and unloading, which will be directly under officers specially detailed in accordance with further orders.

No restrictions as to routes to entraining points.

5. Billeting parties will precede units. Allotment of billets in detail and orders for detrainment will be given the Commanding Officers of each train upon arrival in new area.

6. Division Headquarters will close at Oudezeele September 4th at 10 P. M. and will open at Beauquesne at the same hour.

Representatives of G-1 and G-3 will remain at the old headquarters until entrainment is completed and will also be at new headquarters from 12 noon September 4th.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.

TABLE TO ACCOMPANY FIELD ORDER NO. 40, SEPTEMBER 3, 1918

Unit	Entrains	Detrains	Destination	Billets Allotted by Town Major at
Div. Hdqtrs., Hdqtrs. Troop, Hdqtrs. Tns. and M. P., 102d Field Sig. Bn.....	Heidebeke...	Candas.....	Beauquesne.....	Beauquesne.
104th M. G. Bn.....	Heidebeke...	Candas.....	Raincheval.....	Raincheval.
102d Eng. Reg. and Engineer Tn. (less 1st Bn).....	Heidebeke...	Candas.....	Halloy, Beaurepaire Farm and Caumesnil Famechon (to be reserved for 1st Bn. Engineer Regt.).....	Halloy. Thievres.

TABLE TO ACCOMPANY FIELD ORDER NO. 40, SEPTEMBER 3, 1918—*Continued*

Unit	Entrains	Detrains	Destination	Billets Allotted by Town Major at
105th Mobile Vet. Sec.	Waayenburg.	Mondicourt..	Caumesnil.....	Halloy.
106th Field Hospital 106th Amb. Co..... 105th Field Hospital.. 107th Amb. Co.....	Proven.....	Doullens.....	Beauval.....	Beauval.
133d (British) F. Amb.	Heidebeke...	Candas.....	Beauval.....	Beauval.
53d Brigade Hdqtrs...	Proven.....	Doullens.....	Doullens.....	Doullens.
105th Inf. Regiment..	Proven.....	Doullens.....	Doullens.....	Doullens.
106th Inf. Regiment..	Waayenburg.	Mondicourt..	Doullens.....	Doullens.
105th M. G. Battalion.	Heidebeke...	Candas.....	Terramesnil.....	Terramesnil.
54th Brigade Hdqtrs.	Proven.....	Doullens.....	Beauval.....	Beauval.
107th Inf. Regiment..	Proven.....	Doullens.....	Beauquesne (overflow into Terramesnil).....	Beauquesne.
108th Inf. Regiment..	Waayenburg.	Mondicourt..	Authieule (Freschvilliers), Ampliers and Orville.....	Authieule. Ampliers.
106th M. G. Battalion.	Heidebeke...	Candas.....	Raincheval.....	Raincheval.

Arrangements for the move of the 1st Battalion, 102d Engineers, to be announced in a later Field Order.

Copies to

1 Aides
1 Chief of Staff.
1 G-1.
1 G-2.
2 G-3.
1 Engineer Officer.
1 Signal Officer.
1 Machine Gun Officer.
1 Gas Officer.
2 Adjutants.
1 Inspector.
1 Judge Advocate.
1 Quartermaster.
1 Surgeon.
1 Ordnance Officer.
1 Headquarters Troop.
1 C. O. Trains.
1 Military Police.
1 102d Field Signal Bn.
1 102d Engineers.
1 104th Machine Gun Bn.
1 53d Brigade.
1 54th Brigade.
1 105th Machine Gun Bn.
1 106th Machine Gun Bn.
1 105th Infantry.
1 106th Infantry.
1 107th Infantry.
1 108th Infantry.
1 Sanitary Troops.
1 Engineer Troops.
1 2d Corps.
1 2d British Army.
1 19th British Corps.
1 3d British Army.

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

September 3, 1918.

SECRET

FIELD ORDERS
No. 41

MAPS: HAZEBROUCK 5-A.—CALAIS 13.—LENS 11.

1. The 1st Battalion, 102d Engineers, will march from Watterdal on September 4th in time to entrain at Devres, as will be announced in later orders.

2. The battalion will detrain at Candas and march to Halloy for billets.

3. Arrangements will be made by the Battalion Commander for loading and unloading.

4. Arrival at detraining point and also at Halloy will be notified to Division Headquarters at Beauquesne by wire.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

1 Commanding Officer, 1st Bn., 102d Eng.
1 Commanding Officer, 102d Engineers.
1 Chief of Staff.
1 G-1.
1 G-2.
2 G-3.
2 Quartermaster.
2 Adjutant.
1 Signal Officer.
1 War Diary.

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

September 13, 1918.
10:05 A. M.

FIELD ORDERS
No. 42

1. The Stokes Mortar Platoons of the Headquarters Companies of 105th, 106th and 108th Infantry Regiments will march on Sunday, September 15th, to the vicinity of Beauquesne for temporary station during range practice. Exact position of billets to be notified later.

2. The Stokes Mortar Platoons of 105th, 106th, 107th, and 108th Infantry Regiments will commence live bomb practice on Monday, September 16th, at 9 A. M. on the ranges in the training area south of Beauquesne.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Distribution:

1 Aides.
1 Commanding General.
1 Chief of Staff.
1 G-1.
1 G-2.
2 G-3.
1 Machine Gun Officer.
1 Adjutant.
1 Inspection.
1 Quartermaster.
1 Ordnance Officer.
1 53d Brigade.
1 54th Brigade.
1 105th Infantry.
1 106th Infantry.
1 107th Infantry.
1 108th Infantry.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET September 3, 1918.

ORDERS
No. 79

The following administration instructions are issued in connection with the entrainment of the division (less Artillery and 1st Battalion Engineers) for move by rail to a new area.

1. ENTRAINING STATIONS.—Proven, Heidebeke and Waayenburg and the approaches to them are shown on the attached map.

2. COMPOSITIONS OF TRAINS.—All trains consist of one officer's carriage, thirty box cars and seventeen flat cars.

Each flat car will take an average of four axles, except in the case of G. S. wagons, in which case the number varies according to the particular type of flat car.

Each box car will take six H. D. or eight L. D. horses (or mules) or forty men.

No personnel or stores will be allowed in the cabooses at each end of the train or on the roofs of the cars.

3. ADVANCED PARTIES.—Billeting parties for each regiment will proceed on the 1st train by which any troops of their regiment move. Billeting parties for Divisional Troops and Brigade Machine Gun Battalions will proceed by the first train leaving Heidebeke. These parties will consist of one officer and one N. C. O. per Battalion of Infantry, Machine Gun, Engineers, Signal Troops and Military Police, and one N. C. O. from Division Headquarters Troop, each Brigade Headquarters and Headquarters, 102d Engineers.

On detrainment the above parties will report to the Divisional Detraining Officer for instructions on duty at the station.

4. DETRAINING OFFICERS.—(a) C. G. 53d Brigade will detail two officers (one not below rank of Captain) to act as Divisional Detraining Officers.

These officers will proceed by first train from Waayenburg and will take up duty at detraining station (Mondicourt).

(b) C. G. 54th Brigade will detail two officers (one not below rank of Captain) to act as Divisional Detraining Officers.

These officers will proceed by first train from Proven and will take up duty at detraining station (Doullens).

(c) Commanding Officer, Military Police, will detail Captain Ackerley, 102d Military Police, to act as Divisional Detraining Officer. He will be assisted by one Lieutenant to be detailed by C. O. 104th Machine Gun Battalion.

These officers will proceed by first train from Heidebeke and will take up duty at detraining station (Candas).

The names and organizations (except where stated) of the officers selected for the above duty will be notified to G-1 as soon as possible.

Special instructions regarding the detrainment of organizations and details connected with their moves from detraining stations will be notified to these officers by Staff Officer from Division Headquarters in charge of detrainment.

Detraining Officers will assist R. T. O. during detrainment and will inform officers commanding trains of procedure on detrainment as notified them by Staff Officer in charge of detrainment.

5. UNLOADING PARTIES.—(a) C. O. 107th Infantry Regiment will detail one company of 1st Battalion for duty at detraining station.

(b) C. O. 108th Infantry Regiment will detail one company of 1st Battalion for duty at detraining station.

(c) C. O. 102d Engineer Regiment will detail one company of 2d Battalion Engineer Regiment for duty at detraining station.

As soon as their respective battalions arrive at detraining points those companies will be detached to report to the Divisional Detraining Officer for duty.

They will unload all trains arriving at their respective stations and will be accommodated in the vicinity of the station and will rejoin their battalions as soon as possible after all property and stores are clear of the station.

Officers commanding unloading companies will arrange to work their companies in relief and according to requirements of Detraining Officers.

6. ENTRAINING OFFICERS.—(a) C. G. 53d Brigade will detail two officers (one not below rank of Captain) to act as Divisional Entraining Officers at Waayenburg.

(b) C. G. 54th Brigade will detail two officers (one not below rank of Captain) to act as Divisional Entraining Officers at Proven.

(c) C. O. 106th Machine Gun Battalion will detail one officer of the rank of Captain to act as Divisional Entraining Officer at Heidebeke.

C. O. Headquarters Troop will detail one officer for similar duty.

Entraining Officers will take up duty four hours before the first trains are due to leave their respective stations.

The names and organizations of the officers selected for the above duty will be notified to G-1 as soon as possible.

Entraining Officers will assist the R. T. O's in the entrainment of units. They will travel by the last train from their respective stations.

7. LOADING PARTIES.—(a) C. O. 107th Infantry Regiment will detail one company from 1st Battalion for duty at Proven.

(b) C. O. 108th Infantry Regiment will detail one company from 1st Battalion for duty at Waayenburg.

(c) C. O. 102d Engineer Regiment will detail one company from 2d Battalion Engineers for duty at Heidebeke.

The above companies (accompanied by their respective cookers and teams) will report to Divisional Entraining Officers at the above stations four hours before first train is due to leave their station.

They will be quartered in the vicinity of the stations, will be responsible for loading all trains and will proceed by the last train from their respective stations.

Officers commanding loading companies will arrange to work their companies in reliefs and according to requirements of Entraining Officers.

8. ENTRAINMENT.—Organizations will entrain according to the attached table. Dismounted personnel of units will arrive at entraining point one hour before their train is due to depart. Canteens will be full on entrainment.

9. TRANSPORT.—All horse-drawn transport will move by rail with its organization except where otherwise stated.

(a) Baggage and supply wagons will accompany the units they serve.

(b) Water carts will entrain full.

(c) Breast ropes will be provided by units for animals. All animals will be watered before entraining.

(d) All vehicles will be packed with their normal loads.

10. MOTOR TRANSPORT.—M. T. vehicles, including ambulance cars, will proceed by road under orders to be issued separately by M. T. O.

11. EXTRA BAGGAGE, ETC.—All property such as overcoats, blankets, etc., will be loaded in box cars in the same train as the unit to which it belongs.

Arrangements for the transportation of these stores by lorry to entraining stations will be notified later.

12. SUPPLIES.—All units will double refill on 3d inst., i.e., will draw supplies for consumption 4th and 5th.

Supplies for consumption 6th inst., for units which entrain at or before 1 P. M. on 4th inst., will be drawn from R. S. O. Esquelbecq by M. T. on 3d inst. and issued to those units as notified by Division Q. M.

Units entraining after 1 P. M. 4th inst. will refill on morning of 4th inst. for consumption 6th inst from present refilling points.

13. POLICE.—C. O. 102d Military Police will detail a squad of Military Police for duty at each entraining station. These men will report to the Divisional Entraining Officer four hours before the first train is due to leave that station. These policemen will be on duty during the entrainment and will proceed by last train from their station.

A similar number of police will be detailed for duty at each detraining station and will

proceed by the first train from each of the three stations, reporting for duty to Divisional Detraining Officers at detraining stations on arrival there.

14. TIMES OF TRAINS.—A complete time table will be issued later.

15. Orders for the movement of the 1st Battalion 102d Engineers, point of detrainment and other details will be communicated later.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Distribution of Order

2 53d Brigade.
2 54th Brigade.
8 105th Infantry.
8 106th Infantry.
8 107th Infantry (1 copy to Commanding Officer Loading Company).
8 108th Infantry (1 copy to Commanding Officer Loading Company).
6 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 102d Engineers (1 copy to Command-Officer of Loading Company).
4 Headquarters Tns. and MilitaryPolice)
2 Engineers Tns. (1 copy to Commanding Officer of Loading Company).
2 II Corps.
2 XIX Corps.
1 R. T. O. Heidebeke.
1 R. T. O. Proven.
1 R. T. O. Waayenburg.
4 Staff Officer in Charge of Entrainment.
6 Staff Officer in Charge of Detrainment.
2 G-3.
1 All Staff Officers.
2 Traffic, St. Omer.

Distribution of Maps

1 G-1.
1 53d Brigade for Entraining Officer.
1 54th Brigade.
3 105th Infantry.
3 106th Infantry.
4 107th Infantry (1 copy to Commanding Officer of Loading Company).
4 108th Infantry.
1 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
1 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
2 102d Engineers (1 copy to Commanding Officer of Loading Company).
1 102d Field Signal Battalion.
1 102d Tns.Headquarters and Military Police.
1 Divisional Headquarters Troop.
1 106th Field Hospital.
1 105th Field Hospital and 107th Ammunition Company.
1 106th Ambulance Company.
1 133d Field Ambulance.

ENTRAINMENT TABLE TO ACCOMPANY ORDERS NO. 79

Order of Departure	Entrain Waayenburg
1	No. 26 1st Battalion 108th Infantry, less one Company. Cooker and team.
2	No. 25 Headquarters 108th Infantry, Headquarters Company, Supply Company, Machine Gun Company. Regimental Sanitary and Ordnance Detachment.
3	No. 27 2d Battalion 108th Infantry, less one Company. Cooker and team.

ENTRAINMENT TABLE TO ACCOMPANY ORDERS NO. 79—*Continued*

Order of Departure	Entrain Waayenburg
4	No. 28 3d Battalion 108th Infantry, less one Company. Cooker and team.
5	No. 7 1st Battalion 106th Infantry, less one Company. Cooker and team.
6	No. 6 Headquarters 106th Infantry, Headquarters Company, Supply Company, Machine Gun Company. Regimental Sanitary and Ordnance Detachment.
7	No. 8 2d Battalion 106th Infantry, less one Company. Cooker and team.
8	No. 9 3d Battalion 106th Infantry, less one Company. Cooker and team.
9	No. 10 Detached Companies of 106th Infantry. 105th Mobile Veterinary Section.
10	No. 29 Detached Companies of 108th Infantry.
	Detrain at Mondicourt.
	Entrain Proven
1	No. 20 1st Battalion 107th Infantry, less one Company. Cooker and teams. Regimental Sanitary and Ordnance Detachment.
2	No. 21 54th Brigade Headquarters. Headquarters 107th Infantry, Headquarters Company, Supply Company, Machine Gun Company.
3	No. 22 2d Battalion 107th Infantry, less one Company. Cooker and team.
4	No. 23 3d Battalion 107th Infantry, less one Company. Cooker and team.
5	No. 1 1st Battalion 105th Infantry, less one Company. Cooker and team. Regimental Sanitary and Ordnance Detachments.
6	No. 2 Headquarters 105th Infantry, Headquarters Company, Supply Co, Machine Gun Company. Headquarters 53d Brigade.

ENTRAINMENT TABLE TO ACCOMPANY ORDERS NO. 79—*Continued*

Order of Departure	Entrain Proven
7	No. 3 2d Battalion 105th Infantry, less one Company. Cooker and team.
8	No. 4 3d Battalion 105th Infantry, less one Company. Cooker and team.
9	No. 5 Detached Companies of 105th Infantry. 106th Field Hospital. 106th Ambulance Company.
10	No. 24 Detached Companies of 107th Infantry. 105th Field Hospital. 107th Ambulance Company.
	Detrain at Doullens.
	Entrain Heidebeke
1	No. 11 Headquarters 102d Engineers. 2d Battalion, less one Company. Cooker and team, plus 4 G. S. wagons and teams of Engineer Train.
2	No. 12 Engineer Train, less 4 G. S. wagons and teams. One Company of Military Police.
3	No. 15 Headquarters and two Companies 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
4	No. 16 Two Companies 106th Machine Gun Battalion. Headquarters Trains and one Company of Military Police.
5	No. 18 Division Headquarters and Headquarters Troop. 102d Field Signal Battalion.
6	No. 17 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
7	No. 13 Headquarters and two Companies 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
8	No. 14 Two Companies 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
9	No. 19 One Company 3d British Field Ambulance. One Company 2d Battalion 102d Engineers.
	Detrain at Candas.

TIME TABLE FOR RAIL MOVEMENT OF 27TH DIVISION

ANNEX TO ORDERS No. 79

Order of Departure of Trains	Proven to Doullens		Waayenburg to Mondicourt		Heidebeke to Candas	
	No. of Train	Date and Hour	No. of Train	Date and Hour	No. of Train	Date and Hour
		Sept. 4th		Sept. 4th		Sept. 4th
1	20	7:00 A. M.	26	7:30 A. M.	11	8:30 A. M.
2	21	10:00 A. M.	25	10:30 A. M.	12	11:30 A. M.
3	22	1:00 P. M.	27	1:30 P. M.	15	2:30 P. M.
4	23	4:00 P. M.	28	4:30 P. M.	16	5:30 P. M.
5	1	7:00 P. M.	7	7:30 P. M.	18	8:30 P. M.
6	2	10:00 P. M.	6	10:30 P. M.	17	11:30 P. M.
7	3	Sept. 5th 1 A. M.	8	Sept. 5th 1:30 A. M.	13	Sept. 5th 2:30 A. M.
8	4	4:00 A. M.	9	4:30 A. M.	14	5:30 A. M.
9	5	7:00 A. M.	10	7:30 A. M.	19	8:30 A. M.
10	24	10:00 A. M.	29	10:30 A. M.	..	.....

Duration of journey, about ten hours.

Loading parties to be at stations four hours before departure of first train.

Transport of units to be at stations three hours before departure of their respective trains.

Personnel of units to be at stations one hour before departure of their respective trains.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET September 3, 1918.

ORDERS
No. 80

REFERENCE MAPS: Hazebrouck 5-A; Lens 11, 1:100,000.

1. (a) Time table for rail movement, as annex to Orders No. 79, herewith.

(b) The following in connection with operations directed by Field Orders Nos. 40 and 41.

2. MOTOR TRANSPORT.—Lorries, Motorcycles and Ambulances (less details) will report 8 A. M., 4th September, to M. T. O., at Office of G-1, Oudezeele Village, and will proceed to 3d Army area, as directed by M. T. O., reporting on arrival to their proper Commanding Officers, at the stations of the units to which attached.

Three days' rations will be carried.

Division Surgeon will detail six motor ambulances for duty as follows:

Three, during entrainment at entraining stations (one each to Proven, Waayenburg and Heidebeke).

Three, to proceed for similar duty during detrainment at detraining stations (one each to Mondicourt, Doullens and Candas).

Route: Cassel, Arques, Wizernes, Fauquembergues, Fruges, Crepy, Anvin, St. Pol, Frevent, Doullens, Beauval.

In 3d Army Area, Motor Transport will be maintained, repaired and supplied at O Corps Siege Park, Beauval.

3. (a) 1st Bn. 102d Engrs. (personnel and transport) will entrain 9 A. M., 4th September at Desvres.

Train leaves at 12 noon.
Detrainment at Mondicourt.
Duration of journey about eight hours.

(b) Rations and forage to include those for consumption 6th September will be taken.

4. AREA STORES.—Tentage and other material issued for the use of organizations while at their present stations will be returned, prior to departure therefrom, to the Area Commandant from whom such material was drawn.

5. CONDITION OF QUARTERS.—The usual certificate as to condition of billets on departure will be obtained and medical officers of units concerned will make an inspection of the locations occupied by their several organizations, to insure that camp sites and quarters have been thoroughly policed and left in proper sanitary state. All measures necessary to effect such condition will be taken prior to departure of units.

6. STRENGTH REPORTS.—A memorandum of the strength of commands (officers, enlisted and animal-drawn transport) will be furnished by Commanding Officers to the Area Commandants concerned, on each occasion of entry into, or departure from, an area by any organization.

7. Organizations will be quartered in the new area as follows:

Division Headquarters	Beauquesne
Signal Battalion	
Headquarters Trains and Military Police	
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Raincheval
102d Engineers:	
Headquarters and 1st Battalion	Halloy
2d Battalion	
Engineer Train	
105th Mobile Veterinary Section	St. Sulpice
Medical Units	Beauval
53d Brigade (less 105th Machine Gun Battalion)	Doullens Hq.at Hamencourt
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Thievres
Headquarters 54th Brigade	Raincheval
107th Infantry Headquarters	Terramesnil
Headquarters Company, Supply Company	Beauquesne
Machine Gun Company, 1st Battalion	
2d and 3d Battalions	
108th Infantry Headquarters	Amplier
Headquarters Company, Supply Company	
Machine Gun Company	
1st Battalion	Orville
2d Battalion	Freschvillers
3d Battalion	Authieule
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Raincheval

8. This division will be administered by II Corps, American Expeditionary Forces, Headquarters at Beauval, in 3d British Army Headquarters at Viller l' Hopital.

9. SUPPLY:

(a) *Railhead.* From 5th September at Rosel, 3 km. south of Beauval.

(b) Ration refilling points will be designated in later orders.

(c) *Plan of Supply.* By trains (2d Line Transport, G. S. wagons) between railhead and refilling points.

Trains will park at refilling points.

By 1st Line Transport (L. G. S. wagons) from refilling points to organizations.

10. EVACUATION OF SICK OR WOUNDED.—By ambulance companies to hospitals under arrangements to be made by Division Surgeon.

11. EVACUATION OF SICK OR INJURED ANIMALS.—Through 105th Mobile Veterinary Section, under arrangements to be made by Division Veterinarian.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

4 53d Brigade.
4 54th Brigade.
8 105th Infantry.
8 106th Infantry.
8 107th Infantry.
8 108th Infantry.
6 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 102d Engineers.
2 Engineer Train.
6 102d First Signal Battalion.
6 Headquarters Train and Military Police.
2 105th Field Hospital.
2 106th Field Hospital.
2 106th Ambulance Company.
2 107th Ambulance Company.
2 133d Field Ambulance.
2 XIX Corps.
2 II Corps.
1 Lieutenant King.
1 Lieutenant Morriss.
1 Major Loree.
1 Captain Pearson.
1 Lieutenant Bennett.
1 All Staff Officers.
1 105th Mobile Veterinary Section.
1 Captain Hanna (G-1).
2 Headquarters 3d Army, B. E. F. (Mail).

EXHIBIT 35

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

SECRET

September 21, 1918.
5:50 P. M.

FIELD ORDER
No. 44

MAPS: AMIENS, ST. QUENTIN, 1-100,000. 62C. 1-40,000.

1. The II Corps, American Expeditionary Forces, is being transferred to the 4th British Army. The 27th Division will move to the Haut Allaines area as follows:

The personnel of the division by rail on September 23d and 24th.

All horse transport by road, march commencing September 22d.

2. The 53d Infantry Brigade (personnel only) and 102d Engineers (personnel only) will entrain on September 23d at Doullens and Authieule.

The 54th Infantry Brigade (personnel only) will entrain on September 24th at Doullens and Authieule.

Division Headquarters and Divisional Troops (personnel only) (less 102d Engineers) will entrain at Roisel on September 24th.

Entraining table showing exceptions to above and giving the details of entrainment will be issued in later orders.

The division will detrain at Peronne.

3. Brigade Commanders and commanders of independent units will be responsible for detailed arrangements for march of their commands to entraining stations and will also supervise the loading and unloading, which will be directly under officers specially detailed in accordance with further orders.

No restrictions as to routes to entraining points.

Duration of journey, about twelve hours.

4. Billeting parties will precede units. Allotment of billets in detail and orders for detrainment will be given the Commanding Officers of each train upon arrival in new area.

5. Changes of location of Division Headquarters will be announced later.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Distribution:

1 Commanding General.
1 Aides.
1 Chief of Staff.
1 G-1.
1 G-2.
2 G-3.
1 Engineer Officer.
1 Signal Officer.
1 Machine Gun Officer.
1 Gas Officer.
2 Adjutant.
1 Inspector.
1 Judge Advocate.
2 Quartermaster.
1 Surgeon.
1 Ordnance Officer.
1 Headquarters Troop.
1 Commanding Officer, Trains.
1 Military Police.
1 102d Field Signal Battalion.
1 102d Engineers.
1 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
1 53d Brigade.
1 54th Brigade.
1 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
1 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
1 105th Infantry.
1 106th Infantry.
1 107th Infantry.
1 108th Infantry.
1 Sanitary Trains.
1 Engineer Trains.
2 II Corps, American Expeditionary Forces.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET ORDERS
No. 92 September 21, 1918.

REFERENCE MAPS: LENS 11, AMIENS 17, ST. QUENTIN 18, 1-100,000.

1. The following in connection with operations directed by Field Order No. 44.

2. BILLETS.—Advance parties (one officer per battalion and one non-commissioned officer per company, including interpreters) from all organizations, rationed to include September 24th, will report at G-1 Office, Beauquesne, at 11 A. M., September 22d, for conveyance by four busses to Tincourt, where they will report to representative, III Corps, at R. T. O.'s office of instruction regarding accommodations for their several units. Advance parties will meet incoming troops on arrival and direct them to quarters.

3. AREA STORES.—Tentage or other material issued for use of organizations while at their present stations will be returned, prior to departure therefrom, to the Area Commandant from whom such material was drawn.

4. CONDITION OF QUARTERS.—The usual certificate as to conditions of billets on departure will be obtained and medical officers of units concerned will make an inspection of the locations occupied by their several organizations, to insure that the camp sites and quarters have been thoroughly policed and left in proper sanitary state. All measures necessary to effect such conditions will be taken prior to departure of units.

5. STRENGTH REPORTS.—A memorandum of the strength of commands (officers, enlisted men and animal-drawn transport) will be furnished by Commanding Officers to the Area Commandants concerned on each occasion of entry into or departure from an area by any organization.

6. ANIMAL-DRAWN TRANSPORT.—(a) The G. S. wagons of trains now used for supply purposes will at once return to their organizations.

(b) All animal-drawn transport will move September 22d, under direction of Commander of Trains, in such manner as to converge on Marieux. Head of column will pass Marieux

cross roads at 9 P. M., proceeding via Acheux, Albert, Meaulte, Bray-sur-Somme, staging at the last named place. Billets for transport staging at Bray will be obtained from Area Commandant at Bray. First Line Transport and baggage wagons will carry normal loads. Ration wagons will carry only rations and forage for personnel and animals with transport column.

(c) The bicycles of all organizations will accompany column of animal-drawn transport.

(d) On September 23d wagons of animal-drawn transport will be refilled by ration lorries at Bray, in season for column to pass eastern end of Bray at 7 P. M. Route: Cappy-Herbecourt Road, junction 200 yards south of Hem, outskirts of Clery, Feuillacourt, Mt. St. Quentin, St. Denis. Guides will meet column at St. Denis and direct it to transport lines.

7. RAIL MOVEMENT.—Organization (personnel only) will entrain in accordance with table attached.

Units will arrive at stations one-half hour prior to departure of trains.

An officer from these headquarters will supervise the entrainment.

Probable duration of journey, about twelve hours.

No transport, baggage or equipment other than that worn will be entrained, except dixies necessary for the preparation of hot coffee on arrival at destination.

8. COMPOSITION OF TRAINS.—All trains consist of forty-eight box cars; total capacity, 1,900 all ranks.

9. ENTRAINING STATEMENT.—The Commanding Officer of each unit or part of unit entraining separately will, on arrival at entraining station, hand to the R. T. O. a statement giving the number of officers and men separately.

10. DETRAINMENT.—The Senior Line Officer on each train will be the Train Commander and will see that entrainment is conducted in a prompt and orderly manner as may be directed by the R. T. O.

11. OVERCOATS.—These will be worn.

12. RATIONS for two days will be carried by men.

13. QUARTERS.—On detrainment units will move to Haut Allaines area, for bivouac in areas about Allaines, Driencourt, Longavesnes, Liermont, Aizecourt le Bas, Bois de Gurlu, (Aizecourt le Haut not included).

11. MILITARY POLICE.—The Commanding Officer, Military Police, will detail one squad Military Police at each entraining station (reporting on arrival to R. T. O.) for the preservation of order, traffic control and other general police purposes.

A detail of two squads of Military Police will proceed by the first train leaving this area and will report on arrival at Tincourt to the R. T. O. that place for similar employment.

12. SUPPLY.—(a) Rations for two days will be carried by all men changing stations. Dixies for the preparation of hot coffee on arrival at destination will be taken on trains.

(b) All organizations will draw rations and forage on September 21st for consumption September 23d, and on September 23d for consumption September 24th, transport to be at refilling points on September 22d, by 11 A. M.

(c) This division will draw supplies from rail-head on September 22d and until further notice.

(d) On September 23d, Supply Column (M. T.) will refill animal-drawn transport at Bray with rations and forage for consumption September 25th.

(e) RAIL-HEADS.—Last rail-head in 3d Army area at Roisel, from September 23d. First rail-head at 4th Army area at Peronne, from September 24th.

(f) Location of refilling points to be given in later orders.

13. EXTRA TRANSPORTATION.—Twenty-five lorries will be available for moving regimental property such as Stokes mortar ammunition, medical and signal equipment, office records, etc. This property will be left at Regimental or Battalion Headquarters, under suitable guard, properly rationed, for movement by lorries as available.

It will probably be necessary for some lorries to return from 4th Army area for a second trip, to complete the movement of this property.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

4 53d Brigade.
4 54th Brigade.
8 105th Infantry.
8 106th Infantry.
8 107th Infantry.
8 108th Infantry.
6 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
2 102d Engineers.
2 102d Field Signal Battalion.
2 Engineer Train.
4 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.
2 105th Mobile Veterinary Section.
2 105th Field Hospital.
2 106th Field Hospital.
2 106th Ambulance Company.
2 107th Ambulance Company.
2 133d Field Ambulance.
1 Lieutenant King.
1 M. T. O.
1 Captain Bobo.
1 Lieutenant Peppard.
1 Lieutenant Bennett (Division Salvage Officer).
1 II Corps.
2 3d Army (mail).
2 4th Army (mail).
2 Australian Corps
2 3d Corps.
2 French Mission.
1 All Staff Officers.

ENTRAINING TABLE TO ACCOMPANY ORDER No. 92

Entraining Stations
A.....DOULLENS
B.....AUTHIEULE
C.....ROSEL

Detraining Station
TINCOURT

Order of Departure	Organization	Date, September, 1918	Time of Departure	Train from Stations		
				A	B	C
1	105th Inf., less 1st Bn. and M. G. Co	23d	12:30 A. M.	.....	H. T. 71	.....
2	106th Inf., less 3d Bn. and M. G. Co ½ Hdqtrs. Tns. and M. P	23d	3:42 A. M.	H. T. 73	.....	.....
3	105th M. G. Bn 102d Engrs., less 2d Bn Det. F. Sig. Bn	23d	4:30 A. M.	.....	H. T. 51	.....
4	Hdqtrs. 53d Brig 1st Bn. and M. G. Co. 105th Inf 3d Bn. and M. G. Co. 106th Inf 133d F. A. (B. E. F.)	23d	7:42 A. M.	H. T. 53	.....	.....
5	104th M. G. Bn 106th M. G. Bn 1st Bn. 107th Inf	24th	8:30 A. M.	.....	H. T. 55	.....
6	107th Inf., less 1st Bn. and Hdqtrs. Co	24th	11:00 A. M.	.....	.....	H. T. 57
7	Hdqtrs. 54th Brig 2d Bn. 102d Engrs 1st Bn. M. G. Co. and Supply Co., 108th Inf 105th M. V. S	24th	1:42 P. M.	H. T. 59	.....	.....
8	Hdqtrs. Co. 107th Inf 105th F. Hosp 106th F. Hosp 106th Amb. Co 107th Amb. Co 102d F. Sig. Bn., less Detachment Div. Hdqtrs. and Det Hdqtrs. Troop ½ Hdqtrs. Tns. and M. P	24th	2:00 P. M.	.....	.....	H. T. 61
9	108th Inf., less 1st Bn., M. G. Co. and Supply Co	24th	4:30 P. M.	.....	H. T. 63	.....

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION, U. S. A.

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

CHANGES IN ORDER NO. 92 September 22, 1918.

Note the following:

1. Numbers of last three paragraphs to be changed as follows:

   14. MILITARY POLICE. (Instead of 11.)
   15. SUPPLY. (Instead of 12.)
   16. EXTRA TRANSPORTATION. (Instead of 13.)

2. Paragraph 15, sub-paragraph (b) should read:

   "All organizations will draw rations and forage on September 21st for consumption on September 23d, and on September 22d for consumption September 24th. Transport to be at refilling points on September 22d, by 11 A. M."

   Sub-paragraph (c) should read:

   "This division will draw supplies from rail-head on September 22d, and until further notice, by mechanical transport."

   Sub-paragraph (e) should read:

   "Last rail-head in 3d Army area at Roisel on September 23d. First rail-head in 4th Army area at Peronne from September 24th."

3. Paragraph 16 should read:

   "Thirty lorries [instead of twenty-five] will be available for moving regimental property," etc.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Distribution same as Order 92.

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION, U. S. A.

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

CHANGE NO. 2, ORDER NO. 92 September 22, 1918.

1. So much of paragraph 7 as directs units to be at entraining stations one-half hour prior to departure of trains is changed to read: "One hour prior to departure."

2. This is confirmation of telephone order of this date.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

EXHIBIT 36

(NOTE.—Copies of Australian orders not being available, the following orders of the II American Corps are quoted in lieu thereof, they being in effect copies of the Australian orders.)

II CORPS FRANCE

SECRET September 24, 1918.

FIELD ORDERS
NO. 16

MAPS: 1:20,000, 62 CN. E., 62B N. W., 57C S. E., 57B S. W., Diagrammatical Sketch.

1. SITUATION.—The enemy opposite the front to be occupied by the II American Corps September 24th and 25th holds the Hindenburg Line in force. The salient feature of this line is the Cambrai-St. Quentin Canal, which runs through a tunnel from a point 1,500 yards southeast of Vendhuile to a point 1,000 yards south of Bellicourt.

The 4th Army will attack the Hindenburg defenses between Vendhuile and St. Quentin at an hour and on a date to be notified later.

The IX Corps will attack on the right and simultaneously with the II American Corps.

The III Corps will be on our left and will not attack, but will hold a defensive front between the II American Corps and the V Corps until the II American Corps has reached the green line. When the troops of the II American Corps commence their exploitation towards the dotted green line, the III Corps will mop up the ground west of the canal.

2. GENERAL PLAN.—The II American Corps affiliated with the Australian Corps will attack the enemy's position in the Hindenburg Line in the sector Nauroy-Gouy (both inclusive) on a date and hour to be notified later. There will be a preliminary bombardment by all available artillery lasting for a considerable period. The object of this preliminary bombardment will be:

(a) To complete the demoralization of the enemy.
(b) The destruction of the enemy's defenses, including wire, dugouts, etc.

The attacks will be carried out on a frontage of two (2) divisions. The boundaries and objectives of divisions are shown on the attached map.

3. (a) PRELIMINARY OPERATIONS:

The present situation on the battle front is as follows:

The front line is in the advanced Hindenburg Line as far north as the interdivisional boundary for the operation. North of this the front line is now along the old British outpost line. The III Corps has undertaken to make every endeavor to seize the front line of the Hindenburg system before its relief by the 27th American Division. If it succeeds in doing this the forming-up line as shown in dotted brown on the attached map will be available. If the III Corps does not succeed in doing this it will be necessary for the 27th American Division to undertake a definite operation in order to seize the advanced line of the Hindenburg system.

During the period that this operation takes place the 30th American Division will advance posts to such a position as will enable it to ensure that the forming-up line on its sector will be sufficiently protected.

(b) MAIN OPERATION:

The main operation will be divided into two phases as follows:

(1) *First Phase*. The 30th American Division on the right and the 27th American Division on the left will form up on a taped line prior to the given zero hour and will attack with tanks under a creeping artillery barrage. This barrage will include a considerable proportion of smoke shell.

The start line is shown in brown on the attached map and the objectives are shown in a continuous green line.

The flanks of the attack will be protected by a smoke screen which will be provided by one field artillery brigade on each flank. As soon as the artillery barrage program is completed and the infantry have seized the objective, the green line, the smoke barrage on the flanks will lift outwards in order to enable the infantry to exploit their success toward the flanks under the concealment of the flanking smoke barrages; to the north with a view to assisting the advance of the V Corps over the canal, and to protecting the Australian Corps left in their advance to the red line; to the south with a view to assisting the IX Corps in their advance across the canal, and to protecting the Australian Corps right in their advance to the red line.

2. *Second Phase*. The 5th Australian Division on the right and the 3d Australian Division on the left, each with its own divisional artillery and a proportion of tanks, and organized in brigade groups, will pass through the 30th and 27th American Divisions respectively in open warfare formations at a time to be decided later. Their objective is shown in red on the attached map.

In order to secure the flanks of this operation and to extend the base of the salient created by the advance, the reserve troops of the 30th and 27th American Divisions will extend their operations to the south and north respectively with the object of seizing the objectives shown in red on the attached map.

A proportion of artillery, which will be allotted from the barrage guns and will be withdrawn as soon as the barrage program is completed, will be placed at the disposal of each Divisional Commander for this.

A proportion of tanks will be similarly allotted.

A detailed program and time table will be issued.

The troops which captured the first objectives will be reassembled after the whole of the brigades detailed to the second objective have passed through them. The time for this reassembly will be notified. They will be prepared to advance eastwards on a one-division front, in touch with the Australian Corps on their right and with the V Corps of the Third Army on their left.

(c) ASSEMBLY:

The line will be held prior to the operation by the 30th and 27th American Divisions, each with one regiment in the line supported by one regiment and each with one brigade in reserve.

The capture of the first objective will be carried out by the reserve brigade in each case.

The capture of the second objective allotted to the American divisions will be carried out by the supporting regiment of the line brigade, the line regiment of the line brigade passing into reserve at a stage which is indicated later.

The program will be so arranged that the two attacking brigade groups of the 5th and 3d Australian Divisions respectively will pass through the American troops as soon as possible after the latter have attained the first objective. These two brigades will follow the regiments of the 30th and 27th American Divisions respectively allotted to the capture of the red line. The reserve brigades of the 5th and 3d Australian Divisions will then be passed through the gap. The last infantry to pass through the gap from the west to the east side of the canal will be the regiments of the 30th and 27th American Divisions who were originally holding the line and now pass into reserve.

The order of movement across the tunnel will be, therefore:

"A" and "B" Regiments of the 30th and 27th American Divisions (that is, the attacking brigade in each case).

"C" Regiment of the 30th and 27th American Divisions (that is, the supporting regiment of the brigade originally in the line).

"A" and "B" Brigades of the 5th and 3d Australian Divisions.

"C" Brigade of the 5th and 3d Australian Divisions moving in divisional reserve.

"D" Regiment of the 30th and 27th American Divisions (that is, the regiment which was holding the line when the attack began). This regiment will be concentrated immediately the last Australian brigade has passed through and will then move according to the orders of the respective Divisional Commanders.

(See diagrammatical sketch enclosed.)

Assembly areas will be selected and allotted for each American regiment and each Australian brigade in such position as will best permit of this order of movement being carried out.

(d) ROAD MOVEMENT:

The country over which the attack will pass in its early stages is very much shell-pitted and all roads have been very badly damaged.

To enable guns and ammunition wagons and the armored cars to pass across this area the Chief Engineer of the corps has arranged to develop four roads as rapidly as possible.

The Chief Engineer of the Australian Corps will have at his disposal the five Australian Pioneers Battalions plus such proportion of the American engineering personnel as may be necessary.

Every body of troops will be allotted its own definite road and will on no account use any other. Maps will be issued later showing the roads allotted in each case.

Careful traffic control will be organized and all ranks must be warned beforehand and must be prepared to adhere to the traffic rules strictly.

The bivouac areas will be selected in positions which will be convenient to the roads to which each body of troops is allotted.

(e) TROOPS AVAILABLE:

Divisions.

3d Australian Division.
5th Australian Division.
27th American Division.
30th American Division.

Artillery.

(I) Field Artillery—23 Field Artillery Brigades.

(II) Heavy Artillery—10 Heavy Artillery Brigades.

Tanks.

4th Tank Brigade consisting of 84 Tanks, a proportion of which are Mark V and a proportion Mark V (Star) Tanks.

5th Tank Brigade, between 70 and 80 Tanks, portion of which are Mark V and portion of which are Mark V (Star) Tanks.

A portion of 3d Tank Brigade, giving a total of 25 Whippet Tanks and 1 Armored Car Battalion.

Mounted Troops. 13th Australian Light Horse Regiment.

Cavalry. 5th Cavalry Brigade.

Special Companies, R. E. Several will be available for smoke-screening work.

Air Forces. 3d Squadron, A. F. C., and auxiliary assistance from 5th Brigade, R. A. F.

4. PRELIMINARY PREPARATIONS, LIAISON, ETC.

(a) *Light Signals.* The only light signals to be employed will be:

(I) The S. O. S. signal, which will be a No. 32 rifle grenade bursting into three red lights.

(II) Success signal, which will be a No. 32 rifle grenade bursting into three white lights.

(III) Message-carrying rockets will be made available and will be issued early.

(b) All ranks will be provided with a metal disc sewn on the reverse side of the box respirator, which will be used for signaling to our aeroplanes when they sound the Klaxon horn, to indicate the position of the troops.

Red flares will be issued and will be lit for the same purpose when the aeroplane calls.

All ranks must be made to understand that when the aeroplane calls the flares must be lit and the discs shown.

(c) The organization of the troops for the first phase of the operation will ensure that definite bodies are allotted for duty at each entrance to the tunnel with the object of dealing with any of the enemy who may have taken refuge in the tunnel during the bombardment and barrage. These troops must on no account be withdrawn from their tasks until the tunnel is completely clear of the enemy.

(d) All troops must be warned of the absolute necessity of keeping as close up to the barrage as safety permits in order to deal with the enemy before he can recover after the barrage has passed.

(e) A very liberal supply of

(I) Operation map

(II) Message maps

(III Oblique and trench photos will be issued. All commanders must ensure that these are distributed right down to non-commissioned officers in order that the achievement of their task may be facilitated for all ranks.

Special instructions as to Intelligence functions dealing with prisoners of war, etc., will be issued.

(f) A complete system of liaison between flanks and from front to rear between companies, battalions, regiments and brigades and divisions will be worked out. The responsibility for liaison and for communications will be from right to left.

(g) A series of code calls for employment between infantry using the Popham panel and contact aeroplanes will be made and issued by Australian Corps. Those now in use by the Australian Divisions will be retained, except in the case of the I and IV Australian Corps.

5. LOCATION OF HEADQUARTERS AND P. C.

(a) Headquarters, no change.

(b) P. C. to be notified later.

6. ACKNOWLEDGE.

READ,
Major General.

Copies to:

1	4th Army.
2	Australian Corps.
3	III Corps.
4	IX Corps.
5–6	27th American Division.
7–8	30th American Division.
9	G-3, G. H. Q., A. E. F.
10	C. G., II American Corps.
11	C. of S., American Corps.
12	G-1, II American Corps.
13	G-2, II American Corps.
14	G-3, II American Corps.
15	G-4, II American Corps.
16	A. G., II American Corps.
17–18	Operations Report.
19	War Diary.
20–23	Spare.

II CORPS, FRANCE

SECRET — September 25, 1918.

Supplement to F. O. No. 16, September 24, 1918, par. 4 (g).

CODE CALLS—CONTACT AEROPLANES

1. The following brigade, regimental and battalion code calls will come into operation in the Australian and II American Corps from 12 noon September 26th, for communicating between infantry and aeroplanes:

AUSTRALIAN CORPS

2d Australian Division:

5th A. I. Bde. H. Q.	D.
17th Battalion	D. W.
18th Battalion	D. X.
19th Battalion	D. Y.
20th Battalion	D. Z.
6th A. I. Bde. H. Q.	E.
21st Battalion	E. W.
22d Battalion	E. X.
23d Battalion	E. Y.
24th Battalion	E. Z.
7th A. I. Bde. H. Q.	F.
25th Battalion	F. W.
26th Battalion	F. X.
27th Battalion	F. Y.
28th Battalion	F. Z.

3d Australian Division:

9th A. I. Bde. H. Q.	G.
33d Battalion	G. W.
34th Battalion	G. X.
35th Battalion	G. Y.
10th A. I. Bde. H. Q.	H.
37th Battalion	H. W.
38th Battalion	H. X.
39th Battalion	H. Y.
40th Battalion	H. Z.
11th A. I. Bde. H. Q.	I.
41st Battalion	I. W.
42d Battalion	I. X.
43d Battalion	I. Y.
44th Battalion	I. Z.

II AMERICAN CORPS

27th American Division:

53d Inf. Bde. H. Q.	A.
105th Inf. Regt.	A. A.
1st Battalion	A. T.
2d Battalion	A. V.
3d Battalion	A. W.
106th Inf. Regt.	A. B.
1st Battalion	A. X.
2d Battalion	A. Y.
3d Battalion	A. Z.
54th Inf. Bde. H. Q.	B.
107th Inf. Regt.	B. B.
1st Battalion	B. T.
2d Battalion	B. V.
3d Battalion	B. W.
108th Inf. Regt.	B. C.
1st Battalion	B. X.
2d Battalion	B. Y.
3d Battalion	B. Z.

30th American Division:

59th Inf. Bde. H. Q.	K.
117th Inf. Regt.	K. A.
1st Battalion	K. T.
2d Battalion	K. V.
3d Battalion	K. W.
118th Inf. Regt.	K. B.
1st Battalion	K. X.
2d Battalion	K. Y.
3d Battalion	K. Z.

Australian Corps		II American Corps	
5th Australian Division:		30th American Division:—*Continued*	
8th A. I. Bde. H. Q.	N.	60th Inf. Bde. H. Q.	L.
29th Battalion	N. W.	119th Inf. Regt.	L. A.
30th Battalion	N. X.	1st Battalion	L. T.
31st Battalion	N. Y.	2d Battalion	L. V.
32d Battalion	N. Z.	3d Battalion	L. W.
14th A. I. Bde. H. Q.	O.	120th Inf. Regt.	L. B.
53d Battalion	O. W.	1st Battalion	L. X.
54th Battalion	O. X.	2d Battalion	L. Y.
55th Battalion	O. Y.	3d Battalion	L. Z.
56th Battalion	O. Z.		
15th A. I. Bde. H. Q.	P.		
57th Battalion	P. W.		
58th Battalion	P. X.		
59th Battalion	P. Y.		
60th Battalion	P. Z.		

2. Brigade, Regimental and Battalion Headquarters indicate their position by means of ground signal sheets laid on ground near the headquarters concerned, whilst their identity is disclosed by the above code letters made by ground signal strips laid alongside.

READ:
Major General.

Distribution:

1 4th Army.
2 Australian Corps.
3 III Corps.
4 IX Corps.
5–6 27th American Division.
7–8 30th American Division.
9 G-3, G. H. Q., A. E. F.
10 C. G., II American Corps.
11 C. of S., II American Corps.
12 G-1, II American Corps.
13 G-2, II American Corps.
14 G-3, II American Corps.
15 G-4, II American Corps.
16 A. G., II American Corps.
17–18 Operations Report.
19 War Diary.
20–23 Spare.

EXHIBIT 37

Distribution same as Order 92.

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

SECRET

FIELD ORDER
No. 47

September 25, 1918.
9:15 P. M.

MAPS: St. Emilie, 1-20,000.

1. An operation will be undertaken on September 27th at an hour to be notified later to advance and occupy a new line about 1,000 yards forward of our present front (as shown on barrage map already issued). This operation will be carried out in conjunction with a similar operation by troops on our right flank.

2. Troops available:

53d Infantry Brigade
104th Machine Gun Battalion
106th Machine Gun Battalion
Twelve tanks of 4th Tank Brigade
Nine brigades of Field Artillery
Detachment 102d Engineers
Detachment 102d Field Signal Battalion

3. The attack will be carried out by the eight battalions of the 106th Infantry side by side, disposed in depth on the frontage of the division sector, the boundaries of which are as follows:

South boundary: From present boundary line at F.30.b.4.0., northeast to A.26.d.5.9.

North boundary: Present north boundary of division to F.6.c.4.0., thence to A.2. central.

4. The objective of attack is as follows: Line from A.26.c.9.9. at its junction with the division at southern boundary along the line of trenches to A.20.c.8.0., thence along trench line in open country to A.14.c.2.0., thence in the open to A.14.a.0.0., thence along the trench to A.14.a.3.8., continued along the trench line to the north boundary of the division at A.1.d.3.5. (as shown on barrage map).

This objective will be reached in one advance and as soon as taken will be organized and consolidated in depth, Lewis gun groups being pushed out to the front. The division on our right attacks at the same time and will occupy a line in prolongation of our right. The division on our left will make no attack and as the advance progresses our left flank must be protected and a line occupied by troops other than those taking part in the frontal advance. The Commanding General 53d Infantry Brigade is especially charged with the protection of this flank, using such parts of the 105th Infantry as necessary. Combat liaison with the division on our right will be provided for by the 106th Infantry.

5. The infantry will form up on a taped line one hour prior to zero hour (line shown on barrage map as infantry forming up line). Time table of attack as follows:

At zero hour the attack leaves the parallel of departure and at zero plus 36 the objective is reached. The rate of march will be 100 yards in three minutes throughout the advance. The advance will be made under cover of a creeping barrage by artillery and machine guns and when the objective is gained a protective barrage will be continued for thirty-nine minutes.

6. The twelve tanks of the 4th Tank Battalion will assist the advance. Specific tasks will be assigned these tanks.

7. A contact aeroplane will fly over the objective line at zero plus 90 minutes.

The position of the most advanced infantry will be indicated by the following means:

(a) Red ground flares,

(b) Tin discs.

(c) Groups of three or four rifles laid parallel across the trench, and about one foot apart.

Divisional dropping station will be established at J.11.c.6.2.

8. Watches will be synchronized as follows: An officer from Division Headquarters will take the time to Brigade Headquarters at 3 P. M. and at 8 P. M. on September 26th. Similar means will be taken by subordinate commanders to synchronize with subordinate units.

Under no circumstances will the time be given over the telephone.

9. Division Headquarters unchanged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

GVM

Copies to:

1 Commanding General.
1 Aides.
1 Chief of Staff.
1 G-1.
1 G-2.
3 G-3.
1 Engineer Officer.
1 Signal Officer.
1 Machine Gun Officer.
1 Gas Officer.
1 Adjutant.
1 Inspector.
1 Judge Advocate
1 Quartermaster.
1 Surgeon.
1 Ordnance Officer.
1 Headquarters Troop.
1 Military Police.
1 102d Field Signal Battalion.
1 102d Engineers.
1 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
2 II American Corps.
2 Australian Corps.
1 4th Tank Brigade.
1 30th American Division.
1 12th British Division.
1 53d Infantry Brigade.
1 34th Infantry Brigade.
1 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
1 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
1 105th Infantry.
1 106th Infantry.
1 Sanitary Train.
1 104th Australian Division Artillery.

September 25, 1918.

SECRET ORDER
No. 93

REFERENCE MAPS: Sheet 62B, Sheet 62C.

1. AMMUNITION.—Division ammunition dump will be located at E.28.d.2.0. Division will deliver to the following regimental dumps for right and center battalions in line F.22.d., left battalion in line F.17.c.3.4.

2. SUPPLY.—Rail-head, Tincourt.

Supplies will be drawn from rail-head by animal-drawn transport. Ration refilling point for all units is located at J.9.central. For Plan of Supply, see Appendix B.

3. RESERVE RATIONS.—Each regiment will be issued with one preserved meat and biscuit ration per man as assault rations. These rations consist of one tin of preserved meat and one pound of biscuits. These rations will only be issued to troops taking part in operations.

4. WATER.—Water tanks of the following capacity will be dug in at the vicinities shown below:

For units in the right sector, front line, 500 gallons—F.22.d.
For units in the left sector, front line, 500 gallons—F.10.d.

These tanks will be kept filled under divisional arrangements. Each man taking part in operations will be issued an extra water bottle, which will be filled under divisional arrangements. These water bottles must be accounted for after the operation. Each regiment fighting will be issued 250 petrol tins for conveying water to the troops in the front line. These petrol tins will be available on demand to the Division Ordnance Officer.

5. BURIALS AND CEMETERIES.—Burials will take place under the supervision of the Division Burials Officer, who will select suitable sites for cemeteries.

6. EVACUATION OF SICK AND WOUNDED:

Main dressing station at Driencourt.
Advance dressing station at St. Emilie, F.13.c.0.2.

For further medical arrangements, see Appendix C.

7. PRISONERS OF WAR.—The A. P. M. will be responsible for the collection of all prisoners of war, rear of the line. Military Police will take over all prisoners of war as far forward as possible and escort them to the divisional prisoners of war cage.

Corps cage is located at K.10.central.
Divisional cage is located at F.26.d.8.8.

8. STRAGGLERS.—The A. D. M. is responsible for the establishment of straggler posts along the line Lempire-Ronssoy-Hargicourt-Villeret-L.23.

9. VETERINARY ARRANGEMENTS.—All sick and wounded animals in the forward area will be sent to the 105th Mobile Veterinary Section, located at J.10.a.1.8. From this point animals will be sent for further treatment, if necessary, to II Corps, Veterinary Station, located at Tincourt. At the latter place wounded and sick animals in rear areas can be treated.

10. DEAD ANIMALS.—Regimental Commanders will be responsible for the burial of all dead animals in their areas.

11. ROADS, REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE.—One officer and twenty men from the 102d Engineers will be detailed for road repair and maintenance in forward areas. The Divisional Engineer will be responsible that these parties are detailed and give every assistance to the repair of roads.

12. ENGINEER MATERIAL.—This will be drawn from the following engineer dump: St. Emilie.

13. ORDNANCE.—The advance ordnance dump will be established at E.28.d.2.0. At this dump the following battle stores will be maintained:

Box respirators, which will be issued under the supervision of the Division Gas Officer.
Flannelette and rifle oil.
Socks.
200 long wire cutters.

14. CAPTURED TROPHIES.—It is the responsibility of the regiment who captures any trophies of war to have the name of the regiment painted on such trophies and return them to the division ordnance dump for transportation to the base. It is essential that all such trophies of war are removed from forward areas as soon as possible.

15. PACK ANIMALS.—All units will insure that pack animals in their establishment are available with saddlery complete in case they are required for the conveyance of ammunition, rations and water to the forward area.

16. SUPPLY TANKS.—Three supply tanks have been detailed to carry stores to the forward areas. These tanks will be loaded under divisional arrangement and one tank will proceed to each of the following vicinities:

Right battalion in line.....A.26.a.0.9.
Center battalion in line.....A.13.d.7.4. } Sheet 62CB, N. W.
Left battalion in line.....A.7.b.9.5.

The Commanding Officer 106th Infantry will arrange for a reliable guide from each battalion to report to Captain Moniz at E.28.d.2.0. by noon tomorrow. These men will guide their respective battalion tank to its destination. In addition, one non-commissioned officer and six men from each battalion will report to the same location at the same time, to act as unloading party when the tanks reach their destination.

The following is the load each tank will carry:

50 petrol tins of water.
12 S. O. S. signals.
120 rounds Lin. T. M. A.
20,000 S. A. A. rifle.
20,000 S. A. A. M. G.
300 No. 23 rifle grenades.
150 picks.
150 shovels.
40 coils barbed wire.
10 coils French wire.
150 long screw pickets.
150 short screw pickets.

17. Y. M. C. A. AND RED CROSS.—The Y. M. C. A. and Red Cross will establish their canteens within the area as will best serve the troops.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

4 53d Brigade.
4 54th Brigade.
8 105th, 106th, 107th and 108th Infantry.
6 104th, 105th and 106th Machine Gun Battalions.
4 102d Engineers.
4 102d Field Signal Battalion.
4 Headquarters Trains and Military Police.
4 Director of Field Hospital.
4 Director of Ambulance Company.
2 133d Field Ambulance.
2 105th Mobile Veterinary Section.
2 II Corps, B. E. F.
2 30th Division, A. E. F.
2 12th Division, B. E. F.
2 Australian Corps.
2 4th Australian D. A. C.
2 4th Tank Battalion.
2 Captain Moniz.
2 Lieutenant Peppard.
2 Lieutenant Bennett.
1 All Staff Officials.

27TH DIVISION

September 25, 1918.

APPENDIX A,
ORDER NO. 93

AMMUNITION

1. All ammunition required by the division will be indented for from Australian Corps.

2. Corps is responsible for delivery of ammunition to the divisional dump; division is responsible for the delivery of ammunition to regimental dumps; regiments are responsible for the delivery of ammunition to battalion dumps; and, likewise, the larger units are always responsible for the delivery of ammunition to the next smaller one. It is to be clearly understood that the responsibility of the higher unit terminates upon the delivery of the ammunition to the immediate subordinate unit.

3. While it should never be necessary for the troops in the front line to go to the rear for ammunition, yet the battalion is responsible for the maintenance of proper liaison with the regiment and the regiment is responsible for the maintenance of liaison with the division dump. This is absolutely necessary because, while the higher unit is responsible for delivery to the next lower unit, yet the lower unit is responsible for making the request and stating the locality at which the requesting unit desires the said ammunition placed.

4. For the purpose of conveying ammunition from regimental dumps to battalions in the lines, four L. G. S. wagons per battalion will be detailed by O. C. 4th Australian Division, S. A. A. Section, and will be located at their respective regimental dumps and will come under the orders of the Regimental Officer in charge of such dumps.

5. All grenades will be detonated at divisional dumps. Stokes mortar ammunition will be detonated under R. E. arrangement.

6. Captain R. T. Moniz will be in charge of the division ammunition dump, which is at present located at Sheet 62O, E.28.d.2.0. near Villers Faucon.

7. All messages for the Division Ammunition Officer will reach him at the division ammunition dump; in case of breach of communication with this dump, messages should be sent to Division Headquarters. The Division Ammunition Officer will be kept advised of the location of all regimental and battalion ammunition dumps at all times.

27TH DIVISION.

APPENDIX B,
ORDER NO. 93

September 25, 1918.

SUPPLY

1. A train consisting of three sections will be formed and assembled at a point or points to be designated by the Commanding Officer of Trains, at or near ration refilling point, to haul rations daily from rail-head to ration refilling point, commencing September 26th for consumption September 28th.

2. The following units will send their G. S. wagons to assemble at ration refilling point (Sheet 62C J.9.central) to report to Commanding Officer of Trains at 6 P. M. September 25th, each wagon to have one helper in addition to the driver and in addition the non-commissioned officer as indicated below:

Units	Sergeants	Corporals	Wagons with Driver and Helper
Headquarters Troop	1	..	2
104th Machine Gun Battalion	..	..	1
53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters	..	..	1
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters	..	..	1
105th Infantry	1	1	10
106th Infantry	1	1	10
107th Infantry	1	1	10

Units	Sergeants	Corporals	Wagons with Driver and Helper
108th Infantry	1	1	10
105th Machine Gun Battalion	..	1	2
106th Machine Gun Battalion	..	1	2
102d Engineers	1	..	4
102d Engineers Train	..	1	4
102d Field Service Battalion	..	..	1
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	..	1	2
105th M. V. S	..	..	1
105th Field Hospital	..	..	2
106th Field Hospital	..	..	2
106th Ambulance Company	..	..	2
107th Ambulance Company	..	..	1
133d Field Ambulance Company	..	..	2
	6	8	70

3. Personnel will be provided with one and one-third days' rations and forage.

4. The following officers will report at the above-mentioned time to the Commanding Officer of Trains:

Captain Harry P. Pearson.
First Lieutenant James S. Wadsworth.
First Lieutenant Harry Ernst.

5. Each of these officers will be in charge of one section of the train.

6. Commencing September 26th, for consumption September 27th, units will haul by horse transport from refilling point.

7. The above plan will permit units to use their G. S. wagons as much as possible for hauling rations from refilling point to unit. All units will refill from ration refilling point at J.9.central at 8 A. M. hereafter, commencing September 26th.

27TH DIVISION.

APPENDIX C, ORDER NO. 93

September 25, 1918.

MEDICAL ARRANGEMENTS

1. MAIN DRESSING STATION.—This division is being served by the main dressing station of the 18th Division at Templeux la Fosse, J.4.b.4.6., which will close noon September 26, 1918. Main dressing station, Driencourt, J.3.d.5.1., will open September 25, 1918, Field Hospital Company No. 105.

2. ADVANCED DRESSING STATION, St. Emile, F.13.c.0.2., Ambulance Companies Nos. 105 and 107.

3. Headquarters Director of Field Hospitals at Longavesnes. Headquarters Director of Ambulance Companies at St. Emilie.

4. Motor Transport Ambulance Section, 102d Sanitary Train, Longavesnes.

5. CAR POSTS.—Left: F.21.a.8.5. Right: L.6.b.5.5.

6. REGIMENTAL AID POSTS:—

Right:	F.28.a	2 posts	Left:	F.16.b	1 post
	F.28.d	2 posts		F.22.d	1 post
	L.4.b.	1 post		F.21.b	2 posts

7. COLLECTING STATION, WALKING WOUNDED, F.13.c.0.2.

8. DIVISION REST STATION, Haut Allaines. 133d Field Ambulance.

9. Two motor lorries will report to Director of Ambulance Companies at Longavesnes, 8 A. M., September 26, 1918, and will be used in the evacuation of walking wounded.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET

APPENDIX D, ORDER NO. 93

September 26, 1918.

The following changes in No. 1 are issued in Appendix D to Order No. 93:

1. MAIN DRESSING STATION, Longavesnes, E.25.b.5.1., opens noon September 26, 1918, Field Hospital Company No. 106. Main dressing station, Driencourt, closes 1 P. M. September 26, 1918. Field Hospital Company No. 105 in reserve at Villers Faucon.

2. DIVISION SICK COLLECTING POST, Driencourt, J.3.d.5.1., opens 12:00 NOON, September 26, 1918, 133d Field Ambulance. Haut Allaines will close.

3. BATTALION AID POSTS.—F.21.a.7.2. F.21.central. F.28.a.4.9. F.15.d.6.4. F.16.c.8.4. F.22.d.7.8, Hussar Road. F.28.d.8.9, Templeux Switch.

4. RELAY POSTS.—Left relay, F.22.c.3.6. Right relay, F.28.c.8.5.

5. CAR POSTS.—Left, F.21.a.7.3. Right, F.21.d.6.3.

EXHIBIT 38

27TH DIVISION

SECRET

ORDER NO. 94

September 26, 1918.

REFERENCE MAPS: Sheet 62C, 1-40,000.

1. LOCATION.—

Division Headquarters, Headquarters Troop, 102d Field Signal Battalion	J.11.c.4.8.
Division Headquarters, rear echelon, Detail camp	Templeux la Fosse (J.4.d.5.9.)
Ordnance dump	Templeux la Fosse (D.28.c.6.8.)
Division ammunition dump	E.28.d.2.0.
Ration refilling point	J.9.central
M. T. O	Templeux la Fosse (D.28.d.3.3.)
39th Division Motor Transfer Company	I.23.d.0.4.
102d Engineers	Lieramont
102d Engineer Train	D.12.c.5.3.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Aizecourt le Bas
104th Machine Gun Battalion	D.28.central
Headquarters 53d Brigade	E.18.a.9.6.
105th Infantry Headquarters	F.21.a.7.4.
106th Infantry Headquarters	F.21.b.2.1.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	St. Emilie (F.24.b.9.6.)
Headquarters 54th Brigade	D.22.a.2.8.
107th Infantry Headquarters	Allaines
108th Infantry Headquarters	D.27.a.9.9.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	D.22.c.0.3.
105th Field Hospital	Driencourt (J.3.d.5.1.)
106th Field Hospital	Longavesnes
106th Ambulance Company	St. Emilie (F.13.c.o.2.)
107th Ambulance Company	
133d Field Ambulance	Haut Allaines
4th Australian D. A. C	E.28.d.2.0.
105th M. V. S	J.10.a.1.8.

Organizations will note any inaccuracies or deficiencies in above list and will render prompt return of their correct locations by battalions, and will also furnish G-1 with coordinates for locations of transport lines.

2. DETAILS CAMP.—Band sections of headquarters companies, infantry regiments, personnel adjutants, with statistical sections or organizations and similar personnel who do not participate in operations, will be quartered at Details Camp at Templeux la Fosse, J.4.d.5.9.

Rear Echelon Division Headquarters, including personnel of Adjutant's Office, disbursing section of Quartermaster, Chaplain, Gas Officer, Baths Officer, etc., are also located as above.

Replacements and Casuals will be sent on arrival to Detail Camps for assignment and distribution to units.

3. MAIL.—All units will draw mail at Central P. O., located at Templeux la Fosse, D.28.d.3.0. commencing September 25th.

4. WATER POINTS.—These are located as below:

Horse Watering and Drinking Water Points—
Nurlu, D.4.b.5.3.
Templeux la Fosse, D.28.d.8.4. E.13.b.3.8. E.14.b.8.8. C.12.d.5.5.
J.5.a.5.3. (horses only).

Drinking Water Points for Men—
F.13.b.1.9.
5.20.a.7.6.
E.27.b.,Tanks.
E.28.a.,Tanks.
E.25.a.2.9., Tanks.
Templeux la Fosse, Pumps and Wells. Villers Faucon, Pumps and Wells.

5. BATHS.—The baths located at southern edge of Lieramont and Templeux la Fosse will be taken over by this division. Baths Officer will maintain a supply of clean clothing and will provide necessary personnel to operate baths, arranging allotments of time for use of same by units making application therefor.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

EXHIBIT 39

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

September 26, 1918.

SECRET

FIELD ORDERS
No. 48

MAP: ST. EMILIE, 1-20,000.

1. In preparation for the main operation the 54th Infantry Brigade will relieve the 53d Infantry Brigade, except 104th, 105th and 106th Machine Gun Battalions, in the line on the night of September 27th-28th, the 108th Infantry occupying the right regimental sector and the 107th Infantry occupying the left regimental sector.

2. The brigade will march on the morning of September 27th to vicinity of Ronssoy so that the command may be rested and prepared to take over the front line during the night.

3. The divisional sector is now subdivided into three battalion subsectors. This subdivision will be changed so as to arrange for two regimental subsectors within the division sector

designated by Commanding General 54th Infantry Brigade in preparation for the disposition of troops for attack. This will require a careful arrangement of relief of the battalion of the 106th Infantry which now holds the center sector, to be now divided between the two regimental sectors.

4. Details of relief will be arranged by the Commanding Generals of the 53d and 54th Infantry Brigades, who will also send advance parties to secure as much information as possible during the afternoon of September 27th as to the position of troops they are to relieve. The relief to be completed before daylight of September 28th. Upon being relieved the 106th Infantry, less one battalion, will march to and bivouac in area No. 10, as laid down in Appendix B, Battle Instructions, Australian Corps, Series E, No. 8. This area includes roughly E.16.d., E.17.c. and d. to E.23., E.29., K.4., K.5., K.10., K.11., K.17. One battalion of 106th Infantry will, upon being relieved from the front line, march to area No. 6, as described in paragraph 5 below, and will be available for the Commanding General, 54th-Infantry Brigade, for use as support to the left regiment for future operation.

5. The 105th Infantry will move at dusk, 27th inst., from the forward line and bivouac in area No. 6, which includes roughly: F.7., 13., 14., F.15.a., E.12.d., E.18.b.

6. Billeting parties and the Division Billeting Officer will reconnoiter areas given and mark out the actual sites of bivouacs for 53d Infantry Brigade.

7. Routes to be followed:

108TH INFANTRY—Via Aizecourt, Le Bas, Longavesnes, St. Emilie.
107TH INFANTRY—Via Longavesnes and the most direct road thereafter so as to take position north of 108th Infantry.

The Commanding General 54th Infantry Brigade will arrange march of regiments so as not to block each other.

8. The greatest care must be taken in arranging bivouacs so as to avoid observation by enemy aircraft or other means, and after reaching bivouacs the men, during daylight hours, will remain under cover and avoid all unnecessary movements in the open.

9. Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade will be F.21.b.2.1., present headquarters of the 106th Infantry. Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade will be F.21.a.7.4., present headquarters of the 105th Infantry.

10. Marches will be conducted with the minimum distances prescribed for this army area and greater when in shelled areas.

11. Command of forward area will pass to the Commanding General 54th Infantry Brigade, upon completion of infantry relief.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

TBT-GVM.

Copies to

1 Commanding General.
1 Aides.
1 Chief of Staff.
1 G-1.
1 G-2.
2 G-3.
1 Engineer Officer.
1 Signal Officer.
1 Machine Gun Officer.
1 Gas Officer.
1 Adjutant.
1 Inspector.
1 Judge Advocate.
1 Quartermaster.
1 Surgeon.
1 Ordnance Officer.
1 Military Police.
1 102d Field Signal Battalion.
6 53d Brigade.
6 54th Brigade.
1 Sanitary Troop.
2 II Corps.
1 Australian Corps.

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

SECRET

FIELD ORDERS
No. 49

September 27, 1918.
9:08 A. M.

MAPS: 1/20,000, 62C, N. E., 62B, N. W., 57C, S. E., 57B, S. W.

1. GENERAL OBJECT OF THE OFFENSIVE.—The II American Corps affiliated with the Australian Corps will attack in the general direction Gouy-Nauroy on a date and at an hour to be specified later. The corps will attack with two divisions (27th on the left, 30th on the right) in the sectors shown on the map attached hereto.

After the penetration of the Hindenburg Line the divisions will push on to the first objective indicated by the green line on the map. The front line divisions (27th and 30th) will move forward in the given sector and capture the first objective indicated by the green line east of the Sector Gouy-Nauroy.

As soon as this objective is taken by the 27th and 30th Divisions, the 3d Australian Division on the left and the 5th Australian Division on the right will immediately pass through the front line American divisions and capture the second objective, indicated by the red line.

2. GENERAL PLAN.—(a) There will be a preliminary bombardment lasting for a considerable period. The 18th British Division on the left of our corps will simultaneously attack, as far as the canal.

(b) The operation will be divided into two phases, the boundaries and objectives being shown on accompanying map. Our corps will complete the first phase, the Australians the second phase.

(c) FIRST PHASE.—The 54th Infantry Brigade (with part of the 53d Infantry Brigade following in rear of its left flank) will form up on a taped line prior to zero hour and, with tanks, will attack under a creeping shrapnel, H. E. and smoke barrage.

On the map the start line is shown in brown and the objective in continuous green line.

Upon gaining the objective, the infantry will exploit their success to the flanks under concealment of a flanking smoke barrage.

As soon as the road situation permits, an armored car battalion will pass through the infantry in furtherance of special missions.

(d) SECOND PHASE.—The 3d Australian Division with its own artillery and tanks will pass through the 54th Infantry Brigade in open warfare formations at a time to be decided later. Their objective is shown in red on map.

In order to secure the left flank of this operation and extend the base of the salient thus created, reserve troops of the 27th Division will extend their operations to the north to secure the objective shown in red on map. A proportion of artillery and tanks will support this movement.

The 54th Infantry Brigade will be reassembled after the whole of the 3d Australian Division have passed through their line.

(e) The program will be so arranged that two attacking brigade groups of the 3d Australian Division will pass through the 54th Infantry Brigade as soon as possible after the latter have attained the first (green) objective. These two brigades will follow the 105th Infantry allotted to turn north and secure the left flank. The reserve brigades of the 3d Australian Division will then follow their advance brigades. The last infantry to cross the tunnel from the west to the east will be the 106th Infantry in reserve.

The order of movement across the tunnel will therefore be:

First—54th Infantry Brigade.
Second—105th Infantry.
Third—Attacking brigades of 3d Australian Division.
Fourth—Brigade in reserve of 3d Australian Division.
Fifth—106th Infantry. This regiment will be concentrated immediately the Australian Brigade has passed through and will then move according to orders from Commanding General 27th Division.

3. DETAILED ORDERS FOR UNITS.—(a) 54th Brigade (less 105th Machine Gun Battalion).

(1) The boundaries of the zone of action are as follows:

Northern—the northern boundary of the 27th Division.

Southern—the southern boundary of the 27th Division.

(2) The objective to be reached is that specified in 2 (b) (as shown by green line on map).

(3) The brigade will attack with regiments side by side, both regiments disposed in depth.

(4) During the advance, and at a time fixed in the time table and barrage map, the barrage will pause for fifteen minutes on a line 500 yards east of and parallel to the St. Quentin Canal. This pause will facilitate mopping up, give opportunity for reorganization of the attacking units, and enable the 105th Infantry to cross the tunnel and form for attack to the north to gain its objective red line. Special mopping-up units detailed by the Brigade Commander and having a total strength of at least two battalions, will mop up the Hindenburg Line, canal tunnel, tunnel exits and open portion of canal. Units will be given specific missions in detail, and will remain on the general system of trenches, dugouts and entrances until all danger of attack or fire from forces in hiding is past.

(5) One battalion of the 106th Infantry is detailed to the brigade for the especial purpose of aiding the mopping up referred to in preceding paragraph. The Commanding General 53d Infantry Brigade will accordingly direct, as prearranged, one battalion, 106th Infantry, to report to the Commanding General 54th Infantry Brigade, when the 106th Infantry is relieved by the 54th Infantry Brigade.

(6) The Brigade Commander will make the necessary arrangements for mopping-up the entire sector, allotting definite areas to special units for the purpose.

(7) Upon reaching the objective (as shown by green line on map) the brigade will halt, the left regiment (107th) of the brigade extending to the left and north to dotted green line (shown on map). No consolidation of the objective line, other than for local and temporary security, will take place, and no troops will advance beyond it.

(b) 53d Brigade (less 106th Machine Gun Battalion).

(1) The 105th Infantry will move from its assembly area at zero hour, so conducting its march in approach formation as to follow the left flank of the 54th Infantry Brigade and clear the northern exit of the canal tunnel. Upon arrival at the canal tunnel this regiment will change direction to the left and effect a deployment, disposed in depth in rear of that portion of the left regiment (107th) detailed for extension to the dotted green line (reference, paragraph 3 (a–4).

(2) At the hour prescribed in the time table (11 A. M.) the 105th Infantry will advance beyond the dotted green line to its objective, i. e., that portion of the red line, S.30.b.central to S.14.c.0.4.

(3) Upon arrival on the red line the 105th Infantry will consolidate its position and establish contact with the Australian Brigade on its right and the British Brigade on its left. All officers and men of this regiment will be cautioned to be alert to observe for the possible successful advance of the 18th British Division across the canal from Vendhuile and into the 105th sector. If British troops cross the canal as indicated, combat liaison will be promptly established with them, so that cooperative effort may result.

(4) During its advance the 105th Infantry will be supported by three brigades of Field Artillery and one company of tanks. Further protection will be provided by a special smoke barrage on the northern boundary of the division. The Commanding Officer 105th Infantry will arrange direct with the Commanding Officer Supporting Artillery and Tanks the details affecting the character and scope of their supporting action.

(5) The 106th Infantry (less one battalion) will move from its assembly place at such time as will enable it to follow immediately in rear of Reserve Brigade of the Australian Corps, to a position 500 yards east of northern exit of the canal tunnel and then move according to orders of the Commanding General.

(c) Detachments of 102d Engineers will be detailed as follows:

(1) A detachment to assist the 54th Infantry Brigade prepared to effect a crossing of the open portion of the canal.

(2) A detachment to assist the tanks supporting the 105th Infantry in effecting a passage through to its objective.

(d) Divisional Reserve:

106th Infantry (less one battalion).

Detachment 102d Engineers.

(e) Artillery (see annex to paragraph 3 (e).

(f) Aeronautics (see annex to paragraph 3 (f).

(g) Engineers (see annex to paragraph 3 (g).

(h) Machine guns (see annex to paragraph 3 (h).

(i) Cavalry (see annex to paragraph 3 (i).

(j) Tanks (see annex to paragraph 3 (j).

(k) Armored cars (see annex to paragraph 3 (k).

(l) GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:

(1) The attack will begin on at hour.

Time table follows:

Zero—One hour assembly of all units.

Zero—54th Infantry Brigade leaves from starting trench.

105th Infantry leaves assembly area.

106th Infantry in readiness to follow Reserve Australian Brigade.

Advance of troops under barrage will be shown on barrage map (to be issued).

(2) The rate of march is indicated precisely by the barrage table. Leading elements will follow barrage as closely as practicable.

(3) Upon reaching its objective the 54th Infantry Brigade will remain on that line until orders for relief are received from the Division Commander, at which time it will concentrate north of Catelet.

The 105th Infantry will await the orders of the Division Commander on its objective.

(4) Upon concentration the division will be joined later by the 30th American Division for future operation to the northeast.

4. COMMUNICATION, SUPPLY AND EVACUATION.—See annexes to paragraph 4, Plan for Communication, Supply and Evacuation.

5. (a) LIAISON.—See annexes to paragraph 5 (a).

(b) COMBAT LIAISON.—By corps order combat liaison between the 27th and 30th Divisions will be furnished by the 30th Division.

During the advance of the 54th Infantry Brigade the Brigade Commander will be held responsible for the protection of the left flank, and will maintain a thorough combat liaison between the different units, both laterally and backward.

Special liaison detachments will be detailed and will advance keeping abreast of the support companies of the leading battalions.

(c) COMMAND POSTS.—Command posts will be located as follows:

27th Division—St. Emilie, E.18.d.0.8.

54th Brigade—F.21.b.2.1.

53d Brigade—F.21.a.7.4.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

All Staff Officers.
1 Military Police.
1 102d Field Signal Battalion.
1 102d Engineers.
1 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
5 53d Brigade.
5 54th Brigade.
2 II Corps.
1 Australian Corps.
1 4th Australian Divisional Artillery.

September 27, 1918.

SECRET ORDER
No. 95

REFERENCE MAPS: 62C, 1-40,000; 62B, 1-40,000.

PLAN OF COMMUNICATION, SUPPLY AND EVACUATION
ANNEX TO PARAGRAPH 4, FIELD ORDER NO. 49

PART I—COMMUNICATION

1. BROAD GAUGE RAIL-HEADS:

Ammunition.....Tincourt
Supplies.....Tincourt
R. E. Stores.....Roisel
Personnel.....La Chapelette

2. ROADS: (a) The four main roads will be developed for traffic in the corps area. These roads from right to left (south to north) are known as the "Black," "Red," "Yellow" and "Blue" Roads respectively.

They will be respectively marked on the ground by signboards, painted in the same sequence of colors.

The "Blue" and "Yellow" Roads are included in boundaries of this division, as is also portion of the "Red" Road. Of these roads the "Red" and "Yellow" will probably be developed into M. T. roads. "Black" is not likely to be suitable for any but pedestrians and horse transport traffic.

(b) The course of the roads included in 27th Division area is as follows:

Reading from south to north—"Red" Road from Bellicourt diagonally across the square A.29 from southwest to northeast, with one branch to Mt. St. Martin (A.18.d.-0.5) and another branch across squares A.30 and B.25 to Estrees.

The course of "Yellow" Road: Longavesnes, Villers Faucon, Ronssoy, F.22.a.-8.9., F.8.a.6.3., southern limits of village at A.15.central, Mt. St. Martin (A.18.central).

The course of "Blue" Road: Lieramont, northern edge Villers Faucon, E.15.-c.0.9.—F.8.a.6.3., Basse Boulogne Lempire, eastward to Guillemont Farm, A.13.b.-central, northern edge of village at A.15. central, Le Catelet, Gouy and eastward to B.8.a.0.5.

(c) It is anticipated that all roads will be suitable for the use of horse-drawn artillery as far east as the Le Catelet line by 9 A. M. on zero day.

(d) Tanks will use "Yellow" Road.

Light tanks will, whenever practicable, move close and not entirely on these roads.

(e) In order to consolidate an alternative marching track for infantry the following is assignment of roads in this division area to battle troops and the order of movement in each case:

"YELLOW ROAD"

"A" Regiment of 54th American Brigade—As far as start line only.
Armored Car Battalion—Throughout.
"A" Brigade Group of 3d Australian Division with artillery—Throughout.

"BLUE ROAD"

"B" Regiment of 54th American Brigade—As far as start line only.
"B" Brigade Group of 3d Australian Division with artillery—Throughout.
Reserve Brigade Group of 3d Australian Division—Throughout.
"D" Regiment of 53d American Brigade—Throughout.

"RED ROAD"

No units of this division will move by "Red Road."

(f) The following time table will control use of these roads by units to which allotted:

1. Units of this division have right of way and preferential use of all roads, as far east as the start line, up to zero hour on zero day. After that hour no troops of the division other than "D" Regiment are to use any of these roads.

2. From zero hour on zero day the above roads east of the start line will be under the exclusive control of the engineers and pioneers until 9 A. M. No traffic of any description, other than for the service of these engineers and pioneers and urgent signal traffic, may use these roads east of the start lines going east before 9 A. M.

3. During the remainder of the zero day troops will have right of precedence on those four roads for the whole length in the following order:

Between 9 A. M. and 11 A. M.—Artillery detailed to support "C" American Regiment, east of the line, Lempire-Hargicourt.

Between 11 A. M. and 12 noon—3d and 5th Australian Divisions, Reserve Brigade followed by "D" Regiment American Division.

After 2 P. M.—Cavalry Brigade on "Red Road" only.

(g) Tanks will have precedence of all other traffic on the "Yellow" Road.

If the artillery detailed to support "C" American Regiment require to move east of the canal to carry out their task, they will have precedence at 9 A. M. on "Blue" Road.

No M. T. or tractor-drawn artillery may use any of these roads until after 5 P. M. on zero day. One or more of these roads will be assigned for use of heavy artillery according to the situation.

(h) The existing M. T. roads and M. T. circuits, Roisel, Hargicourt, Ronssoy, Villers Faucon, Longavesnes, Tincourt, are to be put in order for work on zero day.

Until orders issued at a later date, M. T. will not proceed beyond above circuit.

Horse transport will not use traffic circuit as above, but will use the horse transport roads and dry-weather tracks in the forward area.

No horse transport other than artillery to be forward of the line Jeancourt-Hargicourt-Ronssoy-Lempire until 8 P. M. on zero day.

Horse transport will use the "Red," "Yellow" and "Blue" tactical roads, but will give way in every case to the troops and artillery having priority over these roads.

Horse transport roads will be indicated by a white triangular notice board bearing the black letters H. T.

Motor transport roads will be indicated by a white rectangular notice board bearing the black letters M. T.

3. TRAFFIC CONTROL:

The responsibility for the traffic control in this division will rest with 3d Australian Division, assisted by A. P. M. and personnel of Military Police, 27th Division.

Traffic posts will be double (one Australian and one American) as far east as the line Lempire-Hargicourt, beyond which traffic control will be single (Australian personnel only). Special precaution will be observed for efficient traffic control on the tactical roads ("Blue," "Yellow" and "Red").

Only forward traffic uses the roads, and empty traffic dry weather tracks alongside.

Traffic instructions relating to direction of traffic on circuits, double banking and advance by H. T. of the M. T. circuit will be strictly observed and enforced.

SPECIAL REGULATIONS for traffic control on tactical roads "Blue" and "Yellow" are as follows:

No traffic of any description other than urgent signal traffic will be permitted on any of these roads after 9 A. M.

Roads west of the start line will be kept clear of all traffic after zero hour except for battle troops, in accordance with time table as per paragraph 2 (f).

No traverse crossing of any of these roads, from north to south, or vice versa, will be permitted on zero day, except for single vehicles or single tanks of small bodies of troops. All north and south traffic must give way to, and avoid blocking, all eastbound traffic.

Tanks moving east to assembly positions or moving west to rallying points must keep clear of these roads and must not cross them unless absolutely unavoidable.

PART II—SUPPLIES

1. The supply situation from September 28th, is as follows:

Rail-head—Tincourt.

Ration refilling point—E.25.c.

Means of transport—By G. S. wagons between rail-head and refilling point. By L. G. S. wagons between refilling points and units.

2. AMMUNITION.—

Refilling points—E.28.d.2.0.

Advance S. A. A. dump—For right regiment, F.22.d.6.5. For left regiment, F.17.c.2.5.

Advance dumps for S. A. A.—Right dump, F.22.d.5.0. Left dump, F.10.c.0.0.

3. ORDNANCE.—The following extra battle stores have been drawn for issue to front line units:

Water bottles and carriers	6,000
Hot food containers	124
Wire cutters, long, pairs	200
Solid paraffin	10,000
Chloride lime	1 Ton
Water tins	1,600
Assault and pea soup rations	6,000
Prisoners of war rations	800

A pool of Lewis guns and Vickers machine guns will be established with the Ordnance Officer of 3d Australian Division at K.10.d.2.0.

Demands for replacements of Vickers machine guns and Lewis guns from this pool will be made on G-1.

4. ENGINEERS' STORES.—After Zero day each division in the line will be allotted three pack lorries loaded with engineer stores considered most likely to be needed. These will be sent daily to rendezvous communicated to Chief Engineer of Australian Corps by Division Engineer the day previous.

5. WATER SUPPLY.—(a) Water points in corps area are available at:

Name	Location	S. P.	D. & B.	S. T.
Tincourt	62C, J.24.a.3.7.	2	1	18 feet
Marquax	K.15.c.1.6.	2	1	18 feet
Roisel	K.16.d.5.5.	2	1	30 feet
Lieramont	E.14.a.4.4.	3	2	100 feet
Villers Faucon	E.22.d.7.6.	2	1	50 feet

(b) If possible to complete in time water will also be given at:

K.11.c. Brickfields

but this must not be relied upon until further advice is given.

(c) Wells with windlasses and buckets are available at:

62C,	L.26.c.7.3.	L.26.c.6.6.
	L.4.d.9.4.	L.11.d.8.8.
	L.12.c.0.2.	L.11.a.6.9.
	L.4.d.2.2.	L.26.c.8.2. *chaine helice.*
	K.23.a.1.2.	M.23.d.4.7.
	L.16.c.7.8.	L.23.a.5.4.
	K.13.b.2.1.	

(d) Horse troughs are available at:

62C,	K.22.a.8.9.	J.24.d.5.9. (20′)
	J.24.d.5.5. (160′)	J.24.d.1.1. (20′)
	J.29.a.5.9. (128′)	J.29.d.5.8. (20′)

Each division will be supplied with one water tank lorry and if required one additional lorry can be obtained on application.

Division Engineer can draw windlass complete from Bray Tourbiere R. E. dump and has been authorized to draw one hand *chaine helice* pump, if required. Horse troughs are also available at dump.

In the event of water being required along canal, the 238th A. T. Coy R. E. are preparing two 9,000-gallon tanks and four lift and force pumps which can be put up at once. Water will be pumped from the canal into tanks, and the whole of the sterilizing lorries will be moved forward and water delivered into water carts direct, if the situation permits.

For forward storage, divisions have already drawn small G. I. tanks, and if required, others may be drawn. These can be moved forward as wanted and filled from motor lorries, G. S. wagons or water carts.

All water lorries will be withdrawn from the work in the rear area on zero day.

To provide for the exploitation of wells in the captured territory a party of tunnelers will be detailed to each forward area.

As soon as this party has located a well and opened it up they will mark it "Not tested." These wells will then be tested under medical arrangements and the above signs removed and signs

UNFIT FOR USE or FIT FOR USE WITH SCOOPS

substituted.

6. REMOUNTS.—Remounts as received will be supplied at Peronne under 4th Army arrangements.

In case of urgent need of remounts to replace casualties, G-1 will make wire demands to D. D. of Remounts, 4th Army. Suitable parties will be sent to draw remounts when notification of the time of arrival of remount train is given.

PART III—EVACUATION

1. MEDICAL ARRANGEMENTS.—Advance dressing station—St. Emilie. Route via Villers Faucon to main dressing station—Longavesnes, thence over to Casualty Clearing Station at Tincourt or Doingt.

2. VETERINARY ARRANGEMENTS.—Mobile Veterinary Section—at Longavesnes, (E.19.d.2.3.). Veterinary Evacuation Station—at Tincourt, (J.29.c.5.5.).

Units will evacuate to 105th Mobile Veterinary Section; conducting parties turning over animals to Mobile Veterinary Section will then rejoin their units.

3. PRISONERS OF WAR.—Divisional cage at F.26.d.8.8. Corps cage at K.10.central.

Commanding Officer Military Police will detail suitable number of his command for the collection of prisoners and for their escort to corps cage. Prisoners en route to corps cage must not be delayed or employed, except they may be utilized for one trip only for carrying wounded men toward the rear. Under no circumstances will prisoners of war be taken back toward the front to make a second trip with wounded.

4. STRAGGLERS' POSTS.—In conjunction with the 3d Australian Division, personnel of the 102d Military Police will establish suitable straggler posts; each, half American, half Australian, along the line Villeret, Hargicourt, Ronssoy, Lempire, F.4.c.8.0.

Later a line of straggler posts is to be established by the 3d Australian Division along the Bellicourt-Le Catelet Road.

Sufficient number of Military Police will be maintained at advance dressing stations as a straggler collecting post, to direct unwounded men back to their units and usual functions of such post.

5. Under direction of Salvage Officer, II Corps, American Expeditionary Forces, Salvage Co. No. 16 will collect and evacuate all salvable articles from camps, hutments, areas or positions which have been occupied by units of this division.

6. CAPTURED TROPHIES.—By arrangements between II Corps, American Expeditionary Forces, and Australian Corps, captured trophies are to be considered with reference to areas in which operations have been conducted and trophies of war are to be allotted to formations to which has been assigned the task of capturing a specified area or objective.

7. SANITATION.—Special steps will be taken to insure that adequate sanitary arrangements are immediately made by every unit occupying a forward position and that action is taken to provide for any fouling of the ground that occurs.

Commanding Officers of all organizations are charged with directing attention to the foregoing for strict compliance by all personnel and any recommendations of medical officers on the subject.

Sanitary appliances are available for issue at all engineer dumps.

Supply officers will apply to the nearest engineer dump for the necessary material for the construction of latrines, etc.

8. DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD.—3d Australian Division is to be responsible for clearing the battle-field in the division area.

Commanding officers of 105th, 106th, 107th and 108th Infantry Regiments will each detail the following personnel, with full equipment and two days' rations:

1 Sergeant—3 Squads

to report at 10 A. M. on September 28th to Divisional Burial Officer at St. Emilie at advance dressing station. This personnel will work with the burial party of the 3d Australian Division and will be responsible for the burial of all American dead, make the prescribed records and observe all regulations.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to

4 53d Brigade.
4 54th Brigade.
8 105th Infantry.
8 106th Infantry.
8 107th Infantry.
8 108th Infantry.
6 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 102d Field Signal Battalion.
4 102d Engineers.
2 Engineers Train.
6 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 Headquarters Trains and Military Police.
4 Director Ambulance Companies.
4 Directors Field Hospital.
2 133d Field Ambulance Company.
2 105th Mobile Veterinary Section.
2 II Corps, A. E. F.
2 Australian Corps.
2 30th Division, A. E. F.
2 12th Division, B. E. F.
2 Australian Corps, H. A.
9 Captain Moniz.
1 Lieutenant King.
1 Captain Bobo.
1 French Mission.
1 Lieutenant Peppard (Quartermaster).
1 All Staff Officers.

27TH DIVISION

APPENDIX A
ORDER NO. 95

September 28, 1918.

PLAN OF COMMUNICATIONS, SUPPLY AND EVACUATIONS

PART III—EVACUATIONS

Paragraph 1. MEDICAL ARRANGEMENTS.—The following additional details are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. MAIN DRESSING STATION, Longavesnes, E.25.b.5.1., will close midnight, September 29th. Field Hospital Company No. 105 will open main dressing station at Villers Faucon, E.22.d.8.9., midnight September 28th.

2. The Australian Corps Resuscitation Team at Longavesnes will report for duty to the Commanding Officer, Field Hospital Company No. 105, at the main dressing station at Villers Faucon.

3. MAIN DUMP FOR STRETCHERS AND BLANKETS will be established at main dressing stations, Villers Faucon, 500 stretchers and 1,000 blankets to be kept in reserve at advanced dressing station, St. Emilie.

One non-commissioned officer and one other rank of the 133d Field Ambulance will be in charge of St. Emilie dump.

The Officer Commanding Field Ambulance will detail two officers and thirty-six other ranks to the Director of Ambulance Companies to report at Longavesnes, 4 A. M., September 29th.

The Commanding Officer, Field Hospital Company No. 106, will furnish a detail of one non-commissioned officer and two other ranks to operate kitchen at advanced dressing station for feeding casualties.

The Officer Commanding 133d Field Ambulance will send six nursing orderlies for duty at the main dressing station and the same number for duty at the sick collecting station.

The three horse ambulances of the 133d Ambulance will report before 5 A. M. to the main dressing station at Villers Faucon.

4. All Battalion Medical Officers will notify the Director of Ambulance Companies at advance dressing stations immediately upon the relocation of battalion aid posts by means of ambulance company runners.

5. Ambulance posts will receive and evacuate casualties of the 3d Australian Division delivered to their ambulance posts up to the time that the Australian Division will be able to take over their advance area.

6. The Director of Ambulance Companies, 102d Sanitary Train, is charged with the evacuation of the forward area to the main dressing station.

7. REGIMENTAL AID POSTS.—107th Infantry, F.15.d.8.8.; (Right), F.16.c.2.7. 108th Infantry (Left), F.17.d.5.6.; F.28.2.0.7.

Copies to all recipients of Order No. 95.

EXHIBIT 40

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

SECRET

October 11, 1918.
1:00 P. M.

FIELD ORDERS
No. 59

1. The division will move one hour after daylight this morning as below, and will be prepared to relieve the 30th Division in the line on the night of October 11th-12th.

2. The 54th Infantry Brigade will march to the area east of Premont in the Butry and La Sabliere Woods, but not to go east of the railroad in V.20. and V.26.central.

3. The 53d Infantry Brigade will march to Premont and vicinity, not to go north of that town, moving to the camps now occupied by the 54th Brigade.

4. Division troops will march to Premont, not to go north of the town.

5. Division Engineer, Signal and Machine Gun Officers and Surgeon will arrange for the relief of their opposites in the line.

6. Division Headquarters will close at Joncourt as announced later.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

SECRET

October 11, 1918.
10:45 P. M.

FIELD ORDERS
No. 60

1. The 27th Division (less artillery and engineers) will relieve the 30th Division in the line on the night of October 11th-12th.

2. (a) The 54th Brigade, reinforced by one battalion 105th Infantry, which will report to the Commanding Officer 107th Infantry, will take over the front line.

(b) The 53d Brigade (less one battalion 105th Infantry) will be in support and will move to camps west and northwest of Busigny, as arranged.

(c) Divisional troops will be stationed near Premont as arranged.

3. Details of relief will be arranged by Brigade Commanders and Division Machine Gun, Engineer, Signal Officer and Surgeon, with their opposite numbers.

4. Rear echelon of Division Headquarters will move to Joncourt.

5. Command will pass to Commanding General 27th Division, upon completion of relief, unit commanders reporting promptly the completion of relief to Headquarters, 30th Division.

6. On relief of 30th Division, Companies F and D, 105th Engineers, will come under command of 27th Division.

7. 27th Division Headquarters will be located in south part of Premont after 9 A. M., October 12th.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET ORDER
No. 106

October 10, 1918.

REFERENCE MAP: 62B, 1-40,000.

1. The following in connection with operations directed by Field Order No. 58:
2. SUPPLY.—Ration refilling point from October 11th, I.2.c.7.5. (east of Montbrehain).
3. MEDICAL.—Main dressing station, Premont. Advance dressing station, Busigny.
4. PRISONERS OF WAR.—Divisional cage, C.22.c. (northeast of Brancourt).
5. AMMUNITION.—S. A. A. Section, 4th Australian D. A. C., C.22.d.central.
6. Notify all concerned, your command.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN,

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

27TH DIVISION

October 11, 1918.

SECRET ORDER
No. 107

REFERENCE MAPS: 57B, 62B, 62C, 1-40,000.

1. AMMUNITION.—Organizations will carry their complete establishment of small arms ammunition, grenades and tools in their L. G. S. wagons. Such ammunition will be used in the earlier stages of operations and will be refilled from the S. A. A. section of the 4th Australian D. A. C., now located at 62B, C.7.a.5.0.

Guides from units will be sent to this point and report to Divisional Ammunition Officer, Captain R. T. Moniz, who will also see that they are informed of any change in location of divisional S. A. A. dump, and who will fill all demands for ammunition.

Owing to the nature of the operations, the location of the S. A. A. dump is likely to be advanced from time to time. It is therefore essential that guides from the units are always in liaison with the dump and their organization.

GRENADES.—Those in the battalion limbers will be detonated by the personnel of the battalion and carried that way until further orders. All grenades sent forward will be detonated at divisional dump.

Commanding Officers 107th and 108th Infantry Regiments will each detail from the Band Section of the Headquarters Company twenty men, with two days' rations, who will report at divisional ammunition dump, 62B, C.7.a.5.0., October 12th at 10 A. M. for such duty.

2. SUPPLY.—RAIL-HEAD.—Broad gauge, Roisel, unchanged. Narrow gauge, Joncourt. Ration refilling point, I.2.c.7.5. (east of Montbrehain).

PLAN OF SUPPLY.—Supplies will be drawn from the narrow gauge rail-head to refilling point by mechanical transport, thence by animal-drawn transport to unit.

3. TRANSPORT.—G. S. wagons at present used for supply will be returned to the transport lines of their respective organization, and will be at their disposal until further orders.

4. EVACUATION OF SICK AND WOUNDED.—Main dressing station, Premont. Advance dressing station, Busigny.

5. EVACUATION OF SICK AND INJURED ANIMALS.—Through 105th Mobile Veterinary Section, which will locate on October 12th at Joncourt.

6. PRISONERS OF WAR.—A. P. M. will be responsible for the collection of prisoners of war behind the lines. Military Police will take over prisoners of war as far forward as possible and escort them to the prisoners of war cage, located at C.22.c. (northeast of Brancourt).

7. STRAGGLERS.—A. P. M. will, under instructions of II Corps A. P. M., establish suitable straggler posts along the general line of those now maintained by 30th Division, this line to be successively established as conditions may require.

8. TRAFFIC.—A. P. M. will provide the necessary details of military police for the control of traffic and general police purposes in the area taken over from the 30th Division.

9. WATER SUPPLY.—Water in sufficient quantities is available throughout the area. Organizations will take every opportunity to fill water carts and cans.

10. ROADS, REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE.—An officer and twenty men from the 102d Engineers will be detailed for road repair and maintenance in the forward portion of the area. Divisional Engineer will be responsible that the party is detailed and will give every assistance to the repair of roads.

11. ENGINEER MATERIAL.—Corps dumps at Roisel.

Units will indent for engineer stores on G-1, by whom indent will be forwarded to G-4, II Corps, for necessary action.

Divisional Engineer will establish forward dump as necessary, location to be given later.

12. ORDNANCE.—Ordnance dump will be at Joncourt from October 12th.

Ordnance Officer will deliver ordnance supplies to organization.

Hot food containers are available for issue to front line units on request to Ordnance Officer. They will be carefully used and turned over on relief to succeeding units.

13. BURIALS.—Each organization will be responsible for clearing the battle-field and conducting the burial of its own dead.

Regimental chaplains will supervise details.

Each regiment will detail two sergeants and six squads as burial party. These parties will operate under direction of Division Burials Officer.

Details of Graves Registration Service will arrange for the establishment of cemeteries in suitable localities and in accordance with regulations.

14. CAPTURED TROPHIES.—Organizations making captures are responsible for the designation of their unit being marked on same and for their early return to division ordnance dump for transmission to base. It is essential that all such trophies of war be removed from forward areas as soon as possible.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

2 53d Brigade.
2 54th Brigade.
8 105th, 106th, 107th and 108th Infantry.
6 104th, 105th and 106th Machine Gun Battalions.
3 Director of Field Hospital.
3 Director of Field Hospital Ambulance Companies.
2 133d Field Ambulance.
4 104th Engineers.
4 102d Field Signal Battalion.
4 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.
2 105th Mobile Veterinary Section.
2 II Corps.
2 S. A. A. Section, 4th Australian D. A. C.
2 30th Division.
1 Captain Moniz.
1 Captain Peppard.
1 Captain Bobo.
1 Captain Pearson.
1 All Staff Officers.

EXHIBIT 41

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

SECRET

October 15, 1918.

FIELD ORDER
No. 63

MAPS: 57. B. S. E. Barrage, Special 1-20,000.

1. GENERAL OBJECT OF OFFENSIVE.—The II American Corps, in connection with the IX Corps on the right and the XIII Corps on the left, will attack in the general direction of Catillon, on a date and hour to be specified later. The II Corps will attack with two divisions (27th Division on the left and the 30th Division on the right) in the sectors shown on the map attached hereto.

2. GENERAL PLAN.—(a) A creeping barrage will come down at zero, under which the infantry will advance to the red dotted line (indicated on attached map) west of Arbre Guernon, where a halt of barrage and infantry will be made to reorganize and mop up.

(b) The first line infantry will again advance under a creeping barrage to the first objective (the red line) east of the Jonc de Mer Farm. Here the first line will organize a line of resistance, the troops designated for the second objective will advance and prepare to take up the attack, while the artillery will first maintain a protective barrage, then lift and search the ground eastward.

(c) At a time designated below the troops to attack the second objective will advance through the troops holding the first objective, and continue to the second objective (brown line) accompanied by tanks and supported by specially detailed brigades of mobile field artillery, but without a creeping barrage. Upon reaching the second objective, troops will be immediately sent forward to exploit to the green line, and the second objective will be organized as a line of resistance.

3. BOUNDARIES (shown on map).—Zone of the division:

South boundary: W.9.b.0.6.—W.6.a.central, thence, including Arbre Guernon, to R.31.d.0.4.—R.24.a.0.8.

North boundary: Q.28.c.0.0.—R.9.central.

Boundary between brigades: Q.34.c.0.0.—Q.36.a.9.4.—R.20.c.0.0.—R.16.central.

4. OBJECTIVES.—Artillery start line: Q.28.c.0.0.—Q.34.c.0.0.—W.9.central.

Line of first halt (red dotted line), (halt from Z plus 102 to Z plus 132 minutes): Q.23.d.8.4.—Q.30.d.0.8.—Q.36.d.0.0.—W.6.c.5.0.

First objective (red line) (halt for about three hours): R.13.d.5.7.—R.20.c.0.0.—R.32.c.0.0.

Second objective: R.9.central—R.16.central—X.10.d.0.0.

Line of exploitation: R.9.central—R.18.central.

5. DETAILED ORDERS FOR UNITS: (a) The division will attack with two brigades side by side, the 53d Infantry Brigade on the right and the 54th Infantry Brigade on the left, each brigade with one regiment covering the brigade sector, the remaining regiment in support, regiments disposed in depth. At one hour before zero the front line battalions will be formed up 200 yards in rear of the artillery start line and all other units will be in their assigned places as arranged by Brigade Commanders. Start line will be taped the evening preceding the attack. At zero the artillery barrage will fall on the start line and remain for three minutes, at the end of which time it will go forward at the rate of 100 yards in three minutes to beyond the red dotted line, where it will halt from Z plus 102 until Z plus 132 minutes and form a protective barrage at 200 yards from the infantry line. The infantry will reorganize and finish mopping up.

(b) Two minutes before the advance is resumed the artillery barrage will increase in intensity, with an increase of smoke to serve as a signal for the troops to be ready to advance. At Z plus 132 minutes the creeping barrage will again advance at the same rate as before (100 yards in three minutes) until 200 yards beyond the first objective (red line), when it will halt at Z plus 192 minutes and form a protective barrage until Z plus 222, after which it will lift

and search special locations eastward until Z plus 372. The infantry line will halt on the first objective, Z plus 192 to Z plus 372 (three hours), and organize the position for defense.

Troops will not go forward of the first objective until the expiration of three hours from the commencement of the halt on this line.

During this period the battalions designated by Brigade Commanders to continue the advance will move up to the first objective and the tanks assigned to the division will arrive and be prepared to assist in the next advance.

(c) At Z plus 372 the second line battalions will continue the advance under cover of the tanks supported by batteries cooperating directly with them, but without creeping barrage. The advance will be made in open warfare formation to the second objective, where the infantry line will halt, immediately exploit to the green line and organize the objective line as a line of resistance.

(d) Special units will be designated as mopping-up parties, to follow in rear and clear up thoroughly behind each advance, these parties to be given special missions.

(e) The successive advances of the 27th Division are to be coordinated with similar advances on the right by the 30th American Division and on the left by the 50th British Division.

6. DIVISIONAL RESERVE.—The 102d Engineers (less one company), the 104th Machine Gun Battalion and one squadron cavalry (less detachments) will constitute the division reserve.

7. MACHINE GUNS.—All regimental machine gun companies will remain at the disposal of their respective Regimental Commanders.

Task for barrage machine guns will be as shown on the machine gun barrage map.

(a) The 105th Machine Gun Battalion on the south half of the division sector; the 106th Machine Gun Battalion on the north half of the division sector.

(b) Time for lift to be notified later.

Barrage will be fired by 105th and 106th Machine Gun Battalions under the direction of the Division Machine Gun Officer.

On completion of barrage, machine gun battalions will move in accordance with instructions of their Brigade Commanders at whose disposal they will be.

(c) On receipt of this order they will report to their respective Brigade Commanders for advance instructions.

The 104th Machine Gun Battalion will remain in divisional reserve, taking up a position south of Busigny, about B.22.a.4.5.

8. ENGINEERS.—(See Engineer Plan.) Two companies will establish foot bridges across Le Selle River immediately after the first infantry line has crossed the stream following the barrage. Thereafter the engineers will act in accordance with plan as instructed by the Division Commander.

9. TANKS.—(See Plan.) Ten heavy tanks of the 301st Tank Battalion have been assigned to the division. These will cross Le Selle River as soon as practicable after the infantry have crossed and will assist the advance as soon as practicable thereafter. They will in any event reach the red line (first objective) in time to accompany the troops to the final objective.

10. CAVALRY.—One squadron of the 20th Hussars has been attached to this division. One detachment will report to the 54th Infantry Brigade and a similar detachment to the 53d Infantry Brigade on the morning of the 16th instant. The remainder will be held under the orders of the Division Commander.

11. ARTILLERY.—See Artillery Plan.

12. LIAISON.—See Liaison Plan.

13. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.—The attack will begin at Z day at zero hour.

TIME TABLE:

Zero minus one hour—All units will be in their places of assembly and ready for the attack.

Zero—Artillery barrage commences.

Z plus 3—Barrage commences to lift in accordance with barrage map, at the rate of 100 yards in three minutes, and the attack line starts. Leading elements will follow barrage as closely as possible.

Z plus 81 to Z plus 102 (according to the part of line it is in front of)—Artillery halts beyond dotted red line.

Z plus 130—Barrage increases in intensity and increased smoke.

Z plus 132—Barrage commences advance to first objective.

Z plus 183 to Z plus 192 (according to part of line)—Barrage halts beyond first objective.

Z plus 222—Barrage lifts and searches eastwards. Infantry remains on first objective.

Z plus 372—Battalions designated to attack second objective commence their advance without creeping barrage.

14. COMMUNICATION, SUPPLY AND EVACUATION.—See accompanying plan for above.

15. COMBAT LIAISON.—Combat liaison between the 27th Division and 30th Division will be furnished by the 30th Division.

The 53d Infantry Brigade will furnish combat liaison between 53d Infantry Brigade and 54th Infantry Brigade. The 54th Infantry Brigade will be held responsible for combat liaison with the division on its left and will be prepared to guard its left flank in case it is exposed. Through combat liaison will be established between the different units of brigades both laterally and to the rear.

16. SYNCHRONIZATION.—Watches will be synchronized from II Corps to Division Headquarters at 12.00 and 18.00 on the day before attack, and time will be immediately transmitted by Division to Brigade Commanders, who will arrange to synchronize the watches of their companies. Not to be given over the telephone.

17. AXIS OF LIAISON.—Busigny, Escaufourt, St. Souplet, Advantage Farm, Jonc de Mer Farm.

18. COMMAND POSTS will be located as follows:

27th Division—Busigny.
53d Infantry Brigade—First P. C., Busigny. Second P. C., Escaufourt.
54th Infantry Brigade—First P. C., Busigny. Second P. C., Escaufourt.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Distribution:

1 Aides.	1 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
2 Chief of Staff.	2 53d Brigade.
1 G-1.	2 54th Brigade.
1 G-2.	1 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 G-3.	1 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
1 Engineeer Officer.	16 105th Infantry.
1 Signal Officer.	16 106th Infantry.
1 Machine Gun Officer.	16 107th Infantry.
1 Gas Officer.	16 108th Infantry.
1 Adjutant.	1 Director Field Ambulance.
1 Inspector.	1 Director Field Hospital.
1 Judge Advocate.	1 Engineer Train.
1 Quartermaster.	1 Mobile Veterinary Section.
1 Surgeon.	2 II Corps.
1 Ordnance Officer.	1 30th Division.
1 Headquarters Troop.	1 50th Division British.
1 Commanding Officer Trains.	1 4th Tank Brigade.
1 Military Police.	1 20th Hussars.
1 102d Field Signal Battalion.	1 C. R. A. 4th Division Artillery.
1 102d Engineers.	

SECRET ORDER No. 111 — 27TH DIVISION — October 16, 1918.

PLAN OF COMMUNICATION, SUPPLY AND EVACUATION

In Connection with Field Order No. 63

REFERENCE MAPS: 57B, 62B, 62C, 1-40,000.

I. COMMUNICATIONS

1. RAIL-HEADS.—Broad gauge, supply, Roisel. Narrow gauge, supply, Montbrehain. Personnel, Joncourt.

2. ROADS.—(a) Main road for supply of the division by M. T. (two-way road), Montbrehain-Brancourt-Bohain-Busigny.

(b) Road Busigny-Maretz is a one-way road in the direction of Busigny-Maretz.

(c) Mine craters on important roads having been repaired, road conditions in the corps area are generally good and present no particular difficulties to traffic.

3. TRAFFIC CONTROL.—Responsibility for control of traffic in the divisional area rests with A. P. M., who will make suitable disposition of Military Police at his disposal to enforce observance of all traffic regulations.

II. SUPPLY

1. RAIL-HEADS.—Broad gauge, Roisel. Narrow gauge, Montbrehain. Ration refilling point, 57B. V.22.a.4.9.

Means of transport, by M. T. from narrow gauge rail-head to refilling point, by H. T. (G. S. wagons of Second Line Transport) from refilling points to units.

2. AMMUNITION.—(a) Division S. A. A. and grenade dump, 57B. U.30.b.9.9.

(b) Ammunition Officer at dump has telephone communication.

(c) The location of an advance S. A. A. dump for each of the 53d and 54th Brigades and machine gun units to which it is desired that S. A. A. and grenades be delivered will be notified immediately to G-1.

Guides who know the location of such advance dumps will report to Ammunition Officer at Division S. A. A. dump.

(d) L. G. S. wagons of First Line Transport will be kept loaded with complete mobile reserve of S. A. A., grenades table.

(e) S. A. A. section of 4th Australian D. A. C. will maintain full echelon. Ammunition Officer will make reconnaissance for the possible establishment of an ammunition refilling point well forward as conditions of operations may warrant.

(f) The following will be carried into action by each man armed with a rifle: S. A. A., 200 rounds; Mills grenades No. 23, 3.

(g) S. A. A. and grenades will be issued to regiments at the advance brigade dumps as follows in order to provide 200 rounds extra per man and three grenades per man. This is to be in addition to S. A. A. carried by the men and that on mobile reserve of First Line Transport.

	S. A. A. Ordnance	Grenades No. 23	Grenades No. 27
105th Infantry	200,000 rounds	3,000	400
106th Infantry	80,000 rounds	1,200	150
107th Infantry	130,000 rounds	1,950	250
108th Infantry	180,000 rounds	2,700	350

(h) S. A. A. machine gun and grenades for machine gunners will be dumped at a special forward dump to be selected under arrangements to be made by D. M. G. O. as follows: S. A. A. machine gun, 300,000 rounds; grenades No. 23, 1,000.

3. BATTLE STORES.—(a) Allotment of special stores will be made as follows:

	Water Bottles	Water Tins	Hot Food Containers	Wire Cutters, Long
105th Infantry	950	150	20	50
106th Infantry	400	150	7	20
107th Infantry	650	150	13	35
108th Infantry	900	150	18	45
106th Machine Gun Battalion	nil	50	10	nil

(b) Division Ordnance Officer will arrange to meet deficiencies when additional stores demanded have been received and will also arrange for units now in possession of stores in excess of scale as above to be turned over to units deficient.

(c) Division Quartermaster will arrange to provide special supplies as follows:

Solidified alcohol,
Chloride of lime,
Assault rations,
Pea soup rations,

to each infantry regiment based on strength as below:

105th Infantry	950	107th Infantry	650
106th Infantry	400	108th Infantry	900

Iron rations, assault rations, pea soup rations and solidified alcohol will be carried by men of infantry regiments.

Chloride of lime will also be supplied to 106th Machine Gun Battalion as required.

(d) Division Gas Officer will arrange for the maintenance at Division S. A. A. dump, U.30.b.9.9., in charge of a Gas Officer, of the following supplies:

200 yards blanket cloth.
1,000 pounds chloride of lime.
1,000 box respirators.

4. ENGINEER MATERIAL.—Advance dump, Becquigny (57, V.22.d.7.4.). Rear dump, Montbrehain. Bridge material, Escaufourt (57B. C.31.).

5. REMOUNTS.—Emergency demands for animals to replace casualties will be made by wire to Division Quartermaster, stating the number and classes of animals required (light draft, heavy draft, pack or mules).

III. EVACUATIONS

1. MEDICAL ARRANGEMENTS.—Advanced dressing station, Busigny. Main dressing station, Premont. Car posts, relay and visiting, V.28.b.7.4.; Q.31.a.4.1.; V.11.b.2.8.; V.24.a.2.8.

BATTALION AID POSTS.—105th Infantry, 57B, V.11.c.6.4.
106th Infantry, 57B, V.5.b.2.2.; V.11.a.6.1.; V.11.b.2.8.
107th Infantry, 57B, V.24.a.8.1.; W.7.c.9.4.; W.19.d.8.1.; V.10.c.7.1.
108th Infantry, 57B, Q.35.b.8.1.; Q.31.a.4.1.; W.7.c.2.1.
Entraining point for walking wounded, narrow gauge railway at Montbrehain.

2. VETERINARY ARRANGEMENTS.—Advance collecting station, C.27.central. 105th Mobile Veterinary Section, at Joncourt. Upon evacuation of animals to above station, conducting parties will rejoin their units.

3. PRISONERS OF WAR.—Collecting station, St. Souplet Church (Q.33.d.central). Divisional cage, V.27.b.7.9. (cross roads 2,000 yards south of Busigny). Corps cage north-east of Brancourt.

Escorts, upon units turning over prisoners of war to Military Police at collecting station, will rejoin their organizations.

A. P. M. will provide necessary escort for prisoners of war from collecting station to divisional cage, where lists of prisoners will be made as provided by regulations.

Prisoners may be employed for carrying wounded toward the rear. Under no circumstances will they be sent on a return trip forward for any purpose.

A. P. M. will arrange for prisoners of war rations as required.

4. PROVOST ARRANGEMENTS.—(a) A. P. M. will establish suitable straggler posts along the line Escaufourt-W.7.d.5.2. to return stragglers to their units, direct walking wounded to dressing station, regulate traffic and other usual functions of the A. P. M. in such duty.

(b) A collecting post of one squad of Military Police will be maintained at advance dressing station. Under the direction of C. O. dressing station, it will be the duty of this detachment to return stragglers to their organizations.

(c) A. P. M. will arrange for two detachments of twelve Military Police. One detachment, with two days' rations, will report October 16th, at 18 hour, to the Commanding Officer 106th and 107th Infantry, respectively, for duty as mobile straggler post in rear of those commands.

5. BURIALS.—Division Burial Officer at advance dressing station, Busigny (V.10.b.9.4.).

Each organization will be responsible for clearing the battle-field and conducting the burial of its own dead.

Regimental chaplains will supervise details.

Each regiment will detail two sergeants and six squads as burial party, with two days' rations. Report to Burial Officer, as may be later directed by these headquarters.

Details of Graves Registration Service will arrange for the establishment of cemeteries in suitable localities and in accordance with regulations.

Commanding Officers will be responsible for the burial of dead animals in the areas of operation of their respective organizations.

6. RED CROSS AND Y. M. C. A.—These units will establish canteens, and continue their activities at such locations as will be most convenient to organizations of the division and for their several purposes.

7. SALVAGE.—Divisional Salvage Officer and Salvage Company No. 16 will continue operations in the area to the fullest extent possible with existing facilities as heretofore.

8. CAPTURED TROPHIES.—Organizations making captures are responsible for the designation of their unit being marked on same and for their early return to division ordnance dump for transmission to base. It is essential that all such trophies of war be removed from forward areas as soon as possible.

9. ANTI-GAS MEASURES.—Each man taking part in operations will be provided with two teaspoonfuls of bicarbonate of soda, which will be added to the water in his canteen.

This process should be carried out under the supervision of officers who will impress upon their men that the use of this substance in no way affects water for drinking or cooking purposes.

Bicarbonate of soda may be obtained from battalion aid posts.

The Division Surgeon is arranging for additional supplies of the above commodity as needed to meet requirements.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

1 Commanding General.
2 A. D. C.
1 Chief of Staff.
6 G-1.
2 G-2.
2 G-3.
1 Adjutant.
1 Quartermaster.
1 Ordnance Officer.
1 Signal Officer.
1 Surgeon.
1 Sanitary Inspector.
1 Inspector.
1 Judge Advocate.
4 Veterinarian.
1 Gas Officer.
1 Salvage Officer.
1 Postal Agent.
1 Bath Officer.
1 R.R. and C. Officer.
1 Division Billeting Officer.
1 A. P. M.
1 Red Cross.
1 Y. M. C. A.
3 Senior Chaplain.
1 Ammunition Officer.
1 S. S. O. (Captain Peppard).
1 M. T. O.
1 Division Engineers.
1 D. M. G. O.
1 French Mission.
2 53d Brigade.
2 54th Brigade.
8 105th Infantry.
8 106th Infantry.
8 107th Infantry.
8 108th Infantry.
6 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 102d Engineers.
2 Engineer Trains.
4 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.
2 II Corps.
2 C. R. A. 4th Australian Division.
2 S. A. A. Section 4th Australian D. A. C.
2 105th Mobile Veterinary Section.
3 Director of Field Hospitals.
3 Director of Ambulance Companies.
2 133d Field Ambulance.
1 Headquarters Troops.
1 Burial Officer.
2 30th Division.
2 20th Hussars.

EXHIBIT 42

27TH DIVISION

SECRET

October 17, 1918.
22:15

FIELD ORDER
NO. 64

1. The army will continue its advance tomorrow, October 18th, the II Corps continuing its attack.

2. The 27th Division will attack at 5.30 under a creeping barrage, and advance to the following objective: R.8.d.6.0., R.14.b.9.0., R.15.c.2.0., R.21.c.7.0., R.27.a.9.0., R.33.b.8.0., X.3.b.7.0., X.3.d.7.0. The division and brigade boundaries will remain as today.

3. (a) The 53d and 54th Brigades will continue the advance in the same sub-sectors as today, leading troops following the barrage closely and careful arrangements being made for mopping up.

(b) The division reserve will consist of:

104th Machine Gun Battalion,
102d Engineers (less one battalion),
One squadron 20th Hussars.

The Engineers and 104th Machine Gun Battalion will move at dawn to a position on the east side of Le Selle River on the general line of the railroad near St. Souplet, keeping clear of the roads, and remain under the orders of the Division Commander.

(c) The 105th and 106th Machine Gun Battalions will be under the direction of the Division Machine Gun Officer for the barrage. On completion of the barrage these battalions will be at the disposal of their respective Brigade Commanders, who will arrange for their use.

4. The line upon which the barrage will fall at the zero hour, 5.30, will be announced on addenda sent herewith.

5. Division Headquarters, Busigny. 53d Brigade Headquarters, Escaufourt. 54th Brigade Headquarters, Escaufourt.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET

October 18, 1918.
00.01.

ADDENDA TO FIELD ORDER NO. 64

The barrage start line will be as follows:

Q.24.c.4.8. due south to and including the Le Cateau Road, thence southeast on the road to Q.36.b.7.1., thence in a straight line to X.1.a.07.95.

Shortly before zero, patrols east of the infantry start line, which is 250 yards west of above line, should withdraw thereto.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

SECRET ORDER
No. 112

October 17, 1918.

REFERENCE MAPS: 57B, 62B, 62O—1-40,000.

1. SALVAGE.—Division salvage dump—Montbrehain.

2. VETERINARY ARRANGEMENTS.—Advance collecting station, Becquigny. Mobile Veterinary Section (30th Division), Brancourt. 105th Mobile Veterinary Section, Bellicourt. To be used as staging post in evacuation to II Corps Veterinary Evacuation Station at Roisel.

3. BATHS.—A bath will be in operation at Busigny (V.10.d.2.1.) from 12.00 hours on October 17th. Capacity, 120 men per hour. Allotments of time for use of baths from non-commissioned officer in charge.

4. WATERING ANIMALS.—Standing orders on this subject are frequently disregarded. All animals of an organization should be sent to water at the same time and under command of an officer, to see that they are properly watered and to prevent delay or confusion. Military Police in charge of watering points have been directed to report any violation of the above for disciplinary action.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

1 Commanding General.
2 A. D. C.
1 Chief of Staff.
6 G-1.
2 G-2.
2 G-3.
1 Adjutant.
6 Quartermaster.
1 Ordnance Officer.
1 Signal Officer.
1 Surgeon.
1 Sanitary Inspector.
1 Inspector.
1 Judge Advocate.
4 Veterinary.
1 Gas Officer.
1 Salvage Officer.
1 Burial Officer.
1 Postal Agent.
1 Baths Officer.
1 R.R. & C. Officer.
1 Division Billeting Officer.
1 A. P. M.
1 Red Cross.
1 Y. M. C. A.
3 Senior Chaplain.
1 Ammunition Officer.
1 S. S. O.
1 M. T. O.
1 Division Engineer.
1 D. M. G. O.
1 French Mission.
2 53d Brigade.
2 54th Brigade.
8 105th Infantry.
1 Headquarters Troop.
8 106th Infantry.
8 107th Infantry.
8 108th Infantry.
6 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 102d Engineers.
2 Engineers Train.
4 102d Field Signal Battalion.
4 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.
2 II Corps.
2 C. R. A. 4th Australian Division.
2 S. A. A. Sec. 4th Australian D. A. C.
2 105th M. V. S.
3 Director of Field Hospitals.
3 Director of Ambulance Companies.
2 133d Field Ambulance.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET ORDER
No. 113

October 20, 1918.

REFERENCE MAPS: 57B, 62B, 62C and 62D—1-40,000.

1. The following in connection with operations directed by Field Order No. 65:

2. LORRIES FOR MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL.—A bus column (twenty lorries) will report at 5 hour, October 21st, head of column facing west at road fork east of Escaufourt at Q.31.a.7.7.

These lorries will be allotted as follows:

To	106th Infantry	7
	107th Infantry	6
	108th Infantry	7

Such portions of commands named as may be designated by Commanding Officers thereof will embus in season for lorries to move at 7 hour. Column will proceed via Escaufourt Road, passing through V.18.central, Busigny and Bohain to debussing points at C.22.d.2.3. (eastern edge of Brancourt), where troops will debus and proceed to their quartering areas.

3. BILLETS.—For the night of October 21st-22d organizations will be quartered in bivouac camps or billets as available about Brancourt. Apply for accommodations to Town Major, Brancourt, if any.

For night of October 22d-23d organizations will be quartered in bivouac camps or billets as available about Bellicourt. Apply for accommodations to Town Major, Bellicourt, if any.

For night of October 23d-24th organizations will be quartered in bivouac camps or billets as available and as follows:

53d Brigade, Roisel, Hesbecourt, Hervilly (western part of Hervilly).
104th Machine Gun Battalion, Hervilly.
102d Sanitary Train, 102d Trains and Military Police, Roisel.

Apply for accommodations to Area Commandant at Hervilly.

54th Brigade in Tincourt area (about Tincourt, Hamel, Marquaix).

Apply for accommodations to Area Commandant at Tincourt.

102d Engineers and Engineer Trains, Boucly, Homelet.

On October 24th troops with essential transport (rolling kitchens, water carts and G. S. wagons as necessary) will entrain probably at Tincourt and Roisel by broad guage railway for Corbie training area.

Detrainment (probably) at Longeau, Villers Bretonneux and Corbie.

Instructions for rail movement will be communicated in later orders.

4. TRANSPORT.—Transport will accompany troops to their quarters in the Hervilly and Tincourt areas. That portion of transport that is not moved by rail will move as a train under the orders of Commander of Trains, staging night of October 24th-25th in Cappy area. On arrival at Corbie area trains will rejoin their units at locations to be given in later orders.

5. SUPPLY.—(a) Rail-heads as follows: October 21st, Montbrehain, unchanged. October 22d, Roisel. October 23d, Roisel. From October 24th, Corbie.

(b) Ration refilling points as follows: October 21st, V.22.b.4.6. (south of Busigny), unchanged. October 22d, vicinity of Brancourt, exact location to be notified by Division Quartermaster. October 23d, east of Bellicourt, probably 62B.G.11.a.3.5., exact location to be notified by Division Quartermaster. October 24th, in Tincourt or Hervilly area, exact location to be notified by Division Quartermaster.

6. TRANSPORTATION.—Property for which no regular transportation is provided will be left under suitable guard, properly rationed, for movement by rail transportation as available under arrangement as made by Supply Officers with M. T. O.

Such property will be carried through to destination at Roisel for entrainment at that point, on October 24th, to Corbie area.

7. BURIALS.—Cemetery is located at W.2.b.9.9., southwest of St. Souplet.

Burial details of twenty men from each infantry regiment will report October 21st at 9 hour to Chaplain Kelley, in charge of burials, at cemetery as above.

Arrangements have been made for the necessary transportation, rations and cooking facilities for the burial parties who will be quartered at St. Souplet until their work is completed.

On completion of this duty, detail will proceed by marching to Roisel, at which point R. T. O. will furnish transportation to Corbie. Necessary personnel will accompany transport through to Corbie. Travel directed is necessary in the military service.

Division Burials Officer is charged with collection and caring for effects of the dead and compilation of records as prescribed by regulations.

Personnel of Graves Registration Service are charged with the observance of regulations relative to location of cemetery, marking of graves, etc.

The disposal of enemy dead will be conducted in the same manner as that of our own troops.

The bodies of dead animals will be disposed of by burying.

8. OCCUPATION OF BILLETS.—Units who have occupied billets in villages in this area (St. Souplet, Escaufourt or Busigny) which civilian owners are still in occupation of will make out certificates and billeting distribution lists. The French Mission attached to this division will render all possible assistance to units in connection with the above.

It has been pointed out that the inhabitants of this region have undergone great hardships during the period of enemy occupation and are therefore at present in a condition of great poverty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

1 Commanding General.
2 A. D. C.
1 Chief of Staff.
6 G-1.
2 G-2.
2 G-3.
1 Adjutant.
6 Quartermaster.
1 Ordnance Officer.
1 Signal Officer.
1 Surgeon.
1 Sanitary Inspector.
2 133d Field Ambulance.
1 Area Commandant, Tincourt.
1 Area Commandant, Hervilly.
1 Inspector.
1 Judge Advocate.
4 Veterinary.
1 Gas Officer.
1 Salvage Officer.
1 Burial Officer.
1 Postal Agent.
1 Baths Officer.
1 R. R. & C. Officer.
1 Division Billet Officer.
1 A. P. M.
1 Red Cross.
1 Headquarters Troop.
1 Y. M. C. A.
3 Senior Chaplain.
1 Ammunition Officer.
1 S. S. O.
1 M. T. O.
1 Division Engineer.
1 D. M. G. O.
1 French Mission.
2 53d Brigade.
2 54th Brigade.
8 105th Infantry.
8 106th Infantry.
1 R. T. O., Roisel.
1 Chaplain Kelley.
8 107th Infantry.
8 108th Infantry.
6 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
6 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
4 102d Engineers.
2 Engineer Train.
4 102d Field Signal Battalion.
4 102d Military Police.
2 II Corps.
2 105th M. V. S.
3 Director Field Hospitals.
3 Director Ambulance Companies.
1 30th Division.

EXHIBIT 43

27TH DIVISION, AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

SECRET

October 20, 1918.
13:30 Hr.

FIELD ORDER
No. 65

1. The 6th British Division (less artillery) will relieve the 27th Division (less artillery) in the division sector on the night of October 20th–21st.

2. (a) Details of reliefs will be arranged by the Commanding Generals 53d and 54th Infantry Brigades with the relieving organizations.

(b) The Division Signal Officer, Surgeon and Division Engineer Officer will arrange the details of relief in those services with like organizations of the 6th British Division.

(c) The 2d Battalion 102d Engineers will return to the command of their Regimental Commander after relief in the support position in the line.

One battalion 102d Engineers (less one company) will march to Busigny on October 21st, where it will come under the orders of the C. R. E. 4th Army.

(d) All troops of the division will clear St. Souplet by 12 hour October 21st.

(e) Command of sectors in the front line will pass on the completion of infantry relief.

3. Upon being relieved the 53d and 54th Infantry Brigades will march to position just west of St. Souplet, where they will be assembled and when practicable march to camp southwest of Busigny, as in march table. Brigade Commander will arrange locations west of St. Souplet for assembly and the march to camps so that columns will not interfere.

4. (a) The division will move by road march, in accordance with the attached march table, to the Tincourt-Roisel area, from which area troops will be moved by train on October 24th to the Corbie area, where they will go into billets.

(b) Brigade Commanders will reconnoiter and send infantry across country where practicable to avoid traffic and congested towns and to shorten the marches.

(c) Prescribed road distances to be maintained.

(d) Advance parties will be sent to arrange for camp site and billets.

(e) Arrangements for move by train will be announced in later orders.

(f) Location of Brigade, Regimental and separate unit Headquarters will be reported promptly to Division Headquarters each day.

5. Division Headquarters will close at Busigny at 11:00 October 21st and open at Joncourt at the same hour. Further changes will be announced later.

6. (a) "C" Squadron 20th Hussars is relieved from attachment to this division and attached to the IX Corps.

(b) Command in the division sector will pass to the 6th Division upon completion of relief.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Distribution:

1 Commanding General.
1 Aides.
1 Chief of Staff.
1 G-1.
1 G-2.
2 G-3.
1 Engineer Officer.
1 Signal Officer.
1 Machine Gun Officer.
1 Gas Officer.
1 Adjutant.
1 Inspector.
1 Judge Advocate.
1 Quartermaster.
1 Surgeon.
1 Ordnance Officer.
1 Headquarters Troop.
1 Commanding Officer Trains.
1 Military Police.
1 102d Field Signal Battalion.
1 102d Engineers.
1 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
5 53d Brigade.
5 54th Brigade.
1 Director Field Ambulance.
1 Director Field Hospital.
1 Engineer Train.
1 Mobile Veterinary Section.
2 II Corps.
1 30th Division
1 6th Division.
1 C. R. A. 4th Australian Division Artillery.
1 20th Hussars.

MARCH TABLE

To Accompany Field Order No. 65, 27th Division, October 20, 1918

Date	Units	From	To		
Oct. 21	53d Brig.....	Front line.....	Southwest of Busigny	To camp south of the line V.26.central-V.16.central.....	Brigade Commanders to arrange march so as not to interfere with each other.
Oct. 21	54th Brig.....	Front line.....	Southwest of Busigny	To camp north of the line V.26.central-V.16.central.....	
Oct. 21	102d Eng. (less one Bn. Eng. Train..	St. Souplet and Busigny.....	Vicinity of D.9. north of Bohain.....	To clear camp well ahead of Infantry Brigades.	
Oct. 21	104th M. G. Bn...	Busigny.....	Brancourt.....	To clear camp by 8 hour.	
Oct. 21	Sanitary Trains....	Present locations	Brancourt.....	As arranged.	
Oct. 22	53d Brig.....	Busigny.....	Bellicourt area.....		Brigade Commanders to coordinate their march, 53d Brigade to lead.
Oct. 22	54th Brig.....	Busigny.....	Bellicourt area.....		
Oct. 22	104th M. G. Bn...	Brancourt.....	Bellicourt area.....	To march by 8 A. M.	
Oct. 22	102d Eng. (less one Bn.) Eng. Train.	D.9.....	Bellicourt area.....	To march by 8 hour.	
Oct. 22	Sanitary Train....	Brancourt.....	Bellicourt.		
Oct. 22	102d F. Sig. Bn...	Busigny.....	Roisel.....	To march to Roisel Oct. 22–24 as arranged.	
Oct. 21	Div. Troops.....	Not mentioned	above—to march to	Roisel October 21–23 as arranged.	
Oct. 23	53d Brig.....	Bellicourt.....	Tincourt-Roisel area.		Brigade Commanders to coordinate march. 104th Machine Gun Battalion attached to 54th Brigade for the march this day only.
Oct. 23	54th Brig..... 104th M. G. Bn...	Bellicourt.....	Tincourt-Roisel area.		
Oct. 23	102d Eng., Eng. Tr.	Bellicourt.....	Tincourt-Roisel area.	To follow Infantry Brigade.	
Oct. 23	Sanitary Train....	Bellicourt.....	Tincourt-Roisel area.	To march after 102d Engineers leave.	

SECRET ORDER
No. 114

October 22, 1918.

1. QUARTERS.—Units will be quartered in Corbie training area as follows:

(a) Divisional troops in Vaux sub-area. Division Headquarters, ordnance dump, lorry park, supply rail-head, casual camp, at Corbie.

(b) 53d Brigade in Daours sub-area. Brigade Headquarters at Daours.

(c) 54th Brigade in Villers-Bretonneux sub-area. Brigade Headquarters, divisional personnel rail-head, at Villers-Bretonneux.

2. BILLETING.—Three busses will report at church in Bellicourt at 5 hour October 23d, to convey billeting parties from all organizations (one officer and two non-commissioned officers per battalion or similar unit) to arrange accommodations for their respective organizations as above. One bus each will be used by billeting parties of 53d Brigade, 54th Brigade and divisional troops.

Divisional billeting officers will be in charge of billeting parties which will proceed by Corbie, reporting on arrival at that place to Captain Tristram Tupper, Assistant Divisional Adjutant, for instructions. Two days' rations will be carried.

3. RAIL MOVEMENT.—(a) Personnel and part of transport of units as below will entrain on October 24th at Roisel, to detrain at Corbie. Duration of journey, about four hours.

53d Brigade.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.
102d Sanitary Train.
102d Field Signal Battalion.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.
Casuals and replacements.

(b) Personnel and part of transport of units as below will entrain on October 24th at Tincourt, to detrain at Villers-Bretonneux. Duration of journey, about two hours.

54th Brigade.
102d Engineers.

(c) Personnel moving by train will report at station one and one-half hours prior to hour of departure. Transport moving by train will report at stations three hours prior to hour of departure.

Brigade Commanders will detail a staff officer to supervise entrainment and detrainment, and an officer of grade not lower than captain in charge of loading and unloading at their respective stations.

Entraining officers will report to R. T. O. at such stations three hours prior to departure of first train therefrom and will leave by last train from their stations.

Detraining officers will proceed by first train from their respective entraining stations and will remain on duty at detraining stations until the arrival of the last train thereat.

Personnel with transport which moves by rail will load same on cars.

Water carts and canteens will be filled before entrainment.

(d) Division Surgeon will direct that a motor ambulance with suitable medical personnel is in attendance at each railway station as below:

Entraining, Roisel and Tincourt. Detraining, Corbie and Villers-Bretonneux.

(e) A. P. M. will arrange for suitable detachment of Military Police to maintain order at entraining and detraining stations as above. The latter will proceed by first trains from entraining stations, the former will leave by last trains from entraining stations.

(f) Composition of trains and hours of departure will be given in later orders.

3. SUPPLY.—Rail-heads: October 23d, Roisel; from October 24th, Corbie. Ration refilling points: October 23d, in Tincourt area; October 24th, in Corbie training area. Exact locations to be given by Division Quartermaster. Organizations will refill twice on October 23d as directed by Division Quartermaster.

4. TRANSPORT.—All H. T. moving by rail will march on October 24th as a train under direction of Commander of Trains, who will issue the necessary orders for the assembly and march. Trains will stage night of October 24th–25th in Cappy area.

Transport Officers will report for instructions to Commander of Trains, care of R. T. O., Roisel, on October 23d.

The following units will move with the transport columns:

102d Engineer Train.
105th Mobile Veterinary Section.
Detachment II Corps Headquarters Troop (one officer, fifty-one men, sixty-three animals, two G. S. wagons, one water cart).

Usual regulations as to road distances and traffic rules will obtain.

5. MECHANICAL TRANSPORT.—Supply lorries will move October 24th as directed by Division Quartermaster.

Signal lorries will move as directed by Signal Officer.

Remaining lorries of 8th General Headquarters Reserve M. T. Company and technical lorries of this division will proceed as arranged by Division M. T. O.

Usual regulations as to road distances and traffic rules will obtain.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Distribution same as Order No. 113.

ENTRAINING TABLE IN CONNECTION WITH ORDER No. 114, FOR RAIL MOVEMENT OF OCTOBER 24TH

Composition of train as follows:

PERSONNEL TRAINS.—One officers' coach, forty-seven box cars, two cabooses. Capacity, 1,900 all ranks.

SUPPLY TRAIN.—Forty-eight box cars, two cabooses. Capacity, 1,900, all ranks.

"OMNIBUS" TRAINS.—One officers' coach, thirty box cars, seventeen flat cars, two cabooses. Capacity, 500 all ranks, in addition to the personnel accompanying transport.

Cabooses are for the exclusive use of train crew and will not be occupied or used by troops in any way.

Baggage will be loaded on last cars of trains as indicated.

TRAINS FROM ROISEL TO CORBIE

Duration of journey, four hours

Organization	Transport	Animals
TRAIN NO. 1		
(Personnel.) 105th Inf.	None	None
Leaves 11:30 hour. 102d San. Tn.	None	None
TRAIN NO. 3		
(Personnel.) 106th Inf.	None	None
37 cars—personnel. 105th M. G. Bn.	None	None
10 cars—baggage.		
Leaves 14:30 hour.		
TRAIN NO. 5		
(Omnibus.) 53d Brig. Hdqtrs.	8 cookers (105th Inf.)	20 L. D.
Leaves 17:30 hour. 102d Tns. Hdqtrs. and M. P.	8 cookers (106th Inf.)	46 H. D.
17 cars—vehicles. 104th M. G. Bn.	4 water carts (105th Inf.)	4 riders
(56 axles.) II Corps Vet. Evac. Sec.	4 water carts (106th Inf.)	
11 cars—animals.	1 cooker (M. P.)	
13 cars—personnel.	1 water cart (M. P.)	
6 cars—baggage.	1 cooker (104th M. G. Bn.)	
	1 water cart (104th M. G. Bn.	
	3 G. S. wagons (105th Inf.)	
	1 G. S. wagon (106th Inf.)	
	1 G. S. wagon (Brig. Hdqtrs.)	

TRAINS FROM ROISEL TO CORBIE—*Continued*
Duration of journey, four hours

Organization		Transport	Animals
TRAIN NO. 7			
(Omnibus.)	102d F. Sig. Bn.	2 cookers (F. S. Bn.)	10 L. D.
Leaves 20:30 hour.	Casuals and II Corps Details.	2 cookers (105th M. G. Bn.)	46 H. D.
17 cars—vehicles.		2 cookers (102d San. Tn.)	
(59 axles.)		1 water cart (F. S. Bn.)	
10 cars—animals.		2 water carts (105th M. G. Bn.)	
17 cars—personnel.		2 water carts (102d San. Tn.)	
3 cars—baggage.		1 G. S. wagon (M. P.)	
		1 G. S. wagon (104th M. G. Bn.)	
		2 G. S. wagons (102d San. Tn.)	
		2 G. S. wagons (105th M. G. Bn.)	
		3 water carts (105th Inf.)	
		3 water carts (106th Inf.)	
		5 G. S. wagons (105th Inf.)	
		5 G. S. wagons (106th Inf.)	
		2 G. S. wagons (F. S. Bn.)	

TRAINS FROM TINCOURT TO VILLERS-BRETONNEUX
Duration of journey, two hours

Organization		Transport	Animals
TRAIN NO. 2			
(Personnel.)	108th Inf.	None	None
	106th M. G. Bn.	None	None
TRAIN NO. 8			
(Supply.)	107th Inf.	None	None
Leaves 14:00 hour.			
TRAIN NO. 4			
(Omnibus.)	54th Brig. Hdqtrs.	7 cookers (107th Inf.)	18 L. D.
Leaves 16:00 hour.	2 cos. 102d Eng.	8 cookers (108th Inf.)	48 H. D.
18 cars—vehicles.		4 water carts (107th Inf.)	
(57 axles.)		4 water carts (108th Inf.)	
11 cars—animals.		1 cooker (Eng.)	
19 cars—personnel.		1 water cart (Eng.)	
		3 G. S. wagons (107th Inf.)	
		4 G. S. wagons (108th Inf.)	
		1 G. S. wagon (Brig. Hdqtrs.)	
TRAIN NO. 6			
(Omnibus.)	Hdqtrs. and 2 cos.	2 cookers (102d Eng.)	16 L. D.
Leaves 19:00 hour.	102d Eng.	2 cookers (106th M. G. Bn.)	46 H. D.
17 cars—vehicles.		1 water cart (102d Eng.)	
(54 axles.)		1 water cart (106th M. G. Bn.)	
10 cars—animals.		9 G. S. wagons (107th Inf.)	
20 cars—personnel.		10 G. S. wagons (108th Inf.)	
		3 water carts (107th Inf.)	
		3 water carts (108th Inf.)	

Distribution same as Order No. 114.

EXHIBIT 44

CORBIE

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

November 5, 1918.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 94

This division will parade on Sunday, November 10, 1918, at 10:00 A. M., south of Fouilloy, along the improved road from o.15.b. to o.10.b.7.0, Sheet 620.

The parade will be in honor of the memory of our comrades who died in the recent series of battles. Their bodies have been buried in cemeteries organized on the fields where they fell. Their graves have been marked and appropriate religious services have been held. Nevertheless the Division Commander believes that the soldiers of the division would express by some ceremony, in which all may share, our admiration for their valor and our loyalty for their memory. It is fitting that the ceremony should be military in character, for no soldiers were ever animated by higher military ideals or were more responsive to the requirements of military discipline. No soldiers have ever possessed greater spirit of pride and confidence in their organizations.

This spirit characterized their work at all times and made them prodigal with their lives in the service they rendered. Always shall we honor them. Never shall we forget their devotion and splendid courage.

Detailed orders for uniforms, formation, etc., will be given later.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD.

OFFICIAL:

TRISTRAM TUPPER,
Adjutant General,
Acting Division Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

November 8, 1918.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 96

1. The division will be formed as follows for the memorial review at 10 A. M., Sunday, November 10, 1918.

2. UNIFORM—O. D. with steel helmets. Slickers will be folded and carried on the back of the belt.

ARMS—All men with Lewis gun, rifles or pistols will carry them.

EQUIPMENT—Empty packs and fields belts.

In each battalion companies will be equalized so as to be of equal strength. Only the guard, sick, cooks and those abolutely necessary for other duty will be excused.

3. The division will be formed in two lines on a parade ground southwest of Fouilloy, troops in first line, transport in second line (see diagram). Infantry regi-

ments will be formed in line of masses (battalions in close column) with band on right and Headquarters Company and Machine Gun Company closed up in rear of regiments.

Machine gun battalions will be formed on a front of one company, other companies in rear, in close column.

Other organizations will take a similar formation.

A uniform interval of ten yards will be taken between battalions, thirty yards between regiments and fifty yards between brigades.

4. Transport will be formed in a second line at a distance of seventy-five yards from the rear of first line, the transport of each unit being arranged in depth in rear of the organization to which it belongs.

5. Troops will be arranged in the following order from right to left:

54th Brigade:
- 108th Infantry
- 107th Infantry
- 106th Machine Gun Battalion

53d Brigade:
- 105th Infantry
- 106th Infantry
- 105th Machine Gun Battalion

Company F, 102d Engineers
102d Field Signal Battalion
104th Machine Gun Battalion
Military Police
Headquarters Troop
Sanitary Trains
Mobile Veterinary Section

The details of assembly at the review ground, the formation and routes to and from the review will be announced in instructions issued with diagram.

6. All troops will be in place by 9:45 A. M.

At 10 A. M troops will be brought to attention.

At a signal for passing in review the right element of the right brigade will move out and the command will pass in review in the usual manner.

The transport will pass in review, following the last of the troops, vehicles four abreast.

Bands, after turning out and playing while the regiment passes, will not follow the regiment, but will remain in place opposite the reviewing officer, each band lining up on the left of its predecessor. After the infantry have passed the bands will alternate in playing while the rest of the troops and the transport pass.

7. After passing the reviewing officer all will take up the double time or trot for a short distance and continue the march to the far end of the field, where route column will be formed without halting and troops march to billets. Troops billeted at Velquemont, etc., will march through Fouilloy. Care must be taken for a considerable distance not to halt or block the roads for following units.

8. Troops will prepare to make an early start from billets on Sunday morning, as they must be in proper places at the hour designated in the place for forming.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

TRISTRAM TUPPER,
Adjutant General,
Acting Division Adjutant.

27TH DIVISION

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

November 8, 1918.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FORMING FOR THE REVIEW NOVEMBER 10TH

Map 62 D, 1-40,000.

The formation will be on the 53d Brigade.

The 53d Brigade (less 105th Machine Gun Battalion) (right in front) will march from billets via Aubigny so as to be halted as follows at 8:20 A. M.

Head of column at cross roads o.15.a.9.9., regiments in column of squads facing south, infantry off the road and west of it. Transport closed up on road, head opposite head of infantry.

105th Machine Gun Battalion to march via the south exit of Fouilloy and halt at 8:25 A. M. with head of column at cross roads o.10.c.9.5., trains pulled up alongside and to the right of the troops.

A staff officer will then indicate the position of the right of the 105th Infantry and the brigade will be formed on the review ground, the 105th Machine Gun Battalion forming on the left of the brigade.

The 106th Machine Gun Battalion will march so as to clear the south exit of Fouilloy *ahead* of the 105th Machine Gun Battalion and march on the road across the review ground, halting at 8:15 A. M. before reaching the cross road at o.15.b.3.5., the trains closed up and pulled alongside the column and to the right. This places this battalion between where the troops and transport of the 54th Brigade are to form, but as soon as the 53d Brigade has passed, this battalion is to march and turn to the left about above the terrace and form on the right of the band of the 105th Infantry. Its trains will follow the transport of the 53d Brigade, turning to the right about, and form in rear of its battalion.

Headquarters, 54th Brigade and 107th Infantry will march by the road o.13.d—o.14.a. and b. and be halted at 8:30 A. M. with head of column just west of cross roads o.15.a.9.9, transport at rear of column. As soon as the 106th Machine Gun Battalion has marched left about and formed, the 107th will march and form on the right of the 106th Machine Gun Battalion.

Organizations of the 108th Infantry in Aubigny will form at the proper time to follow instructions given below, but will keep the roads clear for the 53d Brigade.

The 108th Infantry will clear Fouilloy by 8:10 A. M. and halt on the road west of that place, head of column just east of road junction at o.9.a.8.2. by 8:30 A. M., troops pulled off in the field to the left of the road, transport closed up on road, head of column abreast of the head of the infantry column.

Units of 108th Infantry in Aubigny will move after the transport of the 53d Brigade has passed and join in their proper place in the 108th Infantry as the 108th moves off. The 108th Infantry will follow the rear of the transport of the 53d Infantry Brigade and again halt just before reaching the cross road at o.15.a.9.9. until the troops and transport of the 107th Infantry have moved into the column.

The above instructions are not difficult to follow, but they must be carefully read and carried out promptly to prevent delay. The 108th Infantry must be entirely clear of Fouilloy by 8:10 A. M. to clear the way for divisional troops to come through.

Company F, 102d Engineers, with transport in rear will march in time to halt with head of column just east of Fouilloy-Villers Bretonneux road at 8:40 A. M. It will follow the 105th Machine Gun Battalion and form on its left.

The following organizations, without trains, will form at 8 A. M. and march to a position in the fields just southeast of the cross roads at the south exit of Fouilloy

(in 11.o), from where they will follow Company F, 102d Engineers, and its transport in the order named below, and form on the review ground as indicated in the diagram:

102d Field Signal Battalion
104th Machine Gun Battalion
Military Police
Headquarters Troop
Field Hospital Companies
Field Ambulance Companies
Veterinary Section.

The Field Hospital Companies and Field Ambulance Companies will each be formed as a battalion.

The trains of the 102d Field Signal Battalion, 104th Machine Gun Battalion, Military Police and Sanitary Trains (no motor transport to be in review) will be assembled by 8:15 A. M. and will march and form in the same order as listed above, in the street of Fouilloy, the head of the trains of the 102d Field Signal Battalion halting at the south exit of the town and all trains pulled well out to the right of the road. The officers in command of the trains of these units will consult together and arrange to have trains thus placed in proper order without confusion and well closed up.

As soon as the last troops of above organizations (Mobile Veterinary Section) have marched to form on the review ground, the trains will march and form in proper place and order in rear.

Watches will be synchronized on Saturday by telephoning to Signal Center at Division Headquarters.

A staff officer from each regiment and separate organization will be sent to report to G-3 at the southern exit of Fouilloy at 1:30 P. M., November 9th, to look over the ground and receive instructions.

Promptness and exactness in carrying out these instructions are necessary.

Bring this copy with you to consult on Sunday morning until you are formed on the review ground.

A diagram of review ground will be sent later.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

STANLEY H. FORD,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

EXHIBIT 45

27TH DIVISION

November 19, 1918.

SECRET ORDERS
No. 121

1. The following instructions in connection with the turning over of British equipment incidental to movement of the division to an American sector are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

2. HORSE TRANSPORT.—All animals and vehicles as issued to date will be taken to new area.

3. BICYCLES.—All push bicycles will be taken.

4. BRITISH MOTOR TRANSPORT.—Only A. E. C. lorries (including electric light truck) will be taken.

All automobiles will be taken.

The following motor vehicles will be turned over by M. T. O. to O. C. 39th M. T. Co., taking his receipt therefor, with quadruplicate statements per previous instructions:

All motor ambulances.

All motorcycles (solos), Douglass and Triumph.

All motorcycles (with side cars), Douglass and Triumph.

All lorries other than A. E. C. (Daimler and Albion).

Any of the above in use by organizations or individuals will be turned over to M. T. O. before departure as prescribed.

5. AMERICAN MOTOR TRANSPORT.—Pierce-Arrow truck, Indian and Harley-Davidson motorcycles (solos or side cars) will be taken.

6. ARMS.—All machine guns (Vickers and Lewis) with spare parts and accessories will be turned in to Ordnance Officer as called for.

Three-inch Stokes mortars and 37 mm. guns, on authorized scale, with full complement of spares and accessories, will be taken.

British rifles, bayonets, scabbards and accessories will be taken.

All American pistols and revolvers will be taken.

7. AMMUNITION.—The following will be taken:

S. A. A.—100 rounds per man, armed with rifle; 10 rounds to be carried in belts, the remainder in wagons of the unit.

37 mm.—All will be taken.

45 pistol.—All will be taken.

Stokes.—50 rounds per mortar will be taken.

All machine guns S. A. A. will be turned in to Division Ordnance Officer as called for to be shipped to Flesselles as directed.

8. ORDNANCE STORES.—British ordnance equipment of technical troops (Engineers, Signals and Medical Units) will be turned in to Division Ordnance Officer for delivery to British ordnance.

9. CLOTHING.—In order to complete demands, many trousers have been issued. Except in quarters, these will not be worn without puttees. All Commanding Officers are charged with the enforcement of these instructions and will direct suitable disciplinary action for violations thereof.

10. CENSOR STAMPS.—On departure from this area, all British censor stamps issued for use of officers or organizations will be forwarded by them direct to Deputy Chief Field Censor, General Headquarters, British Expeditionary Force.

Application has been made to American Expeditionary Forces for delivery of censor stamps as necessary, on arrival in the new area.

11. PASSES AND PERMITS.—On departure from this area all card passes of automobile drivers and all photographic permits will be taken up by Division A. P. M., who will forward same to Provost Marshal General, General Headquarters, British Expeditionary Force.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL PIERCE:

T. B. TAYLOR,
Colonel, G. S.,
Acting Chief of Staff.

EXHIBIT 46

27TH DIVISION

SECRET ORDERS
No. 122

November 21, 1918.

The following in connection with rail movement of this division (less artillery) to Le Mans area (Department Sarthe) in the American sector.

1. ENTRAINING STATION.—Corbie.

Duration of journey.—About 72 hours.

Regulating station for detrainment.—Le Mans.

Detraining points.—According to location of organization in new area, to be notified later, probably on arrival at regulating station.

Location of Division Headquarters in new area will be at Montfort (northeast of Le Mans).

2. COMPOSITION OF TRAINS.—All trains consist of one officers' coach, thirty box cars and seventeen flat cars.

Capacity of box cars.—Six H. D. horses or eight L. D. horses or thirty-two to forty men.

Each flat car will take an average of three to four axles, except that usual types will not accommodate two G. S. wagons.

3. BILLETING PARTIES will proceed on the first train by which any units of their organizations move. These parties will consist of one officer and one non-commissioned officer per battalion of Infantry, Machine Gun, Engineer Signal Troops and Military Police, and one non-commissioned officer from Division Headquarters Troop, each Brigade Headquarters and Headquarters, 102d Engineers.

4. ENTRAINING OFFICERS.—The following Division Staff Officers will supervise entrainment:

Lieutenant Colonel J. M. Wainwright
Lieutenant Colonel Edward Olmsted
Major Tristram Tupper
First Lieutenant Edw. B. King

Progress of entrainment for the preceding twenty-four hours will be reported daily at 1800 hour by identical telegrams to G-4 II Corps and to "Traffic," Busigny, as follows:

"Serial 3117 trains No. 2 to 7 left at 2019 hours 23d Nov. 0019 hours 0419 hours 0819 hours 1219 hours and 1619 hours 24th Nov."

(Above is example of wire to be sent November 24th, assuming all trains left on time.)

(a) C. G. 53d Brigade will detail three officers (one not below the rank of captain) to act as Entraining Officers.

Entraining Officers will take up duty four hours before hour of departure of first train.

The names, grades and organizations of the officers selected for the above duty will be notified to G-1 as soon as possible.

Entraining Officers will assist R. T. O's. in the entrainment of units, arranging among themselves for necessary relief, and they will travel by the last train.

5. LOADING PARTIES.—(a) C. O. 102d Engineers will detail one company from 2d Battalion to load Trains Nos. 1 to 10, both inclusive.

(b) C. O. 108th Infantry will detail one company from 2d Battalion to load Trains Nos. 11 to 20, both inclusive.

(c) C. O. 105th Infantry will detail one company from 1st Battalion to load Trains Nos. 21 to 29, both inclusive.

The above companies (with their rolling kitchens and teams) will report to Divisional Entraining Officer at entraining station four hours before the first train of their relief is due to leave.

They will be quartered in the vicinity of the station and will be responsible for the loading of all trains during their period of entrainment, as indicated above.

Officers commanding loading companies will arrange to work their companies in reliefs and according to requirements of Entraining Officers.

6. ENTRAINMENT.—Organization will entrain according to the attached table. Organization or Detachment Commanders will report their entraining strength (officers, men, light draft and heavy draft horses and axles) immediately upon arrival at the station to Divisional Entraining Officer. Dismounted personnel of units will arrive at entraining point one hour before their train is due to depart.

Overcoats will be worn and three blankets carried by all enlisted men.

Canteens will be filled before entraining.

7. TRANSPORT.—All animal-drawn transport will move by rail with its organization.

(a) G. S. wagons now in use for supply purposes will be released to units on the day previous to that of their departure.

(b) Water carts, including tins carried in crates, will be entrained full.

(c) Transport will arrive at station three hours before departure of trains.

8. MOTOR TRANSPORT.—M. T. vehicles will proceed by road under orders of the M. T. O.

American motorcycle side cars will be loaded on train except those required by M. T. O. to accompany M. T. column.

9. DETRAINING OFFICERS.—C. G. 54th Brigade will detail three officers (one not below the rank of captain) to act as Divisional Detraining Officers.

These officers will proceed by the first train and take up duty at detraining station.

The names and organizations of the officers selected for the above duty will be notified to G-1 as soon as possible.

Special instructions regarding the detrainment of organizations and details in connection with their moves from detraining stations will be notified to these officers by Staff Officer from Division Headquarters, in charge of detrainment (Colonel Acher or Major Crimmins, 102d Engineers).

Detraining Officers will assist R. T. O.'s during the detrainment as notified them by Staff Officer in charge.

10. UNLOADING PARTIES.—(a) C. O. 102d Engineers will detail one company of 1st Battalion to unload Trains Nos. 1 to 10, both inclusive.

(b) C. O. 108th Infantry will detail one company of 2d Battalion to unload Trains Nos. 11 to 20, both inclusive.

(c) C. O. 105th Infantry will detail one company of 1st Battalion to unload Trains Nos. 21 to 29, both inclusive.

As soon as their respective battalions arrive at detraining station these companies will be detached to report to Detraining Officer for duty. They will unload all trains arriving at their respective stations and will be accommodated in the vicinity of the station and will rejoin their battalions as soon as possible after all property and stores to arrive by last train during their period of detrainment are clear of the station.

Officers commanding unloading companies will arrange to work their companies in relief and according to the requirements of the Detraining Officers.

The above is based on a detrainment at one station.

(SERIAL NO. 3117)

ENTRAINING TABLE
ANNEX TO ORDERS 122

Corbie to Le Mans (regulating station for detrainment)

Duration of journey—About 72 hours

Train No.	Date	Time of Departure Hours	Units Entraining
1	Nov. 23	16:19	Hdqrs. 102d Engrs. 1st Bn. 102d Engrs., less one Co. with cooker and team Less five G. S. wagons and teams Detachment M. P.
2	Nov. 23	20:19	102d F. Sig. Bn. Nine G. S. wagons and teams from 102d Engrs.
3	Nov. 24	00:19	One Co. from 1st Bn. 102d Engrs. 102d Engrs. Tn. Q. M. Detachment (Dump B)
4	Nov. 24	04:19	2d Bn. 102d Engrs., less one Co. with cooker and team Less four G. S. wagons and teams
5	Nov. 24	08:19	1st Bn. 107th Inf. Reg. San. and Ord. Det. 107th Inf.
6	Nov. 24	12:19	Hdqrs. 54th Brig. Hdqrs. } 107th Inf. Hdqrs. Co. } 107th Inf. M. G. Co. } 107th Inf. Supply Co. } 107th Inf.
7	Nov. 24	16:19	2d Bn. 107th Inf.

ENTRAINING TABLE—*Continued*

ANNEX TO ORDERS 122

Corbie to Le Mans (regulating station for detrainment)

Duration of journey—About 72 hours

Train No.	Date	Time of Departure Hours	Units Entraining
8	Nov. 24	20:19	3d Bn. 107th Inf.
9	Nov. 25	00:19	1st Bn. 108th Inf. Reg. San. and Ord. Det., 108th Inf.
10	Nov. 25	04:19	2d Bn. 108th Inf., less one Co. with cooker and team One Co. 2d Bn. 102d Engrs. with cooker and team
11	Nov. 25	08:19	3d Bn. 108th Inf.
12	Nov. 25	12:19	Hdqrs. Hdqrs. Co. M. G. Co. Supply Co. } 108th Inf.
13	Nov. 25	16:19	104th M. G. Bn. (One box car reserved for Red Cross)
14	Nov. 25	20:19	Hdqrs. 105th M. G. Bn. Two Cos. 105th M. G. Bn. Bn. Transport less seventeen L. G. S. wagons and teams
15	Nov. 26	00:19	Two Cos. 105th M. G. Bn. and seventeen L. G. S. wagons and teams Two Cos. 106th M. G. Bn. and seventeen L. G. S. wagons and teams
16	Nov. 26	04:19	Hdqrs. 106th M. G. Bn. Two Cos. 106th M. G. Bn. Bn. Transport, less seventeen L. G. S. wagons and teams
17	Nov. 26	08:19	105th Amb. Co. 105th Field Hosp. Q. M. Detachment (Dump C)
18	Nov. 26	12:19	Div. Hdqrs. Hq. Troop 27th Military Police Co.
19	Nov. 26	16:19	Hdqrs. 102d Tns. Hdqrs. 102d Supply Tn. Hdqrs. 102d San. Tn. 106th Amb. Co. 106th Field Hosp. 105th M. V. S.
20	Nov. 26	20:19	1st Bn. 105th Inf., less one Co. with cooker and team One Co. 108th Inf. with cooker and team
21	Nov. 27	00:19	2d Bn. 105th Inf. Reg. San. and Ord. Det. 105th Inf.
22	Nov. 27	04:19	3d Bn. 105th Inf.
23	Nov. 27	08:19	Hdqrs. Hdqrs. Co. M. G. Co. Supply Co. } 105th Inf.
24	Nov. 27	12:19	1st Bn. 106th Inf. Reg. San. and Ord. Det. 106th Inf.

ENTRAINING TABLE—*Continued*

ANNEX TO ORDERS 122

Corbie to Le Mans (regulating station for detrainment)

Duration of journey—About 72 hours

Train No.	Date	Time of Departure Hours	Units Entraining
25	Nov. 27	16:19	Hdqrs. 53d Brig. Hdqrs. Hdqrs. Co. M. G. Co. Supply Co. } 106th Inf.
26	Nov. 27	20:19	2d Bn. 106th Inf.
27	Nov. 28	00:19	3d Bn. 106th Inf.
28	Nov. 28	04:19	107th Amb. Co. 107th Field Hosp. Q. M. Detachment (rail-head) Y. M. C. A. Red Cross K. of. C.
29	Nov. 28	08:19	108th Amb. Co. 108th Field Hosp. One Co. 105th Inf. with cooker and team Detachment 102d Field Sig. Bn. Div. Replacement Camp Detachment Military Police

In case more than one detraining station is used the Commanding Officer of the first train arriving at any station will detail a company (with its cooker and team) to act as unloading company, using, if possible, the companies designated above.

11. EXTRA BAGGAGE.—All property will be loaded in box and flat cars on the same train as the unit to which it belongs. Supply Officers will give prompt notice to G-1 of lorries required for the transportation of these stores to entraining station.

12. SUPPLIES.—Four days' rations and forage, plus unconsumed portion of ration of day of entrainment, will be taken.

All units will refill twice on the day before departure (once in morning and again in the afternoon).

Travel rations will be drawn at rail-head on day of departure at time of loading.

One box car on each train will be reserved for rations.

Forage will be loaded on flat cars.

13. POLICE.—Commanding Officer 27th Division Military Police will detail two squads of Military Police for duty at entraining station. Detachment will report to Divisional Entraining Officer four hours before the first train is due to leave entraining station. Detail will continue on duty during the entrainment and will proceed by the last train.

A similar number of Military Police will be detailed for duty at detraining station and will proceed by the first train from entraining station, reporting for duty to Divisional Entraining Officers at detraining stations on arrival there.

14. Two ambulances will be at Corbie station throughout the period of entrainment.

15. CONDITION OF QUARTERS.—Medical officers of units concerned will make an inspection of locations occupied by their several organizations to ensure that quarters have been thoroughly policed and left in a proper sanitary state. All measures necessary to effect such conditions will be taken prior to departure of units.

In accordance with regulations an officer will remain behind in each town twenty-four hours after the departure of troops to receive and investigate claims. In Corbie the Division R.R. and Commanding Officer will assume this duty.

16. BRAZIERS.—Division Ordnance Officer has arranged for a limited number of braziers for heating cars while en route. These consist of large oil tins with necessary draught opening near the bottom. To supplement those thus provided, it is recommended that organizations salvage suitable cans and prepare same for the purpose indicated.

17. RED CROSS, Y. M. C. A., KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS.

These organizations have arranged for the maintenance of a canteen at the entraining station to provide comforts for men while en route.

In addition, the Red Cross and K. of C. have arranged for a supply of such comforts to go on each train for distribution at stops during the journey.

18. COOKING.—For the preparation of hot meals while en route necessary rolling kitchens (probably two per battalion will suffice) will be loaded on flat cars, located conveniently with reference to service of food to troops in box cars and for ease of access to kitchens by cooks.

Units having field ranges will arrange for their proper installation in box cars with an earth or brick base in suitable framing, to avoid burning of cars.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL PIERCE:

T. B. TAYLOR,
Colonel, G. S.,
Acting Chief of Staff.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET ORDERS — November 22, 1918.

No. 123

1. The practice of turning in brand-new articles of clothing, equipment and shoes to salvage dumps will cease forthwith.

All such new equipment which may be surplus of requirements in organizations will be turned in to ordnance dump in accordance with previous instructions.

Stringent measures will be taken in case of such improper disposal of public property in future.

2. In connection with movement of transport, officers and men concerned in the loading and care of animals en route will note the following:

(a) Animals that have been clipped will be blanketed during the journey.

(b) Unclipped animals will not be blanketed.

(c) All harness will be removed except halter and halter shank.

(d) Breast ropes will be kept tight to prevent animals from walking off train.

(e) Buckets for watering animals en route will be provided on each horse car.

(f) Forage for feeding animals en route will be loaded on flat cars conveniently located with reference to horse cars, and easily accessible when required.

(g) Four men from transport will ride in each horse car.

(h) Cinders or sand (if available at entraining station) will be spread on floors of horse cars to prevent animals from slipping during the journey.

Transport Officers of organizations and Entraining Officers are charged with observation of the foregoing.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL PIERCE:

T. B. TAYLOR,
Colonel, G. S.,
Acting Chief of Staff.

27TH DIVISION

SECRET ORDERS
No. 124

November 28, 1918.

The following administrative instructions will govern in the movement of the II Corps to the Le Mans area, and pending further instructions.

1. The 27th Division is assigned to the Montfort area with Division Headquarters at Montfort. Detraining points will be with each divisional area as near as possible to regimental areas.

2. The system of supply prescribed by G. O. 44, G. H. Q., A. E. F., 1918, will be followed except that all requisitions which are required by that order to be forwarded to G-4 of the army will be sent to G-4 of the corps for approval pending the incorporation of this corps into an army.

3. Rail-head will be as follows:

Pont de Gennes

4. RATIONS.—Sub-depots are being established at Pont de Gennes for rations, forage and all Class 1 supplies. Issues will be made direct to regiments and separate units, on ten day returns.

5. Requisitions for Class 2 and 3 will be handled as laid down in G. O. 44, A. E. F., 1918.

6. BATHS AND LAUNDRIES.—Portable baths now with the division will be utilized as far as possible. There are no laundry facilities available. The men will be provided with two suits of clothing and will be required to arrange for their own laundry.

7. Water supply is ample, but the proper precautions will be taken before its use as drinking water.

8. Sick will be evacuated to Base Hospital No. 101 at Belgian Camp, east of Le Mans. Sick horses will be treated under instructions to be issued by the Corps Veterinarian.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

T. B. TAYLOR,
Colonel, G. S.,
Acting Chief of Staff.

EXHIBIT 47

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH DIVISION, U. S. A.

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE

February 16, 1919.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 9

1. A battalion review and ceremony of presentation of decorations awarded by British authorities will be held at the Belgian Camp (just south of the pump house) at 10:30 A. M., February 18, 1919. Major General George W. Read will receive the review.

2. The 3d Battalion, with the colors, color guard and band, 108th Infantry, will constitute the troops for the review. Colonel E. S. Jennings, 108th Infantry, will command the troops during the review and presentations.

3. (a) The 3d Battalion, 108th Infantry, will proceed to Belgian Camp, to arrive at 9:30 A. M., February 18, 1919. Transportation will be arranged by the G-1 office of this division for the band, color guard, the company billeted at Sarge, and the personnel who are to receive the decorations. The remaining units of the battalion will march.

(b) Uniform (subject to orders from Headquarters, American Expeditionary Corps, Le Mans).

Overcoats,
Light packs,
Steel helmets worn,
Bayonets fixed.

4. Attention is called to the provisions of Bulletin No. 25 (paragraph 4), General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, May 9, 1918.

5. The regimental or separate organization commanders concerned will give necessary instructions to individuals and arrange directly with the G-1 office for transportation of such of the following named officers and men who have been awarded British decorations as are present for duty:

NOTE.—Abbreviations as follows:

Distinguished Service Order.....D. S. O.
Distinguished Conduct Medal.....D. C. M.
Military Cross.....M. C.
Military Medal.....M. M.

Lieutenant Colonel W. L. Hallahan, Divisional Signal Officer.....D. S. C.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Leslie Kincaid, Divisional Judge Advocate.....D. S. O.
Major Emanuel Goldstein, Medical Corps, 102d Engineers.....D. S. O.

DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS TROOP:
Private James S. Maher.....M. M.
Private William A. Adams, Jr.....M. M.
Corporal Robert W. McKay, Jr.....M. M.
Corporal Jack Marquesee.....M. M.

104TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION:
Chaplain Francis A. Kelley.....M. C.

105TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION:
Sergeant Reider Waaler, Company A.....D. C. M.

102D FIELD SIGNAL BATTALION:
Captain James G. Motley.....M. C.
Captain George S. Callaway.....M. C.
Sergeant John J. Nealis.....M. M.

102D ENGINEERS:
Sergeant First Class Martin G. Frank, Company E.....M. M.

102d SANITARY TRAIN
Private Asher Manheim.....M. M.
Private Donald Mackay.....M. M.

105TH INFANTRY
Major Stanley Bulkley.....M. C.
Second Lieutenant Walter W. Slayton.....D. C. M.
Private First Class Harry Fisher, Company F.....D. C. M.
Sergeant James P. Hayden, Company F.....D. C. M.
Private First Class Wilbert Hyatt, Company I.....D. C. M.
Private First Class Jacob Semberg, Sanitary Detachment.....D. C. M.
Private First Class Edward A. Olsen, Company I.....M. M.
Sergeant L. K. Knowlson, Headquarters Company.....M. M.

106TH INFANTRY:
Captain A. V. McDermott.....M. C.
Second Lieutenant Harold C. de Loiselle.....M. C.
Sergeant Francis J. Farrelly, Company B.....D. C. M.
Sergeant John T. Jones, Company G.....M. M.
Private Samuel Weissman, Sanitary Detachment.....M. M.

107TH INFANTRY:
First Lieutenant Robert A. Byrnes.....M. C.
Battalion Sergeant Major Theodore A. Kunst.....D. C. M.
Sergeant John G. Laytham, Machine Gun Company.....D. C. M.
Corporal Alan L. Eggers, Machine Gun Company.....D. C. M.
Sergeant Ellsworth Hughes, Company D.....M. M.
Private Guy D. Brown, Company D.....M. M.
Private Peter A. Feringa, Sanitary Detachment.....M. M.
Private George Clarke, Sanitary Detachment.....M. M.

107TH INFANTRY—*Continued:*

Private First Class Lawrence J. Premo, Company K.....M. M.
Private James E. French, Company K.....M. M.
Corporal George P. Schnell, Company K.....M. M.
Private First Class Harold P. Malley, Sanitary Detachment.....M. M.
First Sergeant J. Bartlett Sanford, Jr., Company K.....M. M.
Sergeant Russell J. Conn, Company A.....M. M.
Sergeant Thomas D. Smith, Company D.....M. M.
Private First Class Hugh B. Griffiths, Machine Gun Company.....M. M.
Private Michael Valente, Company D.....M. M.
Private Donald Emery, Headquarters Company.....M. M.
Corporal Charles R. Henderson, Company L.....M. M.

108TH INFANTRY:

Chaplain John C. Ward.....M. C.
First Lieutenant Fred C. Davis, Company G.....M. C.
First Lieutenant Delancey King.....M. C.
Second Lieutenant Harrison J. Uhl.....M. C.
Sergeant William F. Smith, Company F.....D. C. M.
Private First Class Frank Gaffney, Company G.....D. C. M.
First Sergeant Frank J. Vida, Company G.....D. C. M.
Corporal Donald L. Nette, Company I.....D. C. M.
Private First Class Henry M. Harvey, Company E.....M. M.
Private William P. Buchanan, Company A.....M. M.
Corporal Chester M. Cellar, Company A.....M. M.
Corporal Michael Morris, Company A.....M. M.
Private First Class Ellis S. Smith, Company A.....M. M.
Private First Class Roy T. Bastian, Company A.....M. M.
Private Harold L. Shipman, Company B.....M. M.
Private Archibald B. Case, Sanitary Detachment.....M. M.
Private Walter J. Boals, Company B.....M. M.
Sergeant John F. Bilitzki, Company A.....M. M.
Private De Witt W. Crandall, Sanitary Detachment.....M. M.
Private Lester Herrick, Company C.....M. M.
Private Harold R. Foster, Company C.....M. M.
First Sergeant William H. Krause, Company C.....M. M.
Private First Class Ralph E. Wetmore, Company D.....M. M.
Private William M. Thomas, Company D.....M. M.
Private First Class Joseph Titone, Company F.....M. M.
Private Isadore Wolfe, Company F.....M. M.
Private Smith D. Sanders, Company F.....M. M.
Private Arthur Schreider, Company G.....M. M.
Sergeant Martin M. Smith, Company G.....M. M.
Sergeant Charles A. Amies, Company H.....M. M.
Corporal Herbert F. Schmit, Machine Gun Company.....M. M.
Sergeant Harry W. Miller, Machine Gun Company.....M. M.
Sergeant F. W. Witzke, Company K.....M. M.
Sergeant Melville J. Peel, Company M.....M. M.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

W. H. RAYMOND,
Colonel, G. S.,
Chief of Staff.

Official:

TRISTRAM TUPPER,
Adjutant General,
Division Adjutant.

APPENDIX B

WAR DIARY, BETWEEN ARRIVAL OF DIVISION IN FRANCE AND RELIEF AFTER LE SELLE RIVER OPERATIONS

1918

MAY 23D

106th Infantry debarked at Brest, France, and less Companies C and D, proceeded to Rest Camp, Fort Bouguen.

MAY 24TH

107th Infantry:	
Headquarters	Debarked at Brest, France, proceeded to Rest Camps.
Headquarters Company	
Supply Company	
1st Battalion	
3d Battalion	
108th Infantry (less 3d and part of 2d Battalions	

MAY 25TH

106th Machine Gun Battalion	Debarked at Brest, France, quartered near Pontanezen Barracks.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters	
107th Infantry:	
2d Battalion	
Machine Gun Company	

MAY 26TH

54th Infantry Brigade	Entrained at Voi Du Talus.

Division Headquarters convoy accompanied by U. S. Cruiser *Huntington* fired twenty shots (explosive shells) at supposed submarine, about 4:00 P. M.

MAY 27TH

Major General John F. O'Ryan and advance party entrained at Brest, for St. Riquier.

Division Headquarters convoy joined by nine U.S. Destroyers.

54th Infantry Brigade, including 106th Machine Gun Battalion (en route), passed through a bombardment by enemy aeroplanes near Abbeville.

107th Infantry	Detrained at Noyelles-sur-Mer.
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	To Nouvion Staging Camp.
Machine Gun Company	
Company I	
2d Battalion	To Noyelles Staging Camp.
3d Battalion	
Headquarters Company	
Supply Company	

MAY 28TH

107th Infantry:	
Headquarters Company	To Rue.
Machine Gun Company	To St. Firmin.
1st Battalion	To Forest Montiers.
2d Battalion:	
Company E	To Morlay.
Company G	
Company H	
Company F	To Ponthoile.
3d Battalion	To Favieres.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters	Arrived at Noyelles-sur-Mer.
106th Infantry	Entrained for training area.

MAY 29TH

Major General John F. O'Ryan and party arrived at St. Riquier.

Division Headquarters Convoy—Destroyers dropped depth bombs for submarines at 5:20 P. M. One submarine reported sunk.

108th Infantry, less Company D	Detrained at Noyelles, proceeded to Nouvion.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	

108th Regiment Headquarters opened at Canchy

MAY 30TH

106th Machine Gun Battalion	To Rue.
108th Infantry:	
Headquarters Company	To Canchy.
1st Battalion, less Company D	To Fontaine sur Maye, Froyelles and Canchy.
Machine Gun Company	To St. Firmin.
106th Infantry	Detrained at Noyelles-sur-Mer.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters	To Coulonvillers.
Headquarters Company	
1st Battalion	To Le Festel, Hanchy and Cumont Farm.
2d Battalion	To Oneux, Neuville.
3d Battalion	To Millencourt.
Supply Company	To Coulonvillers.
Machine Gun Company	To St. Firmin.
102d Engineers	Arrived at St. Nazaire.
102d Engineer Train	

Enemy aeroplane dropped several bombs in the vicinity of 106th Machine Gun Battalion.

106th Machine Gun Battalion en route to Rue, reviewed by Sir Douglas Haig and Major General O'Ryan.

Division Headquarters Convoy—attacked by submarines. Under forced draft one-half hour. Forty shots fired. Reported two submarines sunk.

MAY 31ST

27th Division Headquarters	Arrived at Camp No. 1, Base Section No. 1, St. Nazaire, France, in rest billets.
Division Headquarters Troop	
Division Headquarters Detachment	
53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters	
104th Machine Gun Battalion	
105th Machine Gun Battalion	
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	
102d Engineers	
102d Engineer Train	
102d Field Signal Battalion	
105th Infantry	Debarked at Brest, proceeded to rest camp.
108th Infantry:	
2d Battalion	
3d Battalion	

Company B, 102d Military Police, debarked from *Madawaska*; 48 men quarantined because of suspected case of smallpox; 10 days on ship, 4 days in Base Hospital.

JUNE 1ST

JUNE 2D

107th Infantry:	
Company E	To Noyelles-sur-Mer.

JUNE 3D

Division Headquarters	Entrained for Noyelles (Nord).
Headquarters Troop	
Headquarters Detachment	
53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters	
105th Machine Gun Battalion	
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	
Company D, 108th Infantry	To Noyelles and Fontaine sur Maye.
102d Engineers	Entrained for Noyelles (Nord).
102d Engineer Train	
102d Field Signal Battalion	

Movement of Division Headquarters, for duty with the British, in accordance with orders, Base Section 1, France.

JUNE 4TH

General Robert E. L. Michie, commanding 53d Infantry Brigade, died 5:20 A. M. (en route). Acute dilation of heart. Last honors at Darnetal, France.

108th Infantry:	
Supply Company	Arrived at Noyelles-sur-Mer.
Detachment, Company E	
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Entrained for Noyelles (Nord).
102d Engineers	Billeted at Machy, Bernay, Machiel.
102d Field Signal Battalion	Entrained at St. Nazaire.

JUNE 5TH

Division Headquarters	To St. Riquier.	Detrained at Noyelles-sur-Mer.
Headquarters Troop		
Headquarters Detachment		
53d Brigade Headquarters		
105th Machine Gun Battalion	To St. Firmin.	
Headquarters 102d Trains and Military Police	To Bernay	
107th Infantry:		
Company E		Billeted at Morlay.
108th Infantry:		
Detachment Company E		To Domvast.
102d Engineer Train		Detrained at Noyelles, proceeded to Nouvion.
105th Infantry		Entrained at Brest.

The Division with the Third British Army, affiliated with 66th Division; for administration and special training.

JUNE 6TH

108th Infantry:	
Supply Company	To Canchy.
Ordnance Detachment	
2d Battalion	Entrained at Brest.
3d Battalion	
104th Machine Gun Battalion	To Romaine (detrained at Noyelles).
102d Engineer Train	Arrived at Bernay.
102d Field Signal Battalion	Detrained at Noyelles, to Staging Camp No. 2 at Nouvion.

JUNE 7TH

108th Infantry:	
Supply Company	Arrived at Froyelles.
1st Battalion	
105th Infantry	Detrained at Noyelles-sur-Mer.
102d Field Signal Battalion	To St. Riquier.

JUNE 8TH

108th Infantry:	
Headquarters	Detrained at Noyelles-sur-Mer.
Headquarters Company	Billeted at Buigny—St. Maclou.
Detachment	
2d Battalion	Detrained at Noyelles-sur-Mer.
3d Battalion	Detrained at Noyelles, and less Company M, proceeded to Nouvion.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Billeted at Neuilly l' Hopital.
2d Battalion	Billeted at Hautvillers.
3d Battalion	Billeted at Port-le-Grand.
Machine Gun Company	Billeted at St. Firmin.

JUNE 9TH

108th Infantry:	
3d Battalion (less Company M)	To Canchy.
2d Battalion	To Domvast.

JUNE 10TH

Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade	At Rue.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Billeted in Rue Area.
107th Infantry (some of 1st Battalion under canvas at Forest Montiers)	
108th Infantry (1st Battalion at Froyelles)	Billeted in Canchy Area.

The "Preliminary Training Area" in the vicinity of Rue, in use by this division (less the Artillery and Sanitary, Ammunition and Supply Trains) for immediate training purposes; organizations following the program of training (Phase "A") for American divisions serving with the British.

British Training Cadres assigned to assist in administration and training generally, with especial attention to anti-gas training and the use of British Rifle and Lewis Gun.

Short ranges constructed for target practice; the intensive cultivation of the section limiting these as to number and size.

Machine gun units, located in the reserve section to the southwest of Rue, carrying out normal infantry training; due to lack of instructional personnel in the Vickers Gun.

Intensive Course at school in the neighborhood of Le Champneuf, staffed by special machine gun instructors detailed by General Headquarters, organized for the officer and non-commissioned officer instructors of the various companies.

107th Infantry 14 Machine Gun Companies	Inspected and reviewed at Le Champneuf, by Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, B. E. F.

JUNE 11TH

102d Engineer Train	To Machy.

JUNE 12TH

102d Field Signal Battalion	In billets at St. Riquier.

JUNE 13TH

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	At Bernay.

JUNE 14TH

Tactical exercises in liaison based on assumed situation; followed by critique.

Detachments to the line of officers and non-commissioned officers for observation and study of existing conditions.

General Headquarters and Staff schools allotted quota of qualified officers.

Lectures on physical training and bayonet fighting by Lieutenant Colonel Campbell, D.S.O., Gordon Highlanders.

Schools, Army, Corps and Divisional; courses arranged for the training of instructors from the personnel of the division.

American rifles and small arms ammunition turned in for British rifles and ammunition.

Trench Mortar School established near machine gun school.

JUNE 15TH

107th Infantry:	
2d Battalion:	
Headquarters Company F	At Ponthoile.
Company E Company G Company H	At Morlay.
108th Infantry:	
Company M	To Canchy.

Field Order No. 1 issued.

JUNE 16TH

Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade	To Boubert.
105th Infantry:	
Headquarters Headquarters Company Supply Company	To Acheux.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters Headquarters Company Supply Company	
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	To Miannay.
2d Battalion	To Franleu.
3d Battalion	To Chepy.
Machine Gun Company	To Routhiauville.
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion (under canvas)	To Cayeux.
2d Battalion	To Onival.
3d Battalion	To Woignarue.

Field Order No. 2, issued.

JUNE 17TH

Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade	To Feuquieres.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters	To Harcelaines.
Headquarters Company	
1st Battalion	To Helicourt.
2d Battalion	To Gamaches.
3d Battalion	To Montieres.
Supply Company	To Feuquieres.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters	At Boubert.

JUNE 18TH

Division Headquarters	To Escarbotin.
Headquarters Troop	
Headquarters Detachment	
104th Machine Gun Battalion	To Lancheres.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	To Wathiehurt.
108th Infantry:	
Headquarters Company	To St. Blimont—Elincourt.
3d Battalion	
Detachment Supply Company	
Medical Detachment	
1st Battalion	To Boubert-Mons.
2d Battalion	To Pende.
Machine Gun Company	Estreboeuf.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	To Belloy.
102d Field Signal Battalion	To Fressenneville.
102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion	To Aigneville.
2d Battalion	To Brutelles.
102d Engineer Train	To Poutrincourt.

Field Order No. 3 issued

JUNE 19TH

St. Valery Area; affording larger tracts of land available for infantry training. Regiments firing in turn on small arms ranges.

Machine gun units together as a provisional regiment for intensive training with Vickers machine gun. Range firing.

Practical work in anti-gas training. Gas demonstrations; men being subjected to cloud and shell gas at Le Champneuf.

JUNE 20TH

102d Engineers:	
Headquarters	To Arrest.
1st Battalion	To Quesnoy-le-Montant.
2d Battalion	To Drancourt-Neuville.
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	To Estreboeuf.
2d Battalion	To Drancourt.
3d Battalion	

Field Order No. 4 issued.

JUNE 21ST

Headquarters Troop (en route to Beauval)	Coulonvillers.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters	Quesnoy-le Montant.
Headquarters Company	
1st Battalion	
2d Battalion	To Miannay.
3d Battalion	To Hymmeville.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade	To St. Riquier.
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	To St. Riquier.
2d Battalion	To Millencourt.
3d Battalion	To Neuilly l'Hopital.
108th Infantry:	
Headquarters	To Ouville.
Supply Company	
Medical Detachment	
1st Battalion	To Drucat.
2d Battalion	To Hautvillers.
3d Battalion	To Buigny-St. Maclou.

102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion:	
Headquarters	To Oneux.
2d Battalion	To Neuville.
102d Engineer Train	To Drancourt.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	To Grand Laviers.
102d Field Signal Battalion	To Port Le Grand.

Field Order No. 5 and No. 6 issued.

Machine Gun Units in St. Valery Area under the administration of XIX Corps (British). Movement of this division, a transfer to the Third Army (British), directed by Fourth Army, XIX Corps (British).

JUNE 22D

Division Headquarters	To Beauval.
Headquarters Troop	
Headquarters Detachment	
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	
102d Engineers:	
Headquarters	To Domleger-Agenville.
1st Battalion	
2d Battalion	To Domleger.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade	To Prouville.
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	To Le Meillard.
2d Battalion	To Heuzecourt.
3d Battalion	To Maizicourt.
108th Infantry:	
Headquarters	To Sus-St. Leger (Move by Bus).
Supply Company	
Medical Detachment	
1st Battalion	
2d Battalion	To Ivergny.
3d Battalion	To Beaudricourt.
102d Engineer Train (Transport Section)	To Argenvillers.
Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade	To St. Riquier.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters	To St. Riquier.
Headquarters Company	
1st Battalion	To Millencourt.
2d Battalion	To Neuilly l'Hopital.
3d Battalion	To Hautvillers.
Supply Company	To Oneux.
105th Infantry:	
Headquarters	To Doullens.
Headquarters Company	
Supply Company	
Sanitary Detachment	
2d Battalion	
3d Battalion	

Field Order No. 7, issued.

Administration of 27th American Division and affiliated Cadres taken over by Third Army (British) at noon.

102d Field Signal Battalion	To Beauval.

JUNE 23D

102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion	To Beauval.
102d Engineer Train	
Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade	
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade	To Lucheux.
107th Infantry:	
Headquarters	To Haute Visee.
1st Battalion	To Grouches.
2d Battalion	To Le Souich.
3d Battalion	To Bouquemaison.
Supply Company	To Le Souich and Brevillers.
108th Infantry:	
Supply Company	Arrived at Sus-St. Leger.

106th Infantry:	
Headquarters	To Ribeaucourt.
Headquarters Company	
1st Battalion	To Epecamps.
2d Battalion	To Gorges.
3d Battalion	To Lanches-Fransu Franqueville.
Supply Company	To Prouville.
Field Order No. 8, issued.	

JUNE 24TH

102d Engineers:	
2d Battalion	To Beauval.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters	To Bonneville.
Headquarters Company	
1st Battalion	
2d Battalion	To Montrelet.
3d Battalion	To Fieffes.
108th Infantry:	
Supply Company	Arrived at Sus-St. Leger.
1st Battalion	
104th Machine Gun Battalion	At Lancheres.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Arrived at Beauval.

JUNE 25TH

Field Order No. 9, issued.

JUNE 26TH

102d Engineers:	
2d Battalion	To Marieux Wood.

Ordered by the Third Army to take over 3d and 4th Trench Systems in case of attack. Brigades directed to reconnoiter systems.

JUNE 27TH

Tactical schemes with practice by troops in connection with reconnaissance and study of terrain in preparation for garrisoning the Third and Fourth Systems of defense in event of enemy attack on this sector.

Continued firing on target ranges following Small Arms Firing Manual.

Practice in liaison.

JUNE 28TH

JUNE 29TH

Enemy aeroplane dropped one bomb in Doullens in vicinity of the 3d Battalion of 105th Infantry about 11:30 P. M.

JUNE 30TH

Enemy aeroplane dropped 4 bombs in vicinity of 106th Infantry at Beauval, killing 3 horses and injuring 19.

JULY 1ST

102d Field Signal Battalion	To Candas, entrained for Arques.
Field Order No. 11, issued.	

JULY 2D

102d Field Signal Battalion	Detrained at Arques; to Nieurlet.
102d Engineers:	
Headquarters	Entrained at Candas.
1st Battalion	Entrained at Doullens; detrained Wizernes.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Entrained at Candas.
102d Engineer Train	Entrained at Candas.
105th Infantry	Entrained Doullens; detrained Wizernes.
106th Infantry	Entrained Candas; detrained Arques.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters	Arrived at Lederzeele.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters	Entrained at Bouquemaison.

107th Infantry:	
Headquarters	Entrained Doullens; detrained St. Omer to Broxeele.
Headquarters Company	
1st Battalion (less Companies C and D)	Entrained Doullens; detrained Wizernes to Broxeele.
Companies C and D, and Detachment	
2d Battalion	Entrained Bouquemaison.
3d Battalion	
108th Infantry:	
Headquarters	Entrained Bouquemaison. Detrained St. Omer to Buysscheure.
1st Battalion (less Company A)	
2d Battalion	
3d Battalion	

Movement of Division, a transfer to Second Army (British), directed by Third Army (British); 66th Division Cadres not accompanying the 27th American Division. Movement of Machine gun units directed by Fourth Army, through XXII Corps (British).

JULY 3D

Division Headquarters	To Nieurlet.
Headquarters Troop	
Headquarters Detachment	
102d Engineers:	
Headquarters	To St. Momelin (detrained St. Omer).
1st Battalion	
2d Battalion	To Kinderbelck.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	To Nieurlet (detrained at Arques).
102d Engineer Train	Arrived at St. Momelin.
53d Infantry Brigade	Detrained at Arques and Wizernes.
105th Infantry	Proceeded to Wulverdinghe.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Arrived at Lederzeele.
106th Infantry:—	
2d Battalion	Arrived at Lederzeele.
3d Battalion	Detrained at St. Omer.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters	To Buysscheure.
107th Infantry:	
Headquarters	To Broxeele.
1st Battalion	
2d Battalion	To Buysscheure.
3d Battalion	
108th Infantry:	
3d Battalion	
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Entrained at Noyelles.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	

27th American Division posted to XIX Corps but administered by VII Corps, British.

JULY 4TH

106th Infantry:	
3d Battalion	To Lederzeele.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Detrained at Blendecques to Clairmarais Forest.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Entrained at Noyelles; detrained at Wizernes to Clairmarais Forest.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Detrained at Wizernes to Clairmarais Forest.

JULY 5TH

105th Infantry	To Cormette.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters	To Arneke.
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	
2d Battalion	
3d Battalion	To Ledringhem.
108th Infantry (less Machine Gun Company)	To Zermezeele.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	To Broxeele.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	To vicinity of Broxeele.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	To Buysscheure.

JULY 6TH

102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion	To Roosendael.

105th Infantry (less 1st Battalion)	To St. Martin-au-Laert.
1st Battalion	To Tilques.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	To Quelmes.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	
106th Machine Gun Battalion	To Zermezeele.

JULY 7TH

Division Headquarters	To Oudezeele.
Headquarters Troop	
Headquarters Detachment	
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	
102d Engineer Train	
102d Engineers:	
Headquarters	
1st Battalion	To Wippenhoek.
2d Battalion	To Salperwick.
53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters	To Oudezeele.
106th Infantry	
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	To Tilques.
Company I	
Company K	
2d Battalion	To St. Martin-au-Laert.
3d Battalion (less Companies I and K)	To Scoderboug.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters	To Winnezeele.
107th Infantry:	
Headquarters	To St. Laurent.
1st Battalion	
2d Battalion	To Winnezeele.
3d Battalion	
Company K	To Southeast of St. Laurent.
108th Infantry	To St. Eloi Area.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	

Movement directed by Second Army, XIX Corps (British), to take over from 71st French Division responsibility (less artillery) for the defense of the East Poperinghe Line.

JULY 8TH

JULY 9TH

105th Infantry:	
Machine Gun Company	Rejoined Regiment.

Assuming the responsibility for the defense of the East Poperinghe Line (reserve of XIX Corps, British) along a front of approximately 3,000 yards.

Infantry Regiments of 53d and 54th Brigades alternating in assuming responsibility for the defense of the Line and in training and firing on the ranges in the Tilques area.

Machine Gun Companies in turn firing in the Tilques area and making gun emplacements and defense positions in the East Poperinghe System.

Division and regimental observation posts established and in use.

JULY 10TH

JULY 11TH

106th Infantry;	
1st Battalion	From Oudezeele (North) to Oudezeele (South).

JULY 12TH

JULY 13TH

102d Engineer Train	To J.3.a.8.2 (Reference Hazebrouck Map Sheet 27).

One man of Company A, 102d Engineers, died from shrapnel wound.

JULY 14TH

104th Machine Gun Battalion	To Buysscheure.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	To 27/M.6.a.7.6.
105th Infantry	Entrained at St. Momelin; detrained Winnezeele.

105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	To J.9.d.2.8.
2d Battalion	To Cornhuyse.
3d Battalion	To Bivouac.
106th Infantry	Entrained at Winnezeele; detrained St. Momelin.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters, Headquarters Company	To St. Martin-au-Laert.
1st Battalion	To Tilques.
2d Battalion	To St. Martin-au-Laert
3d Battalion	To Tilques.

JULY 15TH

104th Machine Gun Battalion	To Beauvoorde Wood, 27/L.31.a.5.5.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	To 27/K.33.b.3.2.
106th Machine Gun Battalion with Machine Gun Companies 107th Infantry and 108th Infantry.	To Nieurlet.

JULY 16TH

106th Machine Gun Battalion with Machine Gun units of the 107th Infantry and 108th Infantry.	To Quelmes.

Field Order No. 19, issued, directing arrangement of Infantry Regiments to occupy East Poperinghe Line in depth, as per XIX Corps instructions.

At 12:15 A. M. enemy airplane dropped several bombs on Nieurlet village. One bomb demolished billet of Company D, killing one private, injuring five (5) men seriously and fifteen (15) slightly.

JULY 17TH

102d Engineers:	
2d Battalion	To Hardifort.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	To 27/K.17.b.2.1.
2d Battalion	To 27/K.14.b.7.6.
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	To 27/K.34.d.4.8.
3d Battalion	To Cornhuyse.
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	To J.9 Central.
3d Battalion	To J.23.d.4.1.

1st Battalion of 105th Infantry placed under orders of 54th Brigade Commander. 54th Infantry Brigade commenced actual occupation of East Poperinghe Line.

Following plan laid down in "Phase A" of training, as outlined by General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, continuous detachments to the Front Line for observation and tactical study. Some casualties due to barrage and shell fire.

Casualties among the 102d Engineers working on the East Poperinghe defense system, and infantry details assisting the 102d Field Signal Battalion in the laying of buried cable. Harassing fire on back area and battery locations.

Some enemy airplane activity.

JULY 18TH

102d Engineers:	
2d Battalion	To Abeele.
105th Infantry:	
Companies C and B	To reserve trenches East Poperinghe Line.
102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion	Working on East Poperinghe Line.

Details to Schools following allotted schedule.

JULY 19TH

102d Engineers:	
Company E	To St. Laurent Area, 27/K.13.
105th Infantry:	
Company D	To 27/G.15.C.o.8.

Occupation of East Poperinghe Line increased by two companies in each regimental sector.

102d Engineers:	
2d Battalion	Working on the right (Condiment Cross) sector East Poperinghe Line.

Infantry Regiments not actually in reserve trenches undergoing training as outlined by General Headquarters, A. E. F.

JULY 20TH

105th Infantry:
Headquarters..... To K.17.b.2.1.
3d Battalion..... To L.22.a.5.5.
107th Infantry:
3d Battalion..... To R.2.d.6.8.

Area of 105th Infantry (2d Battalion) shelled by enemy artillery.
106th Machine Gun Battalion firing on range in Tilques Area.

JULY 21ST

105th Machine Gun Battalion:
Company D..... To K.17.b.21.
105th Infantry:
Company M..... To G.15.c.0.8.

The Infantry units in the Tilques Area completing the schedule of training as outlined in "Phase A" by General Headquarters. Target practice on six hundred yard range.
Enemy aeroplane activity over 105th Infantry area.
Continued detachments to the front line for observation and terrain study.
Field of fire from trenches to wire cleared by units in East Poperinghe Line.

JULY 22D

105th Infantry:
Company A..... To K.17.b.2.1.
Company L..... To G.15.c.0.8.
108th Infantry (less 2d Battalion, Machine Gun Company and Platoon Headquarters Company. To Tilques Area.
2d Battalion..... In East Poperinghe Line.

106th Machine Gun Battalion firing on range in Tilques Area. Training as outlined by General Headquarters.
102d Field Signal Battalion continuing laying of buried cable connecting reserve trenches with the various headquarters.

Battle Headquarters..... { 27th Division—St. Laurent.
53d Infantry Brigade—L.26.a.7.7.
54th Infantry Brigade—Abeele Aerodrome.

JULY 23D

105th Infantry:
Machine Gun Company..... To K.15.d.3.6.
106th Infantry: (Entrained St. Momelin; detrained Winnezeele).
1st Battalion..... To K.29.c.3.4.
2d Battalion..... To J.9.central.
3d Battalion..... To J.23.d.4.1.
Machine Gun Company..... } To Lederzeele Area.
Transport..... }
107th Infantry:
Headquarters..... To L.31.a.0.3.
Machine Gun Company..... To Lederzeele Area.
108th Infantry: (Entrained at Winnezeele; detrained St. Momelin).
1st Battalion..... } To Tilques Area.
3d Battalion..... }

Work by Machine Gun companies in East Poperinghe Line on gun emplacements.
102d Engineers, 2d Battalion, commenced construction in right sector of East Poperinghe Line.
Enemy busy with high explosive and gas shells.
Machine Gun Company..... To Lederzeele Area.
Transport (less 2d Battalion transport)..... To St. Martin-au-Laert.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..... To Lederzeele Area.

Considerable gas shelling of East Poperinghe Line by the enemy. Artillery active, casualties reported.

JULY 24TH

106th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... To L.24.a.&b.
Machine Gun Company..... To J.1.Central.
Transport..... To Join command.
107th Infantry:
Machine Gun Company..... To J.1.Central.

108th Infantry:	
2d Battalion	To K.29.c.3.4.
Machine Gun Company	To J.1.Central.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	To Beauvoorde Wood.

Considerable enemy aeroplane activity.

Two enlisted men of 108th Infantry killed in action.

Village of Arneke bombed by enemy aeroplane, and one enlisted man of Division Headquarters Troop killed.

JULY 25TH

Headquarters, 105th Machine Gun Battalion	To R.1.a.6.6.
105th Machine Gun Battalion (less Headquarters)	To L.14.c.7.9. (attached to 6th and 41st Division B. E. F.).
108th Infantry:	
2d Battalion	Entrained Winnezeele; detrained St. Momelin to Tilques Area.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	To H.31.d.4.8.
2d Battalion	To L.21.a.5.4.
3d Battalion	To H.27.b.3.6.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Occupied Front Line Trenches; Assigned to 122d and 124th Brigades.. B.E.F.
2d Battalion	To L.34.a.& d.
3d Battalion	To Camp of 10th W. Kents.
105th Infantry:	
3d Battalion	Joined 16th British Infantry Brigade.

Three casualties reported in 1st Battalion, 106th Infantry.

Hostile Artillery—Usual shelling of Steenvoorde during last twenty-four hours.

Aircraft—Favorable weather for flying and several enemy aeroplanes were heard over our area. Bombs were dropped in vicinity of Steenvoorde and Arneke.

108th Infantry firing on ranges and attending grenade school.

JULY 26TH

102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion, 2d Battalion	Continued work on East Poperinghe defense system.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Inspected by Major Boswell, G.S.
105th Infantry:	
3d Battalion	Assigned to front line.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion	Established at Headquarters Queen Battalion M.12.c.7.2.

Hostile Artillery—East Poperinghe Line shelled with high explosives. Shelling in back areas also.

Aircraft—Enemy aeroplane visited our area and dropped several bombs, without damage.

107th Infantry inspected by Major General Read, II American Corps.

Area of 1st and 2d Battalions, 105th Infantry, shelled by high explosives.

JULY 27TH

107th Infantry	Making reliefs in East Poperinghe Line.

Enemy Aircraft—No activities due to stormy weather.

Hostile Artillery—A few ranging and registration shells in our area.

Casualties reported from 1st and 2d Battalions, 105th Infantry.

3d Battalion, 105th Infantry, continuing front and support line instruction in operation with British 16th Brigade. Also 3d Battalion of 106th Infantry,

108th Infantry	Companies on rifle range.

Hostile Artillery—Usual shelling during last twenty-four hours of East Poperinghe Line and Steenvoorde.

Enemy Aircraft—No machines observed over our area.

JULY 28TH

106th Infantry	Following "Phase B" of training.
105th Infantry	Five casualties.

Hostile Artillery—Very quiet.

Enemy Aircraft—Low visibility. Bad weather for flying.

108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion, 2d Battalion	Engaged in maneuvers.

JULY 30TH

Headquarters, 102d Engineers..... Two men Company A wounded.

JULY 31ST

Headquarters Troop—Wagoner Charles P. Hayes slightly wounded by aerial bomb.
One man in Company B, 102d Engineers, killed.
Two men in Company A, 102d Engineers, wounded.
Hostile Artillery—Ground mist interfered with observation during morning. Usual intermittent shelling of back areas, with attention particularly to roads and cross roads of East Poperinghe Line.

AUGUST 1ST

Hostile Artillery—During the last twenty-four hours the activity of enemy artillery was slightly above normal. The East Poperinghe Line and Steenvorde-Abeele road, as usual, were objectives.
Aircraft—Enemy aircraft active. During the late evening numerous enemy aeroplanes were operating over our area. Several bombs were dropped but no damage reported. Today several reconnaissance flights were made over back areas.

AUGUST 2D

Hostile Artillery—Usual artillery activity on areas occupied by our troops. Customary attention paid to East Poperinghe Line and Steenvoorde-Abeele road.
Aircraft—Enemy aircraft active during night, several bombing flights made and five bombs dropped. No damage reported.

106th Infantry:
- 1st Battalion relieved by composite battalions of 20th Durhams and 1st Battalion of 108th Infantry, commencing at 11:00 P. M. Three casualties—wounded from shell fragments.
- 2d Battalion..... To 28/H.31.d.40.92.
- 3d Battalion..... Relieved by Middlesex Battalion, and 105th Infantry.

105th Machine Gun Battalion:
- Headquarters from K.33.b.3.2..... To 27.J.b.2.9.

108th Infantry:
- 1st Battalion..... } In front line trenches.
- 2d Battalion..... }

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... Three casualties (two killed, one wounded, shell fire),

105th Infantry:
- 1st Battalion (Battalion Headquarters, Companies A and B)..... To L.31.6.7.o.
- Company C..... { To L.22.b.70.65. / To L.22.a.6.3.

(Relieved by 1st West Yorks and D.L.I., one casualty.)
2d Battalion reports "Nothing unusual."
3d Battalion reports "Preparations being made to turn over sector to 9th Norfolk Regiment."

AUGUST 3D

53d Infantry Brigade..... To L.26.a.7.7. near Abeele.

105th Infantry:
- 1st Battalion reports "active enemy artillery fire."
- 2d Battalion reports "heavy shelling during night; two casualties, one fatal."
- 3d Battalion reports "Being moved to rest billets K.17.b.2.3. (Trappist Farm), being relieved by 2d Battalion."

106th Infantry..... Following "Phase B" course of training

AUGUST 4TH

53d Infantry Brigade:
- 105th Infantry..... Two casualties, one fatal.
  - 3d Battalion..... At Trappist Farm.
- 106th Infantry..... Following "Phase B" course of training.
  - 2d Battalion front line attached to 18th Brigade, 6th British Division (two casualties, wounded).

54th Infantry Brigade: Training, rifle practice, camp duties and trenches.
- 107th Infantry..... Undergoing rifle instructions.
  - 1st Battalion..... Firing on range near Acquin.

108th Infantry:
1st Battalion, 2d Battalion — Front line, three casualties, wounds.
3d Battalion — Usual drills.

106th Machine Gun Battalion reports enemy artillery fairly active during the night.

AUGUST 5TH

53d Infantry Brigade:
Headquarters Detachment — To L.30.c.2.4.

54th Infantry Brigade:
107th Infantry — Following instruction at rifle range.
108th Infantry:
1st Battalion, 2d Battalion — Front line, three casualties, one fatal.
3d Battalion — Billets.

106th Machine Gun Battalion reported aerial activity limited because of unfavorable weather conditions and enemy artillery active in forward positions. Enemy dropped 5.9 shells on gun positions and roads in forward area.

104th Machine Gun Battalion reports considerable high explosive shelling and the wounding of one man.

AUGUST 6TH

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police:
Organization located at Oudezeele. Drills and training in compliance with schedule. Organization performing its duties in Division order.

102d Engineers:
1st Battalion — Continuing work on East Poperinghe Line.
Three Platoons — Training in front line.

53d Infantry Brigade:
105th Machine Gun Battalion relieved Machine Gun Companies of the 105th, 106th, 107th and 108th Infantry Regiments in all sectors by 2:00 A. M., Second Position.

105th Infantry—Lieutenant Colonel Liebmann killed by shell at Walker Farm, Brigade Headquarters. Enemy aeroplanes reported active about Regimental Headquarters.

106th Infantry — Following "Phase B."

His Majesty, King George V, visited these headquarters at 11:30 A. M.

AUGUST 7TH

54th Infantry Brigade: Following "Phase B" schedule.
106th Machine Gun Battalion — Reports one casualty (wounded).
107th Infantry: Training, rifle practice and bayonet instructions.
1st Battalion — At Acquin.
2d Battalion:
Headquarters, Company F, Company H — At Noir Carme.
Company E, Company G — At Zudansques.
3d Battalion — Part of Company K at range, balance in maneuvers.

108th Infantry: Following "Phase B" schedule.
1st Battalion — Front Line with British. Took over their sector at midnight 6th to 7th August; two privates wounded (returned to duty).
2d Battalion — Front Line. One casualty (wound from shrapnel.)
3d Battalion — Usual camp duties, Lewis Gun practice.
General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 8TH

107th Infantry: Rifle range, maneuvers.
1st Battalion — Spent the day in maneuvers.
2d Battalion — Pursuant to Field Orders moved to St. Laurent.
3d Battalion — Spent the day at rifle range.

108th Infantry: "Phase B."
1st Battalion — Holding Front Line. Six casualties (slight wounds).

2d Battalion..... Front Line. Three casualties (wounds).
3d Battalion..... Instruction in different specialties.
General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 10TH

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Following routine work.
Battalion Headquarters..... Located at 27/K.30.d.6.3.
53d Infantry Brigade following "Phase B." First Lieutenant Howard reported severely wounded.
105th Infantry:
Regimental Headquarters..... Have moved from K.17.d.2.1. to J.2.d.7.7. reporting that they have had casualties heretofore not reported for August: fourteen wounded, one dead from wounds.
1st Battalion..... Moved from L.21.a.5.5., to J.2.a.8.1. and report active enemy aeroplanes.
2d Battalion..... Is being relieved by the 9th Battalion of the Norfolk Regiment.
3d Battalion..... Moved from K.17.b.2.1. to J.26.a.7.9.
106th Infantry: Reports change of station to 27/K.17.b.2.1.
1st Battalion..... The 1st Platoon of Company C relieved a platoon from Company H of the 108th Infantry at 9:30 P. M. Condiment Cross Sector, and report hostile artillery fire.
2d Battalion..... In accordance with orders, 18th Infantry Brigade British Expeditionary Forces, 9th August, 1918, movement was made taking over the left sector of the Right Brigade Front, moving from H.31.d. 45.85 to H.32.b.53.62. Company E. Disposition from N.4.d.61.26 to N.9.d.90.68. in the front line.
3d Battalion..... Left their camp at K.29.c.3.4. and marched three miles to the second position at L.21.a.5.5.

General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 11TH

102d Trains Headquarters and Military police..... Location the same. Organization following routine duties. Religious services were held by the Chaplain. In the afternoon had Military Police horse show.
53d Infantry Brigade: Report Lieutenant C. L. Howard dead from wounds.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.. Companies A, B, C, D are occupying their section in the end position of the East Poperinghe Line.
105th Infantry: Situation, same location. One man wounded from Machine Gun Company.
1st Battalion..... To baths at Oudezeele.
2d Battalion..... Report that the enemy artillery is very active during the early morning.
3d Battalion..... Followed Sunday routine, cleaning clothing and equipment, as well as installing telephone line.
106th Infantry: Following "Phase B" training.
1st Battalion..... Less Company A and one platoon from Company C moved from Abeele to St. Eloi, K.29.c.3.4.
2d Battalion..... Are located front line, left sub-sector, right Brigade Front. Disposition, Company E, front line, Company F, left support, Company H, right support, Company G, reserve.
3d Battalion..... Following regular routine work One platoon Company I is holding line in second position.

54th Infantry Brigade:
107th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Moved from 27/J.23.c.4.1 to L.
2d Battalion..... Are in the front line with 11th Queens British Expeditionary Forces.
3d Battalion..... Moved from Steenvoorde to Rattekot.
108th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... } Resting.
2d Battalion..... }
3d Battalion..... In the front line and report two casualties (wounds).
General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 12TH

104th Machine Gun Battalion:	
Headquarters	From 27/K.30.d.6.3 to 27/R.1.c.35.20 Four officers and eighty-one enlisted men from Company A, four officers and eighty-one enlisted men from Company B left by platoons at fifteen minute intervals for the front lines, starting at 7 P. M.
102d Engineers: Routine work continued.	
1st Battalion	Report that work is being continued on East Poperinghe Line, and that they have three platoons in the front line.
2d Battalion	Report continued work on Second Position.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Situation same. Rest Camp. Inspection held.
2d Battalion	Trenches. Report heavy bombardment early in the morning by enemy. Stores were turned over to the Sherwood Foresters and preparations made for relief by them.
3d Battalion	Rest Camp. Machine Gun Company from R.1.c.4.5. to K.33.a.7.5., and report the loss of two men (killed in action).
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	"Phase B."
2d Battalion	Left trenches and were relieved by the 1st Regiment K. S. L. I. Battalion now at Abeele.
3d Battalion	One platoon Company M relieved one platoon Company I. Second Position Anjou Farm Sector.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry, Regimental Headquarters and Headquarters Co., less Signal Platoon	At St. Laurent.
1st Battalion	Sanitary Detachment and Supply Company. Detail moved to 28/H.3.2.b.50.60, consolidating with British in occupation of right section of Dickebush Sub-sector.
2d Battalion	Is occupying the trenches with 11th Queens. Four casualties (wounds).
3d Battalion	Is occupying left sector in conjunction with British Forces. Left Trappist Farm at 3:00 P. M.
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Are located in billets. Resting and cleaning up equipment.
2d Battalion	
3d Battalion	Located in front line. Six casualties (one killed).
106th Machine Gun Battalion.	Received forty-seven men per memorandum Headquarters, 27th Division, 11th August, 1918.

AUGUST 13TH

53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Reports hostile aircraft in area and the following of scheduled work.
2d Battalion	Moved from front line H.28.c.2. to K.14.b.7.6, being relieved by the Sherwood Foresters, British Expeditionary Forces.
3d Battalion	Usual routine.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Following "Phase B," 1st Platoon, Company C, joined Battalion at St. Eloi (from Condiment Cross section).
2d Battalion	Proceeded from L.33.a. to K.17.b.2.1., being relieved by 1st Battalion, 108th Infantry.
3d Battalion	Companies K and L left L.22.a.5.5. en route to Ouderzeele. One Platoon Company I, relieved by one platoon Company M. Anjou Farm Sector.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Three advanced posts occupied by British with detail from Company A have apparently been captured by the enemy.

2d Battalion..... Front line with 11th Queens (seven casualties, one killed).
3d Battalion..... Completed relief of 3d Battalion of the 105th Infantry, joining 1st Leicestershire and 2d Sherwood Foresters. Two companies in reserve attached to 9th Norfolk.

108th Infantry:
Machine Gun Company... Back to the regiment.
1st Battalion..... R.2.d.6.8. Usual duties.
2d Battalion..... Usual drills and camp duties.
3d Battalion..... Front Line. (Seven casualties, three killed).

AUGUST 14TH

102d Engineers:
1st Battalion..... Report one casualty, Company C, shell wound. Three platoons in front line.
2d Battalion..... Receiving instruction in combat groups in laying out of strong points, continued work on second position.

53d Infantry Brigade:
105th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Rest Camp. Following training schedule.
2d Battalion..... Rest Camp.
3d Battalion..... In billets. Receiving rifle practice on rifle range at J.22.c.4.3, and attended a gas demonstration.

106th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... } Following "Phase B."
2d Battalion..... }
3d Battalion..... One platoon Company M, relieved one platoon, Company I, Anjou Farm Sector.

54th Infantry Brigade:
107th Infantry: Occupying trenches. One platoon with each company of British forces.
1st Battalion..... Reports twenty-four casualties, four killed.
2d Battalion..... Reports seven casualties, all wounds.
3d Battalion..... Reports five casualties, two killed. Repulsed two small raids against our line at M.5.b.4.0 successfully. Enemy activity normal.

108th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... } Performing the usual drills and camp duties.
2d Battalion..... }
3d Battalion..... In front line, joined by Company L at 10 P. M., August 13, 1918.
104th Machine Mun Battalion..... Reports shelling along transport roads. Ration party caught, four killed, three severely and two slightly wounded: one man accidentally shot. Total, ten casualties.

Heavy enemy artillery barrage put down upon showing of slight activity.

Enemy aeroplanes show normal activity. Indications are that enemy is withdrawing troops and ammunition, abandoning offensive plan in this sector.

General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 15TH

53d Infantry Brigade:
105th Machine Gun Battalion. Occupying second position, East Poperinghe Line.
105th Infantry..... Location the same, lectures throughout the battalions.
106th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... } Following "Phase B" schedule.
2d Battalion..... }
3d Battalion..... Still in Second Position, Anjou Farm.

54th Infantry Brigade:
107th Infantry: Occupation of trenches.
1st Battalion..... Front line, three casualties.
2d Battalion..... Trenches, five casualties.
3d Battalion..... Front line, situation normal.
108th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... } Usual camp duties and drills.
2d Battalion..... }
3d Battalion..... Front line, four casualties (wounds).
102d Engineers..... Routine work.

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Performing usual duties.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Trenches. Reports heavy high explosive shelling at 11:30 P. M.; one slightly gassed; one dead from wounds received in action August 14, 1918.

AUGUST 16TH

Enemy artillery normal, long range guns active southwest of Poperinghe and Steenvoorde. Enemy aeroplane activity normal. No evidence of enemy improvement of defenses.

104th Machine Gun Battalion	Reports hostile artillery fire along all three sectors, high explosive shells and sneezing gas. All men not engaged in front line attended the burial of men killed on the night of the 14th.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Attended lectures on liaison.
2d Battalion	Following routine work.
3d Battalion	
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Performed relief in Hooggraaf Sector.
2d Battalion	Drilled in accordance with schedule.
3d Battalion	Routine work and relief in the Anjou Farm Sector.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Occupation of trenches; twenty-five casualties, four killed, twenty-one wounded.
2d Battalion	Reports thirteen casualties, two killed, eleven wounded. A heavy barrage was put up between 3:20 and 3:50 A. M., by the enemy. Intermittent shelling followed throughout the day. Usual work of widening and deepening the trenches continued.
3d Battalion	The relief of Company I was hit by a shell, inflicting fourteen casualties.
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Performing usual camp duties.
2d Battalion	
3d Battalion	Trenches. No casualties.
General Conditions—Good.	

AUGUST 17TH

Field Order No. 32, issued.	
102d Engineers	No change. Two casualties (gas and wound).
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Reports hostile artillery fire very quiet.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry	Reports situation normal. Usual routine work.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Usual relief in Hooggraaf Sector.
2d Battalion	Drilled in accordance with prescribed schedule, A. E. F.
3d Battalion	
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry	Occupation of trenches.
1st Battalion	Reports twenty-one casualties (four killed, seventeen wounded).
2d Battalion	Reports enemy artillery very active. Plane flying low in observation, reporting effects of shell fire upon trenches, wire thickened. Sneezing gas from 4:30 to 4:45 A. M. Three casualties (wounds).
3d Battalion	Reports four casualties (all fatal).
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Usual drills and camp duties.
2d Battalion	
3d Battalion	Front line, no casualties.
General Conditions—Good.	

AUGUST 18TH

104th Machine Gun Battalion	Moved from Sheet 27/R.1.c.3.5.20. to K.30.d.6.3. Activity in hostile artillery fire increased slightly over normal. Direct hit on dugout (one casualty).

102d Engineers	Performed relief of three platoons of 1st and 2d Battalions in trenches at noon.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry	Following usual routine.
106th Infantry	
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Front line.
2d Battalion	Front line. One casualty (fatal).
3d Battalion	Trenches; three casualties (wounds). Enemy artillery normal, aircraft below normal.
General Conditions—Good.	

AUGUST 19TH

53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Machine Gun Battalion	In camp at Sheet 27/K.33.g.3.2. Left second position during the evening, leaving guard of two sergeants and twenty-nine privates.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Furnished a working detail of sixty-four men, and held maneuvers in aircraft signalling.
2d Battalion	Colonel Andrews inspected this battalion.
3d Battalion	Field maneuvers in liaison through light signal grenades and aeroplane. Lieutenant Colonel Wainwright conducted an investigation in regard to damaged billets at Doullens.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Furnished a working party reporting to K.25.1.8.9.
2d Battalion	Drilled according to A. E. F. schedule.
3d Battalion	Performed regular relief in Second Position.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Trenches. Eight casualties (four gas and four wounds)
2d Battalion	Left trenches and moved to field northwest of Steenvoorde.
3d Battalion	Trenches. Two casualties (wounds).
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Usual camp duties.
2d Battalion	
3d Battalion	At Abeele, resting.
General Conditions—Good.	

AUGUST 20TH

Field Order No. 33, issued.	
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Located at 27/K.30.d.6.3. Inspection of equipment.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Guards have been relieved by guard detail from the 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
105th Infantry	Following "Phase B" training.
106th Infantry	
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry	Machine Gun Company and Headquarters Company in camp.
1st Battalion	Trenches. Reporting sixteen casualties (two killed, fourteen wounded).
2d Battalion	Camp.
3d Battalion	Trenches. Report the repulse of a strong raid, and the loss of two men, missing; three killed and fourteen wounded. Total casualties, nineteen.
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Usual drill and camp duties.
2d Battalion	
3d Battalion	Moved from Abeele Area to Lappe Area one and one-half miles.
Enemy aircraft activity normal, artillery below normal. No change of enemy situation.	
General Conditions—Good.	

AUGUST 21ST

53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry:	
Headquarters	Moved from J.1.d.7.7. to K.25.b.1.7.
1st Battalion	Moved from J.2.a.8.7. to G.23.c.9.2.
2d Battalion	Moved from K.14.b.3.7. to G.20.b.10.30.
3d Battalion	Moved from J.26.a.7.9. to G.36.a.3.9.

106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Training in accordance with A. E. F. schedule.
2d Battalion	
3d Battalion	Performed routine relief in second position Anjou Farm Sector.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Continuing occupation of trenches. Eight casualties (one killed, one severely wounded, six wounded). Latter including Captain of Company C.
2d Battalion	In camp in field northwest of Steenvoorde.
3d Battalion	Trenches. Report situation normal and the arrival of the advance party of relief from 1st Battalion, 105th Infantry, at 9:30 P. M.
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Performing usual drills and duties.
2d Battalion	
3d Battalion	
General Conditions—Good.	

AUGUST 22D

53d Infantry Brigade:	
Headquarters and Detachment.	Moved from L.19.d.9.4. to G.23.c.0.6.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Moved from G.23.c.9.2. to H.28.c.3.9. and report normal shelling.
2d Battalion	Moved from G.20.b.3.0. to H.26.d.30.30. Slight gas shelling by enemy as relief was performed.
3d Battalion	Moved from G.36.a.3.9. to trenches. Movement completed at 3 A. M.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters	At H.31.a.6.9. Rear Headquarters at K.23.b.7.
1st Battalion	Moved from St. Eloi to Westoutre line, relieving 3d Battalion, 105th Infantry.
2d Battalion	Moved from K.17.b.20.17 to N.31.a.6.9.
3d Battalion	Moved from H.21.a.5.5. to Westoutre line—De Drie Goen Farm.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Continued occupation of trenches. Five casualties (wounded).
2d Battalion	Camp duties and general routine.
3d Battalion	Report severe raid on second platoon, Company L, right front. Enemy put up trench mortar barrage on that company headquarters in front line and attacked with fifty men. They were driven back with apparently severe losses. Casualties sixteen, (three killed, thirteen wounded).
108th Infantry	Location the same. All the battalions were inspected by the Brigade Commander.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.	Second Position. Report one casualty (guard killed by shell while on duty at ammunition dump).

Field Orders No. 34, issued. General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 23D

Division Headquarters	Moved from Oudezeele to Douglas Camp.
102d Engineers:	
Headquarters	Moved from Oudezeele to 27/K.19.d.15.25.
2d Battalion	Moved from Abeele to Busseboom, relieving 12th, 459th and 509th Royal Engineers, British Expeditionary Forces. Three casualties reported (slight shell wounds).
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Moved from 27/K.30.d.6.3. to K.19.a.4.8.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry	Machine Gun Company moved from J.1.b.6.2. to G.19.b.7.8.
1st Battalion	Report considerable aeroplane activity and normal activity of enemy artillery.
2d Battalion	Report heavy shelling by enemy during night. Direct hit on battalion headquarters dugout, severely wounding Lieutenant H. T. Conway. Company F officers were gassed. Our artillery very active.

3d Battalion	Two platoons performed regular relief in first line. Four casualties (unclassified).
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Relieved at staging position by 1st Battalion, 108th Infantry and moved to front line.
2d Battalion	Moved from H.31.d.6.9. to H.31.d.43.82. One casualty (advance party) (killed by shell fire).
3d Battalion	Moved forward from De Drie Goen Farm to Gretna redoubt.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
Headquarters	Moved from St. Laurent to Abeele Aerodrome.
1st Battalion	Occupation of trenches, four casualties (wounds).
2d Battalion	Moved from Steenvoorde field to Beauvoorde Wood.
3d Battalion	Relieved at 2:40 A. M. and moved to Trappist Farm. Second Platoon, Company L, caught by high explosive shell, killing one and wounding two; casualties, three.
108th Infantry	Regiment took over reserve position in Westoutre, Goed Moet line.
1st Battalion	Moved to reserve. No casualties.
2d Battalion	Moved to reserve. One casualty (shrapnel wounds).
3d Battalion	Battalion moved to reserve. No casualties reported.

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

AUGUST 24TH

102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion	Transport left for Lumbres Area.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Left Oudezeele and moved to K.23.b.1.7.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Report our artillery and aeroplane very active. Six casualties (two wounded, four missing).
2d Battalion	Report slight shelling by enemy. No casualties.
3d Battalion	Usual routine and trench work. Five casualties (not described).
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Front line. Four casualties (one killed, three wounded).
2d Battalion	Reserve line.
3d Battalion	Reserve line.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Relieved by 3d Battalion, 106th Infantry, and moved from trenches to St. Eloi Farm.
2d Battalion	Beauvoorde Wood. One casualty (wound).
3d Battalion	Resting, same location.
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Reserve position.
2d Battalion	Trenches.
3d Battalion	Report situation normal. One casualty (wound).
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Report increased shelling in back area.

AUGUST 25TH

102d Engineers	Report one casualty from mustard gas burns.
1st Battalion	Entrained at Remy siding, arrived at Leilles and marched to Watterdal.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Report situation normal. Two casualties, four men reported as missing found to be wounded.
2d Battalion	Report heavy shelling in the morning, mostly gas.
3d Battalion	Report heavy shelling on one of the company headquarters.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Continuing tour of duty in front line trenches.
2d Battalion	In reserve at H.31.d.43.82.
3d Battalion	Regular trench relief routine.

54th Infantry Brigade:
107th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... At St. Eloi, performing usual drill and duties.
2d Battalion..... At Beauvoorde Wood.
3d Battalion..... Inspection by Major General O'Ryan.
108th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... } Reserve trenches.
2d Battalion..... }
3d Battalion..... Report five bombs dropped by enemy aeroplane, one striking billets inflicting five casualties (two killed, three wounded, two severely).

General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 26TH

105th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Report activity by enemy with trench mortars between 4:45 to 6:30 A. M. Establishment of observation posts on right front at N.5.c.4.6. and N.5.c.7.8. Visiting patrols work between right and left forward companies at intervals of fifteen minutes. The left forward company sent out patrol of six men to locate snipers. A post was located and found vacated (probably due to machine gun fire inflicted before departure of patrol). The patrol was sent out from 11 P. M. to 1:15 A. M.
2d Battalion..... Report heavy shelling around battalion headquarters.
3d Battalion..... Usual routine in trench work. Four casualties (one killed, three wounded).
106th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Front line. Twenty casualties (all wounds).
2d Battalion..... In reserve at H.31.d.43.82.
3d Battalion..... Report regular trench routine. No casualties.
54th Infantry Brigade:
107th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Usual duties. One platoon in second position defense.
2d Battalion..... } Location, the same, usual work.
3d Battalion..... }
108th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Reserve position at G.36.a.4.9. Two casualties (wounds).
2d Battalion..... Reserve. Three casualties (unclassified).
3d Battalion..... In reserve position. Five casualties (one killed and four missing).

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Rain.

AUGUST 27TH

53d Infantry Brigade:
105th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Situation the same. Artillery, trench mortar, machine guns and sniper activity by enemy marked. Enemy patrol attempted to enter trench at N.5.a.40.62. Enemy sniper at N.5.c.65.35. hit by our fire at 6:45 P. M. An enemy patrol (presumed raiders) driven back by machine gun fire at 9:30 P. M. Enemy working party at N.5.a.5.3. driven back with the loss of three men. Two casualties (wounds).
2d Battalion..... Reports slight shelling by enemy.
3d Battalion..... Usual routine of trench details.
54th Infantry Brigade:
107th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... } Location the same. Situation the same. No casual-
2d Battalion..... } ties.
3d Battalion..... Inspection by the Brigade Commander.
108th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Reserve position. Two casualties (slight wounds).
2d Battalion..... Situation the same.
3d Battalion..... Location the same. Situation quiet. No casualties.

Field Order No. 35, issued. General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 28TH

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Moved from 27/K.19.a.4.8. to 27/K.30.d.6.3.
General Conditions—Good. Weather—Rain.
53d Infantry Brigade:
105th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Activity: A patrol of three men and one sergeant, and one of two men, left the right forward company at 8:40 P. M. and reconnoitered until 9:30 P. M. A second patrol left at 10:45 P. M., which returned at 1:30 A. M. Right forward company silenced enemy machine gun by rifle grenades at opposite N.5.c.2.2. at 2 A. M. The same company on widening and deepening the trenches during the night for a distance of 150 yards, also draining them. Two patrols sent out by left forward company. Usual shelling by enemy on back areas. Very active from 3 to 4 o'clock A. M. in vicinity of battalion headquarters.
2d Battalion..... Report active gas shelling.
3d Battalion..... Regular routine of trench duties. Three casualties (one missing, two wounded).
106th Infantry..... Regiment continuing tour of duty in forward area.
1st Battalion..... Continued tour of duty in front line. Five casualties (one killed, four gassed).
2d Battalion..... In reserve; Company G relieved Company B in front line. Eleven casualties (two killed, nine wounded).
3d Battalion..... Regular routine. Twenty-nine casualties, all wounds.
General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

AUGUST 29TH

53d Infantry Brigade:
105th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Report enemy trench mortar and machine guns active between 8 and 10 P. M. Companies A and B were relieved from front line by Companies C and D from support. Company C in right battalion sector, Company D, the left. Patrols: right forward company sent out a combat patrol of one officer and seven men; left forward company sent out a patrol of one officer and five men. Men worked improving trenches during night. One casualty (wounded).
2d Battalion..... Enemy artillery very active shelling this vicinity at 4 P. M. One shell striking Company E dug-out. One casualty.
3d Battalion..... Companies L and M were relieved from the front line by Companies I and K. Three casualties (all fatal).
106th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Continuing tour of duty in the trenches (front line). Four casualties (3 gassed, one severely wounded).
2d Battalion..... Reserve position. Company G relieved Company A in front line.
3d Battalion..... Regular trench routine. One casualty (wound).
54th Infantry Brigade:
107th Infantry..... Regiment in billets and shelter tents undergoing instruction. One platoon from each battalion occupying second position.
108th Infantry..... Occupying reserve position. Two casualties (wounds).
General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

AUGUST 30TH

53d Infantry Brigade:
105th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Reports enemy machine guns and trench mortars fairly active in the vicinity of Ridgewood and the shore of Dickebusch Lake. One casualty (wound).
2d Battalion..... Report activity in enemy aircraft as well as some gas shelling.
3d Battalion..... Usual trench duty. Nothing out of the ordinary to report.

106th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Continued duty in front line. One casualty (severely wounded).
2d Battalion..... In reserve at H.31.a.43.82.
3d Battalion..... Regular trench routine.
54th Infantry Brigade:
107th Infantry..... One platoon from each battalion in second position.
1st Battalion..... Camp area inspected by Major General O'Ryan.
2d Battalion..... Location, Beauvoorde Wood.
3d Battalion..... Usual camp duties. Inspection by Lieutenant Colonel Wainwright, Divisional Inspector.
108th Infantry..... In reserve position. No casualties.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.. Report detail in second position East Poperinghe Line. No casualties.
Conditions—Good. Weather—Unsettled.

AUGUST 31ST

Field Orders Nos. 36, 37 and 38, issued.
53d Infantry Brigade:
105th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Moved forward to Vierstraat Switch and occupied trenches there. Enemy artillery active between 4 to 8 P. M. One casualty (fatal).
2d Battalion..... Report that enemy evacuated Mt. Kemmel during the night. Combat patrols sent out at 8:30 A. M. Enemy artillery active until 7 P. M., then again subsided, our artillery very active with movement of large guns forward. Sixteen prisoners captured. Three casualties.
3d Battalion..... Moved forward into new position approximately 1,000 yards and met heavy artillery fire. Patrols reach objectives at 8 A. M. One company moved forward to objectives gained by the assaulting platoons to hold and consolidate same. The Commanding General at the battalion headquarters.
106th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Continuing duty in front line. Enemy reported to be evacuating, patrols sent out to keep in contact, they were forced to retire. Twenty-one casualties (twelve missing, nine wounded).
2d Battalion..... In reserve, position unchanged.
3d Battalion..... Advancing and data unavailable, report later.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.. Report occupation of position in left section of Corps front. Two casualties (wounds).
54th Infantry Brigade:
107th Infantry..... Locations the same, one platoon from each battalion occupying positions in East Poperinghe Line.
108th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Moved from G.36.b.4.9. to new position at H.31.d.6.9. No casualties.
2d Battalion..... Situation unchanged.
3d Battalion..... Report conditions quiet. No casualties.
General Conditions—Good. Weather—Rain.

SEPTEMBER 1ST

Field Order No. 39, issued.
102d Engineers:
1st Battalion..... Training.
2d Battalion..... Company F, with 53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters. Company E relieved by the 228th Field Company, Royal Engineers, B. E. F., at 6 P. M., and moved to Trappist Farm; Company D reserve, Headquarters the same, Busseboom.
53d Infantry Brigade: Continued the advance to 1.c.3.0.
105th Infantry:
1st Battalion..... Moved forward according to Field Order received to occupy 1.c.3.0. to Purgatory (Company D). Companies A and C to occupy Vierstraat Switch trench system as reserved. Company B without change of position. Enemy shelling active during the night. Six casualties (one killed, five wounded).

2d Battalion	Report enemy artillery active during the afternoon. Our artillery very active. Thirty-one casualties (five killed, twenty-four wounded, two missing).
3d Battalion	Former Dickebusch Line became support with occupation by Companies K and L. Company M in original position. Company I in new front line. Battalion will continue to advance and pivot on its left flank, keeping in touch with 1st Battalion on the right. Right to rest on road at the crossing of trench. Fourteen casualties (two killed, twelve wounded).
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Continued duty in front line. Six casualties (one killed, five wounded, four seriously).
2d Battalion	On duty in front line. No casualties.
3d Battalion	Battalion advancing, data later.
54th Infantry Brigade:	Headquarters moved from 27/L.20.c.2.6. to K.25.c.8.9.
107th Infantry	Headquarters closed at Abeele airdrome at 12:05 P. M., and opened at Oudezeele Area at 4 P. M.
1st Battalion	Moved from St. Eloi Farm to Fuel Farm Oudezeele.
2d Battalion	Moved from Beauvoorde Woods to Oudezeele Area.
3d Battalion	Moved from Trappist Farm to Oudezeele Area.
108th Infantry	Headquarters moved from G.14.c.3.3. to K.13.b.9.8.
Machine Gun Company	Moved from K.30.d.6.3. to K.8.c.2.2.
1st Battalion	Moved from H.31.d.6.9. to K.25.b.2.2.
2d Battalion	Moved from G.23.b.7.9. to J.18.b. and K.13.a.
3d Battalion	Moved from G.20.c.3.1. to J.22.a.5.0.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Moved from Beauvoorde Wood to Winnezeele Area.
General Conditions—Good.	

SEPTEMBER 2D

104th Machine Gun Battalion	Headquarters located at K.30.d.6.3. Drills.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry	Report heavy shelling on support lines.
1st Battalion	Relieved at 8 P. M. by 20th D. L. I. Seventeen casualties (one killed, four wounded and twelve missing).
2d Battalion	Report enemy artillery active.
3d Battalion	Relieved by the 10th Queens R. W. S. Company I reaches its objective at 9 A. M. Left flank in contact with 119th Infantry; right flank with the 1st Battalion of 105th Infantry, perfect liaison maintained. Relief during the night. Fifteen casualties (one killed, fourteen wounded).
106th Infantry	Reached its objective and were relieved by the 122d British Brigade. Relief uncompleted at midnight.
1st Battalion	Advanced to its objective and were relieved, thereupon marching to Napier, entraining there for Rattekot to bivouac. Thirty casualties (five killed, twenty-four wounded and one gassed).
2d Battalion	Relieved by V. O. R. C. No casualties.
3d Battalion	Relieved by the 5th East Surreys at 11:15 P. M. Report of casualties later.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	At Oudezeele.
2d Battalion	
3d Battalion	
108th Infantry	Regiment cleaning up and resting after trench duties.
General Conditions—Good.	

SEPTEMBER 3D.

Field Orders Nos. 40 and 41, issued. Headquarters of this Division moved from Douglas Camp to Oudezeele.

102d Engineers	Headquarters moved from Douglas Camp to Oudezeele.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Moved from Douglas Camp to Oudezeele.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Moved from K.30.d.6.3. to J.2.d.8.5.

53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Relieved by 41st British Battalion Machine Gun Corps at 11 A. M. Companies are returning to camp at 27/L.14.c.9.7. Ten casualties (wounds).
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Moved to Abeele Airdrome. Relief completed at 4 A.M.
2d Battalion.....	Moved to L.31.b.1.9., via train from H.24.d.50.30.
3d Battalion.....	Moved to Abeele Airdrome.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	In bivouac at Details Camps.
2d Battalion.....	In bivouac at Rattekot after trip via narrow gauge.
3d Battalion.....	Moved from vicinity of Vierstraat Switch to Nouvion Rattekot Area. Casualties from August 31st to September 2d, inclusive, 136 (twenty-four killed, 102 wounded, fifteen missing).
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and in camps undergoing instruction, excepting Company C, who are to act as Divisional loading detail at Proven.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment cleaning up equipment.

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

SEPTEMBER 4TH

The headquarters of this division changed station from Oudezeele (Hazebrouck map 5A) to Beauquesne (Lens map 11), office closing at the former at 10 P. M., and opening at the latter at the same hour, in compliance with Field Order No. 40. Headquarters Troop left Oudezeele and moved to Heidebeek for entraining. 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police. same movement.

104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Moved to Heidebeek for entraining.
102d Engineers Headquarters.....	
1st Battalion.....	Entrained from Watterval.
102d Engineer Trains.....	Moved to Heidebeek for entraining.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Broke camp and moved to Heidebeek.
105th Infantry.....	Moved to Proven to entrain for Doullens.
106th Infantry.....	Moved to Waayenburg to entrain for Mondicourt.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Headquarters left Steenvoorde at 5 A. M. for Raincheval, 153 miles distant.
107th Infantry.....	Left Oudezeele and entrained.
Headquarters and 1st Battalion.....	(Less Companies C and D) arrived at Terramesnil at 11 A. M.
2d Battalion.....	Arrived at Doullens.
3d Battalion.....	Arrived at Proven.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment marched from billets and entrained as per field order.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Moved from Winnezeele to Heidebeek.

General Conditions—Good.

SEPTEMBER 5TH

Headquarters Troop.....	Arrived at Candas and marched to Beauquesne.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Arrived at Candas and marched to Raincheval.
102d Engineers:	
2d Battalion and Headquarters.	Arrived at Candas and marched to Halloy.
1st Battalion.....	Arrived at Orville.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Arrived at Candas.
105th Infantry.....	En route for Doullens, arrived as follows:
1st Battalion.....	10:30 A. M.
2d Battalion.....	3:00 P. M.
3d Battalion.....	7:00 P. M.
106th Infantry.....	Arrived at Mondicourt at 7:20 P. M. and marched to Doullens, billeting there.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
Headquarters and 1st Battalion.....	At Terramesnil.
2d Battalion.....	Beauquesne.
3d Battalion.....	

108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Marched to and billeted at Authieule.
2d Battalion	Marched to and billeted at Freschevillers.
3d Battalion	Marched to and billeted at Orville.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Arrived at Candas and moved to Raincheval.

General Conditions—Good.

SEPTEMBER 6TH

53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Left Candas, arriving at 57.D./O.7.b.3.3.
105th Infantry, 106th Infantry	Located at Doullens.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry	Detailed companies arrived and rejoined their command. Usual instruction.
108th Infantry	Performing usual drills and camp duties.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Located at 57.D./N.12.c.8.8.

General Conditions—Good.

SEPTEMBER 7TH

104th Machine Gun Battalion	Same location, regular drills.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry, 106th Infantry	Drill and inspection.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry, 108th Infantry	Drills and camp duties.

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Fair.

SEPTEMBER 8TH

53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry	Usual camp duties, Sunday, no drills.
106th Infantry	Following schedule prescribed by G. O. 77.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry	Usual duties and instruction. Tactical walk conducted by the Brigade Commander taken by Regimental Company, Regimental Adjutant, Company Commanders, Regimental and Battalion Transport Officers, and the Intelligence and Operations Officers.
108th Infantry	Companies and battalions performing usual drills and camp duties.

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Rain.

SEPTEMBER 9TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

Available for duty	Officers, 505. Men 15,615.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Regular duties, same location.
102d Engineers	Officers and enlisted men attended lectures under the direction of the II Corps, on the construction of bridges.
53d Infantry Brigade	Regiments following schedule set forth in G. O. 77.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Prescribed drills and duties.
105th Infantry	Usual routine duties.
1st Battalion	Drilled during the day according to Divisional Orders.
2d Battalion	Drills at 9 A. M. Kitchens sent to the field, returned to billets at 4 P. M.
3d Battalion	Prescribed schedule.
106th Infantry	Following routine prescribed by G. O. 77.
1st Battalion	March to Freschevillers for drills as outlined.
2d Battalion	Drilled in accordance with G. O. 77.
3d Battalion	Regular routine drills.
54th Infantry Brigade	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry	Regiment in billets and camps, usual instructions, drills and duties. Battalions at drills and maneuvers.
108th Infantry	Companies and battalions at usual drills and camp duties.
1st Battalion	Billeted at same locations.
2d Battalion	No changes, maneuvers.
3d Battalion	Engaged in close order drills and special instructions. Company L maneuvered with 2d Battalion.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	No reported changes.

SEPTEMBER 10TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Showers.

Available for duty	Officers, 505. Men, 15,677.
Field Order No. 42, issued.	
102d Engineers	Day spent in infantry and engineer training.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Performing military police duties in divisional area.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Same location, regular duties.
53d Infantry Brigade	105th Infantry and 106th Infantry Regiments followed prescribed course.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Prescribed drills and duties.
105th Infantry	Usual routine duties, participation in maneuvers south of Freschevillers.
1st Battalion	Marched to drill area, maneuvered in the solution of problems.
2d Battalion	Marched to drill area, drill schedule followed.
3d Battalion	Companies left for maneuver, but, owing to weather, returned.
106th Infantry	No change of station. Regiment followed G. O. 77 course of training.
1st Battalion	Maneuvered at Freschvillers.
2d Battalion	Drilled in accordance with G. O. 77.
3d Battalion	Report the performance of regular routine duties.
54th Infantry Brigade	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry	Regiment in billets and camps. Usual instruction and camp duties.
1st Battalion	Usual drills and duties.
2d Battalion	Location the same, transport and sanitary detachment attached.
3d Battalion	Instruction in patrolling and the attacking of machine gun nests.
108th Infantry	Battalions and companies at usual drills and camp duties, field maneuvers.
1st Battalion	No reported changes.
2d Battalion	Maneuvers and reconnoitering in field at Candas.
3d Battalion	Followed G. O. 77 schedule.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Battalion Major reports from detached service as Divisional Machine Gun Officer.

SEPTEMBER 11TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

Available for duty	Officers, 505. Men, 15,753.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Same location, performing military police duties in divisional area.
102d Engineers	Station Halloy.
1st Battalion	Infantry drills.
2d Battalion	Drill in close order, combat groups, digging in, and strong point traces.
102d Engineer Train	Location the same.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Same location, regular drills.
53d Infantry Brigade	No change. Regiments followed training prescribed in G. O. 77.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Same location, prescribed drills.
105th Infantry	G. O. 77 routine.
1st Battalion	Participated in maneuver, working out battalion in attack, supported by four machine guns, one 37 m.m. and Stokes mortar.
2d Battalion	Indoor instruction and lectures, during drill periods in their billets.
3d Battalion	No drill during the morning due to rain.
106th Infantry	Schedule of G. O. 77 carried on.
1st Battalion	Maneuvers at Freschvillers.
2d Battalion	Drilled in accordance to schedules, entire battalion in billets.
3d Battalion	Regular routine drill.

54th Infantry Brigade	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry	Regiment in camps and billets, usual drills and duties.
1st Battalion	Prescribed drills, usual camp duties.
2d Battalion	No reported changes.
3d Battalion	Regular drills and instruction.
108th Infantry	Companies and battalions at usual drills and duties.
1st Battalion	Maneuvered during the afternoon, morning, platoon attacks.
2d Battalion	No changes reported.
3d Battalion	Following training prescribed by G. O. 77.

SEPTEMBER 12TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Rain.

Available for duty	Officers, 510. Men, 15,715.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Divisional area—military police duties.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Location same. Care and cleaning of machine guns.
53d Infantry Brigade	Regiments following training prescribed by G. O. 77.
105th Infantry	Maneuvers and drills.
1st Battalion	Manuevered in reconnoissance, attack supported by machine guns, mortars, m.m. with attention to liaison.
2d Battalion	Drills.
3d Battalion	Maneuvers.
106th Infantry	No change of station. Regiments following G. O. 77.
1st Battalion	Continuation of maneuvers.
2d Battalion	Drilled in accordance with G. O. 77.
3d Battalion	General routine drills.
54th Infantry Brigade	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry	Regiment in billets and camps. Usual instruction, drills and camp duties.
1st Battalion	Usual drills and duties.
2d Battalion	No reported changes, same location with detachments from Supply Company and Sanitary Detachment.
3d Battalion	Usual drills and instruction. Special instruction of the attack of machine gun nests.
108th Infantry	Companies in usual drills and camp duties as far as weather permitted.
1st Battalion	Troops drilled outside for three hours, machine gun drills indoors during bad weather.
2d Battalion	No casualties.
3d Battalion	Followed G. O. 77 as long as weather was favorable.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Officers of battalion went with Brigade Commander for a tactical problem and exercise.

SEPTEMBER 13TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

Available for duty	Officers, 506. Men, 15,892.
27th Division Headquarters Troop	1st Lieutenant Wadsworth relieved, Captain Ackerly succeeding.
102d Engineers	Colonel C. B. Pillsbury joined the regiment.
102d Engineer Train	S. O. 253, extract sixteen obeyed, no changes.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Organization performing military police duties in divisional area.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Location unchanged. Care and cleaning of machine guns, cleaning of equipment and billets for inspection by commanding officer.
53d Infantry Brigade	Regiments following G. O. 77.
105th Infantry	Engaged in rifle, pistol and revolver practice at range. Battalions continued drill schedule.
1st Battalion	Drill continued by companies with reference to reconnoitering, patrols and liaison, tactical problems. Critique by Divisional Commander on recent operations.
2d Battalion	Regular drill schedule.
3d Battalion	Marched to drill field and carried on with routine.

106th Infantry	No changes of station. G. O. 77.
1st Battalion	Maneuvers at Freschevillers.
2d Battalion	Drilled in accordance with scheduled work.
3d Battalion	Regular routine work.
54th Infantry Brigade	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry	Regiment in billets and camps, camp duties and drills.
1st Battalion	Usual drill and duties.
2d Battalion	No changes to report.
3d Battalion	Demonstration by battalion of the correct and incorrect methods in attacking machine gun nests.
108th Infantry	Companies in usual drills and camp duties.
1st Battalion	Witnessed a demonstration of tanks working with Infantry. Afternoon spent in preparation for inspection.
2d Battalion	No changes, witnessed tank maneuvers during the afternoon.
3d Battalion	Usual camp duties.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	No changes to report.

SEPTEMBER 14TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Showers.

Available for duty	Officers, 504. Men, 15,692.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	General military police duties.
27th Division Headquarters Troop	No changes.
102d Engineers	Weekly inspection and close order drill. Gas drill.
102d Engineer Train	No changes to report.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Inspection by commanding officer. Check-up inspection by company commanders.
53d Infantry Brigade	Regiments following training outlined by G. O. 77.
105th Infantry	Witnessed tank demonstrations. Inspection held.
1st Battalion	Inspection of men's clothing and equipment.
2d Battalion	At 8:45 A. M. marched to field and witnessed tank demonstration.
3d Battalion	Left billets at 7:00 A. M. to participate in tank maneuvers. Inspection held at 2:00 P. M.
106th Infantry	Headquarters changed to Citadel. Regiment following G. O. 77.
1st Battalion	Inspection.
2d Battalion	Drilled.
3d Battalion	Regular routine drills.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Inspection of quarters and companies by company officers.
54th Infantry Brigade	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry	Regiment in billets and camp duties.
1st Battalion	Usual drills and duties, inspection by commander.
2d Battalion	No changes to report.
3d Battalion	Inspection and close order drills.
108th Infantry	Battalions and companies inspected. Field inspection during the morning. Transport inspected during the afternoon.
1st Battalion	Battalion inspection.
2d Battalion	No changes to report.
3d Battalion	Field inspection of battalion.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	No changes to report.

SEPTEMBER 15TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Clear.

Available for duty	Officers, 505. Men, 15,611.
27th Division Headquarters Troop	Attachment of Captain Ackerly revoked. Captain Tupper in command and relieved from duties as Action Divisional Statistical Officer.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Men have been detailed for military police work with the 105th, 106th and 108th Infantry Regiments, 102d Engineers and II Corps Headquarters, rest remaining at Beauquesne for traffic control and military police duties.

102d Engineers	Sunday. Drills suspended through the battalions.
102d Engineer Train	No changes to report.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	No drills.
53d Infantry Brigade	105th Infantry and 106th Infantry following G. O. 77.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Only necessary fatigue and routine duties.
105th Infantry	Usual Sunday routine by all battalions.
1st Battalion	No drills; day spent in the cleaning of equipment.
2d Battalion	No drills.
3d Battalion	No drills.
106th Infantry	No change of station. Following schedule.
1st Battalion	Evening parade.
2d Battalion	Drilled in accordance with G. O. 77.
3d Battalion	Regular routine drills.
54th Infantry Brigade	Camp duties.
107th Infantry	Regiment in billets and camps, usual camp duties.
1st Battalion	Usual drills and duties.
2d Battalion	No changes reported.
3d Battalion	Church services conducted for Battalion.
106th Infantry:	
2d Battalion	Following G. O. 79.
3d Battalion	No changes.
54th Infantry Brigade	Training, range practice and camp duties.
107th Infantry	Regiment in billets and camps. Usual drills and instructions.
1st Battalion	Usual drills and duties.
2d Battalion	No changes reported.
3d Battalion	Drills and instructions in specialties.
108th Infantry	Following routine.
1st Battalion	Drills in offensive tactics—rifle range.
2d Battalion	Usual drills with rifle practice.
3d Battalion	Witnessed tank demonstration.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Participated in technical problem.

SEPTEMBER 17TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Clear.

Available for all duty: Officers, 104. Men, 15,617.

Field Order No. 43, issued.

102d Engineers	Close and extended order drill. Musketry, bombing, pontoon bridges (British type).
Trains	No changes.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Location the same, training along schedule laid out by divisional order.
53d Infantry Brigade	Following training schedule.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Drills and maneuvers.
2d Battalion	Regular drill schedule.
3d Battalion	Rifle range and instructions.
106th Infantry	No changes of station. G. O. 79.
1st Battalion	Rifle practice and testing of gas masks. One casualty (fatal), accident caused by ricochet bullet.
2d Battalion	Drill in accordance with G. O. 79 schedule.
3d Battalion	Regular routine schedule; witnessed tank demonstration.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Prescribed duties and drills.
54th Infantry Brigade	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry	Regiment in billets and camps, usual drill, instruction and camp duties.
1st Battalion	Usual drill and duties.
2d Battalion	No changes reported.
3d Battalion	On rifle range—rifle, Lewis gun and bombing.
108th Infantry	Followed schedule set forth by G. O. 79.
1st Battalion	Drill in platoon and company offensive, two companies at range.
2d Battalion	Usual drills and camp duties.
3d Battalion	Tested gas masks in gas chamber, balance of day at usual routine.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	No reported changes.

SEPTEMBER 18TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Fair.

Available for all duty	Officers, 550. Men, 15,554.
27th Division Headquarters Troop	Mounted section left at 6:45 P. M. to participate in maneuvers.
102d Engineers	Regiment left for battle maneuver.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Following Field Order No. 43 for maneuvers. Patrol sent out for military police duty and to locate for prisoner of war cage.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Moved according to Field Order and bivouacked near Berneuil.
53d Infantry Brigade	Regiment participated in divisional maneuver according to Field Order No. 43.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Drilled and acted as advance guard in maneuver movement.
2d Battalion	Began march at 1 P. M., bivouacked at 5:30 P. M.
3d Battalion	Marched to vicinity of Berneuil, and bivouacked.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Drilled, gas mask inspection and movement for maneuvers.
2d Battalion	Drilled according to schedule.
3d Battalion	Took position for maneuvers.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Left at 11:45 A. M. for divisional maneuvers.
54th Infantry Brigade	Camp duties, training. Field Order No. 17, issued.
107th Infantry	Regiment moving according to field orders for participation in divisional maneuver.
1st Battalion	Marched about ten miles and bivouacked at 5:50 P. M.
2d Battalion	Marched to position for maneuvers.
3d Battalion	Moved and bivouacked about eight miles distant (3½ hours).
108th Infantry	Regiment marched to position for participation in divisional maneuvers to be held next day. Bivouacked in fields. 2d Battalion acted as advance guard.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Left at 1:30 P. M. to participate in divisional maneuvers.

SEPTEMBER 19TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Fair.

Available for all duties	Officers, 497. Men, 15,562.
102d Engineers	Maneuvers.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Routine duties, detachment proceeded for maneuvers, established traffic and stragglers' posts and a prisoner of war cage; also patrols along principal road.
27th Division Headquarters Troop	Mounted section under Lieutenant Doyle participated in maneuvers.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Participated in divisional maneuver.
53d Infantry Brigade	Divisional maneuver.
105th Infantry	1st Battalion brigade reserve in maneuver.
2d Battalion	Took its position in the line.
3d Battalion	In the line for maneuver.
106th Infantry	Divisional maneuvers. 3d Battalion acted as reserve.
54th Infantry Brigade	Brigade movement in divisional maneuver.
107th Infantry	Regiment made necessary movements for participation in maneuvers.
1st Battalion	Began movement at 6:40 A. M., actual time, and at 9 A. M. (5 A. M.. maneuver time) began movement.
2d Battalion	Moved according to schedule with detachments.
3d Battalion	Assigned as divisional reserve.
108th Infantry	Participation in divisional maneuvers. Battalions left bivouacs ready for maneuver at 9 o'clock—zero hour.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Divisional maneuvers.

SEPTEMBER 20TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Fair.

Available for all duties	Officers, 494. Men, 15,505.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Routine duties performed.
102d Engineers	Bombing and pontoon bridge drills.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Cleaning of equipment.
53d Infantry Brigade	No change of station. G. O. 79.
105th Infantry	Regiment in billets.
1st Battalion	Morning cleaned equipment. Afternoon, drills.
2d Battalion	Rifle range.
3d Battalion	Drilled and cleaned equipment.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	Preparation for inspection.
54th Infantry Brigade	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry	Regiment in billets and camps.
1st Battalion	Usual drills and duties. Inspection.
2d Battalion	No changes reported.
3d Battalion	Foot inspection; general drill instructions.
108th Infantry	Conference of senior officers during afternoon.
1st Battalion	Cleaned equipment and rested after divisional maneuvers.
2d Battalion	Day spent in bathing and cleaning equipment.
3d Battalion	Foot inspection and general cleaning up after maneuvers.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Received warning notice for movement.

SEPTEMBER 21ST

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

Available for all duties	Officers, 494. Men, 15,584.
Field Order No. 44, issued.	
102d Engineers	Continued routine drills.
27th Division Headquarters Troop	Advance party with Captain Tupper, left for new area at 12 noon. Followed at 3 by mounted orderly section.
53d Infantry Brigade	No change of station.
105th Infantry	Regiment in billets; usual duties.
1st Battalion	Regular Saturday inspection.
2d Battalion	Inspection by General Pierce and Colonel Andrews.
3d Battalion	Field and foot inspection.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion	Inspection during the morning; regimental games in the afternoon.
2d Battalion	Drilled in accordance with G. O. 79.
3d Battalion	Regular routine inspection.
54th Infantry Brigade	Inspection; training; camp duties.
107th Infantry	In billets and camps.
1st Battalion	Rifle range, grenade practice.
2d Battalion	No change reported.
3d Battalion	Inspection by Major Engel.
108th Infantry	Battalion and company inspection in the morning. Inspection of billets, clothing and equipment.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	No changes reported.

SEPTEMBER 22D

General Conditions—Fair. Weather—Rain.

Available for all duties	Officers, 492. Men, 15,632.
102d Engineers	Transports left for new area.
102d Engineer Train	Left Halloy according to Field Order No. 44.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Transports left; church services.
53d Infantry Brigade	Preparing to change station, transport trains of the regiments left Doullens at 3 P. M. Officers available, 112; men, 4,775.

105th Infantry	One day's ration and forage with troops; 73 officers and 2,717 men available for all duties. Machine Gun Company organized as regimental transport left under command of supply officer at 3 P. M., halted at Marieux, proceeded at 11 P. M. as a part of divisional train. Headquarters left at 10:30 P. M. Roads poor.
1st Battalion	Received Secret Order No. 92. Two days' rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers, 612 men available for all duties.
2d Battalion	Proceeded by march to Authieule, left at 10:30 P. M., entraining at 11:50. Available for all duties: Nineteen officers, 760 men. Rations supplied, 779.
3d Battalion	Wagon train left Doullens at 3 P. M. Battalion marched to Authieule at 10:20 P. M., entraining there at 11:45 P. M. One day's rations and forage with troops, same with transport.; 101,676 rounds with companies, 50,736 rounds with transport. Available for all duties: seventeen officers and 753 men.
106th Infantry	Regimental Order No. 12, issued. One day's ration and forage with troops. Sixty limbers in train. Available for all duties: Thirty-nine officers and 2,058 men.
1st Battalion	Transports left at 3:30 P. M. Advance billeting party at 9:45 A. M. Eighteen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 664 men.
2d Battalion	Transports left for St. Denis at 2:30 P. M. One day's rations and forage for troops. No other supplies reported. Fifteen officers and 635 men.
3d Battalion	Wagon train left en route for Longavesnes. Eighteen vehicles in train. No supplies reported. Fifteen officers and 592 men.
54th Infantry Brigade	Camp duties, transports left and Field Order No. 18 issued.
107th Infantry	Regiment in billets and camp. Transport train left.
1st Battalion	Usual Sunday duties.
2d Battalion	Received field order.
3d Battalion	Church services held.
108th Infantry	Necessary fatigue duty for Sunday. Transport left.
1st Battalion	Sunday duties.
2d Battalion	No changes reported.
3d Battalion	Normal duties.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Transports left for new destination.

SEPTEMBER 23D

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

Available for all duties { Officers, 493. Men, 15,643.

Field Order No. 46, issued.

102d Engineers	Headquarters and 1st Battalion left Halloy according to field order.
2d Battalion	Gas instructions, also practice in distribution of tools, etc.
102d Engineer Train	Arrived at Bray and detrained.
Headquarters Troop	Stationed at Sheet 62C./J.11.c.4.9.
53d Infantry Brigade	114 officers and 4,799 men. General conditions, good. 105th and 106th Infantry en route to Tincourt.
105th Infantry	One day's forage and rations with troops. Seventy-four officers and 2,713 men available for all duties. General conditions, good. Headquarters located at Longavesnes.
1st Battalion	Left Doullens at 7:42 A. M., arrived at Tincourt, 10:45 P. M. (fifteen hours). Marched to K.1.a.7.8. St. Quentin, 1/10,000 (three miles). One day's supplies with troops. General conditions good.
2d Battalion	Arrived at Tincourt at 4:50 P. M., thence marched to bivouacked camp. Available for all duties: Nineteen officers, 763 men. Rations 782. General conditions, good.

3d Battalion	Same movement as 2d Battalion. 101,676 rounds with companies; 50,700 rounds with transport. One day's rations and forage with troops. Same with transport. Nineteen officers and 760 men. Conditions, good.
106th Infantry	Regimental Headquarters left Doullens at 2:40 A. M., arrived at Tincourt at 5:10 P. M. Regimental headquarters located at E.28.d.3.6. (Map 62 C N.E.). Sixty limbers in train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Forty officers, 2,086 men. General conditions, good.
1st Battalion	Entrained at Doullens at 3:40 A. M., arrived at Villers Faucon at 5:50 P. M., marching from Tincourt. Eighteen limbers, one day's rations and forage with troops. General conditions good. Report of officers and men omitted.
2d Battalion	Entrained at Doullens (North Station), at 2:30 A. M. At 5:05 P. M. battalion detrained at Tincourt, proceeding by march to E.22.a.9.7., arriving at 7:40 P. M. Two halts—first at 5:40, second at 6:40 P. M. each for twenty minutes. Battalion bivouacked for the night. Available for all duties, fifteen officers and 635 men. General conditions excellent.
3d Battalion	Left Citadel for Doullens to entrain at 6:15 A. M. Arrived railway station at 6:40 A. M., detraining at 8:05 A. M. Arrived at Tincourt, 4 P. M. Eighteen vehicles in train, two days' rations and forage with troops. Nine officers, 572 men. General conditions, good.
54th Infantry Brigade	Camp duties. Transports en route.
107th Infantry	Regimental field order issued.
1st Battalion	Usual drill and duties. Transports en route.
2d Battalion	No changes reported.
3d Battalion	Preparation for move to Tincourt.
108th Infantry	Companies of regiment at usual duties. Preparations made for move to new area.
1st Battalion	Bathed; policed camp.
2d Battalion	Regular drills during morning.
3d Battalion	Schools and hike.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	Regular routine duties.

SEPTEMBER 24TH

Map Reference (Lens 11). Amiens St. Quentin, 1:100,000 and Sheet 62-C/1:40,000.

Headquarters of this division closed at noon at Beauquesne (Lens Map) and opened at Bois de Buire J.11.d.4.9. Sheet 62-C/1:40,000, and opened at same hour.

102d Engineers	Transports arrived at Lieramont. Company A relieved 79th Field Company, R. E.; Company B, 92d Field Company, R. E., taking over work line. Company C, reserve.
2d Battalion	Entrained at Doullens en route for Tincourt.
102d Engineer Train	Organization at Lieramont.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Organization en route for Tincourt.
53d Infantry Brigade	Available for duty: 111 officers, 4,822 men. Weather, fair. Roads, good. Health, excellent, and camp fair. Twenty-three casualties (four men killed, one officer and eighteen men wounded).
105th Infantry	Relieved British troops in support lines east of Ronssoy. Headquarters at F.21.a.7.4.
106th Infantry	Relieved 74th and 18th British Divisions, in accordance with Field Order No. 23. (Regimental Order), dated 24th September. Headquarters of regiment at F.21.b.2.1. (Map 62–C.)
105th Infantry	Regimental train arrived Longavesnes about 2 A. M. Verbal orders received 10:30 A. M. for this regiment to relieve British troops in support east of Ronssoy. Regimental headquarters closed at Longavesnes 6:45 A. M. and opened same hour at Ronssoy, F.21.a.7.4. All reliefs completed. Detail camp organized at Longavesnes, including band, officers,

105th Infantry (Continued)....	staff of personnel adjutant. Regiment occupies the support line. Three battalions side by side. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-four officers and 2,713 men available for all duties. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; and camp in billets. One casualty (wound).
1st Battalion.....	Relief completed at 9:12 P. M., organization moved from Longavesnes at 5 P. M. to support line—seven miles. Arrived at 9:12 P. M. Our artillery active during night. Enemy artillery shelling active during night, but intermittent; both high explosives and gas shells used. Enemy aeroplanes observed by right company at 9:10 and 11:30 P. M. Available for duty, ten officers and 591 men. One day's rations and forage on hand with troops. General conditions, good; health, weather and camp, good. Five casualties (three killed and two wounded, enlisted men).
2d Battalion.....	This battalion's transport arrived at E.25.d. 40.2. at 4 A. M. Battalion left E.25.d.40.50. at 6 P. M. to proceed by marching to F.21.b.55.10. No report on available for duty nor rations. General conditions, good.
3d Battalion.....	At 12 noon verbal orders received for this battalion to relieve the 7th London Regiment, B. E. F., night of 24th-25th in support position in front of Ronssoy. Captain Bulkley and Lieutenant Ross looked over battalion headquarters and received all information regarding relief in the afternoon. Battalion left camp at 5:45 P. M., met guides at 6:30 P. M., arriving Ronssoy at 7:15 P. M., meeting company and platoon guides at battalion headquarters. Relief completed at 8:45 P. M. Disposition: Company L right front, Company M left front, Company K in support, Company I in reserve at battalion headquarters. Companies L, M and K have one platoon in battle position. The other three platoons remaining with company headquarters. Available for duty: Nineteen officers and 759 men; 114,676 rounds with companies, 50,736 rounds with transport. One day's rations and forage on hand. One day with transport. General conditions, good.
106th Infantry.....	Rear headquarters established at (Map 62-C) (N. E.) E.28.d.3.6. Relief of 74th and 18th British Divisions effective in accordance with Field Orders No. 23, regimental, 106th Infantry. Regimental headquarters forward established at F.21.b.2.1. Available for duty: Thirty-seven officers, 2,109 men. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty limbers in combat train. General conditions—weather cloudy, roads good, health excellent, camp poor.
1st Battalion.....	Moved from Villers Faucon at 8 P. M. to front line, arriving at 10:30 P. M. Distance, five miles. Enemy shelling above normal from midnight to noon. Several casualties reported from shell fire during morning. An ambulance standing in front of battalion headquarters received direct hit, aid station and battalion headquarters forced to move. Available for all duties: Fifteen officers and 644 men. General conditions, good. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen limbers in train. Sixteen casualties (killed, one enlisted man; wounded, one officer and fourteen enlisted men).
2d Battalion.....	Moved from E.22.a.9.7. to F.22.d.9.8., leaving at 9 P. M. and arriving at 11:20 P. M. Distance, seven kilometers. Order of march: battalion headquarters detachment, Companies H, F, G. Battalion took over front line, Company H relieving 7th Battalion Buffs. Company F, 7th Battalion Queens; Com-

2d Battalion (Continued).	pany G the 8th Battalion East Surries; Company E with 1st Battalion. One day's rations and forage with troops. Available for duty: Thirteen officers and 636 men. General conditions, good. Roads muddy. No casualties. Transports joined battalion at 4 A. M., at E.22.a.9.7.
3d Battalion.....	Left Longavesnes at 8 P. M. and marched to St. Emilie to take over front line, relieving the 8th Berkshires. Arrived at 11:30 P. M., distance, eight miles. Eighteen vehicles in train. One day's rations with troops. No casualties. General conditions, good. Thirteen officers and 492 enlisted men available for duty. Received order for advance at 6:17 P. M.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Headquarters detachment left Raincheval at 10 A. M., arrived at Doullens, seven and one-half miles distant, at 1:25 P. M. Entrained there at 1:42 P. M., moving to Haut Allaines Area by trains and marches; 388,600 rounds in ammunition train. Ammunition: S.A.A. 592,643; M. G., 350,300; pistol, .45 cal., 35,566; grenades, 2,807; trench mortar, 893.
107th Infantry.....	Entire regiment, less transports, left Terramesnil and Beauquesne for Roisel, there entraining for Tincourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammunition: (service) Lewis machine gun, 292,-243; S.A.A., .303 cal., 454,160; pistol, .45 cal., 50,275; hand grenades, 2,104; rifle grenades, 713; trench mortar, 435; 37 m/m C. I., 42–A.P., 36. Available for all duties: Eighty-seven officers, 2,846 men. General conditions, good.
1st Battalion.....	Left Terramesnil at 6:10 A. M., marched to Authieule, entraining at 9 A. M. Arrived at Tincourt 12 midnight, seventy-eight miles. Available for duty: Fifteen officers and 743 men. Conditions, good. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammunition as follows: L.G., 54,966; S.A.A., 138,-200; pistol, 10,306; hand grenades, 492; rifle grenades, 204.
2d Battalion.....	Left Beauquesne at 8:30 A. M. for Tincourt, via Roisel, entraining at 1:50 P. M., arriving at Tincourt, 2:45 A. M., 25th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 728 men available for all duties. General conditions, good. Ammunition: .45 cal. pistol, 12,525; .303 rounds in belts, 64,960; .303 reserve, 69,000 rounds; L.G., 74,653; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 239.
3d Battalion.....	Left Beauquesne at 8:45 A. M., marched to Roisel, arriving 10 A. M.; entrained at 2:15 P. M. for Tincourt. One day's forage and rations with troops. Available for duty: Fifteen officers and 742 men. General conditions, good. Ammunition: Pistol, cal. .45, 12,800; S.A.A., .303, 100 rounds per man in belt; reserve, 67,000; L.G., 74,448; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 268.
108th Infantry.....	Regimental headquarters left Amplier at 2:30 P. M. for Authieule, entraining there for Tincourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighty-one officers, 2,979 men, available for all duties. General conditions, good. Ammunition: S.A.A., 451,448; L.G., 199,334; V.M.G., 96,000 rounds; pistol, .45 cal., 45,260; 37 m/m gun, A.P. 41 and C.I., 460; stokes mortar, 492,000; rifle and hand grenades, 2,111.
1st Battalion.....	Left billets at Authieule, 11:15 A. M. for Doullens, arriving 12 noon. Distance, two miles. Entrained 2:30 P. M. for new station. 76,000 rounds S.A.A., 17,300 pistol; grenades, 768; one day's rations and forage with troops. Seventeen officers, 834 men. General condition, good.

2d Battalion.....	Left Freschvillers 2:15 P. M. for Authieule station. (One mile.) Entrained at 4:30 P. M. Ammunition: S.A.A., 115,693; pistol, 99,995; G.H., 424. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventeen officers and 843 men.
3d Battalion.....	Pursuant to Field Order No. 44 and Secret Order No. 92 left Orville by march at 2 P. M., arrived at Authieule 2:50, entraining at 3:30 P. M. En route at 4:25 for Tincourt. One day's rations with troops. Available for all duty: Twenty-three officers, 838 men. Conditions good. No report on ammunition.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Left Raincheval at 4:30 A. M., arriving at Authieule for entraining at 7:40 A. M. (10 kilos).
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Camp at 62.C./B.7.c.3.5. Transport arrived at Lieramont at 5 A. M. Companies B, C and D left Lieramont to relieve 18th British Machine Gun Corps. Horses, heavy draft, sixteen; light draft, 141; riding, nine; mule, one. Limbers, forty-one. G.S. wagon, four; malt. cart, one; officers' cart, one; water cart, two; rolling kitchens, four. Ammunition on hand: M.G., 238,650; pistol, 4,500. Twenty-one officers and 659 men available for duty. General conditions, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion..	Moved from 57.d./J.12.c.8.8. to Railhead at Authieule. Left camp at 4:30 A. M., arrived at station 6:30 A. M. distance, nine miles. Entrained at 9 A. M. for new area. Thirteen officers and 339 men. Rations sufficient for twenty-four hours. Conditions, good.

SEPTEMBER 25, 1918

Headquarters, 27th Division.....	Headquarters Bois de Buire. 493 officers and 15,617 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; Roads, health, camp, good. Field Orders Nos. 45 and 47 issued.
27th Division Headquarters Troop..	No change. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Thirteen officers and 338 men available for all duty. Detrained at Tincourt at 12:45 A. M. and marched to Sheet 62C. D.28.a.4.2, arriving 2:30 A. M. Distance three miles. Hot lunch was prepared, served and troops bivouacked for night.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Nine officers and 230 men available for all duty. Arrived by train at Tincourt at 6 A. M., detrained, and marched to Aizecourt le Bas, arriving at 7:30 A. M. Distance five miles. Patrols sent out and general police duty attended to.
102d Engineers.....	Station, Lieramont. Thirty-two officers and 1,576 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Lieramont. Ten officers and 729 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	12:01 A. M.—Enroute (by train) to Tincourt. 3 A. M.—Arrived Tincourt. 3:30 A. M.—Battalion Headquarters and Company D left Tincourt, marched to Roisel, arriving at 4:30 A. M. Distance four kilometers. 3:30 A. M.—Companies E and F left Tincourt, marched to Templeux la Fosse, arriving at 6 A. M. Distance four kilometers. Ten officers and 710 men available for all duty. Work: Road maintenance, water supply, etc.
102d Engineer Train.....	No change. Two officers and eighty-five men available for all duty.
Headquarters, 53d Infantry Brigade.	115 officers and 4,744 men available for all duty. Brigade Headquarters at St. Emilie Quarry. Forward Headquarters of 106th Infantry at F.21.b.2.1.; Rear Headquarters, 106th Infantry, at E.25.d.1.6. Relief as per Field Orders No. 23,

Headquarters, 53d Infantry Brigade (Continued)	Headquarters, 106th Infantry, September 24, 1918, completed at 4:37 hour, September 25, 1918. No change in disposition of the 105th Infantry.
105th Infantry.....	Seventy-three officers and 2,692 men available for all duty. No change in dispositions. Enemy infantry activity: Nil. Enemy planes and artillery: Normal. Intermittent gas shelling during day. Orders received detailing six officers and ten noncommissioned officers at II Corps School. 8:10 P. M., received Field Orders No. 47, Headquarters 27th Division. Casualties: One enlisted man killed, fifty-three enlisted men wounded.
1st Battalion.....	No report.
2d Battalion.....	No change in dispositions. Slight enemy shelling during A. M. and P. M. Nothing of great military importance. Casualties: Thirty enlisted men wounded.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters changed location from former station to a point 350 yards east of former position on the road which passes Regimental Headquarters. Nineteen officers and 757 men available for all duty.
106th Infantry.....	Rear Headquarters changed to E.25.d.1.6. Forward Headquarters at F.21.b.2.1. Relief completed according to Field Orders No. 23, Headquarters, 106th Infantry, September 24, 1918, at 4:37 hour, September 25th. Forty-two officers, 2,052 enlisted men available for all duty. Casualties: Four enlisted men killed in action, one officer and thirty-four enlisted men wounded, one enlisted man missing.
1st Battalion.....	Relief completed at 4:30 A. M. Received Orders No. 30, Headquarters, 106th Infantry Battalion Headquarters moved to F.28.d.7.8. Enemy shelling: Severe. Casualties: Two enlisted men killed in action, one officer and sixteen enlisted men wounded, one enlisted man missing. Seven officers and 498 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion holding front line position. Battalion Headquarters at F.22.d.9.8. Eleven officers and 507 men available for all duty. Casualties: Two enlisted men killed in action, fifteen enlisted men wounded.
3d Battalion.....	Relief of front line completed. Regular trench routine. Thirteen officers and 490 men available for all duty. Casualties: Two enlisted men wounded.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Rear Battalion Headquarters at E.15.central. Companies B, C and D in front line. Company A in reserve. Twenty-one officers and 660 men available for all duty. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 238,650 rounds; pistol, 4,900 rounds.
Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade	From Tincourt at 3:30 A. M. to C.22.d.2.6 at 5:30 A. M. 197 officers and 6,506 men available for all duty. Training and camp duties. Ammunition: S. A. A., 954,686; machine gun, 491,577; pistol, 93,233; grenades, 4,878; trench mortar, 1,014.
107th Infantry.....	Detrained at 2 A. M. at Tincourt. Entire regiment proceeded by marching to Haut Allaines (seven miles). Regimental Headquarters opened at 11 A. M. Eighty-seven officers and 2,847 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	No report.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion detrained at Tincourt 2 A. M. and marched to Haut Allaines, arriving at 6:45 A. M. per Orders No. 92, Headquarters 27th Division, and Field Orders No. 27, Headquarters 107th Infantry. Thirteen officers and 731 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	Detrained at Tincourt 3 A. M. Marched to Haut Allaines and made camp at 6:15 A. M. Fifteen officers and 740 men available for all duty.

108th Infantry.....	Regiment detrained at Tincourt and marched to bivouac and billets in vicinity of D.21.c.9.9. Eighty-one officers and 2,977 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Arrived Tincourt 3:30 A. M., detrained and marched to billets near D.21.c.9.9, arriving at 5 A. M. Eighteen officers and 830 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	Arrived at Tincourt 10 A. M., detrained at once and proceeded by marching to Tincourt Woods, where battalion is in bivouac. Seventeen officers and 855 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	Journey according to Secret Orders No. 92, Headquarters 27th Division, and Field Orders No. 44, Headquarters 27th Division, completed at 11:30 A. M. Detrained at Tincourt and marched to bivouac at D.21.d.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion detrained at Tincourt 2 A. M. and marched to woods near Templeux. One Australian officer and four Australian non-commissioned officers attached to battalion and one orderly for the officer. Twenty-one officers and 649 men available for all duty.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1921

53d Infantry Brigade.....	106th Infantry preparing for operation of September 27, 1918, as per Field Orders No. 24 and No. 31. Headquarters, 106th Infantry, in support line in front of Ronssoy. Brigade Headquarters at Ronssoy. Available for all duty: 114 officers and 4,696 men. Weather, good; roads, good; health, very good; camp, good. Losses: Five men killed, one officer and 50 men wounded, twenty-four men missing.
105th Infantry.....	This regiment still holding support line in front of Ronssoy. No enemy infantry activity. Enemy Artillery normal. Gas shelling in several places. Conference of Division Commanders, Brigade Commanders and Regimental Commanders, 105th and 106th Infantry at 3 P. M. regarding future operations. Field Orders No. 11, 53d Brigade, September 26th, received 10:35 P. M. One day's forage and rations with troops. Seventy-three officers, and 2,659 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, billets. Losses: Eleven men wounded. Commanding General issued verbal orders to subordinate commanders to be carried out on 27th inst.
1st Battalion.....	Hostile artillery active during day, particularly about 9:30 P. M. Conference at regimental headquarters today relative to future operations. No infantry activity. Two of our observation balloons reported brought down during the day by hostile planes. One day's ration and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Losses: Eight men wounded.
2d Battalion.....	Nothing of military importance this A. M. Slight shelling in this vicinity by enemy. Nothing of military importance this afternoon. Rations delivered in usual manner tonight. Nineteen officers and 724 men available for all duty. Rations, 743. Weather, fair; health, excellent; camp, good. Losses: One man gassed.
3d Battalion.....	Usual routine of trench work. Nineteen officers and 753 men available for all duty. 146,612 rounds S. A. A. with companies; 50,736 rounds with transport. Losses: Two men wounded. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, dugouts.

106th Infantry.....	Preparation for the operation of September 27th, in accordance with Field Order No. 24 and Order No. 31, both headquarters and 106th Infantry. Sixty-three in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Forty-one officers and 2,037 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good. Losses: Five men killed, one officer and thirty-nine men wounded, twenty-four men missing.
1st Battalion.....	Received Field Orders No. 24, Headquarters, 106th Infantry, September 26th, covering operations September 27th. Enemy Artillery active from 7 P. M. until midnight—gas shells and H. E. Patrols out on our front. No report yet received. Eighteen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage on supply train. Six officers and 491 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good. Losses: Five men killed, thirty-three men wounded, thirteen men missing.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion holding front line, Battalion Headquarters at F.17.d.7.6. Companies E, F and H holding front, Company G in support at F.22.d.9.8. One day's rations with troops. Ten officers and 515 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; health, excellent. 8 P. M., Battalion Headquarters advanced from F.22.d.9.6. to F.17.d.7.6. (Duncan Post). Losses: Two men wounded.
3d Battalion.....	Finished taking over front line in compliance with Field Order No. 23, Headquarters, 106th Infantry, relieving 53d British Brigade. Relief completed 5:05 A. M. Nineteen in combat train, two water carts, one maltese cart, one officers' mess cart. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 484 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, excellent.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Rear Battalion Headquarters, 62C. E.central. Horses: H. D., 16; L. D., 141; riding, nine; mule, one; limbers, forty-one. G. S. wagons, four. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 218,650; pistol, 4,900. 687 rations and 168 forage with troops. Available for duty, twenty-one officers and 660 men. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. 6:30 P. M., Company A left 62C. E.15 to take over positions in line. Companies B, C and D occupying positions in line.
27th Division Headquarters Troop.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. D.28.a.4.2. Men cleaned equipment and machine guns and prepared shelter. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Thirteen officers and men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy and slight rain; roads, good; health, very good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Aizecourt le Bas. General routine orders received. Patrols maintained in vicinity and at Tincourt. Thirty enlisted men absent on duty with II Corps Headquarters. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 230 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, shacks.
102d Engineers.....	Station, Lieramont. Received Field Orders No. 45, Headquarters 27th Division, September 26, 1918, 9 A. M. Company E moved from Templeux la

102d Engineers (Continued).....	Fosse to St. Emilie. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-two officers and 1,576 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Lieramont. Companies engaged in road maintenance work and water supply. One casualty reported, Company A. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 725 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair. Losses: One man wounded.
2d Battalion.....	Headquarters and Company D. Station, Roisel. Company E at St. Emilie. Company F, Templeux la Fosse. Continued work on water, roads, etc., in forward area. Company E moved from Templeux la Fosse to St. Emilie. One day's forage and rations with troops. Ten officers and 710 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Trains.....	Sheet 62C. N.E. D.12.d.75.95. No change. Eight men on special duty at refilling point. Appendix B, Order No. 93, Headquarters, 27th Division, September 25th. Eighty-six rations and 110 forage with troops. Two officers and 85 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Training and camp duties. 388,600 in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 571,275; machine gun, 421,039; pistol, 66,103; trench mortar, 1,130; grenades, 5,121. 197 officers and 6,554 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. 11 P. M. Field Orders No. 19 issued.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in shelter tent camps. Usual instructions and camp duties. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Eighty-six officers and 2,895 men available for all duty. Ammunition report: Lewis and machine gun, 292,243; S. A. A., 454,160; pistol, 50,273; hand grenades, 2,104; rifle grenades, 713; trench mortar, 435; 37 mm.C.-I., 42; A. P., 36. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; shelter tent camp.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D in camp at Haut Allaines, France. Usual drills and duties. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 755 men available for all duty. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 54,966; S. A. A., 138,200; pistol, 10,306; hand grenades, 492; rifle grenades, 204. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, tents.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of first line transport and Sanitary Detachment at Haut Allaines. Ammunition report: Pistol, 10,525; .303 reserve, 64,960; .303 reserve, 67,000; Lewis gun, 74,653; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 239. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 718 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; shelter tents.
3d Battalion.....	Gas instruction and instruction in combat formations. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammunition report: Pistol, 12,800; S. A. A., 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, .303, 70,000; Lewis gun .303, 74,448; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 218. Weather, very good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and bivouacs in vicinity of D.21.c.99 near Tincourt. Awaiting orders and preparing for attack of Hindenburg Line. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammuni-

108th Infantry (Continued)....	tion report: S. A. A., 92,315; reserve S. A. A., 22,800; Lewis gun and machine gun, 128,796; pistol, 14,830; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 66; hand and rifle grenades, 2,304. Eighty-two officers and 2,978 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion in D.21.c.6.4. Ammunition report: 60,000 S. A. A.; 160 pistol; 708 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 821 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	One casualty. Cook Perkins, Company H, accidentally injured on right hand, severely. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 115,693; pistol, 99,995; grenades, 424. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Eighteen officers and 844 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair. Battalion spent day in cleaning and care of arms and equipment. Company Commanders held talks and conferences with their respective platoons and companies.
3d Battalion.....	Companies devoted their time in preparing for more pursuant to Secret Order No. 93, 27th Division. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-three officers and 838 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, good.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	2:30 P. M., left base to take up position in line. 388,600 in ammunition train. 677 rations, 166 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 648 men available for all duty. Weather, clear, cool; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
27th Division Headquarters Troop..	Two men killed in action, by shell fire, at Ronssoy. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 106 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. D.28.a.42. Battalion received warning order (Field Orders No. 49 and Order No. 95) to go into line and waited in readiness. Issued Secret Order No. 1. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours. Eleven officers and 330 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads good; health, very good.
102d Engineers.....	Station Lieramont. Losses: One man killed and thirteen wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-two officers and 1,575 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Lieramont. Companies engaged in road maintenance and water supply work. Losses: One man killed, six wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 718 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Roisel. One officer and two platoons constructing Division Headquarters near St. Emilie. One officer and seventy-one men attached to 106th Infantry to construct wire entanglement in front of reserve position on the completion of the advance of the latter. No wire placed through infantry not obtaining objective. Detail used as stretcher bearers and ammunition carriers. Lieutenant E. M. Whitlock and three men detailed to 53d Brigade Headquarters to tape out line for "jumping off" in connection with advance ordered to take place at 5:30 A. M. Cut 200 taping stakes and made sixty machine gun rests for delivery to 107th and 108th Infantry. Company E—three squads detailed to 106th Infantry finding and clearing

2d Battalion (Continued)..	dugouts for battalion P. C's. Rest of Company on sign painting. Company F preparing two regimental P. C's. Ten officers and 702 men available for all duty. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, rain; health, good; camp, adequate. Losses: One officer and one man killed, twenty men wounded, seven men missing.
102d Engineer Train.....	No change in location. Eighty-eight rations and 110 forage with troops. Two officers and eighty-five men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Rear Headquarters, 62C/E.15.central. Horses: H. D., sixteen; L. D., 141; riding, nine; one mule. Forty-one limbers, four G. S. wagons, one maltese cart, one officers' mess cart, two water carts, four rolling kitchens. Ammunition report: Machine gun, 218,650; pistol, 4,900; 680 rations; 168 forage with troops. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Companies A, B, C and D occupying positions in line. Losses: Five men killed, thirty-four men wounded.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	105th and 106th Infantry attacked at 5:30 A. M. 106th Infantry relieved during the night by the 107th and 108th Infantry. 106th withdrew to area north of St. Emilie. 105th Infantry operating on left flank of 106th. Ninety-five officers and 3,792 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, very good; camp, fair. Losses: One officer and eight men killed, three officers and 178 men wounded, three officers and 191 men missing.
105th Infantry.....	106th Infantry holding division sector on front line advanced under barrage 5:30 this A. M. to capture red line. 3d Battalion, 105th Infantry, was assigned duty of following the left of the advancing line and forming a protective flank to the left, using two companies for this purpose. Companies K and M were selected for this mission. Due to failure of advancing units to properly mop up, our protective flank was under machine gun fire from the rear and was unable to maintain line to the flank as planned. Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion also reported he was unable to find line of 106th Infantry on his right. At 2:30 A. M. one company from 1st Battalion was sent forward to report to Commanding Officer 1st Battalion, 106th Infantry, as supporting troops, and one company from 2d Battalion was sent forward to report to Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 106th Infantry, as supporting troops. At 11 A. M. orders issued to Commanding Officer 2d Battalion to send one company to vicinity of Yak Post to remain there subject to further orders. Fighting continued during the afternoon and at dusk Commanding Officer 3d Battalion reported he had established his line in support as follows: F.5.B.5.0. southerly to F.5.d.7.3, thence along road to F.11.b.05.25, thence along London Road, F.11.d.8.7, thence along trenches to F.17.b.5.8. Orders received 4 P. M. that our units would be relieved by units of 107th Infantry and 108th Infantry during the night and directing that upon relief troops proceed to areas north of St. Emilie. All battalions and separate unit commanders notified. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Seventy-two officers and 2,609 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Our aeroplanes and artillery active throughout day. Enemy artillery fairly active. Enemy aeroplanes

1st Battalion (Continued).	over our line at 7 and 10 P. M. One company went forward to take over sector occupied by 1st Battalion, 106th Infantry. Patrols sent out to establish new line at some favorable point forward. Patrols after being out four hours returned with report that they had gone forward almost to enemy line and could not find a suitable position. One day's rations and forage with troops. No forage or rations in supply train. Eleven officers and 535 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp good.
2d Battalion.....	A. M. Heavy barrage laid down on enemy lines in front of this divisional sector from 5:30 to 8:15 this morning. Slight retaliation in this vicinity by enemy during this period. 1,000 yards gained by Allies. P. M. Heavy barrage laid down on enemy lines in front of this divisional sector at about noon today, lasting until about 12:45 P. M., this being due to counter-attack by enemy. P. M. Slight shelling in vicinity of 2d Battalion Headquarters tonight, our artillery very active. Rations delivered as usual. This battalion remained in support during attack, and therefore no companies of this battalion were actually engaged with enemy. Nineteen officers and 714 men available for all duty. Rations, 733. Weather, fair; health, excellent; camp, good. Losses: Two men gassed.
3d Battalion.....	Orders received night September 26–27th, two companies of this battalion to go forward at zero hour (5:30 A. M.) September 27th with 106th Infantry to act as left flank guard. Companies K and M took up position on left of 106th Infantry and at zero hour advanced behind barrage. Company K reached its objective at 6:05 A. M., but later had to retire to a position about 300 yards in front of starting-off line account of no flank protection and connected up with British met on its left. No clear account can be given of Company M's advance because both its officers and first sergeant and three platoon sergeants were killed, but from accounts of survivors it apparently reached its objective with no sign of 106th Infantry on its right and company was completely disorganized and forced to fall back and attach itself to Company K. At about 11 A. M. one platoon of Company L was sent forward as a reinforcement, followed by the remainder of the battalion. At 4 P. M. Company G, 105th Infantry in support at about 400 yards in rear. Before dark the battalion took up position at original starting line, as no track could be found of 106th Infantry on our right or front. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's forage and rations in supply train. Nineteen officers and 744 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, muddy; health, fine; camp, dugouts.
106th Infantry.....	The attack was made promptly on the zero hour 5:30, and about forty minutes later the success signal was observed from the 3d Battalion. The objectives were reached and held. Failure of the 105th Infantry on the left to occupy Lark Trench rendered the Knoll untenable. Sixty-three in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-three officers and 1,183 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, poor. Losses: One officer and eight men killed, three officers and 176 men wounded, three officers and 191 men missing.

NOTE.—Crellin Avenue trench, not Lark trench, was objective of 3d Battalion of 105th Infantry.

1st Battalion.....	Battalion advanced at 5:30 A. M. A, B and C, with Company D in support. Battalion gained objective 1,000 yards. The tanks supposed to operate with this battalion did not get into action. Owing to the heavy casualties and lack of information and in anticipation of counter-attack Battalion Headquarters under command of adjutant were sent to occupy old first line position at 6 P. M. Company B, 105th Infantry, arrived and were disposed in most advantageous manner to resist attack. At 7:30 P. M. four contact patrols were sent out to our front. They advanced to the objective and returned information that they saw nothing of the enemy. Were unable to get in touch with our Battalion or with the troops on either flank. Advance party of relieving battalion arrived at 11 P. M. Eighteen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Four officers and 198 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion in front line. Battalion Headquarters at F.17.d.7.6. Battalion ordered to advance front line to a line along A.14.a.2.9. to A.20.a.1.1. Objective reached successfully. Heavy casualties inflicted upon enemy and many prisoners taken. Number estimated about 150 taken. Battalion held objectives and counter-attack repulsed. Companies F and H proceeded to jumping off tape at A.17.b.0.4. to A.24.a.0.0. at 3 A. M. At 3 A. M. Companies E and G proceeded to position in support. At 5:30 A. M. zero hour, battalion advanced under creeping barrage with assistance of tanks. At 6 A. M. objective reached successfully along line A.14.a.2.9. to A.20.a.1.1. Losses: One officer and seven men killed, three officers and 117 men wounded, three officers and 150 men missing. One day's rations with troops. Five officers and 241 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, excellent.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion attacked enemy positions along line Map62C. N.E., F.17.b.9.1 to F.11.a.6.9. with objective at Map 62B. N.W. A.14.a.1.1. to A.1.d.3.4. northeast of Ronssoy, France, with two companies 105th Infantry protecting left flank. Objective gained and partly lost by enemy counter-attack from left flank and front. 5:30 A. M. Attack on enemy position opposite our front. Assisted by barrage and tanks. 11:30 A. M. Battalion Commander left for front line to reorganize battalion and direct operations from that point. 5:00 P. M. Battalion Commander returned to Battalion Headquarters reporting. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Four officers and 210 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, excellent.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Headquarters Detachment from Sheet 62C/D.22.d.2.6, at 7 P. M., to Sheet 62C/F.21.b.2.1., 12 N. Marching to battle positions. 3:30 A. M. Field Order 19-A issued. 8:30 P. M. Field Order No. 20 issued. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 571,275; machine gun, 421,035; pistol, 66,103; trench mortars, 1,125; grenades, 5,121; 388,600 in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops, 197 officers and 6,544 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
107th Infantry.....	From Allaines at 11 to Ronssoy at 23. Regiment and Regiment Headquarters left Allaines at 11 A. M. and proceeded to Ronssoy by marching. Regiment Headquarters established at 54th Brigade

107th Infantry (Continued)....	Headquarters at 2 P. M. Ammunition report: Lewis, 292,243; S. A. A., 454,160; pistol, 50,273; hand grenades, 2,104; rifle grenades, 713; trench mortars, 435; 37 mm. C. I., 42; A. P., 36. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighty-seven officers and 2,893 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Report missing.
2d Battalion.....	From Haut Allaines 11:30 A. M. to Ronssoy 12 P. M., 14 miles. Battalion Headquarters Companies E, F, G and H with detachment of Sanitary Detachment and first line transport proceeded as above and took over trenches, completing relief 6:30 A. M. September 28th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammunition report: pistol, 12,525; .303 reserve in belts, 64,980; .303 reserve, 67,000; Lewis gun, 74,653; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 239. Fourteen officers and 730 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents and trenches.
3d Batallion.....	From Allaines 12 to Ronssoy 2350, 11 miles. Marched to Ronssoy to relieve 106th Infantry, in trenches. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-five officers and 765 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, dry; health, good; camp, fair. Ammunition report: Pistol, 12,800; S. A. A. service, 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 218.
108th Infantry.....	Entire regiment from Tincourt 11 A. M. to vicinity of Templeux le Guerard 5:30 P. M., distance, 8 miles. Regiment marched as above preparatory to taking battle position. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighty-one officers and 2,972 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 92,315; reserve S. A. A., 22,800; Lewis and machine gun, 128,796; pistol, 14,830; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P. 66; hand and rifle grenades, 2,304.
1st Battalion.....	From D.21.c.6.4. 11:30 A. M. to St. Quentin area 5:30 P. M., 9½ miles. Battalion left bivouac point 11:30 A. M. and marched to new position in forward area, distance marched approximately 9½ miles. Ammunition report: 60,000 S. A. A.; 12,000 pistol; 708 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 819 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	From Tincourt Woods 11 A. M. to Templeux le Guerard 5:30 P. M., 7 miles. One casualty, slight (shrapnel) 185,685 S. A. A. in combat train; pistol, 99,995; hand grenades, 424. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Nineteen officers and 844 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, fair; health, good.
3d Battalion.....	From D.21.d.0.5. to F.17.d.6.2. Pursuant to Secret Orders 93 and 94, 27th Division and Field Order No. 34, Headquarters 108th Infantry, this Battalion proceeded by marching from D.21.d.0.5. to a temporary camp to await cover of darkness. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-three officers and 838 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, good; camp, poor. 11:25 A. M., left camp by marching. 11:50 A. M., halted for ten minutes' rest. 12:50 A. M., halted for one hour and forty minutes for dinner. 3:50 P. M., halted for fifteen minutes' rest. 4:15 P. M., halted for ten minutes, rest on account of other troops. 4:30 P. M., halted for thirty-five minutes by order of Colonel Jennings and a place selected to await cover of darkness and future orders.

106th Machine Gun Battalion..	5:30 A. M. situation normal until this time, when our infantry attacked under protection of artillery and machine gun barrage which lasted until 6:45 A. M. Some gas shells (phosgene and mustard) at F.29. central, F.28.b.40.50. Losses: Four men killed and nineteen men wounded. 388,600 in ammunition train; 675 rations and 166 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 646 men available for all duty. Weather, partly cloudy and cool; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

SEPTEMBER 28, 1918

27th Division Headquarters Troop..	No changes. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 62C. D.28.a.4.2., 8 P. M., to F.19.a.1.3, 11:30 P. M.—Six miles. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. D.28.a.4.2. At 3:30 P. M. D. M. G. O. called Battalion and Company Commanders into conference and assigned task. Eleven officers and 335 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good. 7:45 P. M. Battalion Commander conferred with Commanding Officer of 107th Infantry at headquarters of the latter, near Lempire, F.16.a.1.8, concerning operations on left sector of division and remained at headquarters throughout night. 8 P. M. battalion left camp and bivouacked at St. Emilie, F.19.a.1.3, at 11 P. M. Battalion Headquarters section arrived at headquarters 107th Infantry at midnight. No losses.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Aizecourt le Bas. General routine orders received. Details sent out for traffic control, for manning straggler posts, and for duty at prisoner of war cages. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Eight officers and 227 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, shacks.
102d Engineers.....	Regiment moved from Lieramont to 62C. B.4.b.2.0. Casualties reported, twenty-nine. 1st Battalion companies engaged in road maintenance work. Prisoner of war cage constructed at 62C. F.26.d.8.8. 2d Battalion companies constructing Division Headquarters. Assisting artillery to advance across trenches and through wire. Completed and delivered eighty machine gun rests to 107th and 108th Infantry. Lieutenant Strang detailed as Regimental Water Officer. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Thirty-two officers and 1,564 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair. Losses: One officer and one man killed, twenty men wounded, seven men missing.
1st Battalion.....	Station, St. Emilie. Companies engaged in road maintenance work. Prisoner of war cage at 62C. F.26. d.8.8. constructed. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Ten officers and 702 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Roisel. Company D—one officer and three platoons constructing Division Headquarters. Twenty-five men attached to 18th Army Brigade R. F. A. to assist artillery to advance across trenches and through wire. Completed and delivered eighty machine gun rests to 107th and 108th Infantry. Lieutenant Strang detailed by order of

2d Battalion (Continued).....	Regimental Commander as Regimental Water Officer. Company E—three platoons constructing Division Headquarters. A detail of twenty-five men attached to R. F. A. to assist in preparing paths across trenches and through wire for advance of artillery. Company F—twenty-five men attached to R. F. A. to assist its advance across trenches and through wire, etc. Two squads detailed to engineer pump. Remainder of company constructing Division Headquarters. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 674 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; health, good; camp, adequate.
102d Engineer Trains.....	Organization left E.7.a.2. at 3:35 P. M. and arrived at Templeux la Fosse at 4:45 P. M. Eighty rations and 102 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-seven men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	105th Infantry relieved in support line in front of Ronssoy night of 27th-28th and billeted in fields north of St. Emilie, 106th Infantry relieved by 107th and 108th Infantry and proceeded as per Orders No. 32, Headquarters 106th Infantry, and reorganized per Operation Memorandum No. 1, Headquarters 53d Brigade, and reported to Commanding Officer, 107th Infantry. 100 officers and 3,779 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, poor. Losses: Forty-one men wounded, twenty-three men missing.
106th Infantry.....	This regiment was relieved by the 107th and 108th Infantry and upon completion of the relief proceeded to points mentioned in Orders No. 32, Headquarters 106th Infantry, and reorganized under Operation Memorandum No. 1, 53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters, and reported to Commanding Officer 107th Infantry. Sixty-three in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-nine officers and 1,221 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, poor. Losses: Forty-one men wounded, twenty-three men missing, one wagon lost.
1st Battalion.....	From front line to Villers Faucon 5 A. M. Relief commenced at 1 A. M. Relief completed at 4:30 A. M. Battalion marched to Villers Faucon and bivouacked. To comply with schedule for a battalion of the 106th Infantry to go back to the trenches and over the top as moppers up, and owing to heavy casualties, a provisional battalion of three companies composed of all available men of the regiment was formed. Provisional battalion left bivouac for front line at midnight. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen limbers in combat train. Seven officers and 250 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion in front line, Battalion Headquarters at F.17.d.7.6. until 3 A. M., at which time this battalion was relieved by 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, and proceeded to K.5. by marching. From thence proceeded to E.28.a.4.2. Entire battalion quartered in elephant huts and shelled billets. One day's rations with troops. Five officers and 241 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; health, excellent; camp, poor. 3 A. M., battalion relieved by 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry. 6:30 A. M., arrived at K.5. 9:30 A. M., left K.5. Order of march, E, F, G, H and Headquarters Detachment. 10 A. M., arrived at E.28.a.4.2.

3d Battalion.....	Battalion relieved during night 27th-28th by 1st Battalion 107th Infantry and marched to bivouac for night to Sheet 62C. E.23. and E.29 northeast of St. Emilie. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Four officers and 248 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, excellent. 5:33 A. M., relief completed. 7:20 A. M., arrived at bivouac site and took shelter. 5:45 A. M., ordered to proceed to point of assembly west of Villers Faucon (500 yards west). 7:30 P. M., arrived at point of assembly above and ordered to organize one company from battalion to support 1st Battalion of 107th Infantry as moppers up. 12 midnight, left point of assembly to take up position for advance.
106th Infantry.....	Regiment relieved in support line and portion of front line in front of Ronssoy during night of 27th-28th and billeted during the night in field north of St. Emilie. Orders No. 95, 27th Division, September 27th-28th, received. 11 A. M., conference between Commanding Officer and Commanding Officer tank detachment in regard to tomorrow's operations. Memorandum, 27th Division, regarding special battle stores, etc., received. 11 A. M., Appendix to Field Order No. 49, 27th Division, received. 4:45 P. M., conference of Battalion Commanders at Commanding Officer's billet, 4:45 P. M., regarding operation to be conducted on September 29th. Operation Memorandum No. 2, Headquarters 53d Brigade, September 28th, received. 10:26 P. M., September 28th, verbal orders issued by Commanding Officer for the operation. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-one officers and 2,557 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion left St. Emilie area 3:30 A. M., marching toward front line, halted and waited until 5:50 A. M. next morning. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Eleven officers and 535 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion left Ronssoy at 9 A. M. today and marched about two miles to bivouac at Epehy. Our artillery very active during the entire day and night. Enemy artillery also very active during the day strafing the various roads leading to and from the trenches. Meeting at Regimental Headquarters this P. M. for all Battalion Commanders. 689 rations. Nineteen officers and 679 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; health, good; camp, poor.
3d Battalion.....	At 6 A. M. the battalion was relieved by 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, and marched back to St. Emilie, where it went into bivouac at 4 P. M. Captain B. reported at Regimental Headquarters and was given maps and orders covering the attack to be made by the division the next morning. Both 107th and 108th Infantry in front, 106th Infantry next as moppers up, followed by 2d Battalion, 1st and 3d Battalions, 105th Infantry. Our objectives given as left flank of Le Catelet facing north. Balance of day and night spent in preparing for the attack. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Eighteen officers and 596 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, trenches.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Preparing for attack on Hindenburg system. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 431,358; machine gun, 421,039; pistol, 56,100; grenades, 5,121; trench mortar,

54th Infantry Brigade (Continued).	1,130; 388,600 in ammunition train; 197 officers and 6,497 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Losses: One man killed and ten men wounded.
107th Infantry.....	Battalion and units from Ronssoy to position in line 5 A. M. The battalion and separate units of the regiment took up their positions in line. The relief was completed about 5 A. M. Regimental Headquarters moved to post of 1st and 2d Battalion at 11 A. M. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighty officers and 2,865 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 292,243; S. A. A., 454,160; pistol, 50,273; hand grenades, 2,104; rifle grenades, 713; trench mortar, 435; 37 mm. C.I., 42; A. P., 36. The above figures are the same as of September 27th.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters Supply Department, Sanitary Department, Companies A, B, C, D at Ronssoy. Battalion completed relief of 3d Battalion of 105th Infantry at 4 A. M. Companies C and B in position in London Road in the trench near it and paralleling Fleet Street. Companies A and D in support in Sart Lane. Twenty-one casualties in Company A from shell fire during relief. During daylight patrols found enemy in close contact with some force at Fleeceall Post; numerous machine guns and snipers' posts scattered to our front. Three enemy machine guns captured. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 54,966; S. A. A., 72,000; pistol, 10,306; hand grenades, 492; rifle grenades, 204. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 734 men available for all duty. Losses: Five men killed, sixteen men wounded. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, trenches.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H, with detachment of Sanitary Detachment occupying trenches at Ronssoy. First line transport at St. Emilie area. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 727 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: Pistol, 12,525; .303 reserve in belts, 62,960; .303 reserve, 67,000; .303 Lewis gun, 74,653; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 239.
3d Battalion.....	Occupied positions in trenches and shell holes from F.17.b.4.6. to F.17.d.9.4. and F.17.a.5.6. to F.16.d.5.8. Battalion Headquarters, F.17.a.4.2. Intermittent enemy shell fire. Map 62C Wiancourt. 00.30. Occupied positions mentioned above. 08.50. Four squad patrols sent out by Companies K and M. Returned at dusk. Ammunition report: Service S. A. .303, 74,000; 7,100 rounds in bolts; Lewis gun, 74,448; pistol, 12,800; hand grenades, 806 and 480; rifle grenades 218 and 300; S. O. S. rockets, 12; flares, 14. Losses: Nine men killed and seventeen men wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 739 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor.
108th Infantry.....	2d and 3d Battalions, Regimental Headquarters from Templeux le Guerard 1 A. M. to line extending from Duncan Post south through Bull Post, Benjamin Post, Hussah Post, Valley Post to Pimple Post, 3 A. M.—2½ miles. Regiment less 1st Battalion marched as above, taking up battle formation. 1st Battalion remained at Templeux le Guerard. One day's rations and forage with troops. No record of number of officers and

108th Infantry (Continued)....	men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 92,315; reserve S. A. A., 22,800; Lewis gun and machine gun, 128,796; pistol, 14,830; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 66; hand and rifle grenades, 2,304.
1st Battalion.....	Forward reserve position St. Quentin area, E.30.c.6.4. Battalion remained in bivouac during day in forward reserve positions awaiting orders. 60,000 S. A. A., 10,000 pistol; 708 grenades, in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventeen officers and 829 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	Strong patrols were sent out to locate enemy positions, also to search for wounded of the 106th Infantry. One officer and seven men of the 106th Infantry were found and brought into our aid post. Several enemy strong points were located and artillery notified. Orders were received for an attack on the following day at an hour to be notified later, and preparations made. Tape for jumping off was completely laid by 11 P. M. Unusual activity by enemy machine guns and artillery, an enemy barrage being laid down on our front line at 3:30 P. M., at which time we asked for artillery for counter-barrage. At 4:40 P. M. the barrage ceased. No change in situation. Losses: Four men wounded. 115,693 S. A. A., 99,995 pistol, and 424 hand grenades in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Eighteen officers and 844 men available for all duty. Weather, poor; health, fair.
3d Battalion.....	From D.21.d.0.5. to E.17.d.6.5., Sheet 62A, at 3:35 A. M. Pursuant to Field Order No. 34, Headquarters, 108th Infantry, this battalion proceeded into the line. Twenty-three officers and 836 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, good.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters transports, detachment of Companies A, B, C, D, from woods near Templeux la Fossee at 4:30 P. M.; to Villers Faucon 6 P. M. 8 P. M. 388,600 rounds in ammunition train. None in combat train. 650 rations and 166 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 621 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, good Losses: Ten men wounded.

SEPTEMBER 29, 1918

27th Division Headquarters Troop..	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Rear echelon of battalion located at 62C. D.28.a.4.2. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Eleven officers and 334 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, very good. Losses: One man wounded. 6:30 A. M., Battalion Commander left Headquarters 107th Infantry to rejoin battalion. Lieutenant Brodsky remained as Liaison Officer. 7 A. M., Lieutenant Brodsky and runners moved with 107th Infantry Headquarters to F.17.a.3.1, near Sart Farm. 8 A. M., battalion moved up from St. Emilie, passing south and east of Ronssoy, and took position in readiness at F.16.d.4.3. From there reconnaissance of Guillemont Road showed road under heavy German machine gun fire from Guillemont Farm. 8:15 A. M., heavy shelling

104th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued)	caused battalion to retire to Ronssoy, F.15.d.7.9. (Company A), and F.16.d.6.9. (Company B), where battalion waited confirmation of consolidation of Hindenburg Line. 3 P. M., Germans were reported filtering down trenches in Knoll Sector. Battalion position shelled by lethal gas, from which one casualty resulted. Persistence of shelling forced battalion to move to edge of Ronssoy Woods at F.15.c.5.7. where, at 8 P. M., orders were received from Division Machine Gun Officer to remain in readiness and await further orders. Lieutenant Brodsky was recalled from Headquarters 107th Infantry. During the night there was intermittent gas and H. E. shelling of surrounding batteries.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	Organization located at Aizecourt le Bas. General routine orders received. Straggler posts, traffic control and detail at prisoner of war cage maintained. Losses: One man killed by shell fire while on duty at traffic post. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 223 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, fair; health, good; camp, huts.
102d Engineers	Station, 62C. B.4.b.2.0. 1st Battalion companies engaged in road maintenance. 2d Battalion companies constructing Division Headquarters; preparing foot-bridge material for crossing St. Quentin Canal. Enlisted men detailed to 182d Tunnel Company R. E. to locate and dismantle land mines and traps, clearing field of fire and repairing roads Ronssoy to Bellicourt and vicinity. Detail to 108th Infantry built shelters, inspected wells and dugouts, and dismantled land mines. Water location details ordered to proceed in rear of infantry were unable to do any work in or near the area of advance, due to presence of snipers and machine-gun nests. Twenty-five men from each company detailed to Royal Artillery to go forward therewith to clear roads and passages for the advance of the artillery. Losses: Five men killed, two officers wounded and twenty-four men wounded, six men missing. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-two officers and 2,564 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion	Station, St. Emilie. One day's rations and forage with troops. Companies engaged in road maintenance work. Nine officers and 682 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good. Losses: Four men killed, one officer and fifteen men wounded.
2d Battalion	Station, St. Emilie. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 658 men available for all duty. Weather, good; health, good; camp, adequate. Company D constructing Division Headquarters. Two squads preparing foot-bridge material for crossing St. Quentin Canal. Three men detailed to 182d Tunnel Company R. E. to locate and dismantle land mines and traps. Remainder of company took station at 5:30 A. M. near St. Emilie. On verbal orders Regimental Commander returned to billets near Roisel at 6:30 P. M. Company E—three platoons clearing field of fire and repairing roads Ronssoy to Bellicourt and vicinity. One platoon in reserve southeast edge of Ronssoy on Guillemont Road. Company F—Details were sent to 107th and 108th Infantry for location of Regimental and Battalion Headquarters, but were not used. Detail to 108th Infantry built shelters, inspected wells and dugouts

2d Battalion (Continued).....	and dismantled land mines. Water location details, ordered to proceed in rear of infantry, were unable to do any work in or near the area of advance, due to presence of snipers and machine-gun nests. Two platoons ordered to act as reserve took stations southeast edge of Ronssoy on Guillemont Road. Reserves from Companies E and F, together with Battalion Headquarters were located by battle order at Guillemont Farm. This point, together with knoll directly north thereof, were found to be enemy strong points. Up to the time the battalion was ordered to return to its original billets the farm and knoll had not been taken. Accordingly, Battalion Headquarters with reserves located on Guillemont Road, Ronssoy. On verbal orders Regimental Commander returned to original billets 5 P. M. In addition to the above, a detail of twenty-five men from each company was attached to the Royal Artillery to go forward therewith to clear roads and passages for the advance of artillery. Losses: One man killed, one officer and nine men wounded, five men missing.
102d Engineer Train.....	E.22.d.central. From Templeux la Fosse, 9:40 A. M. to F.22.d.central 10:55 A. M. Eighty rations and 102 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-six men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Organization left Templeux la Fosse 9:40 A. M. and arrived at E.22.d.central 10:55 A. M. V. O. Regimental Commander, 102d Engineers, September 29th.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Rear Battalion Headquarters from 62C. E.15.central, 4 P. M., to 62C. E.24.b.9.6. 5 P. M., transport 62C. E.8.d.2.8. 4 P. M., to 62C. E.24.b.9.6. 6 P. M., 650 rations and 168 forage with troops. Twenty-one officers and 625 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Rear Battalion Headquarters and transport located at 62C. E.24.b.9.6. Horses: L. D., 141; H. D., sixteen; riding, nine; one mule; 41 limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens Losses: Two men killed, one man wounded. 4 P. M., rear Battalion Headquarters and transport proceeded by marching to St. Emilie; Companies A, B, C, and D in the line.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	The 106th Infantry reorganized as a battalion, cooperated with the 107th Infantry as moppers up. 105th Infantry, together with men from 106th, 107th and 108th Infantry, organized a support line from Duncan Post to Fleeceall Post. This sector under command of Colonel Andrews, 105th Infantry. Unable to furnish statistics on casualties. Ninety-one officers and 3,578 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, fair.
106th Infantry.....	The reorganized battalion attacked promptly at the zero hour, 05:50, in close support of the 3d Battalion of the 107th. The fighting continued throughout the day. Sixty-three in combat train. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Twenty-one officers and 1,083 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion arrived at front line and in position at 6:40 A. M. At midnight were still in action. Eighteen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Four officers and 231 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, heavy; health, good.

2d Battalion.....	This battalion proceeded by marching to Duncan Post, F.17.d.7.5., and took position along line A.17.b.0.4. to A.18.c.0.6. to A.24.a.0.0. to act as moppers up to 107th Infantry in proposed advance at zero hour, 5:50 A. M. Advance successful and many casualties inflicted upon enemy. Objective A.9.b.7.6., St. Quentin Canal—Bellicourt Tunnel reached successfully. 12:01 A. M., battalion left S.23.a.4.2. 5:30 A. M., arrived at Duncan Post, F.17.d.7.6. 5:56 A. M., advanced under creeping barrage until objective was reached. Battalion returned to E.28.a.4.2. in small groups during day and night. One day's rations with troops. Six officers and 241 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; health, excellent; camp, poor.
3d Battalion.....	Supported 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, and mopped up for them in their attack on enemy position. Starting point. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Five officers and 198 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, good; health, excellent. 5:40 A. M., arrived at tape and took up position for attack. 5:30 A. M., zero hour. Attack begun.
105th Infantry.....	II American Corps today attacked the Hindenburg Line north of St. Quentin, 27th Division advancing in the left sector. 108th Infantry on the right, 107th Infantry on the left. A battalion of the 106th Infantry was assigned to duty of mopping up in the rear of the advance of the 107th Infantry. The 105th Infantry, in column of battalions in artillery formation, moved from assembly area (between Yak Post and Lempire Post) in the rear of the 106th Infantry, the mission of the 105th Infantry being to move across the canal and to form a line to the left, facing northwest along the canal, and from this position to move forward at 11 A. M., clearing the town of Vendhuile, and advance to clear up Hindenburg Line for about 2,000 yards to the north, the final objective being a line from S.13.d. southeast to Pienne and thence southeast to S.23.d.7.0. At 5:50 A. M. barrage came down and movement of this regiment from assembly area started. Movement proceeded until the advance was stopped by heavy resistance from enemy machine guns. At the same time a dense smoke screen covered the column. The battalions deployed and took cover from machine-gun fire and continued fighting during the day, occupying portions of Knoll Switch in A.1.c., Willow Trench in A.7., Cochran Avenue, Island Traverse and Causeway Lane in F.12. Individuals and detachments from 106th, 107th and 108th Infantry were intermingled with our units. Regimental Headquarters moved from Ronssoy to dugouts on road F.16.d.7.4. at 8 A. M. and from there to Duncan Post at 11 A. M. Telephone communication was maintained from Regimental Headquarters to Battalion Headquarters except for frequent breaks caused by shell fire, but no communication (telephone) was maintained with Battalion Headquarters. At about 7:30 P. M., under orders from Brigade Commander, Regimental Headquarters moved to Dugout F.16.d.7.4. At 7:30 P. M., Operations Memorandum from 53d Infantry Brigade, dated September 29th, received, designating Colonel Andrews to command the entire line from Duncan Post to Fleeceall Post, inclusive, and all troops of whatever organization located therein, and directing organizations of all such troops for support line. At 7:51 P. M., Operation Memorandum issued by Colonel Andrews dividing the sectors into

105th Infantry (Continued)....	three subsectors and designating subsector commanders as follows: Right subsector, Lieutenant Colonel Berry, 106th Infantry; center subsector, Colonel DeBevoise, 107th Infantry; left subsector, Major Engel, 107th Infantry, and directing that all troops in subsectors, regardless of organization, be reorganized and placed in the best defense position available and a strong line of outposts established. Subsector commanders reported reorganization going on during evening. Number of casualties, uncertain. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy officers and 2,495 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion left area near St. Emilie, 3:30 A. M., marching toward front line, halted and waited until 5:30 A. M., the zero hour, when artillery and machine gun battalions laid down barrage. Battalion advanced, meeting friendly tanks just ahead of German former front line trenches. Battalion stopped its advance, due to the fact that shells from our own barrage were breaking directly overhead. While battalion was halted a number of Germans were taken prisoner, about 150 in number. One day's rations and forage with troops. No forage or rations in supply train. Five officers and 335 men available for all duty. Losses: Thirty men killed, seven officers and 120 men wounded, fifty-nine men missing.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion left Epehy at 3:50 A. M. today to take over position at Yak Post. The order in which the battalions of this regiment were placed was—2d Battalion, 1st Battalion, 3d Battalion. Zero hour—5:50 A. M.—very heavy shelling by enemy. Our artillery laid heavy barrage as troops went over the top. 105th Infantry was in support, following 107th Infantry and a detachment of the 106th Infantry. The objective for this regiment was to pass through the 107th and advance north on Putney. This regiment ran into heavy machine-gun fire, and therefore progress was very slow. Weather, fair; health, good.
3d Battalion.....	At 2:30 A. M. battalion broke camp, arriving at starting-off line at 4:30 A. M. At 5:50 A. M. (zero hour) barrage advanced. Up to this time and at no time thereafter was any sign seen of 106th Infantry. Shortly after starting units became intermingled, but the regiment as a whole kept within its boundaries. At 2,000 yards from starting-off line serious enemy opposition was met with in the Knoll system of trenches, due to the fact that the 107th Infantry swung off to the right. The Knoll was mopped up by the 1st and 3d Battalions. The 1st Battalion advanced across the Macquincourt Valley to opposite ridge, 3d Battalion remaining on west side of valley. About 4 P. M. 1st Battalion forced to withdraw and consolidate with 3d Battalion in the Knoll system. Contact gained with British troops on our left and Australian on our right. Our position was sent to Regimental Headquarters through Artillery O. P. wire and by runners. This position held during the night. Captain Buckley went to the rear wounded and Captain Clinton, who had been put in command of Company M for the attack, resumed command of the battalion. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Eighteen officers and 588 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, dugouts.

54th Infantry Brigade.....	Attacked Hindenburg system at 5:50 A. M. 300,000 in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 180 officers and 6,221 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 571,275; machine gun, 421,039; pistol, 66,103; grenades, 5,121; trench mortar, 1,130. Losses: Unknown.
107th Infantry.....	Battalions and separate units in line. Regimental Headquarters moved to Kent Lane, reaching there about 7:30 A. M. Regiment attacked and went over the top at 5:50 A. M. Details of operation attached. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-five officers and 2,607 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 292,243; S. A. A., 454,160; pistol, 150,273; hand grenades, 2,104; rifle, grenades, 715; trench mortar, 435; 37 mm. C. I., 42; A. P., 36. The above figures are the same as of September 27th. As the regiment was in action it is impossible to give exact figures for this date. Losses: No complete record.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D in action. Departure tape laid during night. Tape ran from F.11.a.9.6. to F.11.d.3.1. in a straight line. Companies formed up on tape at 4:45 A. M. Formation was: Company C on left and B on right as assault companies; Company D on left and Company A on right as support. The latter also furnished mopping-up groups which followed the leading wave. Company D specially charged with protection of left flank. Leading wave jumped off at schedule time, 5:50 A. M. All companies in action during entire day. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Officers and men available for duty, unknown. Weather, fair; health, good; in trenches. Light gun, 54,966; S. A. A., 72,000; pistol, 10,306; hand grenades, 492; rifle grenades, 204. Losses: One officer and fifty-four men killed, two officers and 256 men wounded, fourteen men missing.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G and H with detachment and Sanitary Detachment and first line transport in same positions as on September 28th. Battalion with Sanitary Detachment went into action about 8 A. M., going forward and taking position west of Lone Tree and Guillemont Crescent Trenches. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 610 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,182; .303 calibre reserve, 23,510; .303 reserve, 74,000; Lewis gun, 41,368; hand grenades, 84; rifle grenades, 206.
3d Battalion.....	Made divisional attack on Hindenburg Line. Stopped by enemy machine gun fire. Barrage started 1,500 yards in front. Started from tape near trench positions. Direction 85 degrees west. 5:50. Left tape from F.17.b.4.9. to F.17.d.6.5. in combat groups and skirmish line. Heavy enemy machine gun fire. Casualties. Barrage dropped behind enemy machine guns. 6:30. Battalion stopped in front of Hindenburg Line. Smoke screen used. Enemy tried flank counter-attack. Tanks brought up, destroyed by mines and shell fire. 18:30. Attempt made to advance on enemy machine guns. 21:30. Withdrew to Willow Trench. Ammunition report: Pistol, 12,800; S. A. A., 100 yards per man in belts. S. A. A. reserve,

3d Battalion (Continued).	70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 218; surplus ammunition left on field salvaged. One day's rations and forage with troops. Six officers and 285 men available for all duty. Losses: Six officers and eighty-two men killed, three officers and 220 men wounded, 182 men missing.
108th Infantry.....	1st Battalion from Templeux le Guerard, 1 A. M., to support position in rear of 2d and 3d Battalions, 5:30 A. M.—distance, 2½ miles. 1st Battalion marched as above. At 5:50 A. M. regiment went over the top in an attack on the Siegfreid system (St. Quentin Canal Tunnel) of the Hindenburg Line. At 11 A. M. Australian division went through our lines, leaving us in support. One day's rations and forage with troops. No record of officers and men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 92,315; reserve S. A. A., 22,800; Lewis and machine gun, 128,796; pistol, 14,830; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 66; hand and rifle grenades, 2,304.
1st Battalion.....	1st Battalion from E.30.c.6.4, Templeux le Guerard, 2:20 A. M., to front line at F.29.b.0.5., 5:30 A. M., four miles. 10,000 rounds S. A. A. and 800 grenades in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 350 men available for all duty. Battalion took part in divisional attack. Left bivouac at 2:20 A. M., arrived in front line 5:30 A. M., went over the top under barrage as moppers up with 2d and 3d Battalions, 106th Infantry, at 6:15 A. M. Suffered heavy casualties from machine-gun nests. At 11 A. M. Australian Division passed through and attacked the enemy to our front. 5 P. M. Battalion was assembled in three platoons and assigned to Australian Battalion. 1:30 A. M. Movement order from bivouac to front line. 5:45 A. M. V.0.c.0, for advance over the top. 3:38 P. M. Field message. Order to consolidate battalion with British Battalion. Weather, rainy; roads, bad; health, good. Losses: Thirty-two men killed, one officer and eighty-five men wounded, 147 men missing.
2d Battalion.....	Total casualties not known to date. 115,694 S. A. A., 99,995 pistol, 424 grenades in combat ammunition train. One ration and one forage with troops. No forage or rations in supply train. Eighteen officers and 844 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, fair. The zero hour for the attack was ordered for 5:50 A. M. At 5:30 A. M. the forward companies reported that they were in position for the attack. At 5:50 artillery barrage started. At 8:45 A. M. Battalion Headquarters moved from F.28.d.80.95 to F.29.b.05.48. At 11 A. M. we received a message from Lieutenant S. A. Brown, Jr., that he was in command of a composite company of this battalion and had advanced and taken a portion of the Hindenburg Line, that it was impossible to advance further. Lieutenant Brown reported that he had captured four pieces of enemy light artillery and eight machine guns and about 225 prisoners. At 6 P. M. the enemy counter-attacked, but was driven off with Lewis guns.
3d Battalion.....	At 5:50 A. M. this battalion went over the top. At 5:45 P. M. Australian forces came up and passed through our lines, leaving us in support. Twenty officers available for all duty. Losses: Five officers and thirty-two men killed, three officers and 214 men wounded, sixty-six men missing.

106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	300,000 rounds in ammunition train. 638 rations and 166 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 609 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good. Losses: Twenty-one men wounded.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1918

Headquarters 27th Division.....	Headquarters: St. Emilie Quarry, E.18.d.0.8.; 455 officers and 14,168 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, health, camp, good.
27th Division Headquarters Troop..	No change. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty.
102d Train Headquarters and Military Police.....	No change in station. Detachment on duty at prisoner of war cage; detachments at straggler posts and traffic control posts. Eight officers and 223 men available for all duty.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Rear echelon at E.28.a.4.2. Battalion located at edge of Ronssoy Woods, F.15.c.5.7. Eleven officers and 334 men available for all duty. Positions maintained in readiness throughout the day and night. No casualties.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters from J.4.6.2.0. to D.22.c.7.0 at 2:15 P. M. Thirty-one officers, 1,554 men available for all duty. 1st Battalion companies continued work on road maintenance. 2d Battalion details remained with the Royal Field Artillery. Two platoons at construction work at Division Headquarters. Balance rested. Casualties: Eight enlisted men killed in action; thirty-eight enlisted men wounded; twenty-one enlisted men missing.
1st Battalion.....	St. Emilie. Engaged in road maintenance. Nine officers and 168 men available for all duty. Casualties: Eight enlisted men killed in action; thirty-six enlisted men wounded; thirty enlisted men missing.
2d Battalion.....	Roisel. Company D—Detail of twenty-five men remained with Royal Field Artillery. Balance of company rested. Company E—Twenty-three men remained with the Australian Field Artillery. Two platoons in the A. M. and one and one-half platoons in the P. M. working at the Royal Engineer Dump near St. Emilie. Company F—Two platoons working at Division Headquarters' Remainder of company rested. Nine officers and 655 men available for all duty. Casualties: Two enlisted men wounded, one enlisted man missing
102d Engineer Train.....	No change of station E.22.d.central. Two officers and seventy-two men available for all duty.
Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade.	106th Infantry reorganized as a battalion, operating under command of the Commanding Officer, 107th Infantry. 1st and 2d Battalions 105th Infantry withdrawn to St. Emilie area. No list of casualties available. No figures as to strength of officers and men available for duty.

105TH INFANTRY

Information received this A. M. from Liaison Officer that the 11th and 9th Australian Brigades were attacking the Bony system from the south and the 10th Australian Battalion was mopping up at A.14 and A.8.c. and d. Fighting continued during the day and the reorganization proceeded as per plan. At A. M. orders received revoking previous order organizing all troops in the territory for the defense of the line and directing that organizations revert to original status of command, administration, etc. At A. M. orders issued by Colonel Andrews to all subsector commanders directing as above, also that battle-field be policed, sick and wounded cared for, etc. Also directing the salvaging of American and British material, and cleaning of all property. At 6:26 P. M. order issued pursuant to brigade order directing the withdrawal of this regiment at once to St. Emilie area, directing battalions to move to same

area occupied prior to coming into the line. Up to midnight the Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, the Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion and the Commanding Officer, Machine Gun Company had reported receipt of order. The Commanding officer, 3d Battalion had not reported receipt of order. 1st and 2d Battalions were withdrawn during the evening. Losses: Uncertain. Strength: uncertain.

MESSAGES

No. 17. From center subsector C. O. at F.17.a.2.4, September 29, 11:30 P. M. to Blanding and Andrews. Order to take command subsector received. Am reorganizing now. Lone Tree Trench occupied by a few men of the 107th Infantry. Boche also in this trench. Am sending our patrols to reconnoiter. Willow Trench occupied by 107th and 105th Infantry, also by Australians. Fag Trench, Causeway Lane and Egg Post occupied by Buffs Battalion. Fag Support occupied by 7th Queens. Have sent out officers to reorganize Americans in these trenches and maintain contact on right and left. From all reports I believe the 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, have detachments in the Hindenburg Line and east of Canal. Have been unable to get in touch with them. Will maintain all positions. Officers greatly needed. My headquarters will remain in Kent Lane, F.17.a.4.2. DeBevoise. Received 1:15 A. M. 30th.

6:25 A. M., September 30th. To Major Engel, Commanding Officer. Left subsector: Report immediately on your defense arrangements in your subsector. No report has been received from you. Urgent. Andrews. Your ration parties have not reported to these headquarters for rations for 105th men. Can you send them down in daytime? Andrews.

6:25 A. M., September 30th. To Colonel DeBevoise: Report desired of your present selection and arrangements for defense your subsector. No ration parties have arrived for rations for 105th men. What arrangements will you make. Andrews.

6:25 A. M., September 30th. To Lieutenant Colonel Berry: Immediate report required of your dispositions and plans for defense your subsector. Andrews.

8:39 A. M., September 30th. To Lieutenant Colonel Berry: Hold on to all troops in your sector. Am sending rations for 150 men. Send carrying parties here for any additional rations needed. Report what you can of allied troops to your front. Andrews.

To Commanding Officer 105th Infantry: Commanding Officer of unit 108th Infantry here has received orders from Colonel Jennings to cover another sector which includes Duncan Post on left. This would leave line to Doleful Post uncovered. Advise me what to do. Have no more men. Berry. Received 7:40, Adj. 30th.

September 30th. To Major Engel: No ration parties have reported here. What is ration situation? Your action leaving troops in forward trenches correct. They will not be withdrawn to line given you unless forced. Give me any information of allied troops to your front. Andrews.

7:40 A. M., September 30th. To Commanding Officer 105th Infantry: Sent message 6:30 A. M. dispositions. Have about 200 men 108th Infantry covering line Duncan Post-Doleful Post, inclusive. Small patrols in front. Patrol on right to find Australians. Am covering left (Doleful Post) by patrol until I can organize it. Will also attend to communication trenches. Will probably lose these men, as Colonel Jennings has ordered them to cover another sector. We are holding on until we hear from you. Berry.

September 30th. To Commanding General 53d Brigade: Following information just received from 10th Australian Brigade through Liaison Officer quote 1st and 9th Brigades are attacking the Bony System from south and attack due north. Our brigade are mopping up at A.14 and A.8.c. and d. The 37th Battalion have moved to London Road in F.11 and if the Americans do not take The Knoll the 37th will do so, and if attack is successful our front will be A.8.central to A.7.central northeast of The Knoll. So far the 11th have not taken Bony and the Hun appears to be there in strength. Our troops are out in A.14.a and c. Signed A. I. B unquote. Andrews.

10:19 A. M., September 30th. To Lieutenant Colonel Berry: I must have immediately report showing—1, numbers; 2, organization and units; 3, dispositions in line; 4, also number of officers available and units in your subsector. (Same message to Colonel DeBevoise and Major Engel at 10:20 A. M.) Andrews.

8:15 A. M., September 30th. To Commanding Officer 105th Infantry: One Australian unit on our right went forward at dawn. Another unit of Australians on our right now. Am sending to find out name. Have not got in touch with 107th on left, but found an Australian machine gun there. Am collecting stragglers, wounded, etc. Will you fix up matters with Jennings regarding use of his men? Front quiet. There are men walking all over the front 500 yards..... Trench. Berry.

6:30 A. M., September 30th. To Commanding Officer 105th Infantry: Am using about 200 men and four officers of the 108th Infantry to cover line Duncan Post to Doleful Post, inclusive. Have small patrols to front and patrol on right flank looking up Australians. Berry. Received 7:40 A. M. Adj.

7:15 A. M., Headquarters 107th Infantry, September 30th. To Colonel Andrews: All men in center subsector that could be reached and found were rationed and provided with ammunition last night. Report of situation will be forwarded later. General estimate of situation was forwarded to Brigade Commander, but through error was not sent through your headquarters. Duplicate will be prepared and will be forwarded to you. DeBevoise. Received 7:42 A. M., September 30th.

From Commanding Officer 107th Infantry, center subsector at F.17.a.2.4, September 30th, 1918, at 6:20 A. M. No. 18. To Commanding Officer sector and intermediate commanders. Have reorganized center subsector. Captain MacArthur, 105th Infantry, has about 400 men in immediate vicinity disposed in Island Traverse, and southerly through Fag Trench and Causeway Lane. Captain Bird, Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry, has about 100 men from various infantry units in and around Egg Post. British who are in the trenches with us have sent detachments into Tombois Road. We are supported by a platoon of the machine gun company. Enemy is shelling this sector with whiz bangs, but not very effective. Sent food up as requested. DeBevoise. Received 7:17 A. M., September 30th.

Headquarters, 107th Infantry. To Colonel Andrews: Made personal reconnoissance immediately upon receipt of orders and found that men from regiments of the 53d and 54th Brigades were all over and beyond the front of the subsector.

(Here the messages stop and the entry is made that Colonel Taylor ordered that no more papers be copied.)

1st Battalion.....	Battalion still occupying system of trenches taken over on September 29. No infantry activity. Enemy quite active with light field guns. Most of day spent in evacuating killed and wounded. Battalion left trenches at midnight en route to St. Emilie. Five officers and 334 men available for all duty. Casualties: Thirty men killed in action; 120 men wounded; fifty-nine men missing.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion position was consolidated in Island Traverse Trench. Slight shelling by enemy. Enemy reported to have withdrawn from Willow Tree Trench. Our artillery quiet.
3d Battalion.....	This battalion under fire all day and night of 29th–30th. At 8:30 P. M. order received from Regimental Headquarters to withdraw at once and march to St. Emilie. Route of march: Guillemont Road to Ronssoy to St. Emilie. Arrived at 2:00 A. M. October 1st. Seventeen officers and 518 men available for all duty.
106th Infantry.....	The reorganized battalion operated under command of the Commanding Officer 107th Infantry. Twenty officers and 1,047 men available for all duty. No list of casualties. Relief of the battalion commenced at 5:00 P. M. During action units had been split up and operated with 105th, 107th and 108th Regiments, so that at midnight many men were still in line.
1st Battalion.....	Orders for relief of battalion received. Relief not completed at midnight, when many of the men were still in line with 105th, 107th and 108th Infantry. Five officers and 209 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion, 106th Infantry...	In elephant huts and broken-down billets at E.28.a.4.2 (Villers Faucon). Resting and being reequipped. Remainder of battalion not casuals returning from front line position during day at E.28.a.4.2. Four officers and 241 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	Reorganizing. Four officers and 203 men available for all duty.
105th Machine Gun Batalion.....	Rear Battalion Headquarters at E.24.b.9.5. (St. Emilie). Companies A, B, C and D occupying front line positions. Twenty-one officers and 615 men available for all duty. Casualties: Eleven enlisted men wounded.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade	In support trenches and mopping up the Hindenburg Line. 384,000 S.A.A. in Ammunition Train. 180 officers and 5,842 men available for all duty Losses: Figures not available.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment and separate units remain in line. Headquarters at Kent Lane. Seventy officers and 2,236 men available for all duty. Casualties: No figures.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion in trenches. In action entire day. Casualties: Unknown. Available for all duty: Unknown.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion holding trenches. Seven officers, 361 men available for all duty. Losses: Unknown.

3d Battalion	Trench routine. Battalion commanded by Captain Bradish. Battalion Headquarters at Doleful Post. Six officers and 285 men available for all duty.
108th Infantry	Regiment still in support of Australians. Mopping up parties sent out. Casualties: Eleven officers and 156 men killed in action; thirteen officers and 764 men wounded; 140 men missing.
1st Battalion	From F.29.b.0.5 to front line. Nine officers and 300 men available for all duty. Battalion continued attack, mopping up machine gun nests. Stiff opposition encountered. Work still being carried out with British battalion. Battalion ordered to occupy sector of line F.30.c.9.2 to Templeux Switch, inclusive. Patrols sent out and contact gained with 30th American Division on our right, 107th Infantry on our left and the Australians to our front.
	3:30 A. M. Field message received from Regimental Headquarters to occupy line from F.30.c.9.2 to Templeux Switch, inclusive.
	11:00 A. M. Message from Regimental Headquarters to organize burial parties, bring in wounded and salvage battle-field. Casualties: One officer and five men killed in action; one officer and fifteen men wounded; thirty enlisted men missing.
2d Battalion	Enemy counter-attacked again at 5:30 A. M., but were repulsed. Lieutenant Brown reported unusually heavy artillery fire against his position. Total casualties not known.
3d Battalion	Battalion in support. One man wounded.
106th Machine Gun Battalion	384,000 rounds being drawn. Part of it already delivered to front ammunition dump. Twenty-one officers and 601 men available for all duty; five men wounded.

OCTOBER 1, 1918

Headquarters, 27th Division	No change in headquarters. Field Order No. 50 issued. 454 officers and 14,102 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, health and camp, good.
27th Division Headquarters Troop	No change in station. Two officers and 108 men available for all duty.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	No change in station. Details on duty at straggler posts, traffic control stations and prisoner-of-war cage. Eight officers and 223 men available for all duty.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	From F.15.c.5.7. at 2 P. M. to E.28.a.4.2. at 4:30 P. M. Distance, three and one-half miles. Rear headquarters at E.28.a.4.2. Eleven officers and thirty-three men available for all duty. Forward Battalion Headquarters at F.15.c.3.7. Battery positions shelled heavily. One casualty. 9 A. M. Received Field Order No. 50. 2 P. M. Destination of battalion changed from Saulcourt to camp at Templeux la Fosse. 2 P. M. Battalion left F.15.c.3.7 and proceeded by marching to E.28.a.4.2. Arrived at 4:30 P. M. At 9 P. M. oral orders were received to proceed October 2d to Doingt.
102d Engineers	Regimental Headquarters at D.22.c.7.0. Thirty-one officers and 1,553 men available for all duty. Received Field Order No. 50, Headquarters 27th Division, October 1st at 8:50 A. M. 1st and 2d Battalions assembled at Driancourt and billeted in the area. Details with the Royal Field Artillery returned to their companies. These details were used by the Royal Field Artillery as ammunition carriers, as the batteries did not move forward. Casualties: One man wounded; two men missing.

1st Battalion	Driancourt. Companies assembled at 12 noon and billeted in this area. Nine officers and 618 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion	Battalion Headquarters and Company D from Roisel at 11 A. M. to Driancourt at 12:40 P. M. Distance, seven kilos. Company E from St. Emilie to Driancourt. Company F from St. Emilie to Driancourt. Received orders from Regimental Commander at 10:10 A. M. to move to Driancourt to arrive at that place by 12:30 P. M. Moved as above.
102d Engineer Train	From E.22.d.central at 12:15 P. M. to J.4.c.5.8. (near Driancourt). Arrived at 1:30 P. M. Two officers and seventy-two men available for all duty. One horse, light draft, evacuated to Mobile Veterinary Section 105 on account of lameness and mange symptoms.
Headquarters, 53d Infantry Brigade.	Headquarters, 105th Infantry, from F.16.d.7.4. to Sugar Mill at St. Emilie. No change in 106th Infantry. Organizations reorganizing. Seventy-nine officers and 3,429 men available for all duty.
105th Infantry	At 1:15 A. M. the commanding officer, 3d Battalion, reported in person at Regimental Headquarters that he had received orders to withdraw and had commenced the movement. At 1:15 A. M. Regimental Headquarters moved from F.16.d.7.4. to the Sugar Mill at St. Emilie; troops bivouacked in area south of St. Emilie. Day spent in reorganizing units, burying the dead, salvaging property, etc. Orders received late in the evening giving notice of movement to Peronne area to take place October 2d. Fifty-nine officers and 2,418 men available for all duty. Casualties, September 27th to date: Seven officers and ninety-one men killed in action, thirteen officers and 504 men wounded, 141 men missing.
1st Battalion	Battalion marched from trenches to St. Emilie, where men were given hot cocoa and tobacco by the American Red Cross, after which battalion marched to bivouac, where officers and men were rested until evening, when battalion moved to new area about one mile distant, where better protection from possible shelling was found. Spent the night in this place. Eight officers and 334 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion	Relieved at 6 P. M. Marched from trenches to bivouac at St. Emilie. Kitchens sent to this location and a hot meal was served to the boys when they arrived. Y. M. C. A. men were very active in supplying the troops with cigarettes, cocoa and tobacco. The Red Cross also carried on wonderful work in supplying the troops with cigarettes, tobacco and hot chocolate.
3d Battalion	Entire day spent in reorganizing and reequipping. At 7:30 P. M. Field Order (no number given), Headquarters, 105th Infantry, received to march to Peronne area. Sixteen officers and 465 men available for all duty.
106th Infantry	No change in station. Regiment resting and reorganizing. Twenty officers and 1,011 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion	Battalion remained in bivouac awaiting the balance of men to return from the front line. Five officers and 199 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion	At E.28.a.4.2. Resting and being equipped. Remainder of battalion not casualties returned to battalion from front line. Four officers and 241 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion	Reorganizing. Four officers and 199 men available for all duty.

105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Station, E.24.b.9.6. Twenty-two officers and 584 men available for all duty. Casualties: twenty-four men wounded. At 2 P. M. battalion relieved from positions in line and returned to E.24.b.9.6.
Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade	Relieved from support line and marching to Peronne area. 172 officers and 5,318 men available for all duty. Losses unknown.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment, less the Headquarters Company, relieved at 2 P. M., proceeded to Saulcourt and bivouacked for the night. Headquarters Company remained in the line for salvaging purposes and burying the dead. Sixty-three officers and 1,719 men available for all duty. Losses later.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion in action during the entire day. Officers and men available for duty unknown. Losses unknown.
2d Battalion.....	From Guillemont Crescent Trench at 1:30 P. M. to St. Emilie area, arriving at 5 P. M. Distance, five miles. Bivouacked for the night. Eight officers and 360 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	From trenches east of Ronssoy at 13:30 hour to Saulcourt. Distance, three miles. Reorganization of battalion effected with Captain George B. Bradish commanding the battalion, with headquarters at Doleful Post; First Lieutenant Griswold B. Daniell and Second Lieutenant Claude G. Leland present with about seventy men. 13:30 hour, left Doleful Post to go to rear with regiment. 14:10 hour, arrived at St. Emilie. Had lunch. 16:20 hour, left St. Emilie. 20:10 hour, arrived in field one mile southwest of Saulcourt and bivouacked for the night. Six officers and 285 men available for all duty.
108th Infantry.....	Entire regiment, less details, from positions in support at 3 P. M. to Saulcourt at 6 P. M. Distance, five miles. Regiment relieved from line duty at 3 P. M. and marched to Villers Faucon, where men were fed a hot meal. Later marched to vicinity of Saulcourt for bivouac. No record of strength.
1st Battalion.....	From F.29.b.0.5. at 3 P. M. to Saulcourt at 6:45 P. M. Distance, four miles. Battalion relieved at 3 P. M. and marched to Villers Faucon. Had supper. Continued march, reaching bivouac at 6:45 P. M. Prior to time of leaving the line battalion was employed in picking up the wounded, burying the dead and gathering salvage. Stragglers reported to the battalion during the day. At 11 A. M. Field Order No. 38, Headquarters, 108th Infantry, received. This was the order for our relief. Eight officers and 380 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	From trenches at 3:30 P. M. (had supper en route at Templeux la Fosse) to Saulcourt at 8:30 P. M. (I believe this to be an error; it would be more likely that the battalion had its mess at Templeux le Guerard.—J. A. S. M.). Distance, eight miles. Casualties not reported to date. This battalion relieved by Australian forces about 7 A. M. and were ordered to be in readiness to leave at 3:30 P. M., at which time we left and proceeded by marching to about one mile southeast of Saulcourt, where the battalion bivouacked for the night.
3d Battalion.....	From F.17.d.6.5. at 3:15 P. M. to Saulcourt, E.15.central at 7 P. M. Twelve officers (no number of enlisted men) available for all duty. Pursuant to Field Order No. 50, 27th Division, Field Order No. 21, 54th Brigade, and Field Order No. 38, 108th Infantry, this battalion was relieved in the line and proceeded by marching to Saulcourt.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion relieved in front line. Twenty-one officers and 596 men available for all duty.

Headquarters, 27th Division.....	Headquarters at Bois de Buire. Command post at St. Emilie Quarry discontinued at 1 P. M. 455 officers and 14,058 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camps, good.
27th Division Headquarters Troop.	No change in station. Two officers and 108 men available for all duty.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	No change in station. Usual routine and administration. Eight officers and 221 men available for all duty.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From D.28.a.4.2 to I.36.b.0.5. (Doingt) at 11 A. M. Distance, five miles. Battalion Headquarters at D.28.a.4.2 in A. M.; left at 9 A. M. and proceeded by marching to Doingt (I.36.b.0.5) and went into billets and camp. Battalion Headquarters at I.36.b.0.5. Eleven officers and 332 men available for all duty.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters at D.22.c.7.0.; left at 8:40 A. M. and proceeded to Bois de Buire, arriving at 10 A. M. Distance, three kilos. In billets. Remainder of day spent in making camp. Thirty-one officers and 1,553 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	From Driancourt at 9:30 A. M. to Buire at 10 A. M. Distance, two and one half kilos. In billets. Nine officers and 608 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	From Driancourt at 9:30 A. M. to Buire at 10 A. M. Moved in accordance with verbal orders, Regimental Commander. Remainder of day spent in making camp. Ten officers and 665 men available for all duty.
102d Engineer Train.....	Left J.4.c.5.8 at 9:30 A. M. Arrived J.21.d.0.5 at 11:50 A. M. pursuant to Field Order No. 50, 27th Division, October 1, 1918. Two officers and seventy-two men available for all duty.
Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade.	105th Infantry from St. Emilie to Bussu; 106th Infantry from E.28.a.7.4 to I.19.b.3.7 (Halle). Brigade Headquarters at Halle. Regiments reorganizing. Seventy-three officers and 3,332 men available for all duty.
106th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters, Headquarters Company, Supply Company and Sanitary Detachment from E.28.a.7.4 at 12:30 P. M. to I.19.b.3.7 at 4:10 P. M. Distance, fourteen kilos. Fifteen officers and 923 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	From Villers Faucon at 12 noon to Halle at 5 P. M. Distance, eight miles. Received orders for change of area and proceeded as above, when battalion bivouacked. Five officers and 226 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	From E.28.a.4.2 at 12 noon to I.19.b.3.7 at 3:30 P. M. Distance, fifteen kilos. Proceeded by marching. Order of march: Companies E, F, G, H and Headquarters Detachment. Four officers and 274 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	En route to camp. Reorganizing.
105th Infantry.....	Pursuant to Division Orders this regiment moved from St. Emilie to Bussu today. Regimental Headquarters closed at St. Emilie at 10 A. M. and opened at Bussu same hour. Headquarters Company, less band and N.C.O. staff section, remained at St. Emilie to continue work of salvaging property on the battle field. Orders No. 96, 27th Division, directing details of the movement, received at Bussu at 7:45 P. M. Fifty-eight officers and 2,409 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion received Field Order No. 50 and Secret Order No. 96 supplementary thereto, directing this battalion to proceed by marching to the Peronne area. Battalion left St. Emilie area at

1st Battalion (Continued).	10:30 A. M., marched to Bussu, arriving at 3:45 P. M., where battalion made camp at J.13.a. Five officers and 334 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	A. M. This battalion left St. Emilie area at 10:30 A. M.; proceeded by marching to J.19.b.15.55. Dinner was served en route. P. M. Arrived at 3:30 P. M. and troops bivouacked. Nothing of military importance this evening. Thirteen officers and 667 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	At 12 noon the battalion marched about twelve kilos to Bussu, where it went into bivouac. Sixteen officers and 463 men available for all duty.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From E.24.b.9.6 at 1 P. M. to J.15.c.9.9 at 3:30 P. M. Battalion Headquarters at J.15.c.9.9. Transport at J.15.a.4.4.
Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade	Headquarters Detachment from Saulcourt at 10:30 A. M. to Doingt at 2:30 P. M. Distance, ten kilos. On march to Peronne area. 172 officers and 5,733 men available for all duty.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment, less Machine Gun Company and Headquarters Company, from Saulcourt at 10:30 A. M. to Doingt at 2 P. M. Distance, ten kilos. Machine Gun Company from the line at 17 hours to St. Emilie at 19 hours. Distance, five kilos. Sixty-three officers and 1,720 men available for all duty. Regiment marched to vicinity of Doingt. Machine Gun Company returned to line to assist the Headquarters Company in salvage work and burying the dead. Machine Gun Company and Headquarters Company marched to St. Emilie for bivouac for night. Casualties: Eleven officers and 195 men killed in action from September 28th.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion moved from trenches at 2 P. M. to St. Emilie at 4:30 P. M. Battalion relieved at 1:30 P. M. and marched to point beyond St. Emilie, arriving there at 4:30 P. M., where bivouac was made for the night. Twelve officers and 389 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	From St. Emilie at 9 A. M. to Bussu, elephant hut camp, at 2:15 P. M. Distance, ten miles. Eight officers and 366 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	From Saulcourt at 09:00 hour to Doingt at 16:00 hours. Distance, eight miles. Marched to camp near Doingt. Five officers and 289 men available for all duty.
108th Infantry.....	From Saulcourt at 11 A. M. to Buire at 3 P. M. Distance, six miles. Went into billets and bivouac. No available figures as to strength.
1st Battalion.....	From Saulcourt at 2 P. M. to Buire at 4 P. M. Distance, six miles. Had dinner at stop en route. Casualties not known.
2d Battalion.....	From Saulcourt at 11 A. M. to Buire at 4 P. M. Distance, six miles. Bivouac in town. Twelve officers and 426 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	Left Saulcourt, E.15.central at 11:15 A. M. to Buire, J.27.d.6.5. at 3 P. M., pursuant to Field Order No. 50, Headquarters, 27th Division. Proceeded by marching.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion moved from Villers Faucon at 2:30 P. M. to Buire at 5:30 P. M. Distance, ten kilos. Twenty-one officers and 590 men available for all duty.

OCTOBER 3, 1918

Headquarters, 27th Division.....	Location unchanged. Field Orders Nos. 51 and 52 issued. 419 officers and 13,864 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, health and camp, good.
27th Division Headquarters Troop.	No change. Two officers and 108 men available for all duty.

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police	From Aizecourt le Bas at 9 A. M. to Peronne at 11:20 P. M. Distance, six miles. Billeted in Peronne. Marched to present location. Six men sent back to area formerly occupied by the division to direct stragglers. Eight officers and 221 men available for all duty.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Headquarters at I.36.b.0.5. Battalion cleaned equipment after coming out of line. One officer and 333 men available for all duty.
102d Engineers	Buire. Thirty-one officers and 1,546 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion	No change in station. Nine officers and 618 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion	Buire. Day spent in cleaning and issuing equipment. At 4 P. M. received verbal orders from Regimental Commander that the battalion would move at 8 A. M. October 4th to Ronssoy. Ten officers and 665 men available for all duty.
102d Engineer Train	No change. Two officers and eighty men available for all duty.
Headquarters, 53d Infantry Brigade.	No change. Regiments reorganizing. Casualty statistics not available. Seventy-one officers and 3,137 men available for all duty.
105th Infantry	Troops billeted in and around Bussu. Day spent in reorganizing, etc. Headquarters Company, less band and N. C. O. staff section, still at St. Emilie. Fifty-eight officers and 2,250 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion	Battalion rested; officers and men taking advantage of the opportunity to clean up. Men were re-equipped as far as possible and indents made for equipment and clothing needed. All salvage collected and transported to Salvage Corps. Memorandum from Headquarters, 27th Division, October 2d, calling for report of recent operations by Battalion Commanders and Commanding Officers of companies received and complied with. Secret Field Order No. 13 (no headquarters of issue given in original) received at 7 P. M., ordering battalion to Curlu by marching on morning of October 4th. Movement postponed by verbal order of Regimental Commander. Five officers and 334 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion	A. M. Nothing of military importance. P. M. New clothing issued. Band concert in this area. Field Order No. 13, Headquarters, 105th Infantry, received. No report of strength.
3d Battalion	Day spent in reorganizing, going over equipment, making casualty reports, paper work, etc. At 6:30 P. M. received Field Order No. 13, Headquarters, 105th Infantry, directing march to Suzanne area. At 6:30 A. M. October 4th, Captain Jacob S. Clinton relieved from duty with battalion and Captain Robert S. Hall assumed command, and upon his reporting to Regimental Headquarters, Field Order No. 13 cancelled by verbal order of Regimental Commander. Sixteen officers and 465 men available for all duty.
106th Infantry	No change. Regiment reorganizing. Thirteen officers and 887 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion	A. M. spent in cleaning equipment, etc. Inspection held in P. M. Five officers and 228 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion	At I.19.b.3.7. resting and equipping. Battalion, less Company H, in billets. Company H in shelter tents. Four officers and 275 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion	Reorganizing. No officers and 245 men available for all duty.
105th Machine Gun Battalion	At J.15.c.9.9. Twenty-three officers and 588 men available for all duty. In camp at Red Wood.

Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade	Camp duties and cleaning equipment. 172 officers and 5,034 men available for all duty. Casualties: Figures not yet available.
107th Infantry.....	Headquarters Company from St. Emilie at 9 hours to Doingt at 16 hour. Distance, nine kilos, by marching. Machine Gun Company from St. Emilie at 9 hours to Doingt at 16 hours. Distance, nine kilos, by marching. Regiment billeted in huts and shelter tents in the vicinity of Doingt. Usual camp duties. Time spent in cleaning and issuing equipment. Sixty-three officers and 1,629 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	From St. Emilie at 11 hour, proceeded by marching to a point near Doingt, arriving at 14 hours. Distance, eight miles. Twelve officers and 393 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	In elephant hut camp near Bussu resting and cleaning equipment. Eight officers and 363 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	Usual camp duties, cleaning and issuing equipment. Six officers and 291 men available for all duty.
108th Infantry.....	At Buire. No record of available strength for duty.
1st Battalion.....	In bivouac at Buire. Twelve officers and 426 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	No change. At Buire. Twelve officers and 432 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	No change. Twelve officers and 514 men available for all duty.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	No report.

OCTOBER 4, 1918

27th Division Headquarters Troop.	No changes. One day's rations and forage with troop. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Peronne. Straggler posts maintained in area formerly occupied by division. Inspection and drill held during P. M. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 222 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters (advanced) from Buire, 8. to 62C. F.21.a.9.7., 11:30, nine miles. Regimental Headquarters Personnel Adjutant and Supply (rear) Buire 8 to 62C. E.18.c.0.0. 11:00, eight miles. Received Field Order No. 52, Headquarters, 27th Division, October 3, 1918. The regiment, less Company B, changed station per table above. One platoon Company D attached to Headquarters II Corps, American Expeditionary Forces, temporarily. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-one officers and 1,546 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	1st Battalion, less Company B, from Buire, 8.00, to Ronssoy, 11.30, nine miles. Battalion (less Company B) left Buire area 8.00, arrived Ronssoy 11.30. One platoon Company B temporarily detached with Headquarters II Corps, American Expeditionary Forces. Remainder companies with Headquarters 27th Division. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 396 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	From Buire, 8.00 to Ronssoy, 11.15, thirteen miles. On orders of Regimental Commander changed station in accordance with table above. Remainder of day spent in preparing camp. Rations for 5th

2d Battalion (Continued).....	not received at midnight. Eleven officers and 655 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Trains.....	No change. Seventy-seven rations and 102 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-six men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. I.36.b.0.5. Close order and machine gun drill and cleaning of equipment for inspection by Company Commanders. Also instruction with heavy and light German Maxim guns. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Eleven officers and 335 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	105th Infantry at Bussu. 106th Infantry, no change of station. Sixty-five officers and 2,794 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
105th Infantry.....	Regiment billeted in and around Bussu. This day spent in further reorganization, reassembling and cleaning equipment. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-three officers and 1,826 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Day devoted to care and cleaning of equipment. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage with supply train. Four officers and 339 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	A. M., nothing of military importance. P. M., nothing of military importance this afternoon. P. M., nothing of military importance tonight. Entire day utilized in cleaning up and resting. Fifteen officers and 492 men available for all duty. 507 rations on hand. Weather, cloudy; health, good; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	Day was spent in reorganizing, cleaning equipment and going over property. 148,000 rounds S. A. A—31,250 with troops. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 475 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiment reorganizing. Sixty-three limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 968 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Morning spent cleaning equipment, etc. Inspection in the afternoon. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage with troops. Two officers and 242 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion resting and being equipped at I.19.b.3.7. Companies E, F, G and Battalion Headquarters quartered in broken-down billets. Company H in shelter tents. Regimental inspection held by Regimental Commander at retreat. One day's rations and forage with troops. Six officers and 275 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, poor.
3d Battalion.....	Reorganizing. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 387 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, good; health, excellent; billets, fair.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters 62C. J.15.c.9.9. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 140 L. D.; riding, nine; two mules. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. L. G. S. wagons, forty-one. G. S. trains, four. Twenty-three officers and 589

105th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued)	men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Battalion encamped at Red Wood 62.C. J.15.c.9.9. 10 A. M., inspection of companies by Company Commanders.
54th Infantry Brigade	Camp duties. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 164 officers and 4,179 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 654,515; machine gun, 143,772; pistol, 40,603; grenades, 4,001; trench mortar, 1,200. Losses: Figures not available yet.
107th Infantry	Regiment billeted in vicinity of Doingt. Usual camp duties. Time spent in cleaning up camp. Physical exercise. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-three officers and 1,630 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good. Lewis machine gun, 14,976; S. A. A., 332,200; pistol, 24,773; hand grenades, 1,500; rifle grenades, 200; 37m.m. C. I., 547; A. P., 36. Losses: Records not complete.
1st Battalion	Battalion Headquarters Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D at Doingt. Day spent in cleaning up equipment. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 390 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, huts and tents. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 74,448; S. A. A., 103,100; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 810; rifle grenades, 200.
2d Battalion	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of Sanitary Detachment and first line transport at elephant hut camp near Bussu. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 364 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts. Ammunition report: pistol, 2,182; reserve belts, .305, 23,510; reserve, 74,000; Lewis gun, 41,368; hand grenades, 84; rifle grenades, 206.
3d Battalion	Usual camp duties. Physical exercise and cleaning camp. One day's rations and forage with troops. Six officers and 292 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: Pistol, 12,800; S. A. A. service rounds, 100 per man in belts, S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 218.
108th Infantry	Regiment in billets and bivouac at Buire. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-two officers and 1,933 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. S. A. A., 92,315; reserve S. A. A., 228,000; Lewis gun and machine gun, 128,796; pistol, 14,830; 37 m.m. C. I., 551; A. P., 66; hand and rifle grenades, 2,304.
1st Battalion	Battalion bivouacked in town of Buire. One day's rations and forage with troops. 76,000 rounds S. A. A. and 768 grenades in combat train. Twelve officers and 426 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion	Casualties, none. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Thirteen officers and 432 men available for all duty. Weather, good; health, good; camp, fair. Battalion spent day in cleaning and care of equipment and checking up of articles lost in action.
3d Battalion	One ration and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 442 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, fair; camp, fair.

106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	394,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 606 rations and 150 forage with troops. No rations or forage with supply train. Twenty-one officers and 583 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

OCTOBER 5, 1918

27th Division Headquarters Troop.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Left Peronne 16:00, arrived Roisel 19:30. Distance, nine miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 222 men available for all duty. Organization located at Roisel. Left Peronne in compliance with orders. Marched to Roisel. Details sent out in divisional area for traffic control. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, shacks.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. I.36.b.0.5. Inspection of all arms and equipment by Company Commanders. Instruction with heavy and light German Maxims. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Eleven officers and 335 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
102d Engineers.....	Advance Regimental Headquarters 62C. F.21.a.9.7. Rear Regimental Headquarters, Personnel Adjutant and Supply, 62C. E.18.c.0.0. The regiment, less Company B, repairing roads in Ronssoy and towards Epehy and Bony. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-one officers and 1,534 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	(Less Company B) Station, Ronssoy, A. M. Company A road repairing Bony-Guillemont road. P. M., in road cut between Guillemont Farm and Bony Road. Company C from this cut exclusively to Guillemont Farm. One day's rations and forage with troops. Five officers and 375 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Ronssoy. Companies D, E and F repairing roads in Ronssoy and towards Epehy and Bony. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 655 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Train.....	At J.27.a.5.5. No change. Ten horses, H. D., delivered to S. O. 108th Infantry in accordance with letter of Division Quartermaster dated October 2d. Eighty-five rations and 110 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-six men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	105th Infantry and 106th Infantry. No change of station. Seventy-one officers and 2,785 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
105th Infantry.....	Division and Brigade Order received notifying Commanding Officer that brigade will move tomorrow to Tincourt area. Division order received directing that watches be set back one hour at midnight tonight. One day's rations and forage with troops. No record of number of officers and men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

1st Battalion.....	Regular camp duties. No drill or special activity. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Five officers and 339 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	A. M. This A. M. utilized by companies of this battalion in close order drill. P. M. All companies of this battalion bathe this afternoon at divisional bath house. P. M. Nothing of military importance tonight. Fifteen officers and 500 men available for all duty. 515 rations with troops. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	Regular camp routine. 32,650 rounds with companies, 148,000 rounds with transport. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage with supply train. Sixteen officers and 476 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.
106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiment resting and reorganizing. Sixty-three limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 959 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, good.
1s Battalion.....	Battalion spent morning cleaning billets, etc. Inspection of billets in P. M. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage with supply train. Eight officers and 241 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion resting and being equipped at I.19.b.3.7. (Peronne). Companies E, F, G and Battalion Headquarters in broken-down billets, Company H in shelter tents. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 299 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, poor.
3d Battalion.....	Reorganizing at Halle. Nineteen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Five officers and 176 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, excellent; billets, fair.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters 62C. J.15.c.9.9. Horses: H. D., sixteen; L. D., 140; nine riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers. Four G. S. wagons, one maltese cart, one officers' mess cart, two water carts, four rolling kitchens. Ammunition report: Machine gun, 191,000 rounds; 1,160 rounds pistol. 609 rations, 167 forage with troops. Twenty-two officers and 587 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. 10 A. M. Inspection of companies by Company Commanders.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters.	Camp duties and training. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 162 officers and 4,158 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 654,815; machine gun, 379,390; pistol, 24,395; grenades, 4,814; trench mortar, 1,260.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in camp at Doingt, France. Usual camp duties and drills. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty officers and 1,626 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts and shelter halfs. Losses: Completed record of wounded not completed. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 254,594; S. A. A., 332,500; pistol, 8,565; hand grenades, 1,910; rifle grenades, 600; trench mortar, 96; 37 mm. C.I., 547; A. P., none.

1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D in camp at Doingt. Usual drills and duties. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, billets. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 74,443; S. A. A., 103,100; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G and H with detachments of Sanitary Detachment and first line transport in elephant hutment camp near Bussu. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 367 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts. Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,182; reserve belts, 29,030; reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 71,928; hand grenades, 410; rifle grenades, 206.
3d Battalion.....	Usual camp duties, at I.30.b. and vicinity. Inspection of equipment, etc. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 353 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: Pistol, 1,560 rounds; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 218.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment in bivouac and billets at Buire. Reorganizing and cleaning equipment. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy officers and 1,916 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 92,315; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 56,795; Vickers machine gun, 68,000; pistol, 14,830; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 66; hand grenades, 2,304.
1st Battalion.....	Usual camp duties. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 426 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	Saturday A. M. Inspection and physical exercise; check made of all property. Equipment found to be in good condition. Also arms. Eighteen officers and 453 men available for all duty. Weather, health, good; camp, fair. In camp at Buire.
3d Battalion.....	One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 441 men available for all duty. Weather, health, camp, fair.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Warning orders received from Headquarters, 27th Division, that the entire division would go into support lines night of October 9th. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 608 rations and 151 forage with troops. No rations or forage with supply train. Twenty-four officers and 582 men available for all duty. Weather, partly cloudy; roads, very good; health, good; camp, good.

OCTOBER 6, 1918

27th Division Headquarters Troop..	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 106 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at E.10. central. General routine orders received. Details sent out on traffic control posts. One ration and forage with troops. Eight officers and 222 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, huts.
102d Engineers.....	Advanced Regimental Headquarters, 62C. F.21.a.9.7. Rear Regimental Headquarters, 62C. E.18.c.0.0. Continued road repairs in and near Ronssoy and in vicinity of Bony. Captain C. J. Dieges, 1st Battalion Adjutant, assigned to special duty with 102d Military Police. Captain P. L. Focardi as-

102d Engineers (Continued)	signed to duty as Acting Battalion Adjutant, B. S. O. 120, October 6th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-one officers and 1,535 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion	Station, Ronssoy. Work on roads in vicinity of Bony continued. One day's rations and forage with troops. Five officers and 395 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion	Station, Ronssoy. Continued road repairs in and near Ronssoy. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers (number of men not given) available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Train	At J.21.d.0.5. No change. Eighty-five rations and 110 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-six men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion	Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. I.36.b.0.5. Battalion inspection of gas masks. Church service in A. M. by Chaplain Keever. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Eleven officers and 336 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
53d Infantry Brigade	Brigade Headquarters from I.19.b.0.7. (Halle) to J.18.a. (Tincourt area). 105th Infantry moved from Bussu to Tincourt area. 106th Infantry from I.19.b.3.7. to J.18.central. Seventy-four officers and 2,785 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
105th Infantry	Pursuant to Secret Orders No. 99 and Field Orders No. 53, Headquarters 27th Division, regiment moved from Bussu area to Tincourt area this day, and bivouacked for night. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-six officers and 1,827 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion	Pursuant to Secret Orders No. 99 and Field Orders No. 53, Headquarters 27th Division, this battalion moved from Bussu area to Tincourt, starting at 13:30 and arriving destination 16:00, where battalion camped for night. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's forage and rations in train. Ten officers and 391 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, excellent.
2d Battalion	A. M., church services held at this battalion area at 10:30 A. M. today. P. M., this battalion left J.19.b.central at 3 P. M. today and arrived at J.6.b.6.4. at 5:15 P. M. today. P. M., nothing of military importance tonight. Report on rations, and number of officers and men available for duty not given. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
3d Battalion	Left Bussu area at 2 P. M., marched to Tincourt Wood, arriving 5 P. M., bivouacked for night. 148,000 rounds ammunition on transport; 35,375 rounds on hand. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage with supply train. Sixteen officers and 471 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac.
106th Infantry	Regimental Headquarters, Headquarters Company, Supply Company, Sanitary Detachment from Halle 14:00 to Tincourt area 18:20; distance, seven miles. Station changed from 52C. I.19.b.3.7. to 62C. J.18.cen. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Eighteen officers and 958 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good.

1st Battalion.....	From Halle, 2 P. M., to Tincourt, 6 P. M.; distance, seven miles. Change of area: Left Halle at 2 P. M., marching to Tincourt, arriving at 6 P. M. and bivouacked. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Eight officers and 243 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	From I.19.b.3.7., 14:00, to Sheet 62C. S.11.a., 17:20—twelve kilos. In accordance with instructions Headquarters 106th Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces, this battalion changed station by marching from I.19.b.3.7. to S.11.a., Sheet 62C, via Halle, Peronne, Tincourt Roads. Order of march: Battalion Headquarters Detachment, Companies H, E, F, G, Signal Detachment. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 299 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, poor. 14:00, this battalion left I.19.b.3.7. 14:50, halted for ten minutes' rest at I.22.d.6.3. 15:50, halted for ten minutes' rest at J.19.c.8.4. 16:50, halted for ten minutes' rest at J.16.d.9.4. 17:20, arrived 62C. J.11.a.
3d Battalion.....	Left Halle at 2 P. M., marched to Tincourt, arrived 5 P. M. Nineteen in combat train. One day's ration and forage with troops. Two officers and 232 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, excellent; enroute to camp.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters at 62C. J.15.c.9.9. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 140 L. D.; nine riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers, four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Ammunition report: 251,000 rounds machine guns; 2,340 rounds pistol. 609 rations and 167 forage with troops. Twenty-two officers and 587 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Only necessary fatigue and camp duties performed.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Camp duties. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 160 officers and 4,168 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Losses: Ten officers and 210 men killed, fourteen officers and 921 men wounded, one officer and 109 men missing. (Report of 107th Infantry not completed. 108th Infantry no report received as yet.) Ammunition report: S. A. A., 546,444; machine gun, 411,370; pistol, 25,037; grenades, 4,274; trench mortars, 1,250.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in camp in vicinity of Doingt. Usual camp duties. Inspection of equipment. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-eight officers and 1,632 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 254,594; S. A. A., 328,500; pistol, 8,565; hand grenades, 1,910; rifle grenades, 600; trench mortars, 96; 37 mm. C. I., 547; A. F., none. Losses: Fifteen men killed, fourteen officers and 921 men wounded, one officer and 109 men missing. (Fifteen men killed, in addition to 195 reported on Diary of October 2d. The other losses occurred from September 28th to 30th, inclusive. Reports not completed. Total killed so far reported is eleven officers and 210 men.)
1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D at Doingt, France. Inspection of equipment continued. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 394 men available for all duty.

1st Battalion (Continued).	Weather, fair; health, good; camp, tents and huts. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 74,448; S. A. A., 103,100; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachments of Sanitary Detachment and first line transport at elephant hutment camp near Bussu. Two days' rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 364 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, hutments. Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,182; reserve in belts, 29,030; reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 71,928; hand grenades, 410; rifle grenades, 206.
3d Battalion.....	Camp near Doingt. Usual camp duties. Inspection of battalion by Regimental Adjutant. Catholic and Protestant services held in regimental area. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 358 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Pistol, 3,500; S. A. A., 100 rounds in belts per man; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and bivouac. Memorial service in the afternoon for the officers and men who were killed in battle on September 29th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy officers and 1,916 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 92,315; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 56,796; Vickers machine gun, 68,000; pistol, 14,830; 37 mm. gun C. I., 551; A. P., 66; hand grenades, 2,304; rifle grenades, none.
1st Battalion.....	Usual camp duties. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 426 men available for all duty. 76,000 S. A. A. and 768 grenades. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Station at Buire.
2d Battalion.....	No casualties. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Thirteen officers and 463 men available for all duty. Weather, good; health, fair; camp, fair.
3d Battalion.....	One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 442 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, fair; camp, fair.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Received warning orders to move to new area. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 584 rations with troops. 151 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-four officers and 556 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

OCTOBER 7, 1918

27th Division Headquarters Troop.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. I.36.b.0.5. Combat training and instruction in use of German machine guns. Battalion marched to bath house at Doingt and bathed. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Eleven officers and 337 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at K.10. central. General routine orders received. Command of trains taken over by Colonel Franklin W. Ward per Secret Order 261, paragraph 89, September 18, 1918,

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police (Continued).....	General Headquarters American Expeditionary Forces. Details of Military Police sent out for duty on traffic control posts. One rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 223 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, huts.
102d Engineers.....	Advanced Regimental Headquarters 62C. F.21.a.9.7. Rear Regimental Headquarters 62C. F.18.c.0.0. Continued road repairs in and near Ronssoy and vicinity of Bony. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-five officers and 1,557 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Ronssoy. Work on roads in vicinity of Bony continued. One day's rations and forage with troops. Six officers and 418 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Ronssoy. Companies D, E and F continued work on repair of roads in and around Ronssoy. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 615 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Train.....	At J.21.d.0.5. No change. 170 rations and 220 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-six men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters from J.18.a. (Tincourt area) to K.23.d.8.2. (Hervilly area). 105th Infantry moved from Tincourt area to Hervilly area. 106th Infantry moved from J.18.central to L.10.a.4.5. Seventy-eight officers and 2,776 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
105th Infantry.....	Pursuant to Secret Orders 101, and Field Orders 54, Headquarters 27th Division, this regiment moved from Tincourt area to Hervilly area and slept in dugouts over night. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-seven officers and 1,616 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Pursuant to Secret Orders 101 and Field Orders No. 64, Headquarters 27th Division, battalion proceeded by marching from Tincourt area to the Hervilly area. Started 15:00 and arrived new area 15:30. Men camped for night. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Eleven officers and 383 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	A. M. Order received at 6 A. M. today giving names of candidates for officers' training school. Order received to move. P. M. This battalion left J.6.b.6.4 at 1 P. M. today and arrived at L.21.c.36.20 at 5 P. M., where companies bivouacked. P. M. Nothing of military importance tonight. Number of rations and officers and men available for duty not given. Weather, variable; health, good; camp, fair; roads, good.
3d Battalion.....	Left Tincourt Wood at 2 P. M., marched to Hervilly area, arriving at 6:30 P. M. Slept in dugouts over night. 148,000 rounds with transport; 35,375 rounds with companies. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Eighteen officers and 468 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, dugouts.
106th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters, Company Headquarters, Supply Company, Sanitary Detachment from 62C. J.18.central, 14:00, to 62C. L.10.a.4.5, 17:40, distance, eight miles. Station changed

106th Infantry (Continued)....	from 68C. J.18. central to 62C. L.10.a.4.5. Sixty-two limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 961 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	From Tincourt, 1:30 P. M. to reserve area, 6 P. M. Eight miles. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Nine officers and 239 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	2d Battalion from J.11.a., Sheet 62C., 13:15, to L.9.b.c.d., 16:30—twelve kilos. In accordance with instructions Headquarters 106th Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces, this battalion changed station by marching from J.11.a., Sheet 62C. to L.9.b.c.d. via the Templeux la Fosse, Tincourt, Boisel, Templeux le Guerard roads. Order of march: Battalion Headquarters Detachment, Companies H, E, F, G. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 298 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, excellent; health, excellent. 13:25, left J.11.a., Sheet 62C. 13:50, first halt at K.14.c.3.7., ten minutes. 14:50, second halt at K.12.d.7.8., ten minutes. 15:50, third halt at L.2.c.5.4., ten minutes. 16:30, arrived at L.9.b.c.d.
3d Battalion.....	Left Tincourt at 2 P. M., marched to Hargicourt, arrived 6 P. M. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 227 men available for all duty. Weather, changeable; roads, fair; health, excellent; en route to camp.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 62C. J.15.c.9.9., 13:45, to 62C. K.30.a.3.4., 16:15. Headquarters 62C. K.30.a.3.4. on sunken road. Transport 62C. K.29.b.7.3. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 140 L. D.; nine riding; two mules. Limbers, 41. Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 316,000; pistol, 3,800. 610 rations and 167 forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 583 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Entire battalion proceeded by road, marching from Red Wood 62C. J.15.c.9.9. at 13:45 and marched to Hervilly area, arriving at 16:15.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Headquarters Detachment, from Sheet 62C. I.36.b.2.4. 2:30 P. M. to Sheet 62C. J.18.a., 4 P. M.—distance, five miles. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 161 officers and 4,100 men available for all duty. Preparing to move in forenoon and morning per march table above pursuant to Field Order No. 54, 27th Division, October 6th. Weather, showery; roads, good; health, good; camp, billets. Ammunition report: S. A. A. 646,444; machine gun, 411,370; pistol, 25,037; grenades, 4,814; trench mortar, 1,253.
107th Infantry.....	From Doingt 13:30 to northeastern part of Tincourt area 16:30—distance, five miles. Regiment in camps in Tincourt area—huts, tents and dugouts. Proceeded there by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-seven officers and 1,612 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts-ments. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 254,594; S. A. A., 328,500; pistol, 8,565; hand grenades, 1,910; rifle grenades, 600; trench mortar, 96; 37 m.m. C. I.,547; A. P., none.

1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Separate Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D, from Doingt 13:30 to Tincourt 16:55—distance, six miles. Battalion left Doingt and proceeded by marching to a point near Tincourt, arriving there at 16:15. Distance marched approximately six miles. Battalion camped in huts, tents and dugouts. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 444 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts, tents, dugouts. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 74,448; S. A. A., 70,000; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenade, 200.
2d Battalion.....	Elephant hutment camp near Bussu 1:30 P. M. to Tincourt area 3 P. M.—distance, four miles. Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of Sanitary Detachment and first line transports moved according to above table. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 366 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, hutments, shelter tents. Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,182; S. A. A. reserve belts, 23,150; reserve, 74,000; Lewis gun, 71,928; hand grenades, 410; rifle grenades, 206.
3d Battalion.....	From Doingt 13:30 to J.6.c.9.9. (62C), north of Tincourt, 16:30—distance, five miles. At Doingt policing camp and preparing to leave. At area north of Tincourt. Usual camp duties. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 358 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, poor. Ammunition report: Pistol, 3,500; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; Lewis gun 74,448.
108th Infantry.....	From Buire 1 P. M., to Tincourt area 2 P. M.—distance, two miles. Regiment changed station as above. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-nine officers and 1,930 men available for all duty. Weather, showery; roads, muddy; health, fair; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 70,776; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C. I., 5.551; A. P., 66; hand grenades, 2,301.
1st Battalion.....	From Buire to J.11.d.9.1.—distance, two miles. Left Buire 13:00, reached bivouac in woods at 14:45. 76,000 S. A. A., 826 grenades in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 463 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	From Buire 2-4 P. M. to Tincourt northeast—distance, two miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. This battalion marched from Buire to Tincourt northeast, starting at 2 P. M. and arriving at 4 P. M. Seventeen officers and 450 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, fair; camp, fair.
3d Battalion.....	From Buire 13:11 to Buire Wood 14:00—distance, two miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 445 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; health, fair; camp, fair. Marched to Buire Wood as per above march table, pursuant Field Order No. 40, Headquarters 108th Infantry.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Orders received from Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade, postponing move. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 554 rations and 151 forage with troops. No rations or forage with supply train. Twenty-seven officers and 526 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good.

27th Division Headquarters, Troop.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. I.36.b.0.5. Combat training and instruction in use of German machine guns. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Fourteen officers and 331 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	From Roisel 16:00 to Bellicourt 18:50, distance, fourteen kilometers. Headquarters located at Roisel (K.10.central). Military Police located at Bellicourt. Military Police left 16:00 o'clock and marched to Bellicourt. Details maintained for duty on traffic control posts. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 222 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts.
102d Engineers.....	Advance Regimental Headquarters. From 62C. F.21.a.9.7. 16:00 to 62B.G.10.a.9.8. 17:30, distance, three and one-half miles. Rear Headquarters, 62C. F.18.c.0.0. The regiment, less Company B, left Ronssoy for billets at Bellicourt per telegram from G-3 II Corps, American Expeditionary Forces. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-one officers and 1,547 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion	Battalion, less Company B, from Ronssoy, 13:30 to Bellicourt 14:00, distance, three and one-half miles. Transport from Ronssoy 16:00 to Bellicourt 17:30, distance, three and one-half miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Battalion, less Company B, left Ronssoy for billets at Bellicourt per above table. Major Hargery Garrison relieved as Battalion Commander, Captain A. W. Palmer assumed command of battalion. Five officers and 418 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Companies D, E, F from Ronssoy 11:30 to Bellicourt 13:50—distance, nine kilometers. Received orders at 2 A. M. to move to Bellicourt and moved in accordance therewith, as above, 11:30. At 18:00 received orders for operation in and around Bellicourt as follows: Companies D and E, road repair and maintenance, Hargicourt-Bellicourt road. Company F erecting horse standings and water supply, including construction of pipe line. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 620 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Train.....	From J.21.d.0.5. 5:30 P. M. to J.30.a.center, 7:15 P. M., per secret Field Order No. 55, Headquarters 27th Division, October 8th. Eighty rations and 100 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	No change of station. 105th and 106th Infantry being reequipped and made ready to move. Ninety-four officers and 2,771 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, fair; health, very good; camp, fair.
105th Infantry.....	Regiment still in billets. Usual camp routine and drill in accordance with schedule, Headquarters 105th Infantry. One day's rations and forage with

105th Infantry (Continued)...	troops. Sixty-two officers and 1,803 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Usual routine duties. Companies drilled in accordance with schedule furnished by Headquarters 105th Infantry. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. (No report of officers or men available for duty.) Weather, fair; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	A. M. Regular drill schedule carried out. P. M. Regular drill schedule carried out. Order received late this afternoon to be prepared to move at an hour's notice. P. M. Nothing of military importance. Eighteen officers and 491 men available for all duty; 509 rations with troops. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	Usual camp routine. 148,000 rounds with transport; 65,254 rounds with companies. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Nineteen officers and 668 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, dugouts.
105th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiment being reequipped and preparing to move. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-two officers and 968 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, excellent; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion in reserve. Followed out drill schedule as laid out in orders. Received instructions from Headquarters 106th Infantry in afternoon to hold battalion in readiness to move on one hour's notice. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 238 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	In accordance with instructions Headquarters 106th Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces, this battalion drilled and devoted time to cleaning up. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 298 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, very good; health, excellent.
3d Battalion.....	At Hargicourt. Battalion drilling as per schedule. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 178 men available for all duty. Weather, changeable; roads, fair; health, excellent; billets, fair.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters 62C. K.30.a.3.6. Horses: sixteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Limbers, forty-one; four G. S. wagons; 1 maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine guns, 385,750; pistols, 6,300. 609 rations and 163 forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 582 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Prescribed drill and camp duties being performed.
54th Brigade.....	Headquarters Detachment, 62C. I.36.b.0.5 10:30 P. M., to Sheet 57-B, G.4.c.6.2. 12 M.—distance, eight miles. Inspection of brigade by Brigade Commander. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 152 officers and 4,060 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. 6:40 P. M. Field Order No. 23 issued. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 636,444; machine gun, 411,370; pistol, 24,137; grenades, 5,014; trench mortar, 1,255.

107th Infantry.....	Regiment from Tincourt area 18:20, to vicinity of Bellicourt 23:30; distance, 9 miles. Inspection by Brigadier General Pierce, 54th Infantry Brigade. Regiment proceeded by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-eight officers and 1,611 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, poor; health, good; camp, shelter halfs. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 254,584; S. A. A., 328,500; pistol, 8,565; hand grenades, 1,910; rifle grenades, 600; trench mortars, 96; 37 m.m. C. I., 547.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D from Tincourt, 6:20 P. M. to Bellicourt, 11 P. M.—distance, 10 miles. Inspection by Brigade Commander. Battalion left Tincourt area and proceeded by marching to a point west of Bellicourt, arriving there at 23 o'clock, where camp was made. Distance marched, approximately ten miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 432 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, dugouts and tents. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 74,448; S. A. A., 103,100; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
2d Battalion.....	From Tincourt area, 6:15 P. M., to Bellicourt area, 11 P. M.—distance, nine miles. Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H, with detachments of Sanitary Detachment and first line transport, moved according to above schedule. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 367 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 26,500; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; pistol, 2,000.
3d Battalion.....	From Tincourt area 18:20 to Bellicourt 23:57—distance, nine miles. Inspection by Brigadier General Pierce, 54th Infantry Brigade, during afternoon. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 332 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor. Ammunition report: Pistol, 3,500; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	From Tincourt 8 P. M. to fields north of Nauroy 3:30 A. M.—distance, twelve miles. Regiment changed station as above and went into bivouac in fields north of Nauroy. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-eight officers and 1,897 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	No change. Station, J.11.d.9.1. (No further information available.)
2d Battalion.....	From Tincourt northeast to Nauroy. Battalion proceeded by marching. (No further information available.)
3d Battalion.....	No change. Station, Buire Wood. (No further information available.)
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	No change. Station, Buire. (No further information available.)

OCTOBER 9, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	Station changed to quarry at Templeux le Guerard (62C. L.2.b.). Distance marched by mounted section and horse transport, eleven kilos. Remainder of troop by lorry. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 108 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

102d Trains, Headquarters and Military Police.....	From Roisel to Bellicourt. Organization located at Bellicourt. General routine orders received. Headquarters left behind at Roisel, joined Military Police late in day. Details maintained on traffic control posts. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 222 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, billets.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 62C. L.36.b.0.5. 8 A. M. to 62C. J.34.b.central, 9 A. M.—distance, three miles. Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. J.34.b.central. Battalion proceeded by marching from Doingt to Brusle. Combat training instruction in use of German machine guns (light and heavy Maxim). Troops received pay for month of September. Sufficient rations and forage on hand for twenty-four hours. Fourteen officers and 320 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
102d Engineers.....	Advanced Regimental Headquarters to Bellicourt. Rear Headquarters to St. Emilie. The regiment, less Company B, continued work on road repair and maintenance, Bellicourt and Hargicourt, Company B erecting horse standings and construction of water supply line. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-three officers and 1,557 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Bellicourt. Companies (less Company B) engaged in repair work on road—Bellicourt, Hargicourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 410 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Bellicourt. Companies D and E continued work on road repair and maintenance, Hargicourt-Bellicourt Road, Company F erecting horse standings and constructing water supply line. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 616 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineers Train.....	From J.30.a.central 9:55 A. M. to K.23.d.8.8. 11:35 A. M. From K.23.d.8.8. 6:10 P. M. to G.10.central. 8:25 P. M. Organization left J.30.a.central at 9:55 A. M., arrived at K.23.d.8.8. at 11:35 A. M. Secret Orders No. 56, Headquarters 27th Division, October 8, 1918. Organization left K.23.d.8.8. at 6:10 P. M., arrived at G.10.central at 8:25 P. M. Secret Field Orders No. 57, Headquarters 27th Division, October 9, 1918. Sixty rations and 100 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, poor.
Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade.	1st Battalion 106th Infantry from Hargicourt area 5:15 P. M. to Bellicourt area 8:15 P. M.—four miles. 2d Battalion 106th Infantry from L.9.b.c.d. 7:40 P. M. to G.11.c.3.7, Sheet 62 B. N. W., 19:50—distance, ten kilos. 3d Battalion 106th Infantry from Hargicourt 5 P. M. to Bellicourt 8 P. M.—8½ miles. 106th Infantry Headquarters station changed from 62C. L.10.a.4.5. to 62B. G.11.d.5.3. 105th Infantry changed station from Jeancourt to east of Bellicourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ninety-four officers and 2,791 men available for all duty. Weather, food, roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, fair.
105th Infantry.....	Pursuant to Divisional and Brigade orders the regiment moved today from bivouac north of Jeancourt to area just east of Bellicourt. Troops bivouacked in fields for the night. One day's rations and

105th Infantry (Continued)...	forage with troops. Sixty-six officers and 1,840 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Not available.
2d Battalion.....	Not available.
3d Battalion.....	Not available.
106th Infantry.....	Station changed from 62C. L.10.a.4.5 to 62B. G.11.d.5.3. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-eight officers and 951 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	From Hargicourt area, 5:15 P. M. to Bellicourt area, 8:18 P. M.—four miles. Received orders, Headquarters 106th Infantry, for change of area. Battalion left Hargicourt area, marching to Bellicourt area, where battalion bivouacked for the night. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 249 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	2d Battalion from L.9.b.c.d, 17:40 to G.11.c.3.7, Sheet 62B, N.W. 19:50—Ten kilos. In accordance with instructions Headquarters 106th Infantry, this battalion changed station from L.9.b.c.d to G.11.c.3.7, Sheet 62B, N.W. Order of march: Battalion Headquarters Detachment, Companies G, E, F, H. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 294 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, excellent; camp, poor.
3d Battalion.....	From Hargicourt, 5 P. M. to Bellicourt, 8 P. M.—eight and one-half miles. Drills in Lewis gun and intelligence were carried out in the morning. No intelligence work in the afternoon. One day's rations and forage with troops. Six officers and 208 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, en route.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 62C. K.30.a.3.4, 15:30 to 62B. G.12.a.3.6, 19:20. Headquarters and transport 62B. G.12.a.3.6. Horses: Sixteen H.D.; 137 L.D.; eight riding; two mules. Limbers, forty-one; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 386,250 rounds; pistol, 13,600 rounds. 609 rations and 163 forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 582 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, fair. 15:30. Entire battalion proceeded by road march from 62C. K.36.a.3.4 and arrived at 62B. G.12.a.3.6 at 19:20 and bivouacked for the night.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.	Sheet 57B. G.4.c.6.2, 3:10 P. M. to Sheet 57B. I.1.a.1.6, 6:30 P. M.—distance eight miles. Brigade moving as per march table above. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 163 officers and 4,021 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 392,391; machine gun, 231,224; pistol, 19,442; grenades, 3,304; trench mortar, 612.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment from Bellicourt area 14:50 to Montbrehain area 18:30—distance, eight miles. Regiment left vicinity of Bellicourt and proceeded to a point near Montbrehain by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-eight officers and 1,611 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 234,594; S. A. A., 328,500; pistol, 6,565; hand grenades, 1,910; rifle grenades, 600; trench mortar, 95; 37 mm. C.I., 544; A. P., none.

1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D from Bellicourt 2:30 P. M. to Montbrehain area, 6 P. M.—distance, eight miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 432 men available for all duty. Battalion left vicinity of Bellicourt and proceeded to a point near Montbrehain by marching, arriving there at 6 P. M., where shelter tents were pitched. Distance marched, approximately eight miles. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, machine gun, 74,448; S. A. A., 103,100; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
2d Battalion.....	From Bellicourt 2:30 P. M. to Montbrehain area 6:05 P. M.—distance, eight miles. Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of Sanitary Detachment and first line transport moved according to above table. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 367 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 26,500; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; pistol, 2,000.
3d Battalion.....	From Bellicourt 14:50 to Montbrehain 18:30—distance, seven miles. Usual camp duties. In field 300 yards west of Bellicourt until 12:30. Route traveled: Bellicourt, Nauroy, Joncourt, Ramicourt, Montbrehain roads. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair. Ammunition report: pistol, 2,500; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	From fields north of Nauroy 2 P. M. to Brancourt 5 P. M.—distance, six miles. Regiment changed position as above and bivouacked in fields west of Brancourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-nine officers and 1,867 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 70,776; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C.1., 551; A. P., 61; hand grenades, 2,304.
1st Battalion.....	En route to Nauroy area—five miles. From J.11.d.9.1, Tincourt—eight miles. Marching en route from Tincourt area to Nauroy area. Arrived 3:30 o'clock. Bivouacked at Nauroy, G.6.c.8.2, Sheet 62B. Left 14:30 o'clock, arrived Brancourt 17:20 o'clock, went into bivouac. 76,000 S. A. A., 828 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, roads, health, good; camp, fair. Fourteen officers and 356 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	From Nauroy to Brancourt 2:30—6 P. M.—distance, eight miles. This battalion proceeded by marching to Brancourt, where it remained in bivouac. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Thirteen officers and 443 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	From Buire Woods to Nauroy, 3:30. From Nauroy, 14:30 to Wiancourt, 18:00. Rations, one. Weather raining; roads, good; camp, poor; health, fair. Sixteen officers and 448 men available for all duty.

106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	106th Machine Gun Battalion from Villeret 1:15 P. M. to Ramicourt 6:00 P. M.—distance, fourteen kilometers. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 540 rations and 151 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-seven officers and 512 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good.

OCTOBER 10, 1918

Headquarters Troop.....	Detachment, mounted section, proceeded by marching to Joncourt (62B. H.9.c.central). Distance marched, eleven kilos. One day's rations and forage with troops. One officer and 108 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Bellicourt. General routine orders received. Traffic control posts and straggler posts maintained. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 211 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, dugouts.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 62C. J.34.b.central, 1 P. M., to Hervilly, 4:30 P. M. —distance, nine miles. Battalion Headquarters located at 62.C. J.34.b.central. Received orders to move to Hervilly area. Battalion left Brusle at 1 P. M. and proceeded by marching to Hervilly, arriving at 4:30 P. M. Received orders to march on October 11th to Joncourt. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours on hand with troop. Fourteen officers and 329 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, very good.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters (advanced) at Bellicourt. Regimental Headquarters (rear) from St. Emilie, 09:00, to Bellicourt, 11:30—distance, six miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Work on roads in vicinity of Bellicourt–Hargicourt continued. Regimental Headquarters (rear) moved in accordance with above table. Work on water points continuing. Thirty-five officers and 1,557 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Bellicourt. Work on roads in vicinity of Bellicourt continued. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 365 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Bellicourt. Continued work on roads, horse standings, etc. At 6 P. M. received orders that the whole battalion, less one platoon of Company F, would begin work the 11th on light railways at Joncourt. One platoon of Company F continuing work on water point at Bellicourt. Twelve officers and 623 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Train.....	No change or remarks. At C.10.central. Eighty rations and ninety-two forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, poor.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters from southern entrance of canal tunnel at Bellicourt to I.1.a.1.6, Montbrehain. 105th Infantry from Bellicourt area to Brancourt. 106th Infantry from G.11.d.5.3 to H.6.b.5.3. 116 officers and 2,786 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, very good; camp, fair.

105th Infantry.....	The regiment moved this afternoon from Bellicourt to Brancourt. Arrived in Brancourt in the late afternoon. One day's rations with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Sixty-five officers and 1,815 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; billets, good.
1st Battalion.....	Proceeded by marching from Bellicourt to Brancourt. Started march 15:30 o'clock and arrived 17:30 o'clock. Men billeted in town of Brancourt for night. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twelve officers and 409 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	A. M., nothing of military importance this A. M. P. M., Order received this afternoon to move from Bellicourt area. This battalion left Bellicourt (G.4.e. central) at 15:30 and arrived at Brancourt (C.27. b.central) at 19:30. P. M., nothing of military importance tonight. Twenty officers and 496 men available for all duty. 516 rations with troops. Weather, variable; health, good; camp, good; roads, good.
3d Battalion.....	Left Bellicourt at 3 P. M., marched to Brancourt, arrived at 7:30 P. M. 148,000 rounds with transport, 65,254 rounds with companies. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 466 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good; camp, bivouac.
106th Infantry.....	Station changed from 62B. G.11.d.5.3 to 62B. H.6.-b.5.3. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-one officers and 971 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	From Bellicourt, 2:30 P. M., to Montbrehain 5:50 P. M. —distance, seven miles. Received orders, Headquarters, 106th Infantry, for change of area. Battalion left Bellicourt area 2:30 P. M., marching to Montbrehain, arriving 5:50 P. M., and battalion bivouacked. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 253 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	From G.11.c.3.7, Sheet 62B, 15:00, to I.1.b.4.3, Sheet 62B, 17:40—distance, eight kilos. In accordance with instructions Headquarters, 106th Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces, this Battalion changed station from G.11.c.3.7, Sheet 62B, to I.1.b.4.3, Sheet 62B. Order of march: Battalion Headquarters Detachment, Companies G, E, F, H. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 294 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, good. 13:00, left G.11.c.3.7. 15:00, first halt (ten minutes) at H.8.a.3.3. 16:50, second halt (ten minutes) at H.4.d.6.0. 17:40, arrived I.1.b.4.3.
3d Battalion.....	From Hargicourt, 3:30 P. M., to Montbrehain, 6:05 P. M.—distance, five and one-half miles. Battalion drilled in close order drill and musketry in the morning. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 140 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, good; health, excellent; en route to camp.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	62B. G.12.a.3.6, 15:40, to 62B. H.6.c.5.6, 17:30. Headquarters Transport. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers. Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart.

105th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued)	One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 388,500; pistol, 16,500. 610 rations and 163 forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 583 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. The battalion proceeded by road march from 62B. G.12.a.3.6 at 15:40 and arrived at 62B. H.6.c.5.6 at 17:30 and bivouacked for the night.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade	Headquarters Detachment. From Sheet 57B. I.1.a.1.6, 4 P. M. to Sheet 57B. H.28.d.8.1, 6:30 P. M. Brigade moved by marching. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 165 officers and 4,007 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, health and camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 646,444; machine gun, 440,594; pistol, 25,037; grenades, 4,910; trench mortars, 1,255.
107th Infantry	Regiment from Montbrehain area to Premont area 14:30 to 17—distance, four miles. Regiment proceeded by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy officers and 1,608 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads and health, good; camp, shelter tents. Lewis machine guns, 254,594; S. A. A., 328,500; pistol, 8,565; hand grenades, 1,910; rifle grenades, 600; trench mortars, 95; 37 mm., 347.
1st Battalion	Battalion Headquarters, Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D 1,000 yards north of Montbrehain 2:40 P. M., to 62C/C.10.a., 5 P. M.—distance three and one-half miles. Proceeded by marching as above. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 340 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 74,448; S. A. A., 105,100; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
2d Battalion	From Montbrehain area 3:15 P. M. to Premont area 5 P. M.—distance, four miles. Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of first line transport and Sanitary Detachment moved according to above table. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 368 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 26,500; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; pistol, 2,000.
3d Battalion	From Montbrehain 15:30 to Premont 10:30—distance, 6 miles. Usual camp duties at camp in field outside Montbrehain until 15:00. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 360 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads and health, good; camp, fair. Ammunition report: Pistol, 45, 2,500; S. A. A., 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry	From Brancourt 15:00 to Premont 17:00—distance three miles. Regiment changed station as above. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-nine officers and 1,866 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, health and camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; rifle and hand grenades, 2,304.
1st Battalion	Not available.
2d Battalion	From Brancourt 15:45 to Premont 17:15—distance. three miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train

2d Battalion (Continued)..	Fifteen officers and 450 men available for all duty. No casualties. Weather, good; roads, fair; health, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A. reserve, 72,000; on men, 23,700; machine gun, 10,380; grenades, fifteen boxes; pistol, 250.
3d Battalion.....	From Nauroy 16:15 to Premont 18:30. Pursuant to Field Orders No. 42, Headquarters 108th Infantry, the above march was made by this battalion. Fifteen officers and 450 men available for all duty. One day's rations with troops. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, fair. Ammunition report: 64,000 S. A. A.; sixty-four boxes grenades; 35,968 Lewis machine gun.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From Ramicourt 4:30 P. M. to Premont area 6:30 P. M.—distance, six kilometers. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 531 rations and 152 forage with troops. No forage or rations in supply train. Twenty-seven officers and 501 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads and camp, good; health, fair.

OCTOBER 11, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. One officer and 108 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	From Bellicourt 8 A. M., to Brancourt 10.30 A. M.—distance, twelve kilometers. Organization located at Brancourt. Marched from Bellicourt in A. M. Details sent out on straggler posts and traffic control duty. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 821 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From Hervilly 7:30 A. M. to 62.B. H.19.c.5.5, 11:30 A. M.—distance, ten miles. Battalion left Hervilly at 7:30 A. M. and proceeded by marching to Joncourt, arriving at 11 A. M. Men constructed shelter and bivouacked for the night at 62B. H.10.c.5.5. Received Field Orders No. 60, Headquarters 27th Division and Secret Orders No. 107 at midnight. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Fourteen officers and 329 men available for all duty. Weather rain; roads, fair; health, very good. Received Memorandum No. 120, M. G. O., *re* S. A. A. dump, and verbal orders D. M. G. O. to march to Sabliere Woods on October 12, 1918.
102d Engineers.....	Station, Bellicourt. Companies on light railway construction at Joncourt. One platoon Company F constructing water point at Bellicourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-eight officers and 1,551 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion (less Company B)	Station, Bellicourt. Companies engaged in construction of light railway at Joncourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 365 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Bellicourt. Battalion, less one platoon Company F, on light railroad construction at Joncourt. One platoon Company F constructing water point at Bellicourt. At 18:30 received verbal orders Commanding Officer regiment to move on October 12th to Bohain (D.7.a) for station. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 612 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.

102d Engineer Train.....	No change. Eighty rations and ninety-two forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads and health, good; camp, poor. Station at G.10.central.
53d Brigade Headquarters.....	Brigade Headquarters changed from I.1.a.1.6., Montbrehain, to Billet No. 40, Premont. 105th Infantry, from Brancourt to Premont, then moved from Premont to billets in La Sablière Woods. 106th Infantry, from H.6.b.5.3. to U.28.b.6.4. 120 officers and 2,767 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, poor.
105th Infantry.....	Pursuant to Brigade order, this regiment moved from Brancourt this A. M. Head of column leaving Brancourt 08:00. Order for movement received 05:55. Troops went into billets at Premont during forenoon. At 16:20 orders received to move immediately from Premont to billets occupied by 107th Infantry in La Sablière Woods. Troops moved to new area during the evening and occupied camp sites. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Sixty-nine officers and 1,812 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, very poor; health, good; camp, very poor.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion proceeded by march from Premont to area V.26.c. Arrived new area 21 o'clock. Transport arrived 23:59 o'clock. Left old area 18 o'clock. Men camped in field for night. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. (No report on number of officers and men available for all duty.) Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	A. M., this battalion left Brancourt C.27.b.5.3 at 8:10 today and arrived at Premont U.28.d.8.2, at 9:50. P. M., nothing of military importance this afternoon. P. M., this battalion left U.28.d.8.2 at 18 o'clock and arrived at V.20.d.4.1 at 22:10 today. Twenty officers and 497 men available for all duty. 517 rations on hand. Weather, rain; health, good.
3d Battalion.....	Left Premont at 6:45 P. M., marched to Map 57B. W.26, arriving at 8:30 P. M., bivouacked for night. 148,000 rounds with transport; 65,254 rounds with companies. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 462 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good; camp, bivouac.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	From 62B. H.6.c.5.6, 8:36, to 62B. C.10.a.9.9, 11:10, Headquarters and Transport 62B. C.10.a.9.9. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers. Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 388,500; 16,600 rounds pistol. 610 rations and 163 forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 583 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Entire battalion proceeded by road march from 62B. H.6.c.-5.6 at 8:36 A. M. and arrived at 62B. C.10.a.9.9 at 11:10 A. M., and established camp.
106th Infantry.....	Station changed from B.62. H.6.b.5.3 to B.57.S.W.—U.28.b.6.4 per V. O. C. G. 53d Infantry Brigade. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-one officers and 955 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	Montbrehain area, 8 A. M., to Premont area, 10:45 A. M.—distance, seven miles. Received orders

1st Battalion (Continued).	Headquarters, 105th Infantry, for change of area. Battalion left Montbrehain at 8 A. M., marching to Premont, arriving at 10:45 A. M., and battalion bivouacked. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 254 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	From I.1.b.4.3, Sheet 62B, 8:00, to U.28.d, Sheet 57B, 10:40—distance, seven kilos. In accordance with instructions, Headquarters 106th Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces, this battalion changed station from I.1.b.4.3, Sheet 62B, to U.28.d, Sheet 57B. Order of march: Battalion Headquarters Detachment, Companies G, E, F, H. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventeen officers and 305 men available for all duty. 8:00, left I.1.b.4.3, Sheet 62B. 8:50, first halt (ten minutes) at C.27.b.7.8. 9:50, second halt (thirty-five minutes) C.10.b.1.7. 10:40, arrived at U.28.d, Sheet 57B. Weather, showers; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	From Montbrehain, 8 A. M., to Premont, 11 A. M—distance, six miles. Spent the afternoon filling A. R. magazines and preparing to occupy reserve sector. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 177 men available for all duty. Weather, changeable; roads, fair; health, excellent; billets, fair.
Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade	Headquarters Detachment, Sheet 57B, C.4.b.2.1, 16:00, to V.16.b.2.5, Sheet 57B—distance, five miles. Brigade changing station as per above. 3:00, received Field Order No. 59, 27th Division, directing move of brigade to area east of Premont. 3:30, issued Field Order No. 26. 15:00, issued memorandum to all units that brigade would relieve 30th Division night 11th-12th. 18:00, verbal orders issued to units to move forward and commence relief pursuant to memorandum from Chief of Staff, 27th Division. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 542,944; machine gun, 351,000; pistol, 47,472; grenades, 9,804; trench mortar, 2,698; 384,000 in ammunition train. 3,983 men and 166 officers available for all duty. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good.
107th Infantry.....	From Premont area, 7 A. M., to La Sablière Woods, 9 A. M.—distance, four miles. From La Sablière Woods, 8:30 P. M., to occupy position in line at Vaux Andigny. Regiment halted on road at midnight awaiting order to move in line to complete the relief. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-two officers and 1,599 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 165,000; S. A. A., 225,000; pistol, 31,000; hand and rifle grenades, 7,500; trench mortar, 907; 37 mm. C. I. and A. F., 745.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion left camp at C.10.central, south of Premont, at 7:30 A. M. and marched three miles to La Sablière Wood, arriving at 9:30 A. M., and pitched shelter tents. Battalion left La Sablière Wood at 8:30 P. M., marched to occupy position in the line at Vaux Andigny. Ammunition report: 40,000 light gun; 60,000 S. A. A.; 3,820 pistol; hand grenades 800; 200 rifle grenades. (No other information.)
2d Battalion.....	From Premont area, 7 A. M., to field, 9 A. M.—distance, four miles. From field, 6:45 P. M., to front line, 1:50 A. M.—distance, five miles. Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachments first line transport and Sanitary Detachment moved according to above table, relieving 2d Bat-

2d Battalion (Continued).	talion 118th Infantry. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 368 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents and trenches. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 26,500; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; pistol, 2,000.
3d Battalion.....	From Premont, 7:20, to Sablière Woods, 9:30—distance, three miles. Sablière Woods, 20:50, to La Haie Menneresse, 24:57—distance, three miles. Moved from Premont to Sablière Woods as a reserve unit. Moved at night from Sabliere Woods to front line trenches, relieving 118th Infantry. Line running from La Haie Menneresse to Vaux Andigny. No casualties. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 255 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, fair. Ammunition report: 2,500 pistol; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	From south of Premont, 8:00, to Butry Woods, 10:30—distance five miles. From Butry Woods (Le Trou aux Soldats), 20:00, to Busigny, 23:30—distance one mile. Regiment changed station as above. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-eight officers and 1,860 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, muddy; health, good; camp, fair. 5:15, Field Orders 26, 54th Infantry Brigade, ordering movement received. Organizations immediately notified by runner. Left bivouac at 8 A. M. and marched to woods in V.13. Regimental Headquarters established in billet No. 47, Le Trou aux Soldats. 22:15, Memorandum order received through Captain Bagnall from Brigade Headquarters to relieve 30th Division in the line. 22:25, Field Order No. 44 issued from these Headquarters. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. gun C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; rifle and hand grenades, 2,304.
1st Battalion.....	From Premont to V.8.c.3.3 near Busigny—distance, two miles. Left Premont 8:00, arrived V.8.0.3.3 at 11:30. Bivouacked in woods. 60,000 S. A. A. and 828 grenades in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 348 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads and health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	From Premont, 8:00, to Maretz, 11:00—distance, four miles. Proceeded by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Fifteen officers and 442 men available for all duty. No casualties. Weather, bad; roads, fair; health, fair. Ammunition report: 72,000 rounds S. A. A. reserve; 23,700 rounds S. A. A. carried on men; 10,380 rounds Lewis gun; fifteen boxes grenades; 250 rounds pistol.
3d Battalion.....	From Premont, 8:15 A. M., to Butry Woods, 10:30 A. M. Battalion moved as above by marching pursuant to Field Orders No. 43, Headquarters 108th Infantry. Seventeen officers and 450 men available for all duty. One day's rations with troops. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; camp, poor; health, fair. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 64,000; grenades, 64 boxes; Lewis gun, 35,968.
108th Machine Gun Battalion..	From vicinity of Premont, 8 A. M., to La Sabliere Wood, 9:30 A. M.—distance, five kilos. Received orders from Commanding General, 54th Infantry Brigade,

108th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued).....	to relieve 115th Machine Gun Battalion in front line, night of October 11th–12th. 384,000 rounds S. A. A. in ammunition train. 519 rations and 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-seven officers and 491 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good.

OCTOBER 12, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	Station changed from Templeux le Guerard (62C.L.2.b.) to Joncourt (62B. H.9.c.central). Detachment of troop with advance echelon proceeded by marching from Joncourt to Premont—distance, eleven kilos. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty, Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 62B. H.10.c.5.5, 9 A. M., to 62B. D.9.b.2.8, 12:30 P. M.—distance, eight miles. Battalion left 62B. H.10.c.5.5 at 9 A. M. and proceeded by marching through the following towns: Hamincourt, Montbrehain, Brancourt, and Bohain; and arrived at 62B. D.9.b.2.8 at 12:30 noon. Troops prepared shelter and special gas guards were established on account of shelling of surrounding batteries. Sent two guides at 4 P. M. with two day's rations to Division S. A. A. dump. Sufficient rations and forage on hand for twenty-four hours. Fourteen officers and 328 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, very good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	From Brancourt, 4:30 A. M., to Premont, 6 A. M.—distance, six kilos. Organization located at Premont. Marched from Brancourt this A. M. Details sent out on straggler and traffic control posts. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 220 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Engineers.....	Advance Regiment Headquarters from Bellicourt, 9:15, to 62B. H.11.b.6.6, 10:15—distance, five miles. Rear Regiment Headquarters Station, Bellicourt. Advance Regimental Headquarters left Bellicourt for billets in Ramicourt as per above table. Companies continuing work on light railroad. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-seven officers and 1,485 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion, less Company B, from Bellicourt to Ramicourt—distance, five miles. Battalion left Bellicourt for billets in Ramicourt. Companies proceeding to work on light railway at 7:30 A. M. and upon completion of day's work proceeded to Ramicourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 370 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	From Bellicourt, 8:00, to Bohain-Premont (D.7.a.), 13:30—distance, 22 kilometers. From Bohain-Premont (D.7.a.), 18:30, to Busigny, 21:30—distance, eight kilos. Left Bellicourt for D.7.a. (between Bohain and Premont) by marching. At 16:30 received Verbal Orders from Chief of Staff Division to proceed at once to Busigny for station. On arrival reported to Commanding General, 54th Brigade, and to Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 105th Engineers. Arranged as follows: Company D, reserve; Company E, to 53d and Company F to

2d Battalion (Continued).	54th Brigades for engineering work, relief to take place at 8:00 the 13th. Twelve officers and 615 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, muddy; health, good; camp, good.
102d Engineer Train.....	At G.10.central. No change. Eight wagoners, four wagons and sixteen horses ab. on S. D. with 102d Engineers—Verbal Orders, Regimental Commander, October 12th. Left at 7:35 A. M. Eighty rations and ninety-two forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-nine men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, poor.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters from Billet No. 40, Premont, to 25 Rue Mackensen, Busigny. 106th Infantry from U.28.b.6.4. to V.8.c.8.9., then from V.8.c.8.9. to V.16.b.2.5. 2d Battalion, 105th Infantry, ordered to report to Commanding Officer, 107th Infantry and took over the line running along road from W.25.b.2.7. to W.25.c.2.0. and along sunken road W.19.a.central. 1st and 3d Battalions and Regimental Headquarters in camp at La Sablière Woods. 121 officers and 2,754 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, fair.
106th Infantry.....	2d Battalion, this regiment, reported to Commanding Officer, 107th Infantry, per division orders, and took over portion of the line from 2d Battalion, 120th Infantry, running along road from W.25.b.2.7 to W.25.c.2.0. and along sunken road W.19.a. central. 1st and 3d Battalions and other units in camp at La Sablière Woods. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Seventy officers and 1,818 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	Men camped in field and awaited move order. Pitched tents for night. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Thirteen officers and 411 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion left V.20.d.4.1. at 1:00 today to take over from the 2d Battalion, 120th Infantry, and Companies F and H hold lines along road from W.25.b.2.7. to W.25.c.2.0. and Companies E and G along sunken road W.19.a.central. Men were obliged to dig in, as also was Battalion Headquarters. This area is continually shelled and strafed with machine guns and is under constant observation from Bellevue, W.26.b. Nineteen officers and 494 men available for all duty. Loss: One officer wounded. 513 rations on hand. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, poor.
3d Battalion.....	Usual camp routine. 148,000 rounds in combat train; 65,254 rounds in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops; One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 462 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, bivouac.
106th Infantry.....	Stations changed from B.57.S.W.-U.28.b.6.4. to B.57. S.E.-V.8.c.8.9. and from there to B.57.S.E. V.16.b.2.5. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-one officers and 936 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, poor; health, excellent; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	From Premont area, 1:30 A. M., to Butry Wood, 4:20 A. M.—distance, three miles. From Butry Wood, 9:30 A. M., to support line, 10:43 A. M.—distance, three miles. Received orders Headquarters, 106th Infantry, to move to staging position. Battalion

1st Battalion (Continued).	left Premont area and marched to Butry Wood—from Butry Wood to support line. Considerable gas shelling by enemy. Losses: One man wounded severely, shrapnel. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 254 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	From W.28.d.75., 2:30 to V.4.d.8., 11:30—distance, 9 kilos. In accordance with instructions Headquarters 106th Infantry, this battalion changed station from W.28.d.7.5. Companies moved independently. All companies located in area of V.20.a. From V.20.a. this battalion proceeded by marching, via Maretz, Busigny, Honnacoy roads, to V.4.d.8. Positions of defense, area V.5.b. and 6.a. Twenty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventeen officers and 305 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, good; health, excellent. 2:30, left W.28.-d.7.5. 10:30 left V.20.a. 10:50 first halt (ten minutes). 11:30 arrived V.4.d.8.
3d Battalion.....	From Premont 1:30 A. M., to woods back of Busigny, 10:45 A. M.—distance, six miles. Battalion took up reserve sector and occupied it all day. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 160 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, muddy; health, excellent; in reserve line.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 62B. C.10.a.9.9., 10:30 to 57B. V.27.a.5.5., 13:00. Headquarters and transport at 57B. V.27.a.5.5. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers, four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: 388,500 machine gun; 16,500 pistol. Entire battalion proceeded by road march from 62B. C.10.a.9.9. at 10:30 and marched to 57B. V.27.a.5.5., arriving at 13:00, and established camp. 610 rations with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 582 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, fair.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.	Received Field Order No. 60, 27th Division, 9:30. Five patrols sent out along front, no prisoners captured. 360,000 in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 152 officers and 3,354 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, trenches. 8:00, 54th Brigade completed relief of 60th Infantry Brigade (American). We occupied the following line in 107th Infantry (plus 2d Battalion 106th Infantry) on the right. 108th Infantry on left. 106th Machine Gun Battalion in support. North to south (Map France 57B. S.E.). Q.21.a.7.5., Q.21.a.8.0., Q.27.central, Q.27.b.6.5., Q.33.d.6.5., Q.33.c.9.0., W.3.b.99.70., W.10.a.5.8., W.9.a.5.5., W.14.b.7.9., W.14.a.9.9., W.20.a.1.5., W.20.central., W.20.c.9.3., W.25.b.6.7., W.25.c.6.5. 9:55, established contact with 2d Regiment Royal Munster Fusiliers. 8:45, in touch with British on right at W.26.a.2.8. 16:30, twelve guns, 106th Machine Gun Battalion, opened barrage from positions V.24.d.60.90. and V.24.d.5.5. on target W.26.b.6.6. to W.27.d.1.2. Fire was maintained for forty minutes; 5,000 rounds fired. This barrage carried out to assist British on our right. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 544,944; machine gun, 351,000; pistol, 19,472; grenades, 9,804; trench mortar, 2,658.
107th Infantry.....	In front line trenches. 1st Battalion relieved 3d Battalion, 118th Infantry, at 5:10 A. M. 2d Battalion relieved 2d Battalion, 118th Infantry, at 5 A. M.

107th Infantry (Continued)...	3d Battalion relieved 1st Battalion, 118th Infantry, at 5 A. M. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-one officers and 1,559 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 165,000; S. A. A., 225,000; pistol, 3,000; hand grenades and rifle grenades, 7,500; trench mortar, 907; 37 mm. C. I. and A. P., 745.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion arrived at Vaux Andigny at 2:30 A. M., and relieved 3d Battalion, 118th Infantry. Relief completed at 5:10 A. M. Ammunition report: Light gun, 40,000; S. A. A., 60,000; pistol, 3,820; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200. (No report of number of officers and men or rations, weather, etc.)
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H., with detachment of Sanitary Detachment occupying front line trenches. One day's rations and forage with troops. (No report of number of officers and men given. Ammunition report not available.) Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, trenches. (No report of losses given.)
3d Battalion.....	Occupation of trenches between La Haie Menneresse and Vaux Andigny. Under enemy shell and trench mortar fire. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 362 men available for all duty. Losses: One man killed and fifteen men wounded. Ammunition report: pistol, 2,500; S. A. A., 100 per man in belts; S. A. A., reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters from Busigny, 15:00, to Escaufourt, 16:15—distance, three miles. Headquarters, 1st Battalion, from W.7.c.8.2., 21:00, to A.33.b.2.1.—distance, two miles. Headquarters, 2d Battalion, from Busigny, 15:00, to W.7.c.8.2. Relief of 30th Division completed at 7:30. Regimental Headquarters and Headquarters, 1st and 2d Battalions, changed locations as above. One day's rations and forage with troops. Forty-six officers and 1,226 men available for all duty. 14:30. Field Orders No. 45 issued. 12:00. Field Orders No. 60, Division, covering relief of 30th Division previous day received. Weather, fair; roads, muddy; health, good; camp, fair. Ammunition report: Ammunition with troops or on first line transport: S. A. A., 87,944; Reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. 48 Stokes mortar, 105; S. O. S. signals, 24; W.one.W.one.W. signals, 36.
1st Battalion.....	From V.8.c.3.3. near Busigny to W.7.c.9.2.—distance, five miles. From W.7.c.9.8. to A.33.b.2.1.—distance, two miles. Left bivouac at 1:20 o'clock, relieved 119th Infantry per Field Order 108th Infantry. Relief completed, 7:30 o'clock. Battalion Headquarters moved to A.33.b.2.1. at 21 o'clock. Aid post moved to same location. Battalion holding line in town Le Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. 60,000 rounds S. A. A. and 828 grenades on hand. Eleven officers and 344 men available for all duty. Losses: Three men killed and three men wounded. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	From Maretz, 00:15 to Busigny, 1:45—distance, two miles. Heavy shell fire. Two companies of this battalion, E and F, were detached by regimental order and attached to 1st Battalion. From Busigny, 16:00, moved further to the line, halting about 500 yards southeast of Escaufourt. Column

2d Battalion (Continued).	was held up en route due to road being heavily shelled. Shelling lasting about thirty minutes. This battalion is held for regimental reserve. Losses: No casualties. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Fifteen officers and 442 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, fair. Ammunition report: 72,000 S. A. A., reserve; 23,000 rounds S. A. A. carried by men. 10,000 rounds Lewis gun; fifteen boxes grenades; 250 rounds pistol ammunition.
3d Battalion.....	En route from Butry Woods, 00:15 to Q.31.c.5.5.,3:00. Pursuant to Field Order No. 44, Headquarters, 108th Infantry, October 11th, this battalion relieved the 2d Battalion of the 119th Infantry, the relief being completed at 5 o'clock. Losses: No casualties. Seventeen officers and 440 men available for all duty. One day's rations with troops. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, fair. Ammunition report: (Mobile reserve), S. A. A., 64,000; grenades, 64 boxes; light machine gun, 35,968.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	360,000 in ammunition train, 515 rations and 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-seven officers and 487 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy—rain; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good. 4:30 P. M. to 5:10 P. M., battalion laid down a barrage in support of an infantry attack. Barrage fired by twelve guns in position as follows: Sheet 57B, S.E., four guns in V.24.d.70.80; four guns in V.24.d.70.60.; four guns in V.24.d.70.50. Target was Bellevue Hill—W.26.d.60.80. to W.27.b.20.50. Covered from 145 m. contour over crest of hill. Twelve guns of 6th Division, Machine Gun Battalion (British) also took part in this barrage from position V.24.d.70.70.

OCTOBER 13, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	Station changed to Busigny (V.16.b.8.9.). Mounted section proceeded by marching from Premont to Busigny—distance, seven kilos. Detachment with rear echelon remains at Joncourt (62B. H.9.c.-central). One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 62B. D.9.b.2.8. Troops dug themselves in and precautions taken against gas. Major King went forward to Division Headquarters (27th) at noon to confer with D. M. G. O. and was severely wounded by shrapnel. First Lieutenant Harley W. Black, as senior officer, assumed command of the battalion. Battalion held in readiness and liaison with Headquarters, 107th Infantry. Losses: One officer wounded. Sufficient rations and forage, with troops, for twenty-four hours. Fourteen officers and 325 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, very good.
102d Engineers.....	Advanced Regimental Headquarters station to 62B. H.11.b.6.6. Rear Regimental Headquarters from Bellicourt, 12:30, to 62B. H.11.b.6.6.—distance, six miles. Rear Regimental Headquarters left Bellicourt for billets in Ramicourt as per above table. 1st Battalion companies continued work on light railways. Companies E and F on duty with 53d and 54th Brigades, respectively. Company D in reserve. Bridge, road and water point reconnaissance—also for land mines and booby

102d Engineers (Continued).....	traps. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-six officers and 1,479 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Ramicourt. Work on light railways continued. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 370 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion, less one-half Company F, Station, Busigny. One-half Company F, Station, Escaufourt. Companies E and F on duty with 53d and 54th Brigades, respectively. Company D in reserve. Bridge, road and water point reconnaissance—also for land mines and booby traps. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 620 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	From Premont 7:30 A. M. to Busigny 10:30 A. M.—distance, ten kilos. Organization located at Busigny. Details on duty at straggler posts and traffic posts in divisional area. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, billets.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	No change of station for Brigade Headquarters or the 105th and 106th Infantry. 2d Battalion, 105th attached to the 107th Infantry and are located as follows: Companies F and H at V.11.a., Companies E and G at W.19.a. 121 officers and 2,714 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, fair.
106th Infantry.....	1st and 3d Battalions and special units in camp in La Sabliere Bois. 2d Battalion attached to 107th Infantry Headquarters northeast of Busigny. Companies F and H located at V.11.a., Companies E and G located at W.19.a. It has been fairly quiet, enemy shelling light, our artillery normal. No casualties. Men who were slightly wounded in attack on Hindenburg Line September 27th to October 1st are beginning to come back from hospital. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Seventy officers and 1,787 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Men camped in field and awaited more orders. Cleaned rifles and equipment. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Fourteen officers and 409 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Disposition of companies unchanged. Heavy shelling in this vicinity by enemy during night. Rations arrived at Battalion Headquarters and distributed in usual manner. 510 rations with troops. Nineteen officers and 491 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; health, excellent; camp, fair.
3d Battalion.....	Usual camp routine. Ammunition on hand: 148,000 and 65,254. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 459 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, good; camp, bivouac.
106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiment in support line. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-one officers and 927 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, good.

1st Battalion.....	Battalion in support line. Received R. S. O. 226A Headquarters 106th Infantry, Liberty Loan, G. O. 74 Headquarters 27th Division Administrative order. Shelling below normal. Losses: One casualty, Battalion Commander wounded. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 267 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, heavy; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion in support. Battalion Headquarters located at V.4.d.8.0. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 300 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, excellent. Losses: None.
3d Battalion.....	Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 153 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, excellent.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters 57D. V.27.a.5.6. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: 388,500 machine gun; 16,500 pistol. Only necessary fatigue duties performed. 611 rations and 163 forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 584 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, fair.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.	Brigade holding front line. Line unchanged from October 12th. One day's rations and forage with troops. 135 officers and 2,914 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, trenches. 18:30. Field Order No. 27 issued, prescribing change in brigade sector. 21:25. Message from Commander of Squads, 27th Division, that no change would be made tonight. 20:00. Enemy raided our lines unsuccessfully at Q.27.b. Ammunition: S. A. A., 652,500; machine gun, 451,000; pistol, 19,873; grenades, 11,614; trench mortar, 1,199.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in front line trenches. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-one officers and 1,518 men available for all duty. Weather, misty; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac and trenches. Lewis machine gun, 165,000; S. A. A., 224,500; pistol, 3,401; hand grenades, 5,762; rifle grenades, 1,284; trench mortar, 907; 37 mm. C.1., 706; A. P., 39. Losses: Nine men killed, one officer and fifty-one men wounded, six horses and four mules killed.
1st Battalion.....	In line at Vaux Andigny. In camp at K.21. Battalion (less Supply Detachment) in line at Vaux Andigny. Patrols sent out to get in contact with enemy and capture prisoners. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 369 men available for all duty. Health, good. In trenches.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of Sanitary Detachment, occupying front line trenches. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: None available. (Number of officers and men available for duty—not given. Losses, not given.)
3d Battalion.....	Trench duties between La Haie Menneresse and Vaux Andigny. Under enemy shell fire. Transport moved two miles to the rear. Losses: Two men killed, six horses and four mules killed, three horses and four mules wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 326 men available for all duty. Weather, misty; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, poor.

3d Battalion (Continued).	Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,500 rounds; S. A. A., 35,000—100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	Battalions occupying front line in vicinity of St. Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-nine officers and 865 men available for all duty. Weather, misty; roads, muddy; health, good; camp, fair. Losses: Eight men killed, two officers and six men wounded, six men missing. Ammunition report: With troops or on first line transport—S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C. L., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 634; rifle and hand grenades, 2,304. At Regimental Dump: 111,000 S. A. A.; 37,200 machine gun; 2,204 grenades No. 23; 240 grenades No. 27; forty-five rounds 37 mm.; 105 rounds Stokes mortar; 24 S. O. S.; 36 W.oneW.oneW. signals; 300 Very lights; 250 ground flares.
1st Battalion.....	At St. Souplet. Holding line in village of St. Souplet with two companies in front line and two in support. Companies E and F joined this battalion on night October 12th and these two companies are protecting the right flank. A. M. In contact with 107th Infantry on right and 3d Battalion 108th Infantry on the left. About 21 o'clock an alarm came in from the forward company informing Battalion Headquarters that the enemy had attacked. Regimental Headquarters was immediately notified and companies took up battle formation. About ten minutes later word was sent to Battalion Headquarters that a small patrol had been seen by a sentry and evidently he mistook this patrol for an attacking body of the enemy. This information was sent to Regimental Headquarters and units notified to be especially watchful. During the night patrols were sent out on the flanks and forward. A patrol of one officer and three men from Northumberland Hussars patroled in front of our area from 22:30 o'clock to 2 o'clock 14th. They were looking for a suitable place to mass troops between the railroad and the river. Losses: One officer and six men wounded, six men missing. 25,000 S. A. A.; 268 grenades with troops. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 413 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion, consisting of Companies G and H, was moved to new position at 2 o'clock, about 500 yards southeast of St. Souplet, taking shelter in valley about fifty yards south of St. Souplet—La Haie Menneresse Road. Situation normal. No further news of the enemy. Heavy artillery fire at intervals. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 273 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, fair. Losses: One man (exhaustion). Ammunition report: 92,000 S. A. A. reserve; 23,700 S. A. A. carried by men; 10,380 Lewis gun ammunition; sixty-four boxes grenades; 250 rounds pistol ammunition.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion continued to occupy the line, Battalion Headquarters remaining at Q.31.c.5.5. Losses: One man killed, one man wounded. Nine officers and 260 men available for all duty. One day's rations with troops. Weather, misty. Field Orders No. 48, Headquarters 108th Infantry, directing change in disposition of our companies, received at 22:30 and the change commenced at 23:30. Order canceled by wire at 23:50.

106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	No activity on our part of front. Our artillery active. Enemy artillery active. 358,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 500 rations and 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-seven officers and 472 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good. Losses: Two men wounded.

OCTOBER 14, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	No changes. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and ninety-eight men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Busigny. Details maintained on straggler posts and traffic control posts. Prisoner of war cage taken over by Military Police. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 220 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Engineers.....	Advanced Regimental Headquarters from Ramicourt 8:45, to Busigny 12:00. Rear Headquarters stationed at Ramicourt. Advanced Regimental Headquarters and 1st Battalion (less Company B) left Ramicourt for billets in Busigny. 2d Battalion continued engineer operations in forward area. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-six officers and 1,479 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.
1st Battalion (less Company B)	1st Battalion, less Company B, from Ramicourt, 8:00, to Busigny, 12:00—distance, ten miles. Battalion, less Company B, left Ramicourt for billets in Busigny. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 372 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion, less one-half Company F, stationed at Busigny. One-half Company F, stationed at Escaufourt. Conditions unchanged. Continued engineer operations in forward area. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 620 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, good. Losses: Four men wounded, four mules killed.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 62B. D.9.b.2.8. Captain R. R. Molyneux, 105th Machine Gun Battalion, on verbal orders of D. M. G. O., assumed command of battalion. Battalion ordered by D.M. G. O. to relieve twelve guns of the 105th Machine Gun Battalion located between Busigny and Escaufourt. Issue Battalion Secret Orders No. 2, copy attached hereto. Established Battalion Headquarters and Company A's Headquarters at Busigny (57B) V.16.a.7.9 at 6:30 P. M. Guides from Company D, 106th Machine Gun Battalion took in the three platoons of Company A, this battalion. Right platoon in command of Lieutenant Gunning at 9 P. M. reported relief completed. Center platoon, in command of Lieutenant Cummings, reported relief completed at 9:40 P. M. Left platoon, in command of Lieutenant Cashin, reported relief completed at 8:25 P. M. No casualties. Light shelling. Slight gas in neighborhood of right and center platoons. Sufficient rations and forage on hand for twenty-four hours. Fourteen officers and 324 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, very good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	No change of station. 106th Infantry in support. 2d Battalion, 106th Infantry, still attached to 107th Infantry. Balance of 106th in camp at

53d Infantry Brigade (Continued)..	La Sablière Bois, in reserve. 119 officers and 2,726 men available for all duty. Losses: Four men wounded. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, very good; camp, good.
105th Infantry.....	Situation unchanged. 2d Battalion still attached to 107th Infantry. Remainder of regiment in camp at La Sablière Bois. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Sixty-nine officers and 1,785 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Men remained camped in field awaiting further orders. Received no orders. Camped in shelter tents for the night. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 392 men available for all duty. Weather, fine; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	Enemy artillery very quiet today. Very little shelling in this vicinity by enemy. Companies E and G are being relieved tonight by 9th Norfolk Regiment and moving from present location to W.13.c. Battalion Headquarters still at V.11.c.7.4. 500 rations with troops. Eighteen officers and 482 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health. excellent; camp, fair.
3d Battalion.....	Usual camp routine. 148,000 rounds in combat train; 65,254 rounds on hand. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 459 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, good; camp, bivouac.
106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiment in support. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty officers and 943 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good. Losses: Four men wounded.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion in support line. Enemy heavy gas shelling during night resulting in two mustard gas casualties. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 261 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good. Losses: Two men wounded.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion in reserve. Battalion Headquarters located at V.4.d.80. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 298 men available for all duty. Weather, good; health, excellent. Losses: Two wounded (enlisted men).
3d Battalion.....	Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 153 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, excellent; in reserve camp.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters, 57B. V.27.a.5.5. Horses: Sixteen H.D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers; Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 388,500 rounds; pistol, 16,600 rounds. Routine duties performed.
Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade	Brigade holding front line II American Army Corps. Line unchanged from October 12th. 368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, clear; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good. 14:00, Field Order No. 28 issued, ordering raid by 108th Infantry. 16:00. 108th Infantry unsuccessfully raided the enemy lines at Q.33.a. and c., capturing one officer, twenty-three O. R. (414 I. R.). Our casualties, one killed and one wounded. 22:00,

Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade (Continued).....	106th Machine Gun Battalion relieved by 71st British Brigade and one Company 104th Machine Gun Battalion. 106th Machine Gun Battalion now in brigade reserves. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 653,444; machine gun, 388,280; pistol, 47,874; grenades, 11,614; trench mortar, 2,842.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment occupying position in front lines. Company M relieved at 20 o'clock and placed in reserve. Heavy shelling by the enemy throughout day and night. Patrol reports attached. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-one officers and 1,589 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac and trenches. Losses: Four men killed, twenty-eight men wounded, one officer and nineteen men missing, one mule killed. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 165,000; S. A. A., 226,500; pistol, 31,401; hand grenades, 5,762; rifle grenades, 1,284; trench mortar, 907; 37 mm. C. I., 706; A. P., 39.
1st Battalion.....	In line at Vaux Andigny. Supply Detachment in camp at K.21. Patrols sent out to get in contact with enemy and capture prisoners. Battalion relieved by 9th Norfolk Regiment of 71st British Brigade. Relief completed 21:30. Battalion moved in support of 2d Battalion at Imberfayt Farm. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 361 men available for all duty. Health, good.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H, with detachment of Sanitary Detachment occupying front line trenches. Patrols sent out to locate enemy and to identify troops. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, trenches. Losses: Two officers wounded. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 26,500; S. A. A., reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; pistol, 2,000.
3d Battalion.....	Usual trench duties near Vaux Andigny. Company M relieved at 20 o'clock and placed in reserve. Heavy enemy shelling throughout day and night. Patrols find enemy trenches thickly manned. Losses: One man wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 249 men available for all duty. Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,500 rounds; S. A. A. service, 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	Pursuant to Field Order No. 48, 108th Infantry battalions took over new positions. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-four officers and 780 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, fair; camp, fair. At 16 o'clock patrol of one officer and fifty-four men raided enemy positions and captured twenty-eight prisoners. Ammunition report: Ammunition with troops or on first line transport—S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; rifle and hand grenades, 2,304. On Regimental Dump: 111,000 rounds S. A. A.; 37,200 machine gun; 2,024 grenades No. 23; 240 grenades No. 27; forty-eight rounds 37 mm. gun; 105 rounds Stokes mortar; twenty-four S. O. S.; thirty-six W. W. W. signals; 300 Very lights; 250 ground flares. Losses: One officer and one man killed, one officer and forty-six men wounded. Captures: Twenty-three men.

1st Battalion.....	1st Battalion, plus Companies E and F, St. Souplet. Usual shelling of village in the morning. Afternoon at 16 o'clock a successful raid was made on the enemy lines. Twenty-four prisoners were taken. One member of patrol was killed. Heavy counter-battery work by the enemy immediately afterwards. Plenty of gas and H. E. thrown over. Let up about 18:30. Companies I and K of the 3d Battalion relieved Companies A and B. Then Companies A and B took up the relief of Companies G and H on our right. Patrols sent out during the night to get in touch with the enemy, but was unable to do so. 25,000 S. A. A. and 700 grenades with troops. One day's rations and forage with troops. 120 officers and 397 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	The two companies of this battalion were moved to cross roads at W.0.c.8.3., Sheet 57B, S. E. reported very heavy artillery during day and night, of which more than 50 per cent. were gas shells. Very heavy casualties. Effective number of rifles, twenty-seven. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Six officers and seventy-eight men available for all duty. Weather and health, good. (Number of casualties not given on diary.) Ammunition report: 46,000 S. A. A., reserve; thirty-two boxes hand grenades; 2,700 rounds carried by men; 125 rounds pistol ammunition. Battalion Dump: S. A. A., 9,150; Lewis gun, 5,190; eight boxes hand grenades.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion took over new positions pursuant to Field Order No. 48, Headquarters, 108th Infantry, Companies L and M completing their reliefs at 23:30. Casualties: Ten men gassed. Seventeen officers and 422 men available for all duty. One day's rations with men. Weather, fair.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Reference Map, Sheet 57B, S. E. Hostile artillery active in V.29.d., with some gas. Hourly shelling with eight-inch on Escaufourt (Q.31.C.) machine gun—night fire across Q.26.d. and b. Enemy artillery some activity in afternoon. 368,000 S.A.A. in ammunition train. 500 rations and 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 472 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good. 6 P. M., Companies A and B relieved in line by Machine Gun Battalion 71st Brigade (British). Company C relieved in line by Company A, 104th Machine Gun Battalion (American). Company D relieved in line by one platoon Company A, 104th Machine Gun Battalion (American) and section of Company C, 50th Machine Gun Battalion (British). Losses: One man wounded.

OCTOBER 15, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-five men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Busigny. Details on duty with straggler posts and traffic control posts. Eighteen prisoners of war conducted back to corps cage. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 220 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.

102d Engineers.....	Advance Regimental Headquarters station, Busigny. Rear Regimental Headquarters station, Ramicourt. 1st Battalion working in cutting fascines and clearing German land mines. 2d Battalion continued engineer operations in forward area. Half company of Company F stationed at Escaufourt, was forced to return to Busigny owing to heavy gas shelling. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-seven officers and 1,476 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Busigny. Company C—day spent in cutting fascines. Company A—day spent in clearing German land mines. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 372 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Busigny. Conditions unchanged. Continued engineer work and operations in forward area. Owing to heavy gas shelling of Escaufourt half of Company E was forced to return to Busigny. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 623 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair. Losses: Four mules killed, five horses wounded, three mules wounded.
102d Engineer Train.....	At Sheet 57B. V.16.c.4.1. No change. Three horses H.D. transferred to Supply Company 105th Infantry in accordance with letter of Division C. M. October 2, 1918. Eighty rations and ninety-four forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters (rear) located at 62B. D.9.b.2.8. Advanced Headquarters located at 57.B. V.10.a.7.9. Gun positions sighted and digging of emplacements begun or improved at following positions: 1st platoon, V.18.d.85.10, V.18.d.35.25, V.18.b.80.40, V.18.b.95.55; 1st Platoon Headquarters, V.17.d.40.80; 2d Platoon positions, W.7.c.75.80, W.7.a.60.00, W.7.a.55.70, W.7.a.5.9; Platoon Headquarters W.7.a.10.45; 3d Platoon Q.31.d.10.25, Q.31.d.20.35, Q.31.d.100.80, Q.31.d.90.90; Company and Platoon Headquarters, Q.31.c.90.40. Reconnaissance of terrain made by Company A officers. Considerable H. E. and much gas shelling encountered. No casualties. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, very good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters. No change of station. Field Order No. 17½ issued. 106th Infantry, no change of station. Regiment in support. Regimental Headquarters 105th to Escaufourt. 113 officers and 2,336 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, excellent; camp, good.
106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiment in support. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Forty-six officers and 544 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion in support line. Received memorandum 53d Infantry Brigade Administrative. No casualties. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 102 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion in reserve. Battalion Headquarters located at V.4.d.8.0. One day's rations and forage

2d Battalion (Continued).	with troops. Thirteen officers and 180 men available for all troops. Weather, showers; health, excellent.
3d Battalion.....	Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 155 men available for all duty. Remarks: Phillips Victor, No. 222386, Company M, trench fever; Izan Ernst, No. 1209136, San. Det., shrapnel; Wm. J. Moran, No. 1208858, Company L, trench fever. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, excellent.
105th Infantry.....	Conference this P. M. at Brigade Headquarters. Immediately afterwards 1st Battalion preceeded by reconnaissance party, moved forward and took over section of the line south of St. Souplet. Balance of regiment less transport moved by march this evening from La Sablière Bois, Regimental Headquarters moving to Escaufourt. 3d Battalion Machine Gun Company and Headquarters Company moving to bivouac south to Escaufourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-seven officers and 1,794 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Men remained in field at V.26.0 until 22 o'clock. Orders received to move. Proceeded by march to La Haie Menneresse, arriving 1 o'clock. Relieved 1st Battalion 107th Infantry in the trenches. Established rear Battalion Headquarters in town.
2d Battalion.....	Companies E and G located at V.18.d. No shelling by enemy in this vicinity today. Companies F and H remain unchanged. Site better for Companies H and G than before. 504 rations with troops. Eighteen officers and 486 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, excellent; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion moved from transport line between Premont and Busigny to Busigny. Left 18:30, arrived 22:30. 148,000 rounds in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-one officers and 419 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good; camp, bivouac.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters 57B. V.27.a.5.5. Horses: Fifteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: 388,600 rounds machine gun; 16,600 rounds pistol; 609 rations and 162 forage with troops. Twenty-six officers and 583 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, fair. Routine duties performed. Actual combatant strength: Twenty officers and 364 men.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters	368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 125 officers and 2,860 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, health, camp, good. 8:30. 9th Norfolk Regiment, 71st Brigade (British Expeditionary Forces) relieved 1st Battalion and Company H 107th Infantry and two companies 105th Infantry. 2d Battalion 105th returned to 105th Infantry. 4:00. 3d Battalion 108th Infantry, relieved by 7th Regiment Wiltshires. 5:00. Patrols from brigade crossed River Selle. No prisoners taken. 6:00. Brigade front now extends from Q.28.c.0.0. to W.20.a.1.9. Map reference France 1-20000 57B, S. E. Ammunition report: S. A. A. 832,444; machine gun, 451,000; pistol, 47,873; grenades, 13,670; trench mortar, 1,188.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment occupying their positions in front line. Patrol reports enclosed. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy officers and 1,519 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy;

107th Infantry (Continued)...	roads, good; health, good. Losses: One man killed, fourteen men wounded, six men missing. Lewis machine gun, 265,000; S. A. A., 404,500; pistol, 31,401; hand grenades, 7,609; rifle grenades, 1,498; trench mortar, 1,006; 37 mm. C. I., 805; A. P., 138.
1st Battalion.....	In camp at Imberfayt Farm. Supply Detachment in camp at K.21. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 349 men available for all duty. Health, good.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of Sanitary Detachment, occupying front line trenches. Battalion Headquarters moved about one mile south of original position at 2:30 P. M. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, fair; camp, trenches. Losses: One man killed, two men wounded. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 26,500; S. A. A., 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; pistol, 2,000.
3d Battalion.....	Usual trench duties. Heavy shelling trench mortars in early evening. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 205 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair. Losses: Five men wounded. Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,600 rounds; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	Battalion occupying positions in vicinity of St. Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-one officers and 592 men available for all duty, Weather, fair; roads, good; health, fair; camp, fair. Ammunition report: With troops or on first line transport—S. A. A., 67,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 13,472, 37 mm. gun, C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; rifle and hand grenades, 2,304. On Regimental Dump: 111,000 rounds S. A. A.; machine gun, 37,200; 2,024 grenades No. 23; 240 grenades, No. 27; Forty-eight rounds 37 mm.; 105 rounds Stokes mortar; twenty-four S. O. S. signals; thirty-seven W. W. W. signals; 300 Very lights; 250 ground flares. Losses: One man killed, four officers and 172 men wounded.
1st Battalion.....	1st Battalion, plus Companies E and F, 108th Infantry, St. Souplet. Rather quiet day. Patrols out in the early morning patrolling river. Some machine gun activity from far side of river. Burial party from division reported back to battalion. In the morning about 10:30 an alarm was given that the enemy was attacking. Battalion stood to in positions, but upon investigation it was found to be only a working party which soon disappeared. In the evening our Companies C and D were advanced about 200 yards towards the river—this spot furnished better observation. At about 22 o'clock a Sergeant from the 105th reported to Company E prepared to take over company sector. Runner sent to Regimental Headquarters for information available. 30,000 rounds S. A. A., 864 grenades with troops. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 403 men. Weather, roads, health, camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	No change in location of this battalion W.7.c.8.3, Sheet 57B, S. E. Battalion is still held as regimental reserve. Effective rifles, thirteen. Casualties: One officer, one O. R. gas. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or

2d Battalion (Continued).	forage in supply train. Six officers and sixty-two men available for all duty. Weather, poor. Ammunition report: Reserve S. A. A., 46,000 rounds S. A. A.; thirty-two boxes hand grenades; 125 rounds pistol; 2,700 rounds carried by men. At Battalion Dump: 29,000 S. A. A.; 5,190 Lewis gun; 9,150 was carried by casualties; eight boxes grenades.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion continued to hold new line as outlined in Field Order No. 48, Headquarters 108th Infantry. Seven officers and 186 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; rations, one. Losses: One wounded, twenty-two gassed.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 480 rations and 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-six officers and 453 (259 combatant) men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy—showers; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good.

OCTOBER 16, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	Mounted section and motorcycle men in continual use as dispatch riders in action. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-five men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Busigny. Details maintained on straggler posts and traffic control posts. Military Police duties performed in divisional area. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 218 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, billets.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Company B, from 62B, D.9.b.2.8. 3 P. M. to 57B, V.16.a.7.9 4 P. M.—distance, two miles. Twenty-four hours rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 249 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, very good. Remarks: Battalion Headquarters located at 57B. V.16.a.7.9. Gun positions completed and protection for gun teams secured. Heavy shelling. Received Field Order No. 63, Headquarters 27th Division. Issued Battalion Secret Orders No. 3 at 2 P. M. Battalion less Company A, ordered to forward Headquarters where they bivouacked at 4:30 P. M. Company B officers made reconnaissance to St. Souplet. At 5 P. M. Company A recalled from line and bivouacked at Battalion Headquarters at 8:30 P. M. Issued Secret Orders No. 4 Battalion remained in readiness in reserve. No casualties. Copies of Secret Orders Nos. 3 and 4 attached.
102d Engineers.....	Division Regimental Headquarters station, Busigny. Rear Regimental Headquarters from Ramicourt 6:15 to Busigny 11:15—distance, ten miles. Received Field Order No. 63, Headquarters 27th Division October 15th at 9:50. Rear Regimental Headquarters moved to billets in Busigny. Battalions continued engineer operations in forward area. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-seven officers and 1,474 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health and camp, good. Losses: Five men wounded, six men gassed.
1st Battalion (less Company B)	Station, Busigny. Day spent in constructing foot bridges for use in crossing Le Selle River. Memorandum 27th Division re instructions for attack received 16 o'clock. Two days' rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 372 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.

2d Battalion	Station, Busigny. Continued engineer operations in forward area. At 18:00 received instructions from Commanding Officer Regiment supplementing Field Order No. 63 and Orders No. 111, 27th Division, October 16th, as follows, in connection with operations on St. Souplet front October 17th. Company D to furnish two platoons, each under an officer, to report to 13th Australian Field Artillery Brigade for purpose of making artillery crossings at Le Selle River. The remainder of battalion to take station one hour before zero hour in Square W.2. Sheet 57B. The battalion Commanders and staff to take station at Advanced Message Center, 57B. W.2.b.4.1, one hour before zero hour. Zero hour given as 5:20 October 17th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 620 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; health, good; camp, good.
102d Engineer Train	No change. One horse evacuated at 105th Mobile Vet. Section on account of "Quitter." Eighty rations and ninety-four forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, health, camp, good. Station, V.16.c.4.1.
53d Infantry Brigade	Brigade Headquarters, no change of station. Field Order No. 18 issued. 106th Infantry, no change of station. 105th Infantry, no change of station. 113 officers and 2,338 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, poor; health, excellent; camp, good.
105th Infantry	Regimental Headquarters, at Escaufourt. 1st Battalion in the line, other units bivouacked south of Escaufourt. Conference at Regimental Headquarters 8 A. M., at which Commanding Officer discussed operations to be undertaken on the 16th and issued necessary orders. During the day arrangements completed including the issuing of tape for start-off line, etc. Watches synchronized in the evening. Zero hour announced verbally to Regimental Intelligence Officer 9 P.M. Escaufourt very heavily shelled almost continuously, including a great deal of gas shelling. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-seven officers and 1,794 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion	Held trenches in sector from W.3.b.5 to W.3.d.central.
2d Battalion	Battalion moved forward at 5:20 today, crossed Le Selle River and advanced three miles in hostile territory in race of strong resistance; captured about 200 prisoners, driving enemy forces from Aberdeguiso, clearing the town by 5:20 P. M. October 16th. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, good.
3d Battalion	In bivouac near Busigny. 148,000 rounds in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-one officers and 419 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac.
106th Infantry	No change of station. Regiment in support. One day's rations and forage with troops. Forty-six officers and 544 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, poor; health, excellent; camp, good.
1st Battalion	Battalion in support line. Received orders No. 111, Headquarters 27th Division, October 15th. Administrative. Received Field Orders No. 63, Headquarters 27th Division, October 15th. General heavy shelling during night. No casualties. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 112 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, good.

2d Battalion.....	Battalion in reserve. Battalion Headquarters located at V.4.d.8.0. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 145 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, excellent.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in reserve about 1,000 yards northeast of Busigny. Usual routine. Thirteen officers and 135 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, reserve.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Headquarters 57B. V.27.a.8.9. Horses: Fifteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Machine gun ammunition, 748,500; pistol, 16,600; 1,200 rifle. 609 rations and 162 forage with troops. Twenty-six officers and 579 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. 5:30 P. M. Companies A, B, C, D with fighting limbers moved forward to take up positions in 53d Brigade sector per Field Orders No. 63, 27th Division, October 15th. Rear Headquarters remains. Effective fighting strength, twenty-three officers, 351 men. Losses: Four men killed.
54th Brigade Headquarters.....	9:00. Field Order No. 29 issued. 5:00. Field Order No. 63, 27th Division, received. 6:35. 107th Infantry relieved from front line by 105th Infantry, 117th Infantry and 188th Infantry are now in Brigade reserve. 7:00. Brigade front now extends from Q.28.c.0.0 to Q.34.c.0.0. Map reference 57B, S. E. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 833,444; machine gun, 451,000; pistol, 47,873; grenades, 13,675; trench mortar, 1,708; 368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ninety-seven officers and 2,605 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment from front line to vicinity of Busigny. Regiment was relieved from their position in front lines. 3d Battalion 107th relieved by 117th Infantry, 1st and 2d Battalion, 107th by 118th Infantry. Reliefs were completed at 6:30. Effective fighting strength, twenty-five officers and 502 men. Losses: Four men killed, twenty-eight men wounded. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 265,000; S. A. A., 404,500; pistol, 31,401; hand grenades, 7,609; rifle grenades, 1,498; trench mortar, 1,006; 37 mm. C. I., 805; A. P., 138. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy officers and 1,519 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health. good; camp, billets.
1st Battalion.....	In position west of St. Souplet. Supply Detachment in camp at K.21. Battalion (less Supply Detachment) moved in position in support of 108th Infantry just west of St. Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 323 men available for all duty. Health, good.
2d Battalion.....	Not available.
3d Battalion.....	Not available.
108th Infantry.....	During evening battalions took up battle positions in readiness for attack in morning. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nineteen officers and 597 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, muddy; health, fair; camp, fair. 12:35. Field Order No. 63, 27th Division, ordering attack, received. 15:45. Field Order No. 29, 54th Infantry Brigade, for same movement, received. 18:00. Field Order No. 49, 108th Infantry, issued. Ammunition report: With troops or on 1st line transport—S. A. A., 87,944;

108th Infantry (Continued)....	reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 45 calibre, 15,472; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; grenades, 2,304. On Regimental Dump: 111,000 rounds S. A. A.; 37,200 machine gun; 2,024 grenades No. 23; 240 grenades No. 27; Forty-eight rounds 37 mm.; 106 rounds Stokes mortar; 300 Very lights; 250 ground flares.
1st Battalion.....	At St. Souplet. Companies E and F relieved by 105th Infantry and returned to duty with 2d Battalion. Plans made for attack. Tape laid and jumping-off place staked out. Patrols reconnoitered river. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 350 men available for all duty. 30,000 S. A. A. and 804 grenades. Weather, roads, health, camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	Companies E and F were assigned to this battalion, making the strength 130 rifles. The battalion moved at 6 P. M. to Q.3.b.1.1 in town of St. Souplet. Orders received and preparations made for advance against enemy line, this battalion being assigned to reserve. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Six officers and 137 men available for all duty. Losses: Three casualties. Weather, fair; roads, bad; health, fair. Ammunition report: Reserve—S. A. A., 246,000; thirty-two boxes hand grenades; 125 rounds pistol ammunition. Battalion Dump—all ammunition taken into action.
3d Battalion.....	Fifteen officers and 371 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy. Rations, one. Losses: Five gassed. Sixty boxes S. A. A.; 30 hand grenades; eight boxes Lewis machine gun in reserve.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	3:30 P. M. Battalion left Rear Headquarters for forward positions. 368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 480 rations. 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-six officers, 453 men available for duty (251 combatant men). Weather, cloudy—showers; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, good.

OCTOBER 17, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	Mounted section and motorcycle men in constant use as dispatch riders in action. Private Fling slightly wounded by shell fire in action at Escaufourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-five men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Busigny. Details on straggler posts, traffic control posts and prisoner of war cage. 881 O. R. and twenty-two officers from prisoners of war cage evacuated to corps cage. General routine orders received. Losses: Three men wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 215 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, billets.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 57B. V.16.a.7.9. Battalion held in readiness in reserve at 57B. V.16.a.7.9. At 11 A. M. seven men of Battalion Headquarters transport wounded and gassed by shell fire. Received Field Order No. 1, D. M. G. O. Issued Secret Order No. 5. Twenty-four hours' forage and rations with troops. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.

102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters at Busigny. Received Field Order No. 64, Headquarters 27th Division, October 17th, at midnight. Company A attached to 54th Infantry Brigade. Company C attached to 53d Infantry Brigade. 2d Battalion in reserve with details on roads and water reconnaissance. Two platoons attached to 13th Australian Field Artillery Brigade to prepare artillery crossings. Losses: Ten men killed, three officers and forty-seven men wounded, fourteen men gassed. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-eight officers and 1,461 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health and camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Companies A and C left Busigny at 1 A. M. for front line. Company A on 54th Brigade sector, Company B on 53d Brigade sector went forward with forward waves to Le Selle River. Four rope passages and four foot bridges were placed in each sector, three bridges repaired. Water—booby traps—mine clearing and road repairing. Company A west of railroad, Company C east of railroad. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 300 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair. P. M. Company A, one platoon was diverted from work mentioned to clearing blown brick railroad bridge, east of St. Souplet. River bridge near railroad station. Losses: Twelve men killed, three officers and fifty-five men wounded, three men missing, five horses killed, one horse wounded, two horses missing, one wagon destroyed. Battalion Surgeon, Captain Bles gassed on way to St. Souplet about 2:30 A. M.
102d Engineers, 2d Battalion...	From Busigny, 3:00, to southwest of St. Souplet, 4:20—distance, five kilos. In accordance with instructions from Commanding Officer Regiment, the 2d Battalion took station in Square W.2 (57.B.) at 4:20. Maintained road patrols and repaired roads in forward area as required. At 15:30 received orders from Commanding Officer Regiment for Company E to remove obstruction to traffic caused by blown-up railroad bridge just east of St. Souplet. Work begun in accordance with this order. Losses: One man killed, three officers and thirty-six men wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 554 men available for all duty. Weather, misty; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Train.....	At V.16.c.4.1. No change. Losses: One man wounded. One light draft horse killed by shrapnel. Eighty rations and eighty-two forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, health, camp, good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters, no change of station. 106th Infantry Headquarters at (57B. S.E.) W.1.a.7.7. Regimental Headquarters moved to St. Souplet at 22:00. 105th Infantry attacked at 5:20. Regimental Headquarters to St. Souplet, 9:00. 113 officers and 2,320 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, good. Losses: Two officers and one man killed, two officers and thirty-nine men wounded, one man missing.
105th Infantry.....	This morning at 5:20 this regiment, preceded by artillery barrage, jumped off a taped line on sector south of St. Souplet, the line of advance being generally northeast as per map attached. At the start our troops were subjected to very heavy enemy barrage, many casualties occurring at this

105th Infantry (Continued).....	point, including two officers killed and two officers wounded. Troops of the 1st Battalion, which was in the line, were demoralized by enemy artillery fire at the start. The other units advanced and the line was pushed to the village of Arbre Guernon, three officers and 103 O.R.'s being taken prisoners at that point by Captain Potter with Company E, to whom the duty of clearing Arbre Guernon had been assigned. Company C, commanded by Lieutenant Buckley, attempted to move further forward but met heavy machine gun resistance, Lieutenant Buckley being killed and many casualties occurring. At night the line ran along main road north of Arbre Guernon and easterly and southerly around the village, connecting the 30th Division on our right and 108th Infantry on our left. Regimental Headquarters moved in the morning to St. Souplet and established at 9:00 at building in St. Souplet, Q.33.d.-55.95. Advance of the day, 5:20 zero hour. 9:00, Regimental Headquarters established St. Souplet. 8:45, Captain Potter with Company E, arrived at Arbre Guernon. 11:59, message received from Commanding Officer 2d Battalion that Arbre Guernon is clear. 12:02, message from Captain Bradshaw, Commanding 1st Battalion, that his units are along railroad. 12:03, message to Captain Bradshaw directing him to move forward immediately toward objective. 12:13, message to Commanding Officer 3d Battalion directing him to continue his advance forward. 12:27, Commanding Officer 2d Battalion reports line held up by machine gun fire on outskirts at Arbre Guernon. 15:50, message from Captain MacArthur, commanding 2d Battalion, giving situation. 16:45, another message to Captain Bradshaw directing him to report immediately to Captain MacArthur at Arbre Guernon. 17:09, message from Brigade Commander directing troops to dig in at present position, organizing in depth, and notifying that 106th Infantry is moving up in close support. 17:35, message to Commanding Officer 2d Battalion directing troops to dig in and placing him in command of the line. 22:05, message from Captain MacArthur reporting number of officers and men in line and disposition of troops. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-seven officers and 1,795 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, health and camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion advanced to Arbre Guernon. Battalion Headquarters established here.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion moved forward at 5:30 today and advanced outposts 1,000 yards in face of strong enemy resistance. Heavy shelling by enemy artillery. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	Left Busigny 3:20, arrived and in position near St. Souplet about 4:30. Advanced from St. Souplet 5:23, following barrage in attack. Arbre Guernon taken. Line established and held at Arbre Guernon at night. 148,000 rounds S. A. A. in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 419 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good.
106th Infantry.....	In accordance with Field Orders No. 28, Headquarters 106th Infantry, Regimental Headquarters established at 57B. S.E.W.1.a.7.7. At zero hour regiment advanced in support of 105th Infantry. Objectives gained. Regimental Headquarters moved forward to St. Souplet at 22:00. One day's

106th Infantry (Continued).....	rations and forage with troops. Forty-six officers and 525 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, good. Losses: One man killed, thirty-nine men wounded, one man missing. Captures: Four officers and forty-seven O.R.'s.
1st Battalion.....	Received Field Orders No. 63, Headquarters 106th Infantry. Battalion moved out at 4:50 to reach starting point at 5:20. Battalion advanced at zero hour to river and waited as per order. Battalion moved forward again at 1:30 to sunken road west of Arbre Guernon and dug in for the taking up position on crest commanding the town and Advantage Farm. Losses: One man killed, twelve men wounded, one man missing. Captures: Three O.R.'s. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and forty men available for all duty. Weather, rainy and foggy; roads, heavy; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	In accordance with Field Orders No. 63, Headquarters 106th Infantry, October 16th, this battalion, in conjunction with the 50th British Division on our left and the 30th United States Division on our right —participated in the advance towards the Canal de la Sambre. Objective—line running north and south through La Jonquiere Farm (North Chimney about 800 yards of the St. Maurice River), zero hour 5:20. Advanced under barrage to St. Martin River, held up by heavy machine-gun fire at this point, but advanced again, preceded by four heavy tanks, and entered this point, mopping up and continuing to railroad embankment. At this point contact was lost with the 30th Division, so sent out patrols. Gained contact again at 10:30 and continued our advance to Arbre Guernon. Arrived 12:15. At this point the line was held up by strong machine gun nests about 300 yards northeast of Arbre Guernon. Established a front line, being connected on our immediate left with the 107th United States Infantry, and on our immediate right with the 120th United States Infantry, to await reserves. Reserves arrived 15:15, but decided to hold up until the following morning. Front line run parallel Le Cateau-Arbre Guernon roads, about 100 yards northeast of Arbre Guernon. Battalion Headquarters at Q.36.d.50.00. Weather, heavy fog and rain at 5:20 to 9:00, and after 9:00 clear. Reference Map 57-B. S. E. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 137 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, excellent. Losses: Eight men wounded. Captures: Four officers and forty-four O.R.'s.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in reserve. Followed 105th Infantry in attack on enemy position southeast of St. Souplet about 1,000 yards front, thence east northeast to Advantage Farm, north of Arbre Guernon. Thirteen officers and 135 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, excellent.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Horses: Fifteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. 605 rations and 162 forage with troops. Twenty-three officers and 545 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. Effective fighting strength, nineteen officers and 323 men. Machine-gun ammunition, 638,500; pistol, 16,600; rifle, 12,000. 5:20 A. M., Companies A, B, C, D

105th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued).....	occupying positions in 53d Brigade sector. 5:20 A. M., Companies A, B, C with twelve guns each; Company D with five guns fired barrage in accordance with barrage chart previously prepared. Number of rounds fired approximately 110,000. Battalion Battle Headquarters Q.31.c.6.1. Rear Headquarters V.27.a.8.9. Losses: Six men killed, one officer and twenty-three men wounded.
54th Brigade Headquarters.....	Headquarters Detachment from Busigny, 9:30 A. M., to Escaufourt, 11:30 A. M.—distance, three miles. 368,000 rounds S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 116 officers and 2,111 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good. 5:30, brigade attacked with 108th Infantry in front line and 107th Infantry and 106th Machine Gun Battalion in support. 9:43, five officers and eighty-five O. R. Boches already passed through 108th Infantry Headquarters. 10:52, many prisoners taken by 108th Infantry. Our casualties light. 18:00, line held by brigade now runs as follows: Q.29.b.00.85., Q.29.b.4.2., Q.29.b.6.0., Q.29.d.8.8., Q.30.c.00.65., Q.30.c.3.5., Q.30.c.6.3., Q.30.c.9.0., with line of outposts as follows: Q.23.d.6.2., Q.29.b.9.5., Q.30.a.3.0., Q.30.c.9.2., Q.36.b.1.9. About 700 prisoners captured by 108th Infantry. S. O. No. 30 issued. Line gained at 18:00 held and consolidated by 108th Infantry. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 722,444; machine gun, 448,000; pistol, 47,873; grenades, 7,775; trench mortar, 2,142.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment, Busigny to beyond St. Souplet. The regiment left the outskirts of Busigny and moved in position in support beyond St. Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-nine officers and 1,386 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, poor; health, good. Casualties: 133. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 265,000; S. A. A., 404,500; pistol, 31,401; hand grenades, 7,609; rifle grenades, 1,498; Stokes mortars, 1,006; 37 mm. C. I., 805; A. P., 138.

OPERATIONS REPORT—107TH INFANTRY

Period: From 8:00, October 16th to 8:00, October 17th.

At 10:30 o'clock, October 16th, regimental headquarters was closed at D.9.b.2.9. and opened at 12:30 o'clock in Busigny at V.17.a.0.5. One officer with clerks was left at D.9.b.2.9. until the new headquarters were established and units notified.

At 16:52 o'clock, Regimental Surgeon reported he had established aid stations at W.7.c.9.3., 1st Battalion, W.7.c.9.3., 2d Battalion, W.11.c.2.5., 3d Battalion.

Units of the regiment took over positions one hour before zero and moved forward with barrage at zero hour. Information to that effect was given to Adjutant, 54th Brigade, by telephone at 6:50 o'clock.

At 6:25 o'clock a decided slackening of the barrage was noticed.

At 7:02 o'clock, October 17th, the Regimental Commander with staff moved from V.17.a.0.5. en route for advance Regimental Headquarters, V.31.a.9.8., arriving at 8:00 o'clock.

Pursuant to instructions from Commanding General, 54th Brigade, through Captain Wilson, received at 6-45 o'clock, the Commanding Officer, 107th Infantry, is to take charge of the situation at Advance Brigade Headquarters until the arrival of the Brigade Commander.

Enemy artillery very active during period. Continuing harassing fire with H. E. and shrapnel and considerable gas from 22:45 o'clock to zero hour. A direct hit on billet occupied by twenty-two men from Company K, 107th Infantry, buried two and wounded five.

At 00:01, October 17th, Liaison Officer from 106th Infantry reported. At 1:00, Liaison Officer from artillery reported and was sent with guide to 1st Battalion.

No reports on patrols. Usual flank patrols maintained.

The following orders were received:

Orders No. 11, Headquarters, 27th Division.
Field Order No. 63, Headquarters, 27th Division.
Plan for Aircraft, Headquarters, 27th Division.
Memorandum to Regiment, Battalion, Company and Platoon Commanders on Company and Battalion Instructions.

Plan for Liaison, Headquarters, 27th Division.
Signal Instructions, Division Signal Officer.
Copy of Memorandum to Brigade Commander received. Boundary of Division.
Field Order No. 29, Headquarters, 54th Brigade.
Operations Order No. 45, 149th British Brigade.
Order No. 4, Left Group, Australian Field Artillery.
One Addendum to Field Order No. 63.
Two Addenda to Field Order No. 63.

The following orders were issued:

Memorandum to units *re* our zero hour.
Field Order No. 37, Headquarters, 107th Infantry.

At 10:30 o'clock, October 16th, a conference was held at which was present Battalion Commanders, General Officers, Headquarters Company, Machine Gun Company, Supply Company and Sanitary Detachment. Held at V.11.c.4.2. Plan of attack discussed.

At 17:10 o'clock, a conference was held at Regimental Headquarters, at which was present Regimental Commanders, 2d in Command, Operations Officers, Regimental I. O., Battalion Commanders, Commanding Officers, Headquarters Company, Headquarters Company Officer, Machine Gun Company, Sanitary Detachment, Battalion Liaison Officers, Gas Officer, Signal Officer, Commanding Officer Stokes mortars and 37 mm. platoons, Tank Officer. The plan of attack in detail was discussed.

At 23:15 o'clock, the Commanding Officer, 106th Machine Gun Battalion arrived at Regimental Headquarters for conference with Regimental Commander.

Casualties: 37.

Effective fighting strength: 490.

1st Battalion	In trenches. Battalion attacked with barrage in support of 108th Infantry, being the leading battalion of the 107th Infantry. During day remained in support of the 108th Infantry in vicinity of Bandival Farm, advance of 2,000 yards. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 322 men available for all duty. Health, good. Ammunition: Lewis gun, 24,960; S. A. A., 44,660; pistol, 675; hand grenades, 442; rifle grenades, 180.
2d Battalion.....	West of St. Souplet. Followed 108th Infantry behind barrage, advancing to Bandival Farm. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 235 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; shelter, tent camp.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in trenches. Effective strength, eleven officers and 178 men. Left Le Vert-Donjon, 4 A. M., to take position in line. In reserve. Took up position east of St. Souplet railroad station. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 235 men available for all duty. Weather, rain, cloudy; roads, bad; health, fair. Ammunition: 3,500 pistol, 100 per man in belts (S. A. A.); S. A. A. reserve, 10,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200. Losses: Three men killed, six wounded, four men missing.
108th Infantry.....	At 5:30 o'clock regiment advanced following a protective barrage. Advance proceeded for about 2,400 yards, when it was held up by machine gun nests. Regiment dug in on the line to which they had advanced. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 238 men available for all duty. Weather, misty; roads, muddy; health, fair. Ammunition report: Ammunition with troops or on first line transport: S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; grenades, 2,303. On Regimental Dump; 111,000 S. A. A.; 37,200 machine gun; 2,024 grenades No. 23; 240 grenades No. 27; forty-eight rounds 37 mm. gun; 105 rounds Stokes mortar; 300 Very lights; 250 ground flares. Losses: No record.

1st Battalion.....	Under protection heavy barrage (artillery) battalion, working in conjunction with regiment, crossed Le Selle River and attacked the enemy lines. Met severe resistance by machine gun fire. 107th Infantry was in immediate support. Advance continued successfully for about 2,000 yards, when it was held up by the strong opposition. Many prisoners captured. No accurate check up to date. Ammunition: 30,000 S. A. A.; 864 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 350 men available for all duty. Weather, health, roads and camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	Not available.
3d Battalion.....	This battalion, pursuant to Field Order No. 49, Headquarters, 108th Infantry, proceeded under cover of a heavy barrage to advance, making a gain of approximately 2,500 yards, which line they are now holding. Unable to get figures of number of officers and men available for duty. Weather, misty. One day's rations with troops. Losses: Unable to get figures. Ammunition report: Sufficient on dump—unable to get figures. Casualties passed through our battalion aid post; two men wounded, five gassed, Second Lieutenant Adams wounded.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 480 rations and 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage with supply train. Twenty-five officers and 451 men (251 combatant) available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good. At zero hour machine gun barrage was fired to support attacks of 54th Brigade. The machine guns were in position as follows: Company D, battery of twelve guns, four of which were from Company B, directing gun, Sheet 57B. S. E. Q.32.c.1.6. Company C, battery twelve guns, four of which were from Company A, directing gun Sheet 57B. S. E. Q.32.b.6.2. Company A battery four guns, directing gun, Sheet 57B. S. E. Q.32.b.2.6. Target of Battery D was railroad bank from Q.34.a.85.95 to Q.34.d.35.05. Target of Battery C was trenches from Q.28.d.50.50 to Q.35.c.10.50. Target of Battery A was slope southwest of Bandival Farm region of Q.29.c.50.65. to Q.29.c.50.25. Losses: One officer wounded, five men wounded.

OCTOBER 18, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	Mounted section and motorcyclists on duty as dispatch riders during operations. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-five men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Busigny. Details on duty at straggler posts, traffic control posts and prisoner of war cage. Prisoners from division cage evacuated to corps cage. General routine orders received. Casualties during day, one man wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 214 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; billets, camp.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 57B. V.16.a.7.9, 7:45 A. M. to 57B. Q.34.b.05.70, 9:45 A. M.—distance, three and one-half miles. Rear Headquarters located at 57B. V.16.a.7.9. Companies A and B ready to move at 6:00 A. M. Ordered forward at 7:45 A. M., via Escaufourt and St. Souplet and at 9:45 A. M. took up position in readiness at Q.34.d.05.70. Men sheltered in quarry. Transport under protection of hill

104th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued)	slightly nearer river. First platoon of Company B moved forward and established headquarters at H.31.c.2.1. Two gun positions established at R.31.b.2.1 and two at X.1.a.central. One slight casualty at 11:45 A. M. from aero bomb splinter. Twenty-four hours' rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 223 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
102d Engineers	Regiment Headquarters station, Busigny. Continued engineer operations in forward area. 2d Battalion ordered to form part of division reserve. At 15:40 Company F, 2d Battalion moved from battalion P. C. to right of division front line. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty officers and 577 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; roads, fair; camp, good. Losses: One officer wounded, twenty-two men wounded.
1st Battalion	1st Battalion less Company B, Companies A and C remained at St. Souplet, arrangements being made for transportation of company headquarters and equipment to this place. Company A strengthened. Three bridges worked on yesterday and continued on work assigned to it, as did Company C on traps, mines, water and roads. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 267 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair. Losses: One man killed, one officer wounded, twenty-six men wounded, six men missing. The one officer wounded is Captain Palmer, Acting Battalion Commander—gassed.
2d Battalion	Battalion less Company E, station St. Souplet. Company F station, Advantage Farm. At 1:00 received orders for Commanding Officers Regiment to camp whole battalion on west side of railroad embankment, St. Souplet, at or before zero hour, 5:30, to be held as infantry reserves, establishing battalion P. C. at demolished bridge on road Arbre Guernon. Company D moved 3:30, arriving at 4:15. Company F moved at 3:30, arriving at 4:15. Company F moved at 3:30, arriving at 4:30. Company E continued removal of bridge debris, Companies D and F assisting. Company F ordered by Division Engineer at 15:00 to reinforce right flank of front, reporting to Commanding Officer of right battalion division front. Left St. Souplet at 15:45. Reported to Commanding Officer right battalion, 105th Infantry, who ordered company to report to Commanding Officer 106th Infantry, who ordered company to take station at Advantage Farm, acting as reserve. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 531 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, bivouac. Losses: Twenty-three men wounded.
102d Engineer Train	No change. Eighty rations and eighty-two forage with troops. Two officers and sixty men available for all duty. Station at V.16.c.4.1. Weather, fair; roads, health and camp, good.
53d Infantry Brigade	Battalion Headquarters, rear, no change. Advance Brigade Headquarters to Escaufourt. 106th Infantry, 2d Battalion consolidated with 105th Infantry, 1st and 3d Battalions in support. 105th Battalion no change of station. Ninety-two officers and 2,072 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, fair; health, very good; camp, good.
105th Infantry	1:55. Message received from Captain MacArthur stating that arrangements and advance would be made as ordered. 7:50. Message from Captain

105th Infantry (Continued)....	MacArthur stating that troops were ready for the push. 8:45. Message from Captain MacArthur stating barrage falling short had demoralized line and that he had no contact on either flank. 11:41. Message from Brigade Commander stating that 30th Division troops were to advance at 11:30 without barrage. 11:45. Message from Captain MacArthur giving position of line. 14:12. Message from Captain MacArthur regarding gap on right. 20:01. Message from Captain MacArthur that Jonc de Mer Farm had been cleaned up. 19:37. Received S. O. No. 1, 53d Brigade, which details Lieutenant Colonel True, 106th Infantry, in tactical command of the line. During this day our line was advanced from position occupied last night to position in rear of road through R.19 and R.26. with patrols on the road. Further advance could have been made had troops on the right also advanced, which was not the case. At night our line was consolidated along road above described. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-four officers and 1,769 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good. No statement of losses.
1st Battalion.....	Troops again advanced a total of 1,000 yards. Held line there.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion moved forward at 7:10 today and advanced from Arbre de Guise to North Chimney, meeting no resistance. The men of this battalion were shelled and fired upon by machine guns while digging in at new positions.
3d Battalion.....	Line went forward from Arbre Guernon, 5:30. Sunken road from Jonc de Mer Farm to Mazingheim taken, cleaned out, not held. Battalion headquarters established in open field R.25.d., west of sunken road near Jonc de Mer Farm. 148,000 rounds S. A. A., in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 419 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good; camp, trenches.
106th Infantry.....	In accordance with Field Orders Nos. 30 and 31, Headquarters, 106th Infantry, 2d Battalion consolidated with 105th Infantry, 1st and 3d Battalions, continuing in support thereof. Our positions shelled with H. E. and mustard gas. Casualties comparatively heavy. Objectives gained. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-eight officers and 275 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, heavy; health, excellent; camp, good. Losses: Ten officers wounded, seventy-one men wounded, twenty-two men missing. Captures: five.
1st Battalion.....	Received Field Order No. 29, Headquarters, 106th Infantry, October 17th. Field Orders Nos. 30 and 31. Headquarters, 106th Infantry, October 18th. Moved forward at 8:00 to Arbre Guernon and took up position on road toward Advantage Farm in support of 105th Infantry. Enemy heavy shelling H. E. and mustard gas during A. M. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and thirty-eight men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, heavy; health, good. Losses: Four officers and thirty-nine men wounded, twenty-two men missing.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion was consolidated with the 2d Battalion, 105th Infantry, in the advance toward La Jonquiere. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 105 men available for all duty. Weather, foggy, clear; health, excellent. At 5:30

2d Battalion (Continued)..	we advanced under our own barrage to a line running from R.25.c.90.90. to X.1.a.60.70., then dug in to await the advance of the 30th Division on our right. The 30th Division advanced to a line with us and connected with us on our right at 22:35. Battalion Headquarters at W.6.b.60.90. Weather, heavy fog during advance, but cleared up at 7:00. Losses: Six officers and thirty-two men wounded. Captures: Five.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in reserve of 105th Infantry in attack on enemy positions east of Advantage Farm. Four officers and forty-eight men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, reserve.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Horses: Fourteen H. D.; 139 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers. Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Effective strength, eighteen officers and 304 men. 570 rations and 162 forage. Twenty-five officers and 519 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. Machine gun ammunition, 608,500; pistol, 16,600; rifle, 1,200. Companies A and B and Companies C and D administered as one company, occupying positions in line. Battalion battle headquarters at Escaufourt. Rear Battalion Headquarters, V.27.-a.8.9. Approximately 30,000 rounds machine gun ammunition fired. Losses: Five men killed and twenty-three men wounded.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.	368,000 rounds S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 101 officers and 2,126 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, poor; health, good; camp, trenches. 10 P. M., memorandum to Commanding Officer, 107th Infantry issued. 15:30, the 107th Infantry passed through the 108th Infantry and under protection of a creeping barrage attacked the German line. 15:30, 107th Infantry pushed the enemy back, capturing abou: 200 prisoners. Line now held by brigade runs as follows: North to south, R.13.c.5.3., R.19.b.8.3., R.19.b.9.3., R.20.a.2.9., R.26.a.0.5. Small groups of 107th and 108th Infantry occupy detached parts in R.20.a. and c. and R.26.a. and c. Map 57B., S. E. Our casualties heavy. S. A. A., 833,444; machine gun, 488,200; pistol, 47,873; grenades, 13,675; trench mortar, 2,148.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in front line. Operations report enclosed. Fighting strength, nineteen officers and 337 men. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-seven officers and 1,385 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, poor; health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 265,000; S. A. A., 404,500; pistol, 31,401; hand grenades, 7,609; rifle, 1,498; trench mortars, 1,005; 37 mm. C. I., 805-138.

OPERATIONS REPORT 107TH INFANTRY

Period from 8:00 o'clock October 17th to 8:00 o'clock October 18th.

1. Upon arrival of Brigade Commander at advance Brigade Headquarters, W.31.a.9.8, Regimental Headquarters was moved at 9:50 o'clock to Headquarters of 108th Infantry, Q.33.b.2.1, arriving there at 10:30 o'clock. At 8:00 o'clock Captain Brady, Operations Officer, left to reconnoiter ground in advance to determine situation, as all telephone lines were down. This information was communicated at 8:40 to Brigade Adjutant, 54th Brigade. At 8:55 Captain Brady returned, having been as far forward as the river. Everything was going nicely and the troops had crossed the river. The 106th Machine Gun Battalion, detailed to 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, were delayed in crossing the river, but were then on their way. At 11:25 o'clock General DeBevoise left Regimental Headquarters for conference with General Pierce, returned at 12:55. Plan of action changed as follows: 107th and 108th Infantry are to

consolidate positions, but not go beyond first objective with the 107th Infantry in support. Position was established west of road Q.23.d.8.3., Q.30.d.4.0. S. O. S. line. Line for barrage to be 500 yards east of road. At 20:40 107th had organized in support with strong points at Q.29.a.7.5. Bandival Farm held by 1st Battalion, supported by 106th Machine Gun Battalion, and at Q.28.d.8.5. (high ground) held by 3d Battalion, supported by 106th Machine Gun Battalion and two Stokes mortars. This position was reinforced at 21:00 o'clock by provisional company of all available men and all stragglers to be found who were used to get rations to the battalions and remain to strengthen defense.

2. Enemy artillery very active during period. 13:35 o'clock heavy shell fire was reported on Machine Gun Company transport line, which caused the loss of nine mules. At 14:00 o'clock 3d Battalion reported heavy shelling on road held by them. At 15:35 o'clock trench mortars were very active on our 1st Battalion's position. The artillery was asked to strafe the woods Q.18. and watch for other possible targets to the south between road and S. O. S. line. 1:06 o'clock, information received from Headquarters 27th Division, through Captain Terry, "prisoner states Bandival Farm and Advantage Farm are mined."

3. Usual liaison with flanks maintained. No means of communication forward at any time except by runner. No lateral communication except one line to 54th Brigade and runners.

4. Fire steps were constructed in the bank of road from Q.28.d.3.1. to Q.34.d.5.8. by 3d Battalion. At 23:50 o'clock organization strong points Q.28.d.8.5. and Q.29.b.3.8. carried out with necessary construction of pits and shelters.

5. Patrols. None reported except customary contact patrols to flanks.

6. At 10:30 o'clock a conference was held between Commanding Officer 107th Infantry and Commanding Officer 108th Infantry at which the situation was discussed. The result of this conference was the departure of General DeBevoise at 11:25 o'clock for conference with General Pierce. The following orders were issued and received. Those received as follows: At 18:35 o'clock a memorandum was sent to Commanding General, 54th Brigade to effect that the total rifle strength of 107th and 108th Infantry was 550, which number was totally inadequate in the estimation of General DeBevoise. At 20:40 o'clock in reply to this the Commanding General, 54th Brigade advised that he had taken the matter up with the Division Commander, also getting advance information relative to attack contemplated for the morning of the 18th. Orders from Commanding General 54th Brigade received through Lieutenant Baxter to hold road running through Q.23.d, Q.30.d. Field Order No. 64 and addenda, Headquarters 27th Division, received. Field Order No. 30, 54th Brigade, received. At 13:08 o'clock orders were issued to all Battalion and Company Commanders, following the conference between Generals Pierce and DeBevoise, directing that under no circumstances will advance be made beyond Q.23.d.8.4. to Q.30.d.4.0., that the S. O. S. line will be 500 yards east of road. At 14:30 o'clock all battalions had reported themselves in position as above, work on fire steps and defense progressing. At 16:30 o'clock Commanding Officer, Machine Gun Company ordered to advance to Q.29.c.8.6. (Bandival Farm). At 18:23 orders issued to Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion to use one company to protect left flank, paying particular attention to sunken road Q.29.a. At 1:45 o'clock Field Order No. 38, with addenda to Field Order No. 38, Headquarters 107th, was issued, giving in detail the plan for attack this morning. 4:30 o'clock all battalions were in position in readiness for attack. At 5:30 the units moved forward with the barrage.

7. Casualties during period, 133. Effective fighting strength, nineteen officers, 337 enlisted men.

1st Battalion.....	In trenches. Supply detachment in camp K.21. Battalion attacked with barrage. Battalion Commander killed. Captain Stratton in command of battalion. Jumping-off place 200 yards west of Le Cateau-Arbre Guernon Road. Advanced 1,800 yards and took up position on line running through La Roux Farm and Jonc de Mer Farm. 11:30 P. M., battalion advanced with other battalions of regiment a distance of 1,500 yards and took up position at right of line along ridge R.14.b.49 to R.21.a.1.1. Remained at this position throughout the 19th; were relieved by 108th Infantry moving to position in immediate support. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 318 men available for all duty. Health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis guns, 24,960; S. A. A., 4,660; pistol, 675; hand grenade, 442; rifle grenade, 180.
2d Battalion.....	Followed barrage at 4:30 A. M., advancing to LaRoux Farm, distance of about 1,500 yards. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 230 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, shell holes.

3d Battalion.....	Battalion in trenches. Effective strength, nine officers and 172 men. Leap-frogged the 108th Infantry at 4:30 A. M. and stopped at Jonc de Mer Farm and La Roux same evening. Advanced to sunken road that leads into Bazuel 4 A. M. of the 19th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 230 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: Pistol, 3,500; rounds; S. A. A., 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment relieved in front line by 107th Infantry, and as support advanced, 17:60, 200 yards farther toward objective. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 248 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, muddy; health, fair. Ammunition report: With troops or on first line transport—S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; grenades, 2,304. On Regimental Dump—S. A. A., 111,000; machine gun, 37,200; grenades No. 23, 2,034; grenades No. 27, 240; 37 mm., 48; Stokes mortar, 105; Very lights, 300; ground flares. 250.
1st Battalion.....	107th Infantry executed passage of lines through 108th Infantry and, under protection of artillery barrage, the attack was renewed. Strong opposition encountered, but advance was continued successfully to vicinity of La Roux Farm. 108th Infantry in support of 107th Infantry. Enemy evidently executing a rear guard action, leaving behind several light machine guns every hundred yards. His morale very low. Infantry willing to surrender. Our troops tired and exhausted, but spirits are still good. One day's rations and forage with troops. Six officers and 300 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Advanced from St. Souplet and took up headquarters in reserve at Q.29.d.8.5. at 3:45. Moved forward at 15:00 and established headquarters at Q.24.c.4.0. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Five officers and 106 men available for all duty. Casualties slight. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: Reserve, S. A. A., 49,000 on limbers, fifteen boxes hand grenades. Nothing at Battalion Dump.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion acted as moppers up for the 107th in their advance, and upon the 107th reaching their objective our troops held a line of close support. No report received of number of officers and men available for duty. Weather, fair at times. Wind, nil. Ammunition, plenty. Losses: No report of casualties received.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Hostile artillery scattered and light in afternoon after retaliatory barrage was over. Machine guns active ahead of front line. E. A. over Bandival Farm at 16:00. Operations: Seven guns in rear and covering front line; eight guns Q.30.d.3.5. engaged machine gun nests at R.14.central and R.14.c.8.3. at 16 hours, fired 10,000 rounds. Gas: 60 per cent. of shells on rear areas are mustard. 368,000 in ammunition train. 473 rations and 169 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-four officers and 436 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good. Losses: Two officers and ten men wounded, five mules killed, five mules wounded.

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-five men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters station, Busigny. Continued engineer operations in forward area. Orders were issued at 17:40 to Commanding Officer Company E to move his company forward to line held by 107th Infantry. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 559 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, health and camp, good. Losses: Four men killed, seventy-four men wounded. Captured: Nine officers and thirty-two O. R.
1st Battalion.....	Station, St. Souplet (less Company B). A. M., two platoons of Company A sent to clear debris of destroyed railroad bridge near St. Souplet station. Company C on water, road reports, booby traps, and mines and engineer equipment. Orders received 11:30 for companies to discontinue work in order to rest, clean arms and distribute extra 100 rounds S. A. A. per man, in preparation for emergency. This was completed with Company A returning to billets at 12:00 and Company C at 16:00. Company Headquarters and equipment arrived from Busigny at 14:00. 23:00, orders received to resume work of clearing railroad cut following morning, using every available man in battalion. Commanding Officers Companies A and C notified immediately. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 265 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Headquarters and Company D, station, St. Souplet. Company E, from St. Souplet, 19:10, to Q.29.d.4.6., Q.30.c.0.7., 20:30—distance, three kilometers. Company F continued as reserve infantry with 106th Infantry. Companies D and E rested during day at St. Souplet, maintaining road patrols in neighborhood. At 18:00, received orders for Company E to prepare to move forward immediately, the Company officer to then report to Commanding Officer 107th Infantry for orders, modifying arrangements made by Commanding General 54th Brigade and Commanding Officer Regiment, namely, that Company E should take station in line Q.24.central, Q.25.center. This location modified by Commanding Officer 107th Infantry and Company E accordingly took station on line Q.30.c.0.7., Q.29.d.4.6., occupying line of old trenches at that point, reporting to Major Tompkins, 108th Infantry. Company left St. Souplet 19:10, arrived 20:30. 21:00, received orders from Commanding Officer, Regiment, that Company D should start road repairs at 7:00, October 20th, as follows: One platoon, road Escaufourt-St. Souplet; one platoon, road La Haie Menneresse-St. Souplet; two platoons, roads in St. Souplet. Losses: Twenty-four men wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, rain in P. M. Roads, fair; health, good; camp, bivouac. Twelve officers and 525 men available for duty.
102d Engineer Train.....	Station, V.16.c.4.1. No change. Eighty rations and eighty-two forage with troops. Two officers and sixty men available for duty. Weather, rain; roads, health and camp, good.
102d Train Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Busigny. Details on duty at straggler posts, traffic control posts and prisoner-of-war cage. Casualties: One man slightly

102d Train Headquarters and Military Police (Continued).....	wounded. General routine orders received. Warning order for movement received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 213 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 57B. V.16.a.7.9. Companies A and B located at Q.34.d.05.90. 1st Platoon Company B, returned from R.31.c.2.1. by order of Colonel True at 4:30. One casualty (mustard-gas burn), evacuated to hospital. Twenty-four hours' rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 222 enlisted men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters, no change of station. 106th Infantry continuing advance in support of 105th Infantry. 105th Infantry, no change. Eighty-five officers and 1,989 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, fair; health, very good. camp, good. Losses: Two men killed, eight officers and five men wounded, fifteen men missing.
105th Infantry.....	One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-one officers and 1,746 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health and camp, good. Position of line as given in yesterday's diary. At 1:27, received memorandum from 53d Brigade Headquarters regarding necessity for line being advanced so as to occupy ridge west of St. Maurice stream, and directing that if line is not advanced during night, Commanding Officer of troops will be prepared to continue the advance in conjunction with troops on the right and left at daylight. 1:34, this memorandum repeated to Captain MacArthur, commanding 2d Battalion. 10:17, message received from Captain MacArthur regarding excellent morale of troops in spite of adverse conditions, etc. 12:15, telephone from Captain MacArthur stating line had advanced to ridge just west of St. Maurice River and that patrols were pushing out towards river. 18:55, message received from Brigade Commander that division will be relieved on night 20th-21st. This day our line advanced with barrage and succeeded in passing La Jonquiere Farm (North Chimney), establishing its position also on ridge just east of farm, connecting with 107th Infantry on the left and with troops of the 30th Division on right. Patrols were sent out as far as the river bed, which is dry. In La Jonquiere Farm three wounded American prisoners were found who had been captured yesterday from our troops. They had been well treated by their captors, who had withdrawn on the approach of the American troops. Rations were sent up to troops by way of Mazingheim, and the troops, while fatigued and in need of rest, are in good spirits and ready to execute any order. During the three days this regiment occupied the line of the entire 53d Brigade sector and advanced against determined machine-gun resistance. Advance of about 6,500 yards, taking the town of Arbre Guernon and the positions, Advantage Farm, Jonc de Mer Farm, and La Jonquiere Farm. Casualties have been very heavy and the number of men of all ranks in the line up to this day is approximately 300, as per report of Captain MacArthur, commanding the line, at 18:15.
1st Battalion.....	Troops of 1st Battalion advanced to La Jonquiere Farm.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion relieved today by the 9th Norfolk Regiment (British Expeditionary Forces). Heavy

2d Battalion (Continued).	shelling by enemy artillery. Successful sniping and machine-gun fire from tower at Battalion Headquarters. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, poor.
3d Battalion.....	Line and Battalion Headquarters moved forward to La Jonquiere Farm, North Chimney, in conjunction with 1st and 2d Battalions, 105th Infantry and 106th Infantry, at 7:20. No opposition. 148,000 rounds S. A. A. in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 411 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good; camp, trenches.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Horses: H. D., fourteen; L. D., 129; riding, eight; two mules. Forty-one limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Ammunition report: 608,500 machine gun; pistol, 16,600; 1,200 rifle. Companies A and B and Companies C and D administered as one company, occupying positions in line in 53d Brigade sector. Battalion Battle Headquarters, Escaufourt. Battalion Rear Headquarters, 57B. V.27.a.8.9. Effective fighting strength, nineteen officers and 300 O. R. 544 rations and 163 forage with troops. Twenty-five officers and 508 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. Losses: One officer and ten men wounded, seven horses killed and three horses wounded.
106th Infantry.....	Regiment continuing to advance in support of 105th Infantry. All objectives gained. Enemy artillery and machine guns active. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-four officers and 243 men available for all duty. Weather, rain and fog; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion advanced at 6:10 in support of 105th Infantry. 105th Infantry advanced as far as R.20.d.5.3. 1st Battalion in support about 150 yards in rear. Exploitation patrols out by 105th. Enemy shelled our position this P. M. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and fifty men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads and health, good. Losses: three men wounded, fifteen men missing.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion continuing advance toward La Jonquiere Farm. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 103 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; health, excellent. Losses: Two men wounded. At 6:45 operating as part of the 2d Battalion 106th Infantry, and in conjunction with the 107th United States Infantry. On our left and the 120th United States Infantry on our right, we continued our advance to our objective, i.e., line running along the west bank of St. Maurice River, meeting no opposition until our arrival at La Jonquiere Farm. Time of arrival 8:45. Dug in and established front line. Enemy snipers and machine guns very active. Sent out patrols which destroyed four machine gun nests and several snipers, but were driven back by heavy machine gun fire. Battalion Headquarters at R.27.d.05.78.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in reserve of attack on enemy positions and advanced east northeast to La Jonquiere Farm. Took up position at La Jonquiere Farm on left of 2d Battalion; withdrew to reserve at about 17:00 A. M., when 105th Infantry took up position directly in our front, establishing new front line.

3d Battalion (Continued).	Two officers and twenty-seven men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, reserve.
Headquarters 54th Infantry.....	368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ninety-six officers and 2,130 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 833,444; machine gun, 488,200; pistol, 47,873; trench mortar, 3,148; grenades, 7,075. 3:45. 107th Infantry pushed forward during the night and patrols now occupy the ridge R.8.d.3.0, R.21.c.2.9. 5:00. 107th Infantry advanced brigade line to the above ridge, capturing three prisoners and one machine gun. 8:00. Brigade holds the following line: R.8.d.9.2, R.14.b.8.7, R.14.b.9.5, R.14.d.7.5, R.14.d.8.0, R.21.d.0.8, R.21.a.1.1, R.21.c.1.7, R.21.c.1.2, R.20.d.8.0. Map Sheet 57B. S. E.) 16:30. Memorandum to Commanding Officer 107th Infantry, 108th Infantry, 105th Machine Gun Battalion, Company E, 102d Engineers 24:00. Line above unchanged. Now strongly held by the brigade.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in position in front line. Operations report attached. Effective fighting strength not available. One day's rations and forage with troops. Approximate number of officers and men available for duty, fifty-seven officers, 1,321 men. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 265,000; S. A. A., 404,500; pistol, 31,401; hand grenades, 7,609; rifle grenades, 1,498; trench mortar, 1,006; 37 mm. C. I., 805; A. P., 138.

OPERATIONS REPORT, 107th INFANTRY

1. The attack went well under counter-barrage and light machine gun fire. The line was held up by machine gun fire in sunken road through 19.b. and 20.a. and c. 2d Battalion using trench mortars and heavy machine guns to clear out enemy nests. 108th still in support. 8:06 o'clock. Lieutenant Hawkins (wounded) furnished information that line then ran in sunken road from R.13.c.5.3. to R.19.b.8.3, then to the northeast to R.19.b.9.3, then southeast to about R.20.a.2.3, then 100 yards to our right in shell holes and fifty yards to front. Disposition from right to left: Company H, 107th; Company I, 107th; 3d Battalion, 108th Infantry; 2d Battalion 107th Infantry, less Company H; Machine Gun 107th Infantry, (Commanding General 54th Brigade and Chief of Staff so notified). 9:30 o'clock. 2d Battalion reported dug in for 100 yards in front of road across 19.a. and d. Rest of line uncertain. At 11:35 o'clock two officers and forty men, stragglers and all unnecessary specialists from all headquarters in village were gathered together and sent into line. At 12:45 o'clock two companies of 108th Infantry were called from support into line. Machine guns supporting line. At 16:50 o'clock 3d Battalion reported position as follows: Company I in shell holes R.19.a.9.5. Part of Company H and 108th Infantry on right. Part of 2d Battalion on left. Heavy machine-gun fire holding up whole line. At 16:55 Commanding officer and battalion reported establishing a few posts on line through La Roux Farm and to right back of crest. Strength of front line about eighty men. Trying to connect with British at R.13.c.6.3. with right on Jonc de Mer Farm. 108th in support connected with 105th near R.25.central. 105th Machine Gun Battalion has seven guns in place covering Jonc de Mer Farm, with assistance of two trench mortars and eight guns in R.25.a. b. c. At 18:00 o'clock report received machine guns at Q.30.b. engaging targets R.14.central and R.14.c.8.3. Company D 106th Machine Gun Battalion with four guns, three guns Company C 106th Machine Gun Battalion in line (La Roux Farm to Jonc de Mer Farm), four guns of Company D in support at Q.24.d.5.2, four guns Company C and four guns Company B at Q.30.d.8.8. firing across south of Jonc de Mer Farm. Over 200 prisoners passed through these headquarters during period. British and American officers say total is about 500 to 600. Prisoners identified, 17th Division, 204th, 243d Divisions; 162d, 163d, 76th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 470th, 478th, 479th, 120th, 122d, 125th, 126th, 430th Regiments.

2. Very slight infantry resistance. Machine guns very active. By 20:00 o'clock the enemy shelling and machine gun activity decreased almost to nil. Long range shelling on bridge in St. Souplet and light scattered shell fire at 3:00 o'clock near forward lines. Machine Gun Company 107th sent one officer and eight men to Company C, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. Sixteen men to Company D 106th Machine Gun Battalion, which consumed the remaining strength of Machine Gun Company 107th Infantry. The property of Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry, consisting of one rolling kitchen, one water cart, three horses, six

mules, eight limbers, was turned over to 2d Battalion. At 20:50 o'clock report received that Jonc de Mer Farm was cleared out. At 23:30 o'clock, following orders from Division and Brigade Commanders, the 2d Battalion pushed out small patrols, who worked forward to assigned objective with no resistance. Followed companies of forty men each at 3:10 o'clock, where they consolidated a line on ridge as directed. The 108th Infantry, conforming to our movements, advanced at 6:30. We had connected up with British on left. At 7:01 machine guns were in position. At 8:00 53d Brigade was up and in position on the right. Regimental Surgeon reported aid posts established at Q.33.r.9.9, Q.24.d.3.4 and R.19.a.9.9.

3. Almost constant contact was maintained with flank units on left. Connection on right was at times uncertain. Telephone pushed forward to Q.29.d.8.3. and forward line from there laid.

4. All men dug in upon reaching advance positions.

5. Patrols. Contact patrols at all times during consolidation and holding of advance lines. At 23:30 patrols went out from forward line to gain contact with enemy.

6. At 12:00 o'clock General Pierce and General DeBevoise had conference on situation. At 16:00 o'clock another conference.

7. Orders received: 23:20 o'clock, order to advance to R.8.d.3.0. to R.21.c.2.9. 00:20, memorandum from brigade, "Aeroplane observers report large enemy movement eastward." Division to form advance guard for the pursuit. Have troops ready to leave at 5:00. Order 113, Headquarters 27th Division, directing roads to be used as one way roads.

8. Orders Issued: 11:50 o'clock, Commanding Officers Companies H and L were ordered to move their commands to Q.19.a. and report to Commanding Officer 2d Battalion 00:54, two officers sent forward to reconnoiter positions. Orders sent by them for all troops to be ready to advance by 5:00 o'clock. Captain Tompkins placed in command of line.

9. Casualties: Officers killed up to 8 A. M. today since October 16th, six; officers wounded up to 8 A. M. today since October 16th, seven. Other casualties during this twenty-four period, 15. Effective fighting strength of 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions not available.

1st Battalion.....	In trenches. Supply detachment in camp at K.21. Remained in position in support. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 318 men available for all duty. Health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 24,960; S. A. A., 44,660; pistol, 675; hand grenades, 442; rifle grenades, 180.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters Companies E, F, G, H, with detachment of Sanitary, advanced at night, about 1 A. M. to 7 A. M., about 1,000 yards, establishing front line. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 230 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in trenches. Effective strength, nine officers and 168 men. Arrived 4 A. M. Sunken road to Bazuel. Advanced to military crest of hill about 400 yards east of above road. Maintained our position. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 230 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: Pistol, 3,500 rounds; S. A. A. service, 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment relieved 107th Infantry in line and held that position, sending patrols to the front. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 339 men available for duty. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, fair. Ammunition report: With troops and on first line transport: S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. gun, C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; grenades, 2,304. On Regimental Dump: S. A. A., 11,100; machine gun, 37,200; grenades, No. 23, 2,024; grenades No. 27, 240; 37 mm. gun, 48; Stokes mortar, 105; Very lights, 300; ground flares, 250.
1st Battalion.....	1st Battalion front line in advance of St. Souplet. Relieved 107th in front line. 107th took position in support. Contact with British on left and 53d Brigade on right. Active enemy machine gun

1st Battalion (Continued).	fire to our front. Patrols sent out to flanks and to the front. Men very tired and exhausted. No actual report of casualties as yet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Three officers and 171 men available for duty. Weather, poor; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor.
2d Battalion.....	Moved Battalion Headquarters forward to R.14.a.3.8 per instructions Headquarters. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Five officers and 106 men available for duty. Weather, bad; roads, bad; health, excellent; camp, bad. Casualties: Three. Ammunition report: Reserve S. A. A., 46,000 on limbers; nine boxes hand grenades. None at Battalion Dump.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion holding a line in close support to the 107th Infantry (holding the front line). Five officers and 121 men available for duty. Weather, cloudy. Wind, southwest. Ammunition plenty. Casualties: No report received.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Rear Headquarters from La Sablière Woods, V.25.d.9.0, Sheet 57B. 4 P. M., to Busigny, V.16.b.2.5, Sheet 57B. 5 P. M.—distance, three km. The battalion continued in the line in support of our infantry. 368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 473 rations and 169 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-three officers and 432 men available for all duty (240 combatant). Weather, cloudy, showers; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, good. Losses: Two men killed, two officers and twelve men wounded.

OCTOBER 20, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division..	No change. One-third day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-four men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Busigny. Details maintained on straggler posts and traffic posts. Movement orders received. Order relative to reorganization of Military Police received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 214 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; billets, camp.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters station, Busigny. Continued engineer operations in forward area. The regiment less Company B, relieved from front line on night of October 20th–21st. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-eight officers and 549 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health and camp, good. Losses: Two men killed, nine men wounded, nineteen men gassed.
1st Battalion (less Company B).	Station St. Souplet. Every available man of two companies employed on clearing destroyed railroad bridge near St. Souplet station. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 262 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Station St. Souplet. Company D began work at 7:00 on roads Escaufourt, St. Souplet, La Haie Menneresse, St. Souplet and in St. Souplet. Companies E and F continued with 108th Infantry and 106th Infantry, respectively. At 11:03 received orders from Commanding Officer Regiment that one of Company D's two platoons working in St. Souplet should be sent out immediately to repair road R.32.a.8.8, R.26.d.2.9, work to be completed today, road then to be passable for heavy artillery.

2d Battalion (Continued).....	Companies E and F relieved with infantry, returning to their billets at St. Souplet 18:10 and 22:30 respectively. In accordance with Field Order No. 63, Division, October 20th, this battalion returned to command of Regiment Commander after relief in support position in the line. Field Order No. 63 also routine: "One battalion 102d Engineers (less one company) will march to Busigny on October 21st, coming under orders of C. R. E. 4th Army." First Lieutenant Maxwell H. Gray appointed Acting Adjutant this battalion, Vice Captain Edward B. Whittlesey, appointed Personnel Adjutant this regiment per R. S. O. No. 129, dated October 19, 1918. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 530 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac.
102d Engineer Train.....	No change. Station V.16.c.4.1. Sixty-nine rations and eighty-nine forage with troops. Two officers and sixty men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, health and camp, good. One man slightly wounded by shrapnel.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From Q.34.b.05.90, 4:30 P. M., to V.16.a.7.9., 7 P. M.—distance, six miles. Battalion Headquarters located at 57B. V.16.a.7.9. Battalion remained in position at Q.34.b.05.90. Slight H. E. shelling. One casualty. Body taken to cemetery at St. Souplet. Battalion recalled to Battalion Rear Headquarters, arrived 7 P. M. Men billeted. Received Field Order No. 65, Headquarters 27th Division, issued Order No. 6. Twenty-four hours' rations and forage with troops. Twenty-four hours' rations and forage in supply train. Eleven officers and 217 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, very good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Advance Brigade Headquarters from Escaufourt to Busigny. Relief of 106th Infantry completed at 22:40. Regiment billeted at Escaufourt. Regimental Headquarters at St. Souplet. 105th Infantry to Busigny. Eighty-five officers and 1,976 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, good.
105th Infantry.....	No change in line today. This regiment is holding front line in the brigade sector. Field Order No. 20, 53d Brigade Headquarters, directing relief on the night of October 20th–21st by troops of 6th British Division. At 12 noon Brigadier General Crawford, Commanding 18th British Brigade, called to make arrangements regarding relief, together with several of his officers. Arriving British troops started for the line at 5 P. M. and relief was completed at 20:15. Our troops marched to St. Souplet and were met on the western outskirts of St. Souplet by company kitchens, which served hot meals at that point. From there troops marched to Busigny and went into billets for the night. Casualties for period October 16th to the 20th, inclusive, are as follows: Officers killed: Lieutenants B. Buckley, J. T. Bergen, A. H. Cunningham. Officers wounded: Captain Hodgdon, Lieutenants Barrell, Boyle, Giblyn, Brown, Morris, Geis, Nolan, Cipperly, Cammann. Total: Three officers killed and thirteen officers wounded. Officers missing, none. Enlisted men killed, forty-seven. Enlisted men wounded, 343. Enlisted men missing, 56. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-one officers and 1,745 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good.

1st Battalion.....	Men were relieved and proceeded by marching to Busigny. Hot meal served to the men and new clothes furnished. Weather, rainy; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion left St. Souplet at 18:00 tonight by lorries, arrived at Busigny at 11 P. M. Nothing else of military importance. Weather, rain; health and camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	Relieved night October 20th–21st by troops from 6th British Division. Captain R. S. Hall took command at relief. Battalion marched to Busigny (some accommodated with motor truck transportation), arriving about 23:30, and were billeted. 148,000 rounds S. A. A. in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Nineteen officers and 373 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, good; camp, trenches, billets.
106th Infantry.....	Relief of regiment completed, 22:40. All troops billeted for the night at Escaufourt. Regimental Headquarters at St. Souplet. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-four officers and 231 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	1st Battalion from Arbre Guernon, 20:30, to Escaufourt, 22:30—distance, three miles. Battalion in support of 105th Infantry at objective and holding support line. Sending out patrols and snipers to aid 105th. Received Field Order No. 20, Headquarters 106th Infantry, October 20th, covering relief from line by 6th Division, British. Relief completed 19:25. Marched to Escaufourt, arriving 22:30. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and fifty-seven men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, good. Losses: One man missing.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion holding line at La Jonquiere Farm. In accordance with Field Order No. 122, Headquarters 106th Infantry, October 20th, this battalion was relieved by the 1st West Yorkshire Regiment, 5th British Division. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 103 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; health, excellent. Heavy enemy barrage put down along our front line between 5:00 and 6:45. 21:30, relief completed. Proceeded by marching via Arbre Guernon, St. Souplet, Escaufourt Roads to Escaufourt. Entire battalion quartered in billets.
3d Battalion.....	Remained in reserve at La Jonquiere Farm. Relieved by West Yorkshires Regiment at 18:50 A. M. Proceeded by marching to Escaufourt to billet for night. Three officers and thirty-two men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, reserve.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Horses: H. D., fourteen; L. D., 129; riding, seven; two mules. Forty-one limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; four rolling kitchens; two water carts. 533 rations and 153 forage with troops. Twenty-five officers and 508 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, very heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. Machine gun ammunition, 396,250; pistol, 16,600; rifle, 1,200. 22:15, Company A relieved by Company B, 6th Battalion Machine Gun Company (British). 18:45, Company B returned to rear Battalion Headquarters at this hour. 13:00, Companies C and D returned to rear Battalion Headquarters. Casualties:

105th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued).....	None killed, two wounded. One riding horse killed. Battalion Rear Headquarters 57B. V.27.-a.8.9. Effective strength, nineteen officers, 299 O.R.s.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.	368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 115 officers and 2,814 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, billets. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 171,000; machine gun, 200,836; pistol, 51,000; grenades, 1,944, and sixty-four boxes of No. 23; trench mortars, 805. Brigade relieved at 22:30 by 71st British Brigade and Brigade withdrew to vicinity St. Souplet. Line turned over to 71st Brigade, unchanged from War Diary October 19, 1918. 10 A. M., Field Order No. 31 issued.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in front line, 23:20, to St. Souplet. Operations report enclosed. Present fighting strength, seventeen officers and 262 enlisted men. Relief by 71st Brigade (British) completed at 23:20 o'clock. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-five officers and 1,337 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 48,632; S. A. A., 103,000; pistol, 30,000; hand grenades, 1,556; rifle, 388; trench mortars, 90; 37 mm., none.

OPERATIONS REPORT, 107TH INFANTRY

Period: From 8:00 o'clock, 19th, to 8:00 o'clock, 20th.

1. At 11:15 o'clock report received that line ran R.14.b.8.0. to R.21.a.3.0. The 108th Infantry in support from R.14.c.5.3. to R.20.a.5.0.

2. Identifications from prisoners captured during period, 121st Division, 56th I. R., 1st Battalion, 3d Company, three men. Prisoners report: "The 121st Division came into the line night of 18th-19th and immediately retired, leaving machine guns in position Canal de la Sambre, organized for resistance on both sides. All bridges mined." Above was telephoned to 54th Brigade at 8:05 o'clock.

3. Enemy artillery below normal.

4. Our patrols pushed out to the front and located enemy machine guns at R.15.b.

5. At 17:09 o'clock an order was received from Commanding General 54th Brigade as follows: "The Brigade reserve will consist of Company A, 106th Machine Gun Battalion, and Company E, 102d Engineers. These units will take up position in vicinity of Q.30.a." "The 108th Infantry will relieve the 107th Infantry in the line at 6:30 P. M. tonight, October 19, 1918. The 107th Infantry will take up the positions of the 108th Infantry as support." At 17:20 o'clock all companies were notified as above and at 3:00 o'clock the relief was reported completed.

6. At 20:10 o'clock advance information received by telephone from Adjutant 54th Brigade that the 71st British Brigade will relieve the 107th and 108th Regiments during the night of October 20th-21st.

7. Casualties: Four. Effective strength: Eighteen officers, 307 enlisted men.

1st Battalion	In trenches. Supply Detachment in camp at K.21. Remained in position in support and on the night of 20th-21st were relieved by the 9th Norfolk Regiment, 71st British Brigade, coming out to billets in western part of St. Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 317 men available for all duty. Health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 24,960; S. A. A., 44,660; pistol, 675; hand grenades, 442; rifle grenades, 180.
2d Battalion.....	With detachment of Sanitary Detachment holding front line along ridge reached on October 19th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 236 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in trenches. Effective strength, eight officers and 167 men. Relieved by 108th Infantry, about 8 P. M., remaining in support about 100 yards west of Bazuel Road. One day's rations and forage

3d Battalion (Continued).	with troops. Eleven officers and 230 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: Pistol, 3,500; S. A. A., 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200. Losses: One man wounded.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment relieved during evening by 71st British Brigade. Troops marched from line to billets and bivouac at St. Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty officers and 1,014 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor. Ammunition report: In mobile reserve: S. A. A., 66,000; Lewis gun, 66,224; Vickers machine gun, 96,000; grenades No. 23, sixty-four boxes; 37 mm. C. I., 715 rounds.
1st Battalion.....	Enemy rather quiet. Patrols in contact with 53d American Brigade on the right and British troops on the left. Relieved from front line duty by British Brigade at 22:30 o'clock. Marched to St. Souplet, bivouacked. Ammunition report: 76,000 S. A. A.; 768 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Three officers and 171 men available for all duty. Weather, poor; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor. Total known casualties to date: Two officers and eleven men killed. Four officers and 102 men wounded. Twenty-five men missing.
2d Battalion.....	Companies E and F advanced to line R.14.a.8.3. to R.20.d.5.5. Companies then dug in and organized as reserve until relieving of 107th Infantry. Relieved the 107th Infantry R.14.c.9.b. to R.21.a.3.0.; here battalion took up front line. We were relieved by 71st British Division at 22 o'clock. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Five officers and 113 men available for all duty. Weather, very bad; roads, very bad. Ammunition report: Reserve, 49,000 S. A. A. on limbers; eight boxes of hand grenades.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion completed relief of 107th Infantry in front line at 1:00 o'clock. The battalion was relieved in the front line by the British at 22:30 o'clock and then proceeded by marching to St. Souplet, where they were billeted for the night. No report of number of officers and men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; rations, one day's.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Rear Headquarters from Busigny, 10 A. M., to La Sabliere Wood, V.25.d.9.0., Sheet 57B., S. E. 11 A. M.—distance, three kilometers. Battalion relieved in lines night October 20th-21st and proceeded by marching to Escaufourt. Ammunition report: 368,000 in ammunition train. Four hunred and seventy-three rations and 155 forage with troops. No rations and forage with supply train. Twenty-two officers and 423 men available for all duty (220 combatant). Weather, cloudy—rain; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, good. Losses: One man wounded.

OCTOBER 21, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	Mounted section and horse transport proceeded by marching to Joncourt—distance, eleven kilos. Remainder of troop proceeded to Joncourt by lorry. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 263 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.

102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters station, Busigny. The regiment, less Company B, left St. Souplet at 8:30, proceeding by marching and arriving north of Bohain at 12:05, bivouac for the night. 2d Battalion, less Company D, detached from regiment and attached to 4th British Army. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 529 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health and camp, good. Losses: Two men wounded and twelve men missing, three men killed, one man gassed.
1st Battalion (less Company B).	1st Battalion (less Company B) from St. Souplet to Bohain area. Thirty men Company A transferred to Companies E and F per R. S. O. 130 c.s. Battalion changed station from St. Souplet to Bohain area by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 232 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion (less Company D).	From St. Souplet 8:30 to Busigny 11:30—distance, six kilos. From Busigny 16:15 to Bohain 17:45—distance, seventy-five kilos. From light railway, Bohain 18:00 to Montbrehain 21:00—distance, nine kilos. Battalion, less Company D, designated by Regimental Commanding Officer to proceed to Busigny in accordance with Field Order No. 63. See table above. At about 13:00 received orders from Corps Engineer to proceed to Bohain this date and report to Major McNamara, 6th Canadian R. T. Battalion, for transportation to Montbrehain. On arrival at Montbrehain arrangements to be made with Major McNamara for transportation the following day to Bellicourt for duty after bathing. Proceeded in accordance with table above. Ten officers and 449 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Train.....	From Sheet 57B. V.16.c.4.1, 8:35 A. M. to D.9.d.9.3, 10:45 A. M. Organization left Sheet 57B. V.16.c.4.1 at 8:35 A. M. and arrived at D.9.a.9.3 at 10:45 A. M. per secret Field Order No. 66, Headquarters 27th Division, October 20th. Sixty-nine rations and eighty-nine forage with troops. Two officers and sixty men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads and health, good; camp, poor.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 57B. V.16.a.7.9. 7:45 A. M. to 62B. C.27.b.6.1, 12:15 noon—distance, seven miles. Battalion Headquarters located at 58B. V.16.a.7.9. Battalion left Busigny at 7:45 A. M. and proceeded by marching to Brancourt, arriving at 12:15 noon. Men billeted. Issued orders No. 7. Sufficient rations and forage with troops for twenty-four hours. Eleven officers and 216 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, very good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters no change of station. Field Order No. 21 issued. Regimental Headquarters 106th Infantry from St. Souplet to Brancourt. Regimental Headquarters 105th Infantry at Busigny relieved at 20:15. Moved to Brancourt. Eighty-five officers and 2,069 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, good.
105th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters moved 8:00 from St. Souplet to Busigny. At 14:15 order received from 53d Brigade directing regiment to march to Brancourt. Battalions and separate units proceeded by march to Brancourt and went into billets at that place. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-one officers and 1,757 men in supply train. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good.

1st Battalion.....	Battalion proceeded by march from Busigny to Brancourt. Left 16 o'clock and arrived 18 o'clock.
2d Battalion.....	Hot meals served to this battalion at 10:30 today and clothing was issued immediately after mess. This battalion left Busigny at 17:00 this afternoon and arrived at Brancourt at 20:50 tonight. Weather, rain; health, good; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	Left Busigny 16:00, arrived Brancourt 20:15. Men in billets. 148,000 rounds in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Sixteen officers and 357 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good; camp, billets.
106th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters, Headquarters Company, Machine Gun Company, Supply and Sanitary Company from Escaufourt to Brancourt on foot and by lorries—distance, sixteen kilos. Regimental Headquarters changed from St. Souplet to Brancourt. Sixty-two combat trains. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-four officers and 312 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	Received orders for change of station, Battalion moved out of Escaufourt by lorries at 8:00, arrived at Brancourt at 10:00 and billeted for night. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 150 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	In accordance with memorandum, Headquarters 106th Infantry, October 20th, battalion proceeded by lorries to Brancourt via the Escaufourt, Busigny, Bohain, Brancourt roads. Seventeen limbers in train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 103 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, excellent. 7:15. Left Escaufourt. 10:50. Arrived Brancourt. Entire battalion quartered in billets.
3d Battalion.....	From Escaufourt 6:30 A. M. to Brancourt 10:30 A. M.—distance, fifteen kilos. Proceeded from Escaufourt to Brancourt by lorries. Three officers and thirty-seven men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, excellent.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 57B, V.27.a.8.9. 14:00 to 62B, C.27.c.5.5., 16:20. Horses: Fourteen H. D.; 129 L. D.; seven riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers. Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. 533 rations and 152 forage with troops. Twenty-five officers and 508 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, very heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. Ammunition report: 146,500; pistol, 16,600; 1,200 rifle. Very rainy weather. Battalion preparing to move; and cleaning clothes and equipment after relief from front line. Effective fighting strength: Nineteen officers and 300 O. R.'s.
Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade	Headquarters Detachment from Escaufourt, 18:45 to Montbrehain, 7:30—distance, twelve miles. Brigade marching to Corbie area. 368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 103 officers and 2,479 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, poor. 1:30 A. M., Field Order No. 32 issued. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 171,000; machine gun, 210,856; pistol, 31,000; grenades, 1,944 and 63 boxes of No. 23; trench mortar, 805.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment from St. Souplet, 9:30, to outskirts of Busigny, 12:30—distance, six miles. Regiment proceeded by marching. Operations report en-

107th Infantry (Continued)....	closed. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty officers and 1,104 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, shelter halves. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 48,632; S. A. A., 103,000; pistol, 30,000 hand grenades; 1,556; rifle grenades, 388; trench mortar, 90; 37 mm., none.

OPERATIONS REPORT—107TH INFANTRY

1. No change was made in the position of the line in close support held by the regiment. At 10:30 o'clock a conference was held at regimental headquarters between the Commanding Officer, 71st British Brigade, and General DeBevoise. All details of the relief were arranged and at 13 o'clock Field Order No. 31, Headquarters 54th Brigade, containing orders for relief, were received. Regimental Field Order No. 38 was issued at 14:15 in pursuance of the above brigade order.

2. At 13:45 o'clock a memorandum was received from 27th Division directing list of absentees before relief took place. Captain Wilson went up to the line to assist Captain Tompkins in compiling the list.

3. A detail of one officer and thirty-eight men reported to Captain Tompkins for purpose of policing battle-field, burying dead and collecting trophies. This work was carried on throughout the day.

4. Relief of 107th Infantry, by 71st Brigade, British, was completed at 23:20. Present fighting strength: 1st Battalion, four officers and seventy-three enlisted men; 2d Battalion, four officers and seventy-four enlisted men; 3d Battalion, nine officers and 115 enlisted men. No casualties.

1st Battalion	Battalion and Battalion Headquartors from St. Souplet, 12:30 p. to V.26.a., 5:30—fifteen kilos. Supply Detachment in camp at K.21. Proceeded by marching to camp site V.26.a. Distance marched, fifteen kilos. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 262 men available for all duty. Health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 24,960; S. A. A., 44,660; pistol, 675; hand grenades, 445; rifle grenades, 180.
2d Battalion.....	With detachment Sanitary Detachment holding front line. Relieved during morning hours by British. Marched from front line to St. Souplet, arriving 2 A. M. Left St. Souplet and marched to Bois Miraud, arriving 3 P. M. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 196 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, shell holes, billets and shelter tents.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion relieved from trenches. Effective strength eight officers and 172 men. Relieved by British troops about 11 P. M. Marched back to west of St. Souplet. Battalion billeted for the night. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 235 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, bad; health, poor; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: Pistol, 3,500 rounds; S. A. A., 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	From St. Souplet, 11:00, to Busigny, 14:00—distance, six miles. Regiment changed station as above. Regimental Headquarters at Le Trou aux Soldats. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-three officers and 911 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, muddy; health, fair; camp, poor. Ammunition report: In Mobile Reserve: S. A. A., 66,000; Lewis gun, 66,224; Vickers machine gun, 96,000; grenades No. 23, sixty-four boxes; 37 mm. C. I., 715.
1st Battalion.....	From St. Souplet to Busigny. Left St. Souplet at 8 o'clock, marched to Busigny, reached there 2 o'clock. Bivouacked in empty building. Ammunition: 26,000 S. A. A.; 768 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Four officers and 239 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, good.

2d Battalion.....	Left St. Souplet and marched to Busigny, starting at 11 o'clock and arriving at 13:00—distance, five miles. Went into billets at Busigny. One day's rations and forage with troops. Five officers and 106 men available for all duty. Weather, bad; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, fair. Ammunition: Reserve, 46,000 S. A. A.; eight boxes grenades on limbers. Casualties: Nil.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion proceeded by marching from St. Souplet to Busigny, where they were billeted for the night. Number of officers and men available for all duty not given. Left St. Souplet 11 o'clock, arrived Busigny, 14 o'clock. Weather, cloudy. One day's rations.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Companies A, B, C, D from Escaufourt, 9 A. M., to La Sablière Wood, Sheet 57B. V.25.d.9.0., 12 noon—distance, seven kilos. 360,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 462 rations and 155 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-two officers and 420 men available for all duty (214 combatant). Weather, cloudy—rain; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, good.

OCTOBER 22, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	Mounted section and horse transport proceeded by marching to Roisel—distance, twenty kilos. Remainder of troop proceeded by lorry to Corbie (62D. O.5.c.5.8), present station. Three days' rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-three men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, billets.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters from Busigny 8:45 to Bellicourt 12:00—distance, thirty kilos. Regimental Headquarters moved to billets in Bellicourt. 1st Battalion, less Company B, with Company D attached, left Bohain at 8:00, proceeded by marching and arrived for billets in Bellicourt 12:30. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 529 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	1st Battalion, less Company B, from Bohain area 8:00 to Bellicourt 13:00. Battalion changed station from Bohain area to Bellicourt by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 232 men available for all duty Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	(By light railway.) From Montbrehain 15:00 to Bellicourt 18:15, ten kilos. Continued journey to Bellicourt. Two days' rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 449 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, fair; camp, poor.
102d Engineer Train.....	From D.9.d.9.3, 7:30 A. M. to G.10.central, 1:05 P. M. Organization left D.9.d.9.3 at 7:30 A. M. and arrived at G.10.central at 1:05 P. M. per Secret Field Orders No. 65, Headquarters 27th Division, October 20, 1918. Sixty-nine rations and eighty-nine forage with troops. Two officers and sixty men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, poor.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 62B. C.27.b.6.1, 8 A. M. to 62B. G.4.v.2.6, 11:30 P. M.—distance, seven miles. Battalion left Brancourt (62B. C.27.b.6.1) at 8 A. M. and marched to Bellicourt (62B. G.4.d.2.6), arriving at 11:30 A. M. Battalion bivouacked for the night. Issued Orders No. 9, copy attached hereto. Rations and forage sufficient for twenty-four hours on hand. Eleven officers and 206 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, very good.

53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters from Busigny to Bellicourt. Regimental Headquarters, 106th Infantry, from Brancourt to Bellicourt. 105th Infantry from Brancourt to Bellicourt. Eighty-nine officers and 257 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, fair.
105th Infantry.....	Regiment moved today at 7 A. M. by march from Brancourt to Bellicourt and went into billets at Bellicourt, arriving there in the rain about 10:30. Bulletin No. 101, Headquarters 27th Division received, publishing General Sir Haig's telegram of commendation. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-one officers and 1,745 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; health, good; camp, good; roads, poor.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion proceeded from Brancourt to Bellicourt. Started 7 o'clock and arrived destination 13 o'clock. Men camped for night in bivies. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Three officers and 276 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion left Brancourt at 7:00 today and proceeded by marching to Bellicourt, arriving there at 13:30. Nothing of military importance. Weather, rain; health, good; camp, fair; roads, poor. Eleven officers and 351 men available for all duty. 362 rations.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion left Brancourt 7:00 and marched to Bellicourt, arriving 14:00. Battalion in billets. 148,000 rounds in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Seventeen officers and 352 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, good; camp, billets.
106th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters, Headquarters Company, Machine Gun Company, Supply Company and Sanitary Detachment from Brancourt to Bellicourt—distance, thirteen kilos, four and one-half hours. Station changed from Brancourt to Bellicourt. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-eight officers and 412 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	From Brancourt area 9:00 to Bellicourt area 11:00—distance, six miles. Received Field Order No. 32 for change of area. Left Brancourt at 9:00. Marching to Bellicourt, arriving at 11:00 and billeted for night. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 155 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, heavy; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	From Brancourt 9:00 to Bellicourt 13:30—distance, ten kilos. In accordance with Orders, 106th Infantry, October 21st, this battalion changed station by marching to Bellicourt via Brancourt, Montbrehain, Ramicourt, Joncourt, Estrees, Nauroy, Bellicourt roads. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 103 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; health, excellent. Ammunition report: Not given. 9:00. Left Brancourt. 13:30. Arrived Bellicourt. Battalion quartered in billets.
3d Battalion.....	From Brancourt, 9 A. M., to Bellicourt, 1 P. M.—distance, twelve kilos. Proceeded by marching from Brancourt to Bellicourt—distance, twelve kilos. Seven officers and 120 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, excellent.

105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 62B. C.27.c.5.5., 6:45, to 62B. G.4.c.2.5., 12:00. Horses: H. D., 14; L. D., 129; riding, seven; two mules. Forty-one limbers. Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 146,500; pistol, 16,600; rifle, 1,200. Weather, rainy; roads, very heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. 6:45. Battalion marching from 62B. C.27.c.5.5. to 62B. G.4.c.2.5. Only necessary details and duties performed. Effective fighting strength: Nineteen officers; 296 O. R.'s.
Headquarters, 54th Brigade.....	Brigade marching to Corbie. 360,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 102 officers and 2,468 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, poor. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 171,000; machine gun, 210,856; pistol, 31,000; grenades, 1,944 and sixty-four boxes No. 23; trench mortar, 724.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment from outskirts of Busigny, 8:30, to Bellicourt area, 16:00—distance, twelve miles. Regiment proceeded by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty officers and 1,104 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, poor; camp, shelter halves. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 48,632; S. A. A. 103,000; pistol, 30,000; hand grenades, 1,556; rifle, 388; trench mortar, 90.
1st Battalion.....	From V.26.a., 8 A. M., to east of Bellicourt, 5:30 P. M.—twenty-one kilos. Battalion proceeded by marching from V.26.a. at 8 A. M., to field immediately east of Bellicourt. Distance marched, twenty-one kilos. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 264 men available for all duty. Health, good; camp, bivouac. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 24,960; S. A. A., 44,660; pistol, 1,675; hand grenades, 442; rifle grenades, 180.
2d Battalion.....	From Bois Miraud, 8:30 A. M., to Bellicourt, 4 P. M., twelve miles by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 196 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion camped. Effective strength, eight officers and 172 men. Marched to field near Bellicourt, left at 8 A. M., marched about ten miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 237 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, poor; health, poor; camp, poor. Ammunition report: pistol, 3,500; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	From Busigny, 8:00, to Nauroy, 18:00—distance, twelve miles. Regiment changed station as above. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-three officers and 911 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, poor. Ammunition in Mobile Reserve: S. A. A., 66,000; Lewis gun, 66,224; Vickers machine gun, 96,000; grenades No. 23, sixty-four boxes; 37 mm. gun C. I., 715.
1st Battalion.....	Left Busigny at 8:30 o'clock. Hiked to Brancourt, had mess, resumed march, reached Nauroy at 16 o'clock. Bivouacked. Roads very muddy. Rain all day. Morale excellent. Distance of march, twelve miles. Ammunition report: 76,000 S. A. A.; 768 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Four officers and 235 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, muddy; health, fair; camp, poor.

2d Battalion.....	Left Busigny at 8:00, proceeded by marching to Nauroy, arriving at 18:00—distance, twelve miles. Went into bivouac. One day's rations and forage with troops. Five officers and 108 men available for all duty. Weather, poor; health, fair; roads, fair; Casualties: Nil. Ammunition report: 48,000 S. A. A. on limbers; eight boxes of grenades.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion proceeded from Busigny, leaving at 8 o'clock, to Nauroy, arriving there at 18 o'clock, where the men were billeted for the night. Weather, rainy; roads, muddy and poor; rations, one.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From La Sablière Wood, Sheet 62A. and B. V.25.d.9.0., 10 A. M., to Nauroy, 3 P. M.—distance, sixteen kilometers. 360,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 437 rations and 155 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 413 men available for all duty (212 combatant). Weather, cloudy, rain; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, good.

APPENDIX C

DECORATIONS

MEDAL OF HONOR

*WILLIAM BRADFORD TURNER, First Lieutenant, 105th Infantry. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. He led a small group of men to the attack, under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire, after they had become separated from the rest of the company in the darkness. Single-handed he rushed an enemy machine gun which had suddenly opened fire on his group and killed the crew with his pistol. He then pressed forward to another machine-gun post twenty-five yards away and had killed one gunner himself by the time the remainder of his detachment arrived and put the gun out of action. With the utmost bravery he continued to lead his men over three lines of hostile trenches, cleaning up each one as they advanced, regardless of the fact that he had been wounded three times, and killed several of the enemy in hand-to-hand encounters. After his pistol ammunition was exhausted, this gallant officer seized the rifle of a dead soldier, bayoneted several members of a machine-gun crew, and shot the other. Upon reaching the fourth line trench, which was his objective, Lieutenant Turner captured it with the nine men remaining in his group and resisted a hostile counter-attack until he was finally surrounded and killed. Emergency address: Charles P. Turner, brother, 92 4th Street, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

ALAN LOUIS EGGERS, Sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Le Catelet, France, September 29, 1918. Becoming separated from their platoon by a smoke barrage, Sergeant Eggers, Sergeant John C. Latham and Corporal Thomas E. O'Shea took cover in a shell hole well within the enemy's lines. Upon hearing a call for help from an American tank, which had become disabled thirty yards from them, the three soldiers left their shelter and started toward the tank, under heavy fire from German machine guns and trench mortars. In crossing the fire-swept area Corporal O'Shea was mortally wounded, but his companions, undeterred, proceeded to the tank, rescued a wounded officer, and assisted two wounded soldiers to cover in a sap of a near-by trench. Sergeant Eggers and Sergeant Latham then returned to the tank in the face of the violent fire, dismounted a Hotchkiss gun, and took it back to where the wounded men were, keeping off the enemy all day by effective use of the gun, and later bringing it, with the wounded men, back to our lines under cover of darkness. Residence at enlistment: 152 Summit Avenue, Summit, N. J.

JOHN CRIDLAND LATHAM, Sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Le Catelet, France, September 29, 1918. Becoming separated from their platoon by a smoke barrage, Sergeant Latham, Sergeant Alan L. Eggers and Corporal Thomas E. O'Shea took cover in a shell hole well within the enemy's lines. Upon hearing a call for help from an American tank, which had become disabled thirty yards from them, the three soldiers left their shelter and started toward the tank under heavy fire from German machine guns and trench mortars. In crossing the fire-swept area Corporal O'Shea was mortally wounded, but his companions, undeterred, proceeded to the tank, rescued a wounded officer, and assisted two wounded soldiers to cover in the sap of a near-by trench. Sergeant Latham and Sergeant Eggers then returned to the tank in the face of the violent fire, dismounted a Hotchkiss gun and took it back to where the wounded men were, keeping off the enemy all day by effective use of the gun, and

later bringing it, with the wounded men, back to our lines under cover of darkness. Residence at enlistment: 171 Montross Avenue, Rutherford, N. J.

REIDAR WAALER, Sergeant, Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. In the face of heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, he crawled forward in a burning British tank, in which some of the crew were imprisoned and succeeded in rescuing two men. Although the tank was then burning fiercely and contained ammunition which was likely to explode at any time, this soldier immediately returned to the tank, and entering it, made a search for the other occupants, remaining until he satisfied himself that there were no more living men in the tank. Residence at enlistment: 104 West 96th Street, New York, N. Y.

*THOMAS E. O'SHEA, Corporal, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Le Catelet, France, September 29, 1918. Becoming separated from their platoon by a smoke barrage, Corporal O'Shea with two other soldiers took cover in a shell hole well within the enemy's lines. Upon hearing a call for help from an American tank, which had become disabled thirty yards from them, the three soldiers left their shelter and started toward the tank under heavy fire from German machine guns and trench mortars. In crossing the fire-swept area Corporal O'Shea was mortally wounded and died of wounds shortly afterwards. Emergency address: Mr. Thomas E. O'Shea, father, 90 West Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 587 Springfield Avenue, Summit, N. J.

FRANK GAFFNEY, private, first class, Company G, 108th Infantry. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Private Gaffney, an automatic rifleman, pushing forward alone with his gun, after all the other members of his squad had been killed, discovered several Germans placing a heavy machine gun in position. He killed the crew, captured the gun, bombed several dugouts, and, after killing four more of the enemy with his pistol, held the position until reinforcement came up, when eighty prisoners were captured. Residence at enlistment: 831 Pierce Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

JOHN F. O'RYAN, Major General, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Commander of the 27th Division in its successful operations with the British in France in the autumn of 1918, he displayed qualities of skill and aggressiveness which mark him as a leader of ability. In the breach of the Hindenburg Line between St. Quentin and Cambrai the name of his division is linked with the British in adding new laurels to the Allied forces in France. Address: Municipal Building, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Salem Center, Westchester County, N. Y.

HARRY H. BANDHOLTZ, Brigadier General, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served in turn as Chief of Staff of the 27th Division, as Commander of the 58th Infantry Brigade, and as Provost Marshal General of the American Expeditionary Forces, in all of which capacities he displayed exceptional ability. His foresight, broad experience and sound judgment resulted in the efficient reorganization and administration of the important Provost Marshal General's Department. Address: Care of the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Michigan.

ALBERT H. BLANDING, Brigadier General, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services while Commanding General of the 53d Infantry Brigade of the 27th Division throughout the entire period of active operations. Address: Bartow, Fla. Residence at appointment: Bartow, Fla.

CHARLES I. DEBEVOISE, Brigadier General, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with credit as

Commander of Trains and Military Police of the 27th Division. Later, in command of the 107th Infantry, he proved himself to be an energetic and resourceful leader during the operations against the Hindenburg Line and those on Le Selle River. After being promoted to Brigadier General he continued to render valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces as commander of the 53d Infantry Brigade. Address: 188 Roseville Avenue, Newark, N. J. Residence at appointment: 802 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PALMER E. PIERCE, Lieutenant Colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Brigadier General, United States Army, his zeal, intelligence and effective work in the preliminary organization of our industries for war contributed substantially to the progress made. Address: Care of the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Iowa.

CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, Brigadier General, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as Commanding Officer 102d Engineers and as Engineer Officer of the 27th Division. His marked qualities of leadership and thorough training and instruction developed a high state of military efficiency in his command, as demonstrated throughout its entire service. Address 640 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 677 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE, Brigadier General, Field Artillery, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, he served with marked distinction in the St. Mihiel operation, displaying military attainments of a high order. In the Meuse-Argonne offensive he proved himself possessed of exceptional tactical ability, working with untiring energy that the infantry might have all the advantages of artillery support. With sound judgment, unusual foresight and wide comprehension of conditions and facilities available, he conducted operations in that offensive with brilliant success, repeatedly solving the difficult problems incident thereto. Address: 20 Nassau Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 61 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ALBERT H. AGHER, Colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Commanding Officer of the 4th Engineers he contributed materially to the successes of the 4th Division in the Aisne-Marne offensive and in the Meuse-Argonne operations. By his skill in the construction of roads and bridges he ably assisted in the operations of his division. His ability as a leader was shown in the efficiency of the 4th Engineers, both as a technical and as a combat unit. Later he showed the same rare qualities when he commanded the 27th Engineers. Address: Care of the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

STANLEY H. FORD, Colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief of Staff of the 27th Division he rendered valuable services in the operations of this division. By tireless energy, good judgment and keen foresight he proved to be an important factor in the brilliant military operations of the 27th Division. Address: Care of the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Entered military service from Ohio.

JAMES TABER LOREE, Colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served in turn as Assistant Quartermaster of the 27th Division, as Quartermaster of the 80th Division, and in the Provost Marshal General's Department, American Expeditionary Forces, in all of which capacities he displayed exceptional ability. His good judgment, combined with a knowledge of methods and high professional attainments, resulted in a superior standard of efficiency, reflecting the greatest credit upon himself and enabling him to render most valuable services. Address: Care of the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Fort Frederick Apartments, Albany, N. Y.

JOSEPH J. DALY, Lieutenant Colonel, Ordnance Department, United States

Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Division Ordnance Officer, 27th Division, a position of great responsibility involving many difficulties of supply and administration. With marked ability he adapted the American supply system to that used by the British units with which his division operated. He accomplished a great task and rendered services of eminent worth.

WALTER C. MONTGOMERY, Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. He served with marked distinction as Division Surgeon of the 27th Division. When confronted with a shortage of personnel he displayed marked initiative and resourcefulness in organizing additional sanitary personnel. During the action along the Hindenburg Line, September 25 and 30, 1918, by his high professional attainments, sound judgment and loyal devotion to duty he so conducted the personnel at his disposal as to provide successfully for the evacuation of 4,000 casualties in four days. Residence at appointment: 105 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

FRANKLIN W. WARD, Colonel, Infantry, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as Division Adjutant and Acting Chief of Staff of the 27th Division and as Commanding Officer of the 106th Infantry. As Commanding Officer, 106th Infantry, his personal courage, determination and thoroughness in the handling of his regiment under heavy fire during the battle of Le Selle River in the Somme offensive of October, 1918, were conspicuous. Address: 1239 Union Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 912 Myrtle Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

EDWARD OLMSTED, Lieutenant Colonel, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, of the 27th Division, by his high military attainments, zeal and keen perception of his manifold duties the technical services of the division were so promptly and effectively coordinated and supervised that the front line units were at all times completely supplied with all necessities. He has rendered services of particular worth to the American Expeditionary Forces. Residence at appointment: 700 North Broad Street, Elizabeth, N. J.

JONATHAN MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT, Lieutenant Colonel, Division Inspector, 27th Division. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As Division Inspector and more especially as an Acting General Staff Officer of the 27th Division, in the Dickebusch sector of Belgium, the Ypres-Lys offensive and the battle of Le Selle River in France, by his energy, efficient coordination of details and persistent application to his task, he regulated all movements of the division, involving the evacuation of wounded, the relief of units of the line, the supplying of rations and ammunition, and the control of communications, with such marked success as incurred a minimum of loss in each operation. Address: Forest Avenue, Rye, N. Y. Residence at appointment: Forest Avenue, Rye, N. Y.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

J. LESLIE KINCAID, Lieutenant Colonel, Division Judge Advocate. (Citation not available.)

PAUL DALY, Major, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19-22, 1918. Although wounded he took command of the 1st Battalion of his regiment after the previous Battalion Commanders had been wounded, displaying the highest courage in advancing and holding the objective of his battalion. Three days later he was again wounded, but remained with his command until he was ordered to the rear by his Regimental Commander. Residence at appointment: 20 Nassau Street, New York, N. Y.

HENRY ADSIT, Captain, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Catelet, France, September 29, 1918. While leading a platoon of heavy machine guns through a smoke screen and under terrific fire, he suddenly became pocketed in the midst of enemy machine-gun strongholds. He personally went forward and, with the aid of bombs and the effective use of his

pistol, made possible the holding of the position until a defense was organized. Residence at appointment: 157 Park Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

WALTER GRESHAM ANDREWS, Captain, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heorism in action near Vendhuile, France, September 29-30, 1918. Although severely wounded in the arm on the morning of September 29th, Captain Andrews gallantly led his company throughout the attack on the Hindenburg Line. After the advance he made a personal reconnaissance under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and organized a section of a trench within twenty yards of the enemy line. This position was held against enemy grenade and machine-gun fire until his company was relieved on the afternoon of September 30th. Residence at appointment: Buffalo, N. Y.

RUTHERFORD IRELAND, Captain, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. He continued to lead his battalion in attack, although suffering great pain from a wound caused by shell fire. After being ordered to the dressing station, he had his wound dressed without waiting to have the shrapnel removed, returning to his battalion and remaining on duty for two days. Residence at appointment: 556 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ABNER H. PLATT, Captain, formerly Commanding Officer, Company C, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. Captain Platt, while moving forward in the attack with machine-gun units, encountered a number of stragglers in a sunken road. He organized these men into a company and led them in attacking waves. Later he personally led a patrol which located and silenced enemy machine guns which were firing from a flank position.

CHARLES A. SANDBURG, Captain, Company E, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. After having been severely wounded, he continued to advance with his command until ordered to leave the field by his Regimental Commander. Residence at appointment: 87 Prather Avenue, Jamestown, N. Y.

MARVIN L. ATKINS, First Lieutenant, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. Continuing in action after being gassed, Lieutenant Atkins displayed exceptional personal bravery when the advance of his platoon was checked by heavy machine-gun fire in seizing the gun of a wounded soldier and attacking the machine gun, which he silenced and captured. Under the inspiration of this fearless act his company overcame several other machine-gun emplacements and reached the objective. Residence at appointment: 174 Argyle Place, Arlington, N. J.

RALPH POLK BUELL, First Lieutenant, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in an attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. Lieutenant Buell led his company in attack exposed to heavy artillery fire. When confronted by a strong enemy machine-gun position, firing point-blank on his advancing unit, he led the dash which resulted in the capture of the trench. He fell wounded thirty yards in advance of his men. Residence at appointment: 29 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

DAVID T. BURGH, First Lieutenant, Chaplain, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he displayed remarkable devotion to duty and courage in caring for the wounded under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. The splendid example set by this officer was an inspiration to the combat troops. Residence at appointment: Warren, Me.

ROBERT A. BYRNS, First Lieutenant, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918. Lieutenant Byrns, although himself wounded, reorganized his company after the captain was killed and led it forward in the face of intense machine-gun fire until he was wounded a second time. His splendid courage and gallant conduct set an inspiring example to all ranks. Address: Care of the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Arrochar, Staten Island, N. Y.

FRED C. DAVIS, First Lieutenant, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29-30, 1918. He successfully held a trench several hundred yards in advance of the Hindenburg Line, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, with a detachment which he had organized with men from different organizations. The following morning he led his detachment still farther, cleaning up about 500 yards of enemy trenches. Residence at appointment: Madrid, Iowa.

*PERCY M. HALL, First Lieutenant, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Disregarding his extremely weak condition, he insisted on going into attack with his company. Recent illness made it nearly impossible for him to stand, still he went to all parts of the line during an enemy counter-barrage and murderous machine-gun fire, maintaining his platoon formations. By giving his overcoat to a wounded man he so exposed himself that he died shortly afterwards from the effects. Emergency address: Mrs. Joseph A. Howe, sister, 43 Brunswick Road, Montclair, N. J. Residence at appointment: Montclair, N. J.

WILLIAM S. HAWKINS, First Lieutenant, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17-18, 1918. Acting as liaison officer during the forcing of Le Selle River, Lieutenant Hawkins was severely wounded by an exploding shell. Undeterred by the weakened condition to which his wound reduced him, he bravely continued on, working untiringly under heavy shell and machine-gun fire for two days until the advance of his battalion was checked. Residence at appointment: 16 North 14th Street, Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.

*ALFRED J. HOOK, First Lieutenant, 106th Infantry, For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He exhibited great courage and gallantry in taping off the line of departure for his company under a heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Later in the attack this daring officer was killed at the head of his company. Emergency address: Mrs. Hook, mother, 1001 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 1467 East 15th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

*FRANKLYN J. JACKSON, First Lieutenant, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he, as trench mortar officer of his regiment, twice volunteered to go forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire on a personal reconnaissance. While gallantly and courageously engaged in the second reconnaissance he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Elizabeth S. Jackson, mother, 505 Clinton Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 505 Clinton Avenue, New York, N. Y.

FRANCIS A. KELLEY, First Lieutenant, Chaplain, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 26-30, 1918, and east of Le Selle River, France, October 13-20, 1918. During the operations of his regiment against the Hindenburg Line, and later east of Le Selle River, he was constantly at the front, caring for the wounded and supervising the burial of the dead, often under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. His fearless conduct afforded an inspiring example to the combat troops. Residence at appointment: 99 Congress Street, Cohoes, N. Y.

DELANCY KING, First Lieutenant, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He was wounded early in the engagement, but continued to lead his men until he received a second wound. His gallantry under shell and machine-gun fire and his disregard for his own safety furnished a splendid example to all ranks. Residence at appointment: 140 Bedford Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

JAMES R. LISA, First Lieutenant, Medical Corps, attached to 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. After his battalion had been compelled to withdraw because of enfilading fire, Lieutenant Lisa displayed marked bravery in going forward and attending wounded men, whose evacuation was impossible because of the intense fire. Residence at appointment: 301 6th Street, Calumet, Mich.

*JAMES J. ROOS, First Lieutenant, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. During the forcing of Le Selle River, he made personal reconnaissances of the territory, under terrific machine-gun fire, before leading his men in attack. Advancing to a farm which was strongly fortified by the enemy, he scattered his men about the building, from which a deadly fire was pouring, and, advancing alone into the building, captured nearly 200 Germans at the point of his pistol. He was killed in attack the following morning. Emergency address: Mrs. James J. Roos, wife, Dover, Ga. Residence at appointment: Dover, Ga.

CARL GUSTAVE ROBERT ROSS, First Lieutenant, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. When his company was held up by an enemy machine-gun post, he advanced alone against it and succeeded in putting it out of action, exhibiting great bravery and gallantry, which was a splendid example to all ranks. Residence at appointment: 17 West 103d Street, New York, N. Y.

ARTHUR TALBOT, First Lieutenant, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near La Roux Farm, France, October 18, 1918. Being unable to find a suitable target for the 37-millimeter gun of which he was in command, Lieutenant Talbot armed the men of his section with enemy rifles and led a daylight patrol in advance of the lines. He reconnoitered La Roux Farm, exposed to heavy machine-gun fire, and put two enemy machine guns out of action, thus enabling our line to advance 1,000 yards without serious losses. Residence at appointment: 59 West 87th Street, New York, N. Y.

ROYAL K. TUCKER, First Lieutenant, Chaplain, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he displayed remarkable devotion to duty and courage in caring for the wounded under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. The splendid example set by this officer was an inspiration to the combat troops. Residence at appointment: 207 South Dearborn Street, Mobile, Ala.

JOHN C. WARD, First Lieutenant, Chaplain, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he voluntarily and at great risk to himself went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire to care for the wounded and to search for the dead. Twice he was ordered off the field of battle by officers, being told each time that it was sure death to remain. During the entire time his regiment was engaged he remained on the field under fire, displaying a fine example of bravery and courage which was an inspiration to all. Residence at appointment: 307 Linwood Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

*EDWARD WILLIS, First Lieutenant, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He displayed remarkable gallantry in leading his platoon of machine guns for more than 2,000 yards under terrific machine-gun fire. Even after being mortally wounded and unable to advance farther, he continued to urge his men on. Emergency address: Mrs. Edward Willis, wife, 144 Summit Avenue, Summit, N. J. Residence at appointment: 29 Norwood Avenue, Summit, N. J.

*WILLARD M. WEBSTER, First Lieutenant, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He received a painful wound in the face shortly after leading his company to the attack, but he refused to be evacuated until he suffered additional wounds, which eventually caused his death. Emergency address: Mrs. Beulah Webster, mother, 4142 Conklin Street, San Diego, Calif. Residence at appointment: 241 West 120th Street, New York, N. Y.

*LANE S. ANDERSON, Second Lieutenant, Company G, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918. Shortly after reaching his objective his detachment was attacked and almost encircled by the enemy, who were covering the position with sweeping machine-gun fire. In the face of this fire Lieutenant Anderson, with a grenade in each hand, jumped up from the cover of his position and attacked the enemy by bombing. He

had advanced but a short distance when he was struck several times by machine-gun shots. He was dragged back to his trench and died shortly after. Emergency address: Justin K. Anderson, father, 1414 Virginia Street, Charleston, W. Va.

SAMUEL A. BROWN, JR., Second Lieutenant, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Advancing with his platoon through heavy fog and dense smoke, and in the face of terrific fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his forces, Lieutenant Brown reached the wire in front of the main Hindenburg Line, and after reconnoitering for gaps, assaulted the position and effected a foothold. Having been reinforced by another platoon, he organized a small force, and by bombing and trench fighting captured over 100 prisoners. Repeated attacks throughout the day were repelled by his small force. He also succeeded in taking four field pieces, a large number of machine guns, antitank rifles, and other military property, at the same time keeping in subjection the prisoners he had taken. Residence at appointment: 57 11th Street, Jamestown, N. Y.

JAMES CROSS, Second Lieutenant, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918. Accompanied by four soldiers, Lieutenant Cross made a reconnaissance of the River Le Selle, the journey being under constant heavy machine-gun fire. To secure the desired information it was necesary to wade the stream for the entire distance. On the following evening Lieutenant Cross taped the line from which his regiment would launch their attack, and in the battle that followed he was severely wounded. Residence at appointment: Helmwood, Tenn.

HAROLD C. DE LOISELLE, First Lieutenant, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary herosim in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. Lieutenant De Loiselle twice voluntarily went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire to reconnoiter the enemy positions. While leading the second of these patrols the officer who accompanied him was killed. Notwithstanding, with but one other man, he continued in his reconnaissance until almost surrounded by the enemy. He succeeded in outmaneuvering the enemy and returned with valuable information. Residence at appointment: 2105 Foster Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ERWIN A. DENNIS, Second Lieutenant, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. He led a small patrol against an enemy machine-gun nest, which he successfully captured. He discovered a large enemy nest, and for three hours held a position against it until reinforced by a Vickers machine gun. This aid forced the enemy to surrender; the capture consisted of eight officers, 145 men, three large Maxim guns, seven light machine guns and three antitank guns. Residence at appointment: 103 Lansing Street, Auburn, N. Y.

STEPHEN B. ELKINS, Second Lieutenant, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Lieutenant Elkins, with three sergeants, occupied an outpost in advance of the line, which was attacked by a superior force of the enemy. He so directed his small detachment that he succeeded in repulsing the attack, killing ten Germans, capturing five, and putting the rest of the enemy to flight. The bravery and determination displayed by this group were an inspiration to all who witnessed them. Address: Care of the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. Residence at appointment: Europa, Miss.

PAUL A. FLORIAN, JR., Second Lieutenant, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Lieutenant Florian exhibited splendid courage and gallantry. After having been twice wounded he continued under heavy shell and machine-gun fire to install telephone wires to an advance headquarters. Residence at appointment: Troy, N. Y.

*KENNETH GOW, Second Lieutenant, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While supply officer for his company he personally took rations forward with a pack mule, through continuous shell and machine-gun fire. When all officers of his com-

pany were either killed or wounded he assumed command and led it forward through heavy shell and machine-gun fire until he was killed. Emergency address: Robert M. Gow, father, 12 Caldwell Avenue, Summit, N. J. Residence at appointment: 12 Caldwell Avenue, Summit, N. J.

RAMON L. HALL, Second Lieutenant, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he left shelter, went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in bringing back to our lines a wounded soldier. His splendid courage and gallant conduct furnished a fine example to his command. Residence at appointment: Care of the *Gazette*, Schenectady, N. Y.

GEORGE MATTHEWS, JR., Second Lieutenant, Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Arbre Guernon, France, October 18, 1918. After having been wounded in the head and suffering great pain, he coolly and efficiently made disposition for the security of his guns and safety of his men and the evacuation of the wounded. Later at a dressing station, though bleeding profusely, he refused surgical attention until other wounded men of his platoon had been cared for. Residence at appointment: 333 East 26th Street, New York, N. Y.

*HORACE B. SCANLAN, Second Lieutenant, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. Gathering about forty men from various units in a forward trench, he organized them into an attacking party and led them forward under heavy machine-gun fire, repulsing an enemy counter-attack. While in the performance of this exploit he was mortally wounded but, attempting to push forward with his men, he called out: "Go on fighting! Never mind what happened to me." Emergency address: Mrs. John L. Scanlan, mother, 347 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at appointment: 347 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THOMAS G. SIMPSON, Second Lieutenant, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He went out into the open under heavy machine-gun fire and succeeded in carrying back for a distance of about twenty-five yards a wounded officer and a wounded soldier. Residence at appointment: 534 Tenth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

*CHARLES H. ADREAN, First Sergeant, Company A, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While commanding part of his company he was wounded in the head, but continued to direct his men, reorganizing a detachment of soldiers and establishing a line of defense in a trench. Later, while going to the assistance of some members of his command who had pushed far to the front, he was again hit in the shoulder and severely wounded. His heroic and voluntary disregard of self in order to save his comrades set a splendid example to all ranks. He has since died of the wounds received in this action. Emergency address: Mrs. Charles H. Adrean, wife, 1006 Rudolph Place, Utica, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 1026 Kossuth Avenue, Utica, N. Y.

EDWARD A. DUNCAN, First Sergeant, Company A, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he displayed great gallantry and courage by going forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and bandaging the wounded and bringing them back to our lines. Throughout the engagement he exhibited a fearless disregard of the enemy's fire and performed valuable service by organizing new squads when his company was suffering heavy casualties as a result of shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 681 McKinley Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

HAROLD GREENE, First Sergeant, Company H, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. When his commanding officer was severely wounded and evacuated he took command of the company and led it into effective combat. He continued to lead the company forward through a terrific fire of artillery and machine guns for more than a mile after being severely wounded, and refused to be evacuated until he had received a

second wound which made it impossible for him to continue farther. Residence at enlistment: 190 Hawley Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

*JAMES A. HAMILTON, First Sergeant, Company M, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. He rallied his company after it had become disorganized under a machine-gun barrage and all the officers were killed or wounded. He led his men forward in an effective attack, and was shortly afterwards killed while moving along his line. Emergency address: Mrs. James Hamilton, mother, 52 River Street, Hoosick Falls, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 52 River Street, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

WILLIAM H. KRAUSE, First Sergeant, Company C, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He displayed great gallantry during the operations against the Hindenburg Line. A smoke barrage was put down by the enemy between his company and the company on the left. The Company Commander having been wounded, Sergeant Krause sent a soldier to establish liaison with the company on the left. When this soldier was severely wounded and unable to accomplish his mission, Sergeant Krause went himself and succeeded in reaching the company. While returning to his own company Sergeant Krause met a party of Germans attempting to break through the gap between the two companies. In a personal encounter he killed a German officer and forced the rest of the party to withdraw. Residence at enlistment: 314 Marguerite Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

EDWARD T. RUANE, First Sergeant, Company B, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Sergeant Ruane, with an officer and two other sergeants, occupied an outpost position in advance of the line, which was attacked by a superior force of the enemy. Sergeant Ruane assisted in repulsing this attack and in killing ten Germans, capturing five and driving off the others. The bravery and determination displayed by this group were an inspiration to all who witnessed them. Residence at enlistment: 74 Lancaster Street, Cohoes, N. Y.

*EDWARD W. SCOTT, First Sergeant, Company L, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He assumed command of his company after all the officers had become casualties, though he himself had been shot through the arm, and led it into effective combat. After being wounded a second time he refused to go to the rear, but continued to advance until he was killed. Emergency address: W. S. Scott, brother, New York Coffee Exchange, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: New York Coffee Exchange, New York, N. Y.

EDWARD N. THOMPSON, First Sergeant, Company I, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont Kemmel, Belgium, August 31, 1918. When the two platoons commanded by him met with heavy machine-gun fire, Sergeant Thompson placed his men under cover, and, single-handed, went forward to reconnoiter his objective in the face of heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 617 West 152d Street, New York, N. Y.

FRANK J. VIDA, First Sergeant, Company G, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29-30, 1918. After all his company officers had been killed or wounded he took command, despite the fact that he, too, had been wounded. He succeeded in capturing part of the Hindenburg Line and holding it against several strong counter-attacks, remaining with his company and refusing to go to the rear for medical treatment until it was relieved. Residence at enlistment: 1301 Avenue A, New York, N. Y.

*WILLIAM H. WARD, First Sergeant, Company M, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Although severely wounded, Sergeant Ward assumed command of his company, after the Company Commander had become a casualty, displaying great gallantry and bravery in leading them into action. While endeavoring to locate enemy machine-gun nests, he

was killed. Emergency address: William H. Ward, Sr., father, 14 Lawton Avenue, Auburn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 14 Lawton Avenue, Auburn, N. Y.

THOMAS ARMSTRONG, Sergeant, Company H, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he alone attacked and drove back an enemy patrol. Later, when his captain was wounded, he remained with him and killed two Germans who attacked them. Residence at enlistment: 406 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FRANCIS A. BEAN, Sergeant, Company A, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. His company having been stopped by heavy enemy machine-gun fire, Sergeant Bean and two other soldiers worked their way into the enemy position, putting out of action two hostile machine guns. They then proceeded toward a dugout near by under heavy fire and, upon encountering a German in the act of throwing a grenade at them, Sergeant Bean shot him. Reaching the entrance to the dugout they forced the surrender of the occupants, who numbered thirty-five, including three officers. Residence at enlistment: 1566 Neilson Avenue, Utica, N. Y.

JOHN N. F. BILITZKI, Sergeant, Company A, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line, Sergeant Bilitzki, although twice wounded, refused to leave the field, but remained with his platoon, exhibiting magnificent courage and bravery, until he was wounded a third time. His devotion to duty set a splendid example to the men of his company. Residence at enlistment: 21 Olga Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

*WHITNEY BOWLES, Sergeant, Company L, 107th Infantry, 27th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Catelet, France, September 29, 1918. After the advance had ceased Sergeant Bowles exposed himself to intense machine-gun fire in order to place the remains of his platoon in shell holes and organize his platoon for defense. Later learning that an officer of another company lay severely wounded a short distance in front of our lines, Sergeant Bowles unhesitatingly advanced into heavy machine-gun fire toward the officer to rescue him. He was killed while attempting the rescue. Residence at enlistment: Forest Hills, N. Y.

SAMUEL V. BOYKIN, Sergeant, Company B, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 20, 1918. During the operation against the Hindenburg Line Sergeant Boykin, with an officer and two other sergeants, occupied an outpost position in advance of the line, which was attacked by a superior force of the enemy. Sergeant Boykin assisted in repulsing this attack and in killing ten Germans, capturing five, and driving off the others. The bravery and determination displayed by this group were an inspiration to all who witnessed them. Residence at enlistment: 117 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y.

*FREDERICK H. BROWN, JR., Sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. On two occasions he averted heavy casualties in his platoon by going forward and, single-handed, destroying machine-gun nests with hand grenades. At the time of his death he had brought his platoon to the farthest point of advance. Emergency address: Mrs. Frederick H. Brown, mother, Dana Place, Englewood, N. J. Residence at enlistment: Dana Place, Englewood, N. J.

*JOHN J. CROWLEY, Sergeant, Company M, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. When the advance of his platoon was checked by perilously heavy machine-gun fire from the direct front, he, after ordering his men to cover, advanced alone and bombed the gun out of action. After successfully leading his platoon to one of the farthermost points of the advance he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Hannah Crowley, mother, East Main Street, Mohawk, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: East Main Street, Mohawk, N. Y.

*WILLIAM DAUSCH, Sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During operations against the Hindenburg Line, he rendered valuable assistance and demonstrated rare courage in attacking and destroying two enemy machine-gun nests by the accurate fire of his rifle. Even after being mortally wounded in the head, he continued in the combat until he collapsed. Emergency address: Mrs. Katherine Dausch, mother, 305 East 93d Street, New York, N. Y.

FRANK E. DEE, Sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. When the advance of his platoon had been held up by direct machine-gun fire, he, severely wounded during the advance, went out in plain view of the enemy, pulled the pin of a grenade with his teeth, and throwing the bomb with his left arm, put the gun and its crew out of action. Residence at enlistment: 215 West 42d Street, New York, N. Y.

CARL FENOUILLET, Sergeant, Company E, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. Sergeant Fenouillet, then corporal, after his commanding officer and four sergeants had become casualties, took command of the company, rallied it by his personal heroism and exposure to fire and gallantly led it in the attack. Residence at enlistment: 1262 76th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHILIP GAREY, Sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Organizing a platoon of survivors of a battalion, he led them in attack against the enemy. Under terrific shell and machine-gun fire, he advanced against an enemy machine-gun nest and, by the effective use of hand grenades, killed or wounded the crew and destroyed the gun. Residence at enlistment: 154 Ralston Avenue, South Orange, N. J.

HUGH L. GLENDENNING, Sergeant, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Sergeant Glendenning, with four other soldiers, left shelter and went forward into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeding in bandaging and carrying back to our lines two wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 205 Virginia Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

HENRY W. GREENE, Sergeant, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action south of Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. Sergeant Greene left the shelter of a trench and went forward some thirty-five yards and assisted a wounded soldier to shelter. This act was performed shortly after daybreak at a time when the location of the wounded man and the trench were being swept by hostile fire. Residence at enlistment: 437 3d Street, Covington, Ky.

CARL A. HEIM, Sergeant, Company L, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 28-29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Sergeant Heim displayed great gallantry and leadership in reorganizing and assuming command of his company and leading it into effective combat after all the officers had been killed or wounded. Residence at enlistment: 555 East Church Street, Elmira, N. Y.

HENRY C. HULL, Sergeant, Company H, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bony, France, September 29, 1918. After being severely wounded in the head he reorganized a badly scattered line in the midst of heavy shell and machine-gun fire and led it into effective combat against the enemy. He continued to lead his men forward until loss of blood compelled him to place another in command. Residence at enlistment: 70 South Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

LEE H. INGRAM, Sergeant, Company F, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 19, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he left shelter and went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and rescued five wounded soldiers. In performing this gallant act, Sergeant Ingram and another soldier attacked an enemy dugout, killing two of the enemy and taking one prisoner. Residence at enlistment: 16 Walnut Street, Gloversville, N. Y.

JAMES M. JOUBERT, Sergeant, Company K, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. He exhibited great daring in advancing, single-handed, against two enemy machine guns, which he put out of action. Residence at enlistment: 14 Hudson Avenue, Glens Falls, N. Y.

THOMAS KENNY, Sergeant, Company H, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. While patrolling alone in advance of the line, he discovered a German officer directing a detachment in establishing machine-gun posts. He immediately opened fire, killing one and forcing the others to surrender. Later, reinforced by the remainder of his squad, Sergeant Kenny captured thirty-four of the enemy, including seven officers. Residence at enlistment: 1808 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y.

HENRY S. KIRK, Sergeant, Company B, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Sergeant Kirk, with an officer and two other sergeants, occupied an outpost position in advance of the line, which was attacked by a superior force of the enemy. Sergeant Kirk assisted in repulsing this attack and in killing ten Germans, capturing five, and driving off the others. The bravery and determination displayed by this group were an inspiration to all who witnessed them. Residence at enlistment: 138 West 91st Street, New York, N. Y.

*WILLIAM E. KRAFT, Sergeant, Company M, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. In the attack on the Hindenberg Line, after all the officers of his company became casualties, he took command and led his company in the attack through machine-gun and artillery fire. Shortly after returning from a personal reconnaissance of the enemy machine-gun position he again took up the advance, and was leading the attack when killed by an enemy sniper. The heroism displayed by this non-commissioned officer was an important factor in the success of the attack of his company. Next of kin: Mr. Charles C. Kraft, father, 478 Sixth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 46 Duer Place, Weehawken, N. J.

ROBERT S. LEE, Sergeant, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Sergeant Lee was a member of an advanced regimental signal party which went over the top with the third wave in the attack against Hindenburg Line. The officer in charge and three privates were wounded, and two sergeants, two corporals and two runners were killed. Sergeant Lee, in the face of terrific shell and machine-gun fire, fearlessly and courageously strung telephone lines and patrolled same in such a manner as to insure telephone communication with the battalion to which he was attached. His bravery and extreme devotion to duty were splendid inspiration to all his comrades. Residence at enlistment: 24 Main Street, New Britain, Conn.

HARRY E. LYNK, Sergeant, Company G, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While suffering from severe wounds he organized several small groups from other companies, consolidated them, and led them into effective combat, continuing with this splendid example of courage and fearlessness until wounded a second time. Residence at enlistment: 178 Taaffe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOHN L. MACDONNELL, Sergeant, Company M, 107th Infantry. For gallantry in action at Guillemont Farm, near Bony, France, September 28, 1918, while leading a detachment which destroyed an enemy machine-gun post. Residence at enlistment: 118 East 91st Street, New York, N. Y.

LEON R. MATSON, Sergeant, Company M, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27-29, 1918. On the morning of September 27th, after all the officers and most of the sergeants of his company had been killed, Sergeant Matson took command and led the company into effective combat, making repeated reconnaissances in front of the line under severe machine-gun fire. On September 29th he led his men forward, capturing an important knoll, and held it

with a small number of men. Finding the ammunition and food depleted, he led a detail through the heavy machine-gun fire, bringing back both food and ammunition. Residence at enlistment: 79 Gorton Street, Corning, N. Y.

HARRY W. MILLER, Sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he concealed the fact that he was wounded from his officers and continued to advance with his company during the entire day. He displayed exceptional bravery and gallantry, setting a fine example to all. Residence at enlistment: Pawpaw, Mich.

JOHN J. NEALIS, Sergeant, 102d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he, while in charge of telephone communication between battalion headquarters and forward positions, accompanied the advancing infantry forward, established his advance post, where one of his assistants was killed by shell fire and he himself wounded, and under constant bombardment kept the telephone lines in operation, remaining at his post for nine hours, until wounded a second time. When completely exhausted he turned over his apparatus to the man sent to relieve him. His extreme gallantry, courage and bravery afforded a magnificent example to the combat troops who witnessed them. Residence at enlistment: 309 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

WILLIAM J. PERCY, Sergeant, Company E, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After having been wounded in the face and legs he led a patrol, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, against an enemy machine-gun nest and succeeded in capturing one gun and fifteen prisoners. Residence at enlistment: 1824 Pierce Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

ANGUS ROBERTSON, Sergeant, Company E, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 25, 1918. Although suffering intense agony from the effects of a severe gassing, he continued in command of his platoon during a most terrific shelling. By administering first aid to a wounded comrade he was instrumental in saving his life, although risking his own by removing his gas mask to render more valuable treatment. He continued to assist the wounded until he collapsed. Residence at enlistment: 59 Van Cortland Place, Yonkers, N. Y.

JOSEPH ROBINS, Sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the thick of the fighting against the Hindenburg Line Sergeant Robins voluntarily went forward to locate friendly troops, and in doing so he was obliged to pass between two strongly fortified enemy nests, from which a deadly fire was pouring. Despite the fact that he was badly wounded, he communicated with the infantry and returned to his position. Residence at enlistment: 128 East 86th Street, New York, N. Y.

NICHOLAS RODAKIS, Sergeant, 4th Australian Machine Gun Battalion, British Expeditionary Forces, attached to Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Organizing troops from different units, he exhibited great bravery and dash in leading them into effective combat, inspiring all by his courage and fearlessness. Home address: Australia.

GEORGE ROWE, Sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Although seriously wounded he continued to lead his platoon in operations against the Hindenburg Line, refusing to be evacuated until ordered to the rear by his commanding officer. Residence at enlistment: 25 Ellis Place, Ossining, N. Y.

JOHN W. SCHWEGLER, Sergeant, Company G, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. Sergeant Schwegler went forward from a front-line trench in daylight for a distance of sixty yards through enemy machine-gun and snipers' fire and brought back a wounded soldier to shelter. Residence at enlistment: 1400 Clinton Avenue, New York, N. Y.

*JAMES A. SHERET, Sergeant, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918, this soldier displayed exceptional bravery in several single-handed attacks on enemy positons. After rushing two hostile posts and killing the occupants with his revolver, he attacked four of the enemy in a machine-gun position, killing one of them before he was himself surrounded and killed by the other three. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna Sheret, mother, 22 Park Street, Albion, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 22 Park Street, Albion, N. Y.

EDGAR M. SHOLETTE, Sergeant, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He went out into the open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in carrying back to our lines a wounded soldier. Residence at enlistment: 42 David Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

MARTIN M. SMITH, Sergeant, Company G, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29-30, 1918. He exhibited exceptional gallantry and ability in leadership when, after being severely shell-shocked, he continued to direct the steady advance of his platoon under intense machine-gun and shell fire, with utter disregard for his personal safety. He continued with his platoon until the morning of September 30th, when he collapsed as a result of shell shock and was evacuated to the rear. Residence at enlistment: 120 Hutchins Street, Batavia, N. Y.

ERIC W. SPENCER, Sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. During the fording of Le Selle River and the heights beyond, he advanced against a nest of enemy snipers under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, and by his courage and bravery succeeded in killing four of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 34 Perry Street, New York, N. Y.

EUGENE W. TOWNE, Sergeant, Company K, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. With two other soldiers Sergeant Towne rushed forward into some hedges and silenced three light machine guns which were hindering the advance by flanking fire. Residence at enlistment: Thomson, N. Y.

PHILIP DE M. VOSBURG, Sergeant, Company K, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in vicinity of Bony, France, September 28, 1918. Sergeant Vosburgh exposed himself to direct observation and fire from the enemy in leaving a place of shelter to go to the assistance of a wounded officer. Upon reaching the officer he was hit in the knee by a machine-gun bullet, causing him to fall back into the trench, dragging the officer with him. Residence at enlistment: 13 Lenox Place, New Brighton, N. Y.

HERBERT E. WALSH, Sergeant, Company H, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27-29, 1918. On September 27th Sergeant Walsh assumed command of his company after other officers and non-commissioned officers had been killed or wounded and led it forward through heavy fire to its objective. He then organized his position for defense. He later made a personal reconnaissance in advance of our lines, and returned with valuable information. The courageous conduct of this non-commissioned officer was an important factor in the success of the operations of the company. Residence at enlistment: 357 2d Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

JULIUS DE WITT WILLIAMS, Sergeant, Company L, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Sergeant Williams, then corporal, displayed great courage and was an excellent example for the men whom he led in the attack on the Hindenburg Line. Although wounded in the right hip by a machine-gun bullet, he remained in command of his unit and assisted in the organization of a position for defense. He did not submit to evacuation until the position was secure against counter-attack. Residence at enlistment: Brightwaters, Long Island, N. Y.

WILLIAM H. WILLIAMSON, Sergeant, Company M, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Sergeant Williamson, in charge of a combat patrol, successfully accomplished his mission under heavy shell and machine-gun fire after three-fourths of his patrol had been killed or wounded. In the same engagement he successfully reorganized his company after all the officers were killed or wounded and led it in effective combat. Residence at enlistment: 176 Van Anden Street, Auburn, N. Y.

HARRY F. BEINLICH, Corporal, Company L, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918. Accompanied by an officer and three other soldiers, he made a reconnaissance of the River Le Selle, the journey being made under constant and heavy machine-gun fire. To secure the desired information it was necessary to wade the stream for the entire distance. Residence at enlistment: 605 Magee Street, Elmira, N. Y.

*RICHARD E. BENTLEY, Corporal, Company L, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918. Accompanied by an officer and three other soldiers, he made a reconnaissance of the River Le Selle, the journey being made under constant and heavy machine-gun fire. To secure the desired information it was necessary to wade the stream for the entire distance. Emergency address: Mrs. William Bentley, mother, Horseheads, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Horseheads, N. Y.

JOHN P. BINGHAM, Corporal, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Corporal Bingham left shelter and went forward, crawling on his hands and knees under heavy machine-gun fire to the aid of a wounded officer and a wounded soldier. With the assistance of another soldier he succeeded in dragging and carrying them back to the shelter of a trench. Residence at enlistment: Douglaston Park, Douglaston, Long Island, N. Y.

GEORGE D. CASWELL, Corporal, Company M, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. He braved the perils of exacting machine-gun fire when he ventured out to rescue a wounded comrade. He completed this mission and returned for another comrade, who was lying wounded still farther forward. He also successfully brought this man to safety. That evening he led a detail through the murderous fire to replenish the supply of hand grenades. While returning to the lines he was seriously wounded when the box which he was carrying exploded. Residence at enlistment: 364 3d Street, Troy, N. Y.

JAMES A. CAVANAUGH, Corporal, Company D, 102d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont Kemmel, Belgium, August 29, 1918. After several runners, sent back through a heavy barrage for reinforcements and ammunition, had failed to return, Corporal Cavanaugh, who was on duty with the infantry, volunteered for this mission and successfully accomplished it. Residence at enlistment: 464 West 152d Street, New York, N. Y.

CHESTER M. CELLAR, Corporal, Company A, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After the other members of his automatic-rifle squad had been killed or wounded in an assault against an enemy machine-gun nest, Corporal Cellar operated his gun alone, holding the fire of the machine gun until reinforcements arrived and put it out of action. His great courage and gallantry set an inspiring example to all his comrades. Residence at enlistment: Waverly, Kan.

*JAMES PAUL CLARK, Corporal, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He displayed unusual courage and leadership in taking command of his company after all the officers had been killed and leading it into effective combat. Emergency address: James Clark, father, 357 South Avenue, Medina, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 357 South Avenue, Medina, N. Y.

HARRY S. CLOSE, Corporal, Company D, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary

heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. During operations against the Hindenburg Line he, single-handed, attacked a group of thirteen of the enemy. By hard fighting he succeeded in killing three and taking the remainder as prisoners, marching them to the rear under heavy fire of machine guns and shells. When returning to his command he was wounded. Residence at enlistment: 8782 Bay 21st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MERRITT D. CUTLER, Corporal, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Although suffering from wounds, he went forth under treacherous enemy fire and dragged two wounded comrades to safety. Later the same day he organized a stretcher party and brought in three wounded comrades under machine-gun fire, which was so severe that it had stopped the advance of neighboring troops. Residence at enlistment: 27 Porterfield Place, Freeport, N. Y.

THOMAS G. DEAN, JR., Corporal, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Corporal Dean, with four other soldiers, left shelter and went forward into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines two wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 96 Hamilton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

*HOWARD D. DE RUM, Corporal, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Corporal De Rum accompanied the first attacking wave. Stringing telephone lines under terrific enemy fire, even after being advised by the signal officer to seek shelter, he courageously maintained communication until he was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Helen I. De Rum, wife, 81 Hoyt Street, Buffalo, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 81 Hoyt Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

JOSEPH U. DOUGLASS, Corporal, Company K, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He, with three other soldiers, went out into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in carrying back to our lines four seriously wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 46 Irving Place, Ridgewood, N. J.

GEORGE A. DUPREE, Corporal, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montzéville, France, September 14, 1918. When a continuous bombardment had set fire to the camouflage covering of a large ammunition dump of 75-millimeter shells and exploded nine of the shells, he, utterly disregarding his personal safety, left a sheltered position and ran to the dump and, with the aid of three other men, extinguished the fire, not only saving the ammunition, but also preventing the exact location of the dump by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 181 West 97th Street, New York, N. Y.

*HAROLD FERGUSON, Corporal, Company E, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the attack on the Hindenburg Line Corporal Ferguson assumed command of a platoon after the officers and senior non-commissioned officers had become casualties. He rapidly reorganized the platoon and fearlessly led it into effective combat through heavy shell and machine-gun fire. He was later killed after reaching his objective. Emergency address: J. Ferguson, father, Thiells, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Thiells, N. Y.

MATTHEW S. FOX, Corporal, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, November 4, 1918. While the battery position was being subjected to severe bombardment of gas and high-explosive shells, Corporal Fox, in an effort to rescue two wounded comrades, extinguished a pile of burning camouflage, which was used as a cover for the ammunition and fuses. While fighting the burning camouflage the ammunition was exploded by another bursting shell. Residence at enlistment: 867 West 181st Street, New York, N. Y.

FRANK W. GARVIN, Corporal, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary

heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. After the advance of his company had been stopped by strong hostile machine-gun fire, Corporal Garvin, with three companions, advanced far ahead of the front line to attack an enemy position located in a large farmhouse. By skilful maneuvering in the broad daylight they covered all entrances to the house and forced the surrender of the entire force of the enemy, numbering thirty-six men and two officers. During the exploit they killed two Germans who attempted to take cover in the cellar. Residence at enlistment: Spring and Varick Streets, New York, N. Y.

JOHN McCLAVE GRANGER, Corporal, Company M, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bony, France, September 29, 1918. He crossed an area exposed to heavy fire to deliver a message, and while in the act of delivering his message his left leg was torn off by a shell. He refused assistance and shouted words of encouragement to members of his platoon in action. Residence at enlistment: 535 West 135th Street, New York, N. Y.

CHARLES R. HENDERSON, Corporal, Company L, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dickebusch, France, August 22, 1918. When his post was attacked by a greatly superior number of the enemy, he heroically defended it in spite of the loss of six of his squad and succeeded in driving off the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 63 Maple Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

*JACK KARKER, Corporal, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. In the face of hostile machine-gun fire Corporal Karker ran to the assistance of a wounded comrade. He pulled the wounded man into a shell hole, keeping his own body interposed between the wounded man and the enemy's fire. While giving first aid to his wounded comrade, Corporal Karker was killed. Emergency address: Mrs. Nellie Kelso, mother, 27 Lark Street, Cobleskill, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Lowville, N. Y.

HENRY G. KRAMER, Corporal, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Corporal Kramer, with four other soldiers, left shelter and went forward into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines two wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 728 West 181st Street, New York, N. Y.

NICHOLAS KRAYER, Corporal, Company E, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the attack on the Hindenburg Line, after all officers in his company had been killed, Corporal Krayer exposed himself to heavy machine-gun fire to reorganize his command. He went from shell hole to shell hole, and by his courageous example inspired his men to continue the advance. Residence at enlistment: New Providence, N. J.

ABEL J. LEVINE, Corporal, Company H, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bony, France, September 29, 1918. After his platoon had suffered heavy casualties and all the sergeants had been wounded, Corporal Levine collected the remaining effectives in his own and other units, formed a platoon, and continued the advance. When his rifle was rendered useless he killed several of the enemy with his pistol. He was wounded shortly afterwards, but he refused assistance until his men had been cared for and evacuated. Residence at enlistment: 401 West Lincoln Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

HENRY PETER LYNCH, Corporal, Company E, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Having been trapped in a shell hole with nine other men fifty yards in front of the line, Corporal Lynch crawled back to his company's position through heavy enemy machine-gun fire and reported their predicament. He then organized a bombing party, led it against the hostile machine gun and put it out of action, thereby enabling his men to return safely to our line. Residence at enlistment: 47 West Post Road, White Plains, N. Y.

KENNETH M. McCANN, Corporal, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont Kemmel, Belgium, August 29-31, 1918. Corporal McCann, a signalman, worked continuously for seventy-two hours without

relief through repeated gas bombardments. When the forward lines were cut by shell fire he personally directed the running of a new line under a heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 33 Beekman Place, New York, N. Y.

DANIEL H. MAHAR, Corporal, Company L, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. He courageously led several attacks on enemy machine-gun nests. Later in the day he attacked, single-handed, two enemy snipers, killing one and driving off the other. Residence at enlistment: 325 Sixth Avenue, Newark, N. J.

ANDREW R. MELROSE, Corporal, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vendhuile, France, September 28, 1918. Leaving the protection of a trench, he crawled out under heavy machine-gun and snipers' fire and rescued a British officer who had fallen in an exposed position. His example was an inspiration to the men serving under him. Residence at enlistment: Marcus, Iowa.

*ALEXANDER MENARD, Corporal, Company K, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Corporal Menard, with three other soldiers, went out into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in carrying back to our lines four seriously wounded men. Emergency address: Henry Menard, father, 107 Amsden Street, Malone, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 107 Amsden Street, Malone, N. Y.

LONNIE J. MOSCOW, Corporal, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. In the attack on the Hindenburg Line Corporal Moscow was an advanced scout for his platoon. The platoon was temporarily halted by machine-gun fire from a section of the enemy trench in their immediate front. Corporal Moscow rushed through the heavy enemy fire to the trench, and at the point of his rifle compelled twelve of the enemy to surrender. He then signalled for the platoon to advance. Residence at enlistment: 709 Mill Street, New York, N. Y.

JOHN P. MURPHY, Corporal, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Corporal Murphy exposed himself to heavy machine-gun and rifle fire to rescue a wounded man who lay in front of our lines. By crawling from shell hole to shell hole he was able to accomplish the rescue in spite of the heavy enemy fire. Residence at enlistment: 429 East 139th Street, New York, N. Y.

ALOIZY NAGOWSKI, Corporal, Company H, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He left shelter, went forward under intense machine-gun fire, and carried a wounded officer to a place of safety. In accomplishing this mission he was severely wounded. Residence at enlistment: 85 Wilson Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

FREDERICK POSSER, Corporal, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the thick of the fighting against the Hindenburg Line Corporal Posser voluntarily went forward to locate friendly troops, and in doing so he was obliged to pass between two strongly fortified enemy nests, from which a deadly fire was pouring. Despite this obstacle he communicated with the infantry and returned to his position. Residence at enlistment: 615 East 12th Street, New York, N. Y.

LLEWELLYN POWER, Corporal, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Corporal Power, with four other soldiers, left shelter and went forward into an open field under shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in bandaging and carrying to our lines two wounded men. Residence at enlistment: Y. M. C. A., Forest Hills, N. Y.

*GAIL H. SAGER, Corporal, Company D, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Upon being wounded in the hand he bandaged the wound himself and immediately returned to the firing line. He then picked up an automatic rifle, and, advancing alone toward machine-gun nests which were holding up his company, was killed after proceeding only a short

distance. Emergency address: Mrs. Sidney Sager, mother, 1196 Hartel Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 1196 Hartel Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

*RAYMOND HERMAN SPICKERMAN, Corporal, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He and his machine gunner pushed forward to a blind trench, which was partially surrounded by machine gunners and snipers, under terrific machine-gun and trench-mortar fire and through a heavy smoke screen. He barricaded a sap at the most dangerous position only a few yards from the enemy machine guns, and after killing four of the enemy with a rifle was mortally wounded, but continued to hold his position until he died. Emergency address: Herman Spickerman, father, Bloomville, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Bloomville, N. Y.

CHARLES STANTON, JR., Corporal, Company L, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918. Accompanied by an officer and three other soldiers, he made a reconnaissance of the River Le Selle, the journey being made under constant and heavy machine-gun fire. To secure the desired information it was necessary to wade the stream for the entire distance. Residence at enlistment: 108 Elmira Street, Troy, N. Y.

CHARLES T. STOLL, Corporal, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. After the advance of his company had been stopped by strong hostile machine-gun fire, Corporal Stoll, with three companions, advanced far ahead of the front line to attack an enemy position located in a large farmhouse. By skilful maneuvering in the broad daylight they covered all entrances to the house and forced the surrender of the entire force of the enemy, numbering thirty-six men and two officers. During the exploit they killed two Germans who attempted to take cover in the cellar. Residence at enlistment: 238 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y.

PATRICK SYNOTT, Corporal, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. He displayed exceptional bravery in leaving shelter and going forward under heavy machine-gun fire and bringing back several wounded soldiers. Residence at enlistment: 747 Columbus Avenue, New York, N. Y.

*RALPH E. TABOR, Corporal, Company L, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Corporal Tabor left shelter, went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in bringing back to our lines a wounded soldier. His splendid courage and gallant conduct was a fine example to his comrades. Emergency address: Nathaniel Tabor, father, 202 South 3d Street, Mechanicsville, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: Mechanicsville, N. Y.

ALBERT C. WESTFALL, Corporal, Company G, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. Undaunted by terrific machine-gun fire, Corporal Westfall went out into the open and rescued a British officer who had fallen wounded. Later, after two runners had been killed in trying to locate missing elements of his battalion, Corporal Westfall assumed this task, and in performing it four times crossed a sunken road, which was continuously raked by enemy machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: 5 Park Avenue, Oneonta, N. Y.

LE ROY F. WHITNEY, Corporal, Company M, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. Voluntarily carrying messages under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, he displayed great bravery and gallantry. In one instance he completed the mission of a runner who had been wounded and returned with very important information as to where the barrage would fall. Residence at enlistment: 46 Chedelle Place, Auburn, N. Y.

HERBERT M. BRINK, mechanic, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montzéville, France, September 14, 1918. When a continuous bombardment had set fire to the camouflage covering of a large ammunition dump of 75-millimeter shells and exploded nine of the shells, he, utterly disregarding

his personal safety, left a sheltered position and ran to the dump and, with the aid of three other men, extinguished the fire, not only saving the ammunition, but also preventing the exact location of the dump by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 3107 Bailey Avenue, New York, N. Y.

FRANCIS T. COPELAND, mechanic, Company B, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Mechanic Copeland, with a companion, left the protection of a trench, and in the face of heavy machine-gun and grenade fire went in advance of our lines to rescue a wounded comrade. They were exposed to heavy fire from the time they left the trench. Mechanic Copeland's companion was killed as they were returning to the trench, but he, however, struggled on and succeeded in dragging the wounded man to safety. Residence at enlistment: 28 South Bergen Place, Freeport, Long Island, L. I.

JOHN J. FINN, mechanic, Company G, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 20, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he left shelter and went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and rescued five wounded soldiers. While in the performance of this gallant act he and another soldier attacked an enemy dugout, killing two of the enemy and taking one prisoner. This courageous act set a splendid example to all. Residence at enlistment: 116 Washington Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

WILLIAM GOULD, mechanic, Company K, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. Mechanic Gould, single-handed, attacked a heavy machine gun which was covering the retreat of the Germans and drove off the crew. Residence at enlistment: West Hebron, N. Y.

EDWIN W. McLAUGHLIN, mechanic, Company I, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While the rest of his company was being held up by intensive machine-gun fire of the enemy, he advanced alone and put the guns out of action. On several other occasions he volunteered and accompanied patrols in attack against enemy nests, each time proving himself of the greatest assistance, successfully accomplishing his mission despite great hazards. Residence at enlistment: 1386 Ogden Avenue, Bronx, New York, N. Y.

GEORGE K. BAXTER, private, first class, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Private Baxter was a scout for a Lewis gun squad during the attack. After all members of his squad, except the corporal, had been killed, he ran thirty yards, picked up the Lewis gun and opened fire on a group of twenty of the enemy who were attempting to turn the flank of platoon. He was exposed to heavy machine-gun fire, but his own fire was so effective that his unit was able to continue the advance. Residence at enlistment: 904 Salina Street, Watertown, N. Y.

ERNEST W. BLOMGREN, private, first class, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, on September 27, 1918, Private Blomgren displayed unusual courage and bravery by going forward through the terrific shell and machine-gun fire to rescue wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: 1491 Westchester Avenue, New York, N. Y.

RAYMOND K. W. BOON, private, first class, Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. For gallantry in action east of St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. Although gassed, he refused to be evacuated, and continued to attend the wounded under enemy fire. Residence at enlistment: 1306 Sunset Avenue, Utica, N. Y.

RUSSELL A. BROWN, private, first class, Company A, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was checked by heavy machine-gun fire, Private Brown, with two other soldiers, went forward under heavy fire to reconnoiter the enemy positions. By effective rifle fire they drove the gunners from two machine-gun nests into a dugout near by, which they captured, together with thirty-five prisoners, including three officers. Residence at enlistment: 40 Harrison Street, Morristown, N. J.

*RUSSELL P. BYINGTON, private, first class, Company I, 105th Infantry.

For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he was wounded early in the action, but continued to advance with his company, and declined to go to the rear for medical treatment. Later in the engagement he was killed by a machine-gun bullet. His gallantry and bravery and absolute disregard for his personal safety were a splendid example to all ranks. Emergency address: Dr. C. P. Byington, father, 37 Croton Avenue, Ossining, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 37 Croton Avenue, Ossining, N. Y.

CHARLES L. DRAPER, private, first class, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After his company had passed beyond the first line of the enemy's resistance and at a time when hostile machine-gun fire presented the most formidable resistance to the advance, Private Draper, single-handed, rushed a hostile machine-gun position, killed both of its defenders and captured the gun. Residence at enlistment: 84 State Street, Carthage, N. Y.

*GEORGE H. EDWARDS, private, first class, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Forges, France, September 26, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun fire, at great personal risk, he crawled out from a position of safety and rescued a wounded soldier who was lying exposed to enemy fire. He was killed later in the advance while charging a machine gun. Emergency address: Mrs. H. G. Edwards, mother, 608 Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 608 Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

DONALD EMERY, private, first class, Medical Detachment, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dickebusch, France, August 22, 1918. Displaying an absolute disregard of danger in caring for wounded under shell and rifle fire and a continuous cheerfulness under trying conditions, his courageous example was inspiring to his comrades. Residence at enlistment: 218 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y.

CHRISTIAN A. JOHNSON, private, first class, Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. When a strong force of the enemy had cut off his company from the advance units of our troops, Private Johnson volunteered to accompany two officers on a hazardous patrol to ascertain the exact location of the enemy and our advance troops. They came under terrific enemy fire, by which one of the officers was killed, but Private Johnson continued forward until he was completely surrounded by the enemy. He succeeded in working his way back and made his report, which was of great value in meeting the critical situation. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Rapid City, Mich.

FRANK H. KENNY, JR., private, first class, Company H, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. When his Commanding Officer fell wounded he made his way through intense machine-gun fire to his First Sergeant and notified him that he should assume command of the company. He then continued with the company until the advance was checked and the First Sergeant severely wounded, when he made his way in search of the next in command. Failing to find him, he organized a squad of slightly wounded men and, with an automatic rifle and ammunition which he salvaged, mopped up a section of the enemy trench, and then rejoined his company in its continued advance. Residence at enlistment: Gaylor Street, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

WALTER KLINGE, private, first class, Company M, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. When sent out as a scout with a small patrol consisting of an officer and two men, Private Klinge courageously went ahead alone, killed two enemy scouts whom he encountered, and drove the gunners away from two machine guns. When the patrol came up the capture of the guns was completed with their assistance. Residence at enlistment: 885 Woodward Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

*JOHN R. MCGLUE, private, first class, Company B, 107th Infantry. For ex-

traordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Private McGlue, with Mechanic Copeland, left the protection of a trench and, in the face of heavy machine-gun and grenade fire, went in advance of our lines to rescue a wounded comrade. They were exposed to heavy fire from the time they left the trench. Private McGlue was killed as he and his companions were returning to the trench with the succored wounded comrade. Residence at enlistment: 2619 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILLIAM J. NETTE, private, first class, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montzéville, France, September 14, 1918. When a continuous bombardment had set fire to the camouflage covering of a large ammunition dump of 75-millimeter shells and exploded nine of the shells, he, utterly disregarding his personal safety, left a sheltered position and ran to the dump and, with the aid of three other men, extinguished the fire, not only saving the ammunition, but also preventing the exact locating of the dump by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 213 East 89th Street, New York, N. Y.

*EDWARD A. PIERCE, private, first class, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. While a member of a Lewis gun squad which attacked a superior force of the enemy, Private Pierce was wounded in the ankle. He refused to be evacuated, and although wounded so that he was hardly able to walk he continued on in the advance, inflicting severe casualties on the enemy, until he was killed by enemy fire. Next of kin: Edward F. Pierce, father, 1634 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 226 West 50th Street, New York, N. Y.

*EDWARD P. PIERCE, private, first class, Company D, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He left shelter, went into an open field under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, and dragged a wounded soldier to safety. This courageous soldier was killed while advancing with his company later in the action. Emergency address: George Pierce, father, 107 Starin Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 107 Starin Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

ISAAC RABINOWITZ, private, first class, Company A, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was checked by heavy machine-gun fire, Private Rabinowitz, with two other soldiers, went forward under heavy fire to reconnoiter the enemy positions. By effective rifle fire they drove the gunners from two machine-gun nests into a dugout near by, which they captured, together with thirty-five prisoners, including three officers. Residence at enlistment: 510 West 146th Street, New York, N. Y.

RAYMOND E. REED, private, first class, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. With great courage he went through heavy machine-gun and shell fire to the rescue of two wounded soldiers, whom he carried to our lines after dressing their injuries. Residence at enlistment: Medina, N. Y.

CHARLES H. ROBINTON, private, first class, Company A, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During operations against the Hindenburg Line he went forth in the face of unusually heavy machine-gun fire to aid a wounded comrade. He administered first aid, and, while shielding the man from the enemy fire, he received a severe wound in the back. Despite this wound, he struggled back to safety, bringing his comrade with him. Residence at enlistment: 1 Rand Street, Ilion, N. Y.

FRANK B. THOMAS, private, first class, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. When the telephone lines had been destroyed by the advancing tanks and the enemy had started a counter-attack from three sides before new ones could be laid, Private Thomas volunteered to carry a message from the infantry battalion to which he was attached and succeeded in going through intense artillery, machine-gun and

sniper fire to regimental headquarters, delivering the message in time to enable reinforcements to be brought up. Residence at enlistment: 570 West 19th Street, New York, N. Y.

EPIFANIO AFFATATO, private, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After being severely wounded by flying shrapnel, Private Affatato took shelter in a shell hole somewhat in advance of his company, from which he had become separated in the fog and smoke. He saved the lives of four of his wounded comrades who were occupying the shell hole, by throwing live grenades, which had been tossed into the shell hole by members of his own company in the rear, into the enemy's lines. Residence at enlistment: 46 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

*WILLIAM Z. BELL, private, Company C, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Grandpré, France, October 15, 1918. Private Bell, serving as stretcher bearer during two attacks, with exceptional bravery and disregard of danger exposed himself during an intense artillery bombardment to assist a wounded soldier in imminent need of first aid and was killed at his work by an enemy shell. Emergency address: Mrs. Zula Bell, wife, Route C, Box No. 63, Marianna, Fla. Residence at enlistment: Route C, Box No. 63, Marianna, Fla.

JAMES BOUGIE, private, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During operations against the Hindenburg Line he went forward under a heavy shell and machine-gun fire and brought in wounded comrades, continuing his work even after he himself had been wounded. Residence at enlistment: 371 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GEORGE I. CARGIN, private, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he, with four other soldiers, left shelter and went forward into an open field, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines two wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: Stalker, Pa.

ARCHIBALD B. CASE, private, Sanitary Detachment, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he repeatedly left shelter and went forward into the open, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines many wounded soldiers. Residence at enlistment: 55 James Street, Rochester, N. Y.

WILBUR CATHCART, private, Company L, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 22, 1918, in volunteering to deliver a message from company to battalion headquarters through heavy machine-gun and artillery barrage. Residence at enlistment: 1819 West Fayette Street, Baltimore, Md.

DEWITT H. CRANDALL, private, Medical Detachment, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Private Crandall, although he had been twice wounded, courageously treated the wounded, inspiring the combat troops by his example until wounded a third time. Residence at enlistment: Canisteo, N. Y.

*GEORGE J. CUDDY, private, Company F, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Shot through both cheeks and the throat, he refused to be evacuated and continued to advance through intense machine-gun fire. Later he fell mortally wounded by a third bullet. His heroic conduct was an inspiration to those near him. Emergency address: Mrs. Hanna Cuddy, mother, 144 West 10th Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 144 West 10th Street, New York, N. Y.

HAROLD R. FORSTER, private, Company C, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line, when the advance of his company was held up by an enemy machine-gun nest, he crawled forward to a small shell hole, killed four of the German machine gunners with a Lewis gun and put their gun out of

action, thereby permitting the advance to continue. In accomplishing this courageous act he was seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: 36 South Park Street, Clyde, N. Y.

LUKE GAFFEY, private, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. He displayed rare courage in leaving shelter and going into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and rescuing wounded soldiers of another regiment.

An oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with the Distinguished Service Cross, is awarded Private Gaffey for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918: When all the other members of his squad had been killed or wounded, he picked up an automatic rifle and advanced alone against an enemy position. Residence at enlistment: 306 East 126th Street, New York, N. Y.

CHARLES E. GAYNIER, private, Company C, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September, 30, 1918. Private Gaynier exhibited exceptional bravery in voluntarily leaving shelter, going forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and bringing back to our lines several wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: Rockaway, N. Y.

GEORGE K. HAGEMEYER, private, Company M, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bony, France, September 29, 1918. During a period that his company was held up by hazardous enemy fire, Private Hagemeyer acted as stretcher bearer, and even though wounded and ordered to the rear, he continued in the work of removing the wounded. He remained at his task through the violent fire until he was wounded five times and forced to retire from loss of blood. Residence at enlistment: 209 West 128th Street, New York, N. Y.

HENRY J. HARLIN, private, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After an advance of more than 2,000 yards with the infantry, Private Harlin crawled through a barbed wire entanglement and remained the entire night under machine-gun fire within a few yards of the enemy position in order to protect his comrades from a surprise attack. Residence at enlistment: 168 West End Avenue, New York, N. Y.

LESTER HERRICK, private, Company C, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he exhibited great courage and bravery by advancing alone against two enemy machine-gun positions, putting both of them out of action. In accomplishing this he was seriously wounded. Residence at enlistment: Rockwell Springs, N. Y.

SYLVESTER J. HOWLAND, private, Company B, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he left shelter, went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in rescuing a wounded soldier, thereby displaying great bravery and gallantry. In performing this act he was wounded. Residence at enlistment: 96 West Canal Street, Ilion, N. Y.

WASYL KOLONOCZYK, private, Company C, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Private Kolonoczyk, under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, left the shelter of his trench and, going forward under a thick smoke screen, single-handed captured between thirty and forty German prisoners. His conspicuous gallantry and bravery upon this occasion showed a heroic disregard for his own safety, which was a splendid example for all.

Private Kolonoczyk is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918: After the advance of his company had been stopped by strong hostile machine-gun fire, he, with three companions, advanced far ahead of the front line to attack an enemy position located in a large farmhouse. By skilful maneuvering in the broad daylight, they covered all entrances to the house and forced the surrender of the entire force of the enemy, numbering thirty-six men and two officers. During the exploit they killed

two Germans who attempted to take cover in the cellar. Residence at enlistment: 72 Canvas Street, Cohoes, N. Y.

LAWRENCE J. LACOSSE, private, Company K, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Private Lacosse, with three other soldiers, went out into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in carrying back to our lines four seriously wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 92 Franklin Street, Malone, N. Y.

RUSSELL E. LAFORD, private, Company K, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1919. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he left shelter and went out into the open under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in bandaging and carrying back to our lines a wounded officer. Residence at enlistment: 112 Webster Street, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

*EARL W. LAUTENSLAGER, private, Company B, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line, when his company was held up by an enemy machine-gun nest, he volunteered to cross an open field in front of his company in order to ascertain the exact location of the enemy's position. While engaged in this enterprise he was killed by a bursting shell. His heroic self-sacrifice was a splendid example to the men of his company. Emergency address: George J. Lautenslager, father, 16 Sweeney Avenue, Genesee, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 16 Sweeney Avenue, Genesee, N. Y.

JAMES A. LEE, private, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. The advance of his organization having been temporarily halted by machine-gun fire from a fortified house, Private Lee went forward as a scout to locate the entrance to the house. After discovering the entrance, he led a detachment in an assault, and at the point of the bayonet compelled about thirty-five of the enemy to surrender. A few minutes later, while advancing alone toward an outhouse, he effected the capture of more of the enemy. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 1, Norwood, N. Y.

HUGH J. V. MORRISON, private, Company K, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Private Morrison with three other soldiers, went out into an open field under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and succeeded in carrying back to our lines four seriously wounded men. Residence at enlistment: 515 Main Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

DANIEL MOSKOWITZ, private, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. He exhibited exceptional bravery by leaving shelter and going out into an open field under heavy machine-gun and shell fire to rescue wounded soldiers. Residence at enlistment: 59 West 105th Street, New York, N. Y.

MICHAEL S. MURPHY, private, Company B, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line he left shelter, went forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and succeeded in rescuing a wounded soldier, thereby exhibiting great bravery and gallantry. In performing this act he was wounded. Residence at enlistment: 138 Congress Street, Cohoes, N. Y.

HENRY M. NORTON, private, Medical Detachment, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Private Norton, on his own initiative, went forward twice in advance of the front line, bringing in wounded under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: Olean, N. Y.

*CHARLES C. PAGE, private, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During operations against the Hindenburg Line he crawled out through the murderous fire and rescued a wounded comrade, carrying him to the nearest dressing station.

For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918, Private Page is awarded an oak-leaf cluster, to be worn with

the Distinguished Service Cross: He was sent ahead with a scout patrol of six men, when they were suddenly fired upon. One of their number was killed and four others, including Private Page, were wounded. With one leg blown off and the other hanging by a fragment of flesh, he stimulated the greatest confidence in his companions by his words of encouragement while being placed on a stretcher. He died from the effects of his wounds shortly after reaching the hospital. Emergency address: Mrs. Anna L. Page, mother, 239 East 54th Street, New York, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 239 East 54th Street, New York. N. Y.

IRA S. PARKE, private, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bony, France, September 29-30, 1918. Private Parke, a machine gunner, although wounded three times during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, refused to leave the field, and set a splendid example for his comrades. Residence at enlistment: St. Clair, Mich.

*EDWIN PAUL, private, Company L, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Private Paul fearlessly ran in front of a tank under heavy machine-gun fire in order to drag a wounded officer out of the path of its advance. Shortly after, although himself severely wounded, he again exposed himself to heavy fire in order to render aid to a wounded corporal. While bandaging the corporal's leg he was hit by a shell fragment and killed. Next of kin: Eugene Paul, father, 8 Barker Avenue, White Plains, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: White Plains, N. Y.

HARRY P. PUTNAM, private, Company H, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 30, 1918. He exhibited exceptional bravery in voluntarily leaving shelter, going forward under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and bringing back to our lines several wounded comrades. Residence at enlistment: Fort Johnson, N. Y.

SAMUEL J. RANDALL, private, Company L, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918. Accompanied by an officer and three other soldiers, he made a reconnaissance of the River Le Selle, the journey being made under constant heavy machine-gun fire. To secure the desired information it was necessary to wade the stream for the entire distance. Residence at enlistment: Penn Yan, New York, N. Y.

JOHN W. RAWLINSON, private, Company K, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Quennemont Farm, near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. After assisting in repulsing a strong enemy counter-attack, Private Rawlinson, with two other soldiers, became separated from his company, due to the heavy fog. Seeing a superior force of the enemy in a trench, they unhesitatingly attacked, and after killing and wounding several of the enemy, they captured numerous prisoners and brought them back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: Kingsville, Tex.

EUGENE C. REYNOLDS, private, Company K, 106th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Quennemont Farm, near Ronossoy, France, September 28, 1918. After assisting in repulsing a strong enemy counter-attack, Private Reynolds with two other soldiers, became separated from his company, due to the heavy fog. Seeing a superior force of the enemy in a trench, they unhesitatingly attacked, and after killing and wounding several of the enemy, they captured numerous prisoners and brought them back to our lines. Residence at enlistment: 248 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ANTONY SCLAFONI, private, Company A, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While the advance against the Hindenburg Line was at its height Private Sclafoni, seeing a Lewis gunner exposed to the enemy, ran to his assistance. On the way he was seriously wounded, but continued on, reaching the position and using his body to shield the gunner while the latter poured a fire into the enemy. He was wounded three times, finally losing consciousness, but after his wounds were dressed he insisted on leaving the field unaided. Residence at enlistment: 136 Christie Street, New York, N. Y.

HAROLD L. SHIPMAN, private, Company B, 108th Infantry. For extraor-

dinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Private Shipman, a Lewis gunner, exhibited great courage and dash when a party of about forty German prisoners, seeing their guards killed by German snipers while going to the rear, seized rifles and opened fire on the Americans. Shipman rushed forward with his Lewis gun and put the entire group out of action. During the engagement he also silenced three enemy machine-gun positions. Residence at enlistment: 60 La Forc Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

WILLIAM R. SHUGG, private, Company G, 102d Field Signal Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After the commander of the infantry platoon to which he was attached as a visual signalman had been killed he took command of the platoon and exhibited remarkable gallantry and leadership in leading it into effective combat. Residence at enlistment: 79 Home Avenue, Rutherford, N. J.

MORRIS SILVERBERG, private, Company G, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Private Silverberg, a stretcher bearer, displayed extreme courage by repeatedly leaving shelter and advancing over an area swept by machine-gun and shell fire to rescue wounded comrades. Hearing that his company commander had been wounded, he voluntarily went forward alone, and upon finding that his officer had been killed, brought back his body. Residence at enlistment: 309 East 99th Street, New York, N. Y.

*BERNARD A. STEGAR, private, Company F, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. When a comrade was severely wounded by machine-gun fire, he went to his rescue, crossing open spaces subjected to intense fire by the enemy. He was wounded as he advanced, but he continued forward and reached the side of his wounded comrade, when he was again hit by a machine-gun bullet and instantly killed. Emergency address: Mike Stegar, father, Marlin, Tex. Residence at enlistment: Marlin, Tex.

*ALPHEUS E. STEWART, private, Company G, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Private Stewart, having been wounded in the head, advanced with fearless disregard for his own personal safety against an enemy machine-gun nest and succeeded in putting it out of action by bombing the gunners. He was killed immediately thereafter by enemy machine-gun fire. Emergency address: Mrs. Rosey Stewart, mother, 309 Galendrina Avenue, San Antonio, Tex. Residence at enlistment: San Antonio, Tex.

RALPH B. SULLIVAN, private, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montzéville, France, September 14, 1918. When a continuous bombardment had set fire to the camouflage covering of a large ammunition dump of 75-millimeter shells and exploded nine of the shells, he, utterly disregarding his personal safety, left a sheltered position and ran to the dump and, with the aid of three other men, extinguished the fire, not only saving the ammunition, but also preventing the exact locating of the dump by the enemy. Residence at enlistment: 166 West 128th Street, New York, N. Y.

JOHN A. VAN DYNE, private, Company B, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Private Van Dyne, a runner, displayed notable courage in carrying messages through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 3, Waterloo, N. Y.

*MICHAEL VIGILETTRE, private, Company G, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. He voluntarily exposed himself to bring in wounded soldiers belonging to another organization. Throughout the engagement under constant machine-gun fire he courageously treated the wounded, inspiring the combat troops by his example until killed by a bursting shell. Emergency address: Mrs. Jennie Vigilettre, mother, 225 Troup Street, Rochester, N. Y. Residence at enlistment: 225 Troup Street, Rochester, N. Y.

MAHLON C. WARD, private, Company F, 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. During the operations against the enemy lines east of Ronssoy he went out under heavy shell and machine-

gun fire and succeeded in bandaging and bringing back to our line wounded soldiers. Residence at enlistment: R. F. D. No. 2, Bates Road, Medina, N. Y.

JACK H. WILKINSON, private, Company D, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. During the operations against the Hindenburg Line Private Wilkinson left shelter and went forward, crawling on his hands and knees, under heavy machine-gun fire, to the aid of a wounded officer and a wounded soldier. With the assistance of another soldier he succeeded in dragging and carrying them back to the shelter of a trench. Residence at enlistment: 62 West 66th Street, New York, N. Y.

---

*Deceased.

BRITISH DECORATIONS

K. C. M. G.

Major General John F. O'Ryan, Headquarters, 27th Division.

C. V. O.

Major General John F. O'Ryan, Headquarters, 27th Division.

C. B.

Brigadier General Palmer E. Pierce, Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade.

D. S. O.

Lieutenant Colonel William L. Hallahan, S. C., Headquarters, 27th Division.
Major Emanuel Goldstein, M. C., 102d Engineers.
Major J. Leslie Kincaid, J. A. G. D., Headquarters, 27 Division.

MILITARY CROSS

Captain Stanley Bulkley, 105th Infantry.
Captain George S. Callaway, 102d Field Signal Battalion.
Captain Arthur V. McDermott, M. C., 106th Infantry.
Captain James G. Motley, 102d Field Signal Battalion.
Captain Tristram Tupper, A. G. O., Headquarters, 27th Division.
First Lieutenant Robert A. Byrns, 107th Infantry.
First Lieutenant Fred C. Davis, 108th Infantry.
First Lieutenant Charles J. Donnecker, 108th Infantry.
First Lieutenant Delancey King, 108th Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Harold C. de Loiselle, 106th Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Walter W. Slayton, 105th Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Harrison J. Uhl, 108th Infantry.
Chaplain Francis A. Kelly, 104th Machine Gun Battalion.
Chaplain John C. Ward, 108th Infantry.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL

Battalion Sergeant Major Theodore A. Kunst, Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry.
First Sergeant Frank J. Vida, Company G, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant John F. Bilitzki, Company A, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant Francis J. Farrelly, Company B, 106th Infantry.
Sergeant Henry C. Hull, Company H, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant James M. Joubert, Company K, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant Thomas Kenny, Company H, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant John C. Latham, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant James P. Layden, Company K, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant William J. Percy, Company E, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant William F. Smith, Company F, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant Eric W. Spencer, Machine Gun Company, 106th Infantry.
Sergeant Eugene W. Towne (deceased), Company K, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant Reider Waaler, Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL—*Continued*

Corporal Chester M. Cellar, Company A, 108th Infantry.
Corporal Alan L. Eggers, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Abel J. Levine, Company H, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Donald L. Mess, Company I, 108th Infantry.
Corporal Albert C. Westfall, Company G, 107th Infantry.
Private First Class Harry Fisher, Company D, 105th Infantry.
Private First Class Frank Gaffney, Company G, 108th Infantry.
Private First Class Wilbert Hyatt, Company I, 105th Infantry.
Private First Class Jacob Semberg, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry.

MILITARY MEDALS

First Sergeant William H. Krause, Company C, 108th Infantry.
First Sergeant J. Bartlett Sanford, Company K, 107th Infantry.
First Sergeant Edward N. Thomson, Company I, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant First Class Martin G. Frank, Company E, 102d Engineers.
Sergeant Charles A. Amies, Company H, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant Thomas Armstrong, Company H, 106th Infantry.
Sergeant John F. Bilitzki, Company A, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant Samuel V. Boykin, Company B, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant Russel J. Conn, Company A, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Frank E. Dee, Company I, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Edward A. Duncan, Company A, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant Philip Garey, Company I, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Hugh L. Glendenning, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Harold Greene, Company H, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Carl A. Heim, Company L, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant Ellsworth Hughes, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Lee H. Ingram, Company G, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant John T. Jones, Company G, 106th Infantry.
Sergeant Henry S. Kirk, Company B, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant Harry E. Lynk, Company G, 106th Infantry.
Sergeant Leon R. Matson, Company M, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant Harry W. Miller, Machine Gun Company, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant John J. Nealis, 102d Field Signal Battalion.
Sergeant Melvin J. Peel, Company M, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant Angus Robertson, Company E, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant Joseph Robins, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant George Rowe, Company I, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Edgar M. Sholette, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Martin M. Smith, Company G, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant Thomas D. Smith, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant William H. Williamson, Company M, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant Frederick W. Witzke, Company K, 108th Infantry.
Corporal Harry F. Beinlich, Company L, 108th Infantry.
Corporal John P. Bingham, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Corporal George D. Caswell, Company M, 105th Infantry.
Corporal James A. Cavanaugh, Company D, 102d Engineers.
Corporal Chester M. Cellar, Company A, 108th Infantry.
Corporal Merritt D. Cutler, Company I, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Thomas G. Dean, Jr., Company D, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Joseph U. Douglas, Company K, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Charles R. Henderson, Company L, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Leland K. Knowlson, 105th Infantry (attached to 53d Battery, Royal Field Artillery, British Army).
Corporal Henry G. Kramer, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Henry P. Lynch, Company E, 105th Infantry.

MILITARY MEDALS—*Continued*

Corporal Kenneth M. McCann, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion.
Corporal Robert McCay, Jr., Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.
Corporal Daniel H. Mahar, Company L, 105th Infantry.
Corporal Alexander Menard (deceased), Company K, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Jack Marquesse, Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.
Corporal Michael Morris, Company A, 108th Infantry.
Corporal Aloizy Nagowski, Company H, 108th Infantry.
Corporal Frederick Posser, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Llewellyn Power, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Corporal George P. Schnell, Company K, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Herbert F. Schmitt, Machine Gun Company, 108th Infantry.
Corporal Charles Stanton, Jr., Company L, 108th Infantry.
Corporal Patrick Synott, Company F, 108th Infantry.
Corporal Leroy F. Whitney, Company M, 108th Infantry.
Mechanic William Gould, Company K, 105th Infantry.
Mechanic Edwin W. McLaughlin, Company I, 105th Infantry.
Private First Class Roy T. Bastian, Company A, 108th Infantry.
Private First Class Donald Emery, Jr., Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry.
Private First Class Hugh B. Griffiths, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Private First Class Henry M. Harvey, Company M, 108th Infantry.
Private First Class Frank H. Kenny, Jr., Company H, 107th Infantry.
Private First Class Harold P. Malley, Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry.
Private First Class Edward A. Olsen, Company I, 105th Infantry.
Private First Class Lawrence J. Premo, Company K, 107th Infantry.
Private First Class Raymond E. Reed, Company F, 108th Infantry.
Private First Class Charles H. Robinton, Company A, 105th Infantry.
Private First Class Ellis S. Smith, Company A, 108th Infantry.
Private First Class Joseph Titone, Company F, 108th Infantry.
Private First Class Ralph H. Wetmore, Company D, 108th Infantry.
Private William A. Adams, Jr., Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.
Private Epifanio Affatato, Company C, 107th Infantry.
Private Walter J. Beals, Company B, 108th Infantry.
Private James Bougie, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry.
Private Guy D. Brown, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Private William P. Buchanan, Company A, 108th Infantry.
Private George I. Cargin, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Private Archibald E. Case, Sanitary Detachment, 108th Infantry.
Private George Clarke, Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry.
Private DeWitt W. Crandall, Sanitary Detachment, 108th Infantry.
Private Peter A. Feringa, Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry.
Private Harold R. Forster, Company C, 108th Infantry.
Private James G. French (deceased), Company K, 107th Infantry.
Private Luke Gaffey, Company F, 108th Infantry.
Private Charles Gaynier, Company C, 105th Infantry.
Private Henry J. Harlin, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Private Lester Herrick, Company C, 108th Infantry.
Private Sylvester J. Howland, Company B, 105th Infantry.
Private Wasyl Kolonoczyk, Company C, 107th Infantry.
Private Lawrence J. Lacosse, Company K, 107th Infantry.
Private Russell E. La Ford, Company K, 108th Infantry.
Private Donald MacKay, 102d Sanitary Train.
Private James S. Maher, Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.
Private Asher Manheim, 102d Sanitary Train.
Private Hugh J. V. Morrison, Company K, 107th Infantry.
Private Daniel Moskowitz, Company F, 108th Infantry.

MILITARY MEDALS—*Continued*

Private Michael S. Murphy, Company B, 105th Infantry.
Private Henry M. Norton, Sanitary Detachment, 108th Infantry.
Private Ira S. Parke, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Private Harry Putnam, Company H, 105th Infantry.
Private Samuel J. Randall, Company L, 108th Infantry.
Private Smith D. Sanders, Company F, 108th Infantry.
Private Arthur A. Schneider, Company G, 108th Infantry.
Private Anthony Sclafoni, Company A, 105th Infantry.
Private Harold L. Shipman, Company B, 108th Infantry.
Private William R. Shugg, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion.
Private Morris Silverberg, Company G, 108th Infantry.
Private Frank B. Thomas, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion.
Private William M. Thomas, Company D, 108th Infantry.
Private Michael Valente, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Private Mahlon C. Ward, Company F, 108th Infantry.
Private Samuel Weissmann, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry.
Private Jack H. Wilkinson, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Private Isidore Wolfe, Company F, 108th Infantry.

FRENCH DECORATIONS

FRENCH LEGION D'HONNEUR

Major General John F. O'Ryan, Division Commander (Commandeur).
Colonel Stanley H. Ford, Division Chief of Staff (Officier).
Colonel Franklin W. Ward, 106th Infantry (Officier).
Lieutenant Colonel J. Leslie Kincaid, Division Judge Advocate (Chevalier).
Lieutenant Colonel Edward McLeer, Jr., Division Machine Gun Officer (Chevalier).
Lieutenant Colonel Edward Olmsted, Assistant Chief of Staff (G-1) (Chevalier).
Lieutenant Colonel J. Mayhew Wainwright, Inspector General (Officier).
Second Lieutenant A. Dennis, 108th Infantry (Chevalier).
Second Lieutenant Stephen B. Elkins, 105th Infantry (Chevalier).

FRENCH CROIX DE GUERRE WITH PALM

Major General John F. O'Ryan, 27th Division.
Captain Theodore D. Reed, M. C., 106th Field Hospital.
Second Lieutenant Erwin A. Dennis, 108th Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Stephen B. Elkins, 105th Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Samuel J. Gilmore, Infantry, attached to 6th Regiment, U. S. Marine Corps, 2d Division.
Sergeant William A. Hartmen, Company F, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant John C. Latham, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Reider Waaler, Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
Corporal Alan L. Eggers, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Mechanic John J. Finn, Company G, 105th Infantry.
Private First Class Frank Gaffney, Company G, 108th Infantry.
Private First Class Walter Klinge, Company M, 105th Infantry.
Private Frank W. Garvin, Company C, 107th Infantry.

FRENCH CROIX DE GUERRE WITH GILT STAR

Captain Charles A. Sandburg, Company E, 108th Infantry.
First Lieutenant Marvin L. Atkins, 105th Infantry.
First Lieutenant William S. Hawkins, 107th Infantry.
First Lieutenant Delancey King, 108th Infantry.
First Lieutenant James R. Lisa, 105th Infantry.

FRENCH CROIX DE GUERRE WITH GILT STAR—*Continued*

First Lieutenant Carl Gustave Robert Ross, 105th Infantry.
Second Lieutenant James Cross, 108th Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Thomas G. Simpson, Company D, 107th Infantry.
First Sergeant Frank J. Vida, Company B, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant Thomas Armstrong, Company H, 106th Infantry.
Sergeant Samuel V. Boykin, Company B, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant Frank E. Dee, Company I, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Philip Garey, Company I, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Harold Greene, Company H, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Hugh L. Glendenning, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Lee H. Ingram, Company G, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant James M. Joubert, Company K, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant Thomas Kenny, Company H, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant Harry E. Lynk, Company G, 106th Infantry.
Sergeant Harry W. Miller, Machine Gun Company, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant William J. Percy, Company E, 108th Infantry.
Sergeant Eric W. Spencer, Machine Gun Company, 106th Infantry.
Sergeant Eugene W. Towne (deceased), Company K, 105th Infantry.
Sergeant William H. Williamson, Company M, 108th Infantry.
Corporal Harry F. Beinlich, Company L, 108th Infantry.
Corporal John P. Bingham, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Corporal George D. Caswell, Company M, 105th Infantry.
Corporal Chester M. Cellar, Company A, 108th Infantry.
Corporal Harry S. Close, Company D, 106th Infantry.
Corporal Merritt D. Cutler, Company I, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Thomas G. Dean, Jr., Company D, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Joseph U. Douglas, Company K, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Henry G. Kramer, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Henry P. Lynch, Company E, 105th Infantry.
Corporal Daniel H. Mahar, Company L, 105th Infantry.
Corporal Llewellyn Power, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Charles T. Stoll, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Leroy F. Whitney, Company M, 108th Infantry.
Private First Class Russell A. Brown, Company A, 107th Infantry.
Private First Class Frank H. Kenny, Jr., Company H, 107th Infantry.
Private First Class Charles H. Robinton, Company A, 105th Infantry.
Private Ernest W. Blomgren, Medical Detachment, 106th Infantry.
Private James Bougie, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry.
Private De Witt W. Crandall, Sanitary Detachment, 108th Infantry.
Private Luke Gaffey, Company F, 108th Infantry.
Private Charles Gaynier, Company C, 105th Infantry.
Private George K. Hagemeyer, Company M, 107th Infantry.
Private Henry J. Harlin, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Private Lester Herrick, Company C, 108th Infantry.
Private Russell E. La Ford, Company K, 108th Infantry.
Private Michael S. Murphy, Company B, 105th Infantry.
Private Anthony Sclafoni, Company A, 105th Infantry.
Private Harold L. Shipman, Company B, 108th Infantry.
Private Jack H. Wilkinson, Company D, 107th Infantry.
Mechanic William Gould, Company K, 105th Infantry.
Mechanic Edwin W. McLaughlin, Company I, 107th Infantry.

FRENCH CROIX DE GUERRE WITH BRONZE STAR

Sergeant George H. Rowe, Company I, 107th Infantry.
Gunpointer James Gallagher, Battery F, 105th Artillery.
Gunner Second Class Michael J. Ressner, Battery F, 105th Artillery.

FRENCH MÉDAILLE MILITAIRE

Sergeant John C. Latham, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Corporal Alan L. Eggers, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Private First Class Frank Gaffney, Company G, 108th Infantry.
Private Frank W. Garvin, Company C, 107th Infantry.
Private Walter Klinge, Company M, 105th Infantry.
Mechanic John J. Finn, Company G, 105th Infantry.

BELGIAN DECORATIONS

ORDER OF LEOPOLD

Major General John F. O'Ryan, Headquarters Division (Commandeur).
Captain Raymond F. Hodgdon, 105th Infantry (Chevalier).
Sergeant Edward P. Dames, Company M, 105th Infantry, Ordre de Leopold II (Chevalier).

ORDER OF THE CROWN

Brigadier General Cornelius Vanderbilt, 102d Engineers (Officer).
Lieutenant Colonel J. Leslie Kincaid, Headquarters Division (Officer).
Lieutenant Colonel William T. Starr, Headquarters Division (Officer).
Major Emanuel Goldstein, M. C., 102d Engineers.

CROIX DE GUERRE WITH PALM

Major General John F. O'Ryan, Headquarters Division.
Brigadier General Charles I. DeBevoise, 53d Infantry Brigade.
Brigadier General Cornelius Vanderbilt, C. O., 102d Engineers.
Colonel Stanley H. Ford, G. S., Headquarters Division.
Colonel Edgar S. Jennings, 108th Infantry.
Colonel William A. Taylor, 106th Infantry.
Colonel Franklin W. Ward, 106th Infantry.
Lieutenant Colonel Joseph J. Daly, Headquarters Division.
Lieutenant Colonel Morris N. Liebmann, 105th Infantry.
Lieutenant Colonel Walter C. Montgomery, M. C., Headquarters Division.
Lieutenant Colonel Edward Olmsted, Headquarters Division.
Lieutenant Colonel Henry S. Sternberger, Headquarters Division.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Mayhew Wainwright, Headquarters Division.
Major Mortimer D. Bryant, 106th M. G. Battalion.
Major Ransom H. Gillet, 106th Infantry.
Major Lucius A. Salisbury, M. C., 102d Medical Regiment.
Captain Lennox C. Brennan, 106th Infantry.
Captain H. Francis Jaeckel, Jr., Headquarters Division.
Captain John S. Thompson, 108th Infantry.
Chaplain Frank I. Hanscom, 106th Infantry.
Chaplain Peter E. Hoey, 107th Infantry.
First Lieutenant Peter F. Burns, 102d Engineers.
First Lieutenant Theodore Crane, 105th M. G. Battalion.
First Lieutenant Joseph D. Eddy, Headquarters Division.
First Lieutenant Ogden J. Ross, 105th Infantry.
First Lieutenant Ford M. Terry, 107th Infantry.
First Sergeant Edmund S. Massel, Company I, 106th Infantry.
Sergeant Washington Irving Clayton, Company I, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Frank A Conefrey, Company H, 106th Infantry.
Sergeant Martin C. Frank, Company E, 102d Engineers.
Sergeant John Gehweiler, Company E, 106th Infantry.
Sergeant Francis M. Justis, Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry.

CROIX DE GUERRE WITH PALM—*Continued*

Sergeant Frank O. Kretchman, Company E, 106th Infantry.
Sergeant Donald A. G. McKinley, Company D, 105th M. G. Battalion.
Sergeant Charles H. Mohr, Company B, 102d Engineers.
Corporal William K. Daley, Company M, 108th Infantry.
Corporal Charles S. Kipp, Company I, 105th Infantry.
Corporal Herman M. Meyer, Company E, 106th Infantry.
Corporal Herbert E. Walsh, Company H, 160th Infantry.
Cook James J. Gorman, Company D, 106th Infantry.
Private First Class Sylvester E. Hedberg, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry.
Private William H. Burke, Company M, 108th Infantry.
Private James B. R. Duffy, Company L, 107th Infantry.
Private John J. Feeley, Company H, 106th Infantry.
Private Harry Fisher, Company F, 105th Infantry.
Private John Foster, Company A, 108th Infantry.
Private Joseph A. Miccio, Company H, 106th Infantry.
Private F. J. Rode, Company D, 105th Infantry.
Private John J. Scanlon, Company C, 102d Engineers.
Private John A. Van Dyne, Company B, 108th Infantry.
Private Earl Yeoman, Company B, 105th M. G. Battalion.

MONTENEGRIN DECORATIONS

MONTENEGRIN MEDAILLE POUR LA BRAVOURE MILITAIRE

Sergeant John C. Latham, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Sergeant Reider Waaler, Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion.
Corporal Alan L. Eggers, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry.
Private First Class Frank Gaffney, Company G, 108th Infantry.
Private First Class Daniel E. Revet, Company C, 102d Engineers.

CITATIONS

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

The following members of the 27th Division have been cited in Orders, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, for gallantry in action and have been awarded a certificate by the Commander in Chief:

Name	Rank and Organization
Hallahan, William L.	Lieutenant Colonel, Signal Officer
Kincaid, J. Leslie	Major, Judge Advocate
Tupper, Tristram	Major, Division Adjutant
Dames, E. P.	Sergeant, Company M, 105th Infantry
Hodgdon, Raymond F.	Captain, 105th Infantry
MacArthur, Charles A.	Major, 105th Infantry
Potter, Frank R.	Captain, 105th Infantry
Hildreth, Henry S.	Major, 3d Battalion, 106th Infantry
McDermott, Arthur V.	Captain, 106th Infantry
Miles, John	First Sergeant, Company F, 106th Infantry
Muttell, Alfred J.	Sergeant, Company A, 106th Infantry
Bible, William	Sergeant, Company E, 107th Infantry
Brown, Harry A.	Private First Class, Company C, 107th Infantry
Bull, David C.	Captain, Medical Corps, 107th Infantry

Name	Rank and Organization
Collins, Peter (deceased)	Corporal, Company D, 107th Infantry
Coogan, William J	Captain, Medical Corps, 107th Infantry
Crosbie, Samuel F. (deceased)	Sergeant, Company C, 107th Infantry
Danniell, Griswold B	First Lieutenant, Company K, 107th Infantry
Fulton, Richard C	Mechanic, Company M, 107th Infantry
Gray, Charles P	Captain, Medical Corps, 107th Infantry
Hall, Richard G	Sergeant, Company A, 107th Infantry
Hoag, Wilson F	Sergeant, Company M, 107th Infantry
Hodgson, Fred	Private, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry
Irwin, Frank J	Corporal, Company C, 107th Infantry
Leland, Claude G	Second Lieutenant, Company I, 107th Infantry
Marriott, Carl P	Sergeant, Company M, 107th Infantry
Roberts, Theiss	Corporal, Company A, 107th Infantry
Schmeiske, Lester R	Sergeant, Company H, 107th Infantry
Sturgis, Harry	Private, Company C, 107th Infantry
Tuthill, Harold B	Sergeant, Company I, 107th Infantry
Vogell, Fred W., Jr	Corporal, Company C, 107th Infantry
Dean, Edward H	Private First Class, Company L, 108th Infantry
Flick, Millan W. (deceased)	Private, Medical Corps, 108th Infantry
Glover, F. B	Wagoner, Supply Company, 108th Infantry
Henning, Adolph	Wagoner, Supply Company, 108th Infantry
Uhl, Harrison J	Second Lieutenant, 108th Infantry
Lanphear, Vernon	Private, Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion
Orgill, John C	First Lieutenant, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery
Ressner, Michael J	Private, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery
Gray, Maxwell H	First Lieutenant, 102d Engineers
Lane, William E., Jr	Major, 102d Engineers
Goldstein, Emanuel	Major, Medical Corps, 106th Engineers
Carey, Francis A	M. S. E., Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion

The following members of the 27th Division have been awarded Certificates for Exceptionally Meritorious and Conspicuous Services by the Commander in Chief, American Expeditionary Forces:

Name	Rank and Organization
Bassette, Arsene J	Private First Class, 105th Infantry
Bell, Walter L	Lieutenant Colonel, M. T. Officer
Bryant, Mortimer D	Colonel, Commanding 107th Infantry
Crimmins, Thomas M	Colonel, 102d Engineers
Daly, Joseph J	Lieutenant Colonel, Division Ordnance Officer
Egleston, Nathaniel H	Major, Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion
Gardner, Kenneth	Major, Commanding Officer, 105th Machine Gun Battalion
Hallahan, William L	Lieutenant Colonel, Division Signal Officer
McArthur, Charles A	Major, 105th Infantry
McLeer, Edward	Lieutenant Colonel, Division Machine Gun Officer
Molyneux, Robert R	Major, 104th Machine Gun Battalion
Moniz, Raymond T	Major, Munitions Officer
Peterson, Auguste B	Major, Intelligence Officer
Starr, William T	Lieutenant Colonel, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
Sternberger, Henry S	Lieutenant Colonel, Division Quartermaster
Whitney, Stanton	Major, Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion
Olmsted, Edward	Lieutenant Colonel, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1
Ward, Franklin W	Colonel, 106th Infantry
Wainwright, J. Mayhew	Lieutenant Colonel, Inspector

APPENDIX D

DIVISIONAL CITATIONS

MAJOR JOHN B. SHARP, The Buffs, British Army. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As Chief of the Detachment of British Military Mission, attached to 27th Division, this able and experienced officer was an inspiration to zealous endeavor. He established and maintained a high standard of efficiency in all branches of instruction conducted by the British personnel and especially in physical and bayonet training. His personal magnetism, alert mentality and trained energy materially assisted in the development of a splendid combat efficiency in all infantry units of the division.

CAPTAIN A. N. BRAITHWAITE, British Army. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As a member of the British Military Mission, attached to the 27th Division, this efficient officer conducted the training of units of artillery and infantry armed with trench mortars with marked skill and such ability as to impart a confidence and assurance in the value of their weapons on the part of these units and very materially contributed to their tactical and strategical employment in combat.

CAPTAIN H. H. DEANS, Kings Own Scottish Borderers, British Army (Deceased). S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As a member of the British Military Mission, attached to the 27th Division, this gallant and accomplished officer, himself a victim during the original enemy gas attack in the first battle of Ypres, conducted the training in gas defense with such zeal and intelligence as to impress its importance on all ranks to such excellent purpose that thereafter during active operations the application of this skilled instruction served appreciably to minimize gas casualties in the division. Upon relief from such detail this officer returned to active duty in the field and was later killed in action.

CAPTAIN ALFRED HALL, British Army. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As a member of the British Military Mission, attached to the 27th Division, this able and experienced officer conducted the training of units armed with Stokes and trench mortars with such skill and intelligence as to inspire a confidence in the use of their weapons by the units concerned, which enhanced very materially the tactical and technical employment of such units in later operations. This accomplished officer accompanied the division overseas and continued his valuable services in the development of combat efficiency during its period of training while in occupation of a British defensive sector.

CAPTAIN ROBERT K. HANNA, Staff Captain, A. A. and Q. M. C., Staff, B. E. F. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As Liaison Officer with the Headquarters of this division, from June 1 to November 25, 1918, his services, based on the secure foundation of familiarity with precedent and procedure in higher formations of the British Army, were at the disposal of Division Headquarters, and were appreciated as being extremely valuable in connection with administrative details. Captain Hanna, in addition to his professional knowledge, possesses the attributes of an alert mentality, keen perception, instant estimate of the abilities and characteristics of individuals and units, a great capacity for work, coupled with energy, activity, zeal, cheerfulness and tact. His timely hints and suggestions were of especial value during the operations of the division while with the Second British Army, vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, and with the Fourth British Army, vicinity of Le Catelet and Le Cateau, France. That the administrative arrangements were conducted throughout, practically without a hitch, is believed to be, in part, due to the information so freely, willingly and tactfully imparted by this officer.

CAPTAIN H. H. JOHNSON, Welsh Regiment, British Army. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As a member of the British Millitary Mission, attached to the 27th Division, he so conducted the training in sniping, observation, scouting, conduct of patrols and raids, from a broad experience, as to impart an ability for later demonstration in combat of skilled accomplishment in these branches by front line units of the division. This able and experienced officer accompanied the division overseas and continued his valuable services in the development of combat efficiency during its period of training while occupying a British defensive sector.

CAPTAIN RAOUL G. BORDE, 35th Regiment Light Artillery, French Army. S. O. 86

For his exceptional services in making artillery reconnaissance and for his rare military attainments and pronounced ability displayed as Assistant to the Operations Officer from September 8 to November 11, 1918, which proved to be a most important factor in all brigade operations, and for the conspicuous worth of his services as Liaison Officer with the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, during its entire overseas service.

CAPTAIN CHARLES G. VEYSSIERE, Infantry, French Army. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As Chief of the Detachment of the French Military Mission, attached to the 27th Division, this experienced officer of quiet, forceful personality, by precept and example, established and maintained a high standard of efficiency in all branches of instruction conducted by French personnel. Especially in connection with training in the use of automatic arms he devoted energetic zeal and skilled accomplishment which aided materially in the attainment of technical and tactical efficiency in units armed with such weapons.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRI BERTEAUX, Heavy Artillery, French Army. S. O. 86

For the conspicuous worth of his services as the Liaison Officer with the 106th Field Artillery during its entire combatant service, September 9 to November 11, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT IVES A. BERTRAND, 33d Regiment Heavy Artillery, French Army. S. O. 86

For the conspicuous worth of his services as the Liaison Officer with the 105th Field Artillery during its entire combatant service, September 9 to November 11, 1918.

LIEUTENANT PIERRE FORESTIER, Infantry, French Army. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As a member of the French Military Mission attached to the 27th Division, this capable and experienced officer conducted the training in the use of grenades. By precept and example, with alert intelligence, he inspired enthusiasm for the attainment of proficiency in the employment of these weapons and a desire for emulation of the skill in their use existing in the forces of the Allies together with an intense admiration for the service and army he represented. This officer of agreeable presence and magnetic personality was a strong influence for military efficiency in the training of our troops. He accompanied the division overseas and continued his valuable

services in the development of combat efficiency during its training period while in occupation of a British defensive sector.

LIEUTENANT CHARLES W. SMITH, Infantry, French Army. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As a member of the French Military Mission attached to the 27th Division, he conducted the training of all units in liaison and battle communication from a wealth of experience and with a degree of tactful, zealous energy and skill, contributing substantially to the acquisition of technique by the detachments concerned, which was later demonstrated in terms of combat efficiency during their active operations in Belgium and France.

LIEUTENANT ERNEST D. VEYRET, Engineers, French Army. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As a member of the French Military Mission attached to the 27th Division, this officer conducted the training of engineer troops and detachments of other arms in the principles of modern fortifications and extemporized field construction. His technical skill, force of character and previous experience combined to make the services of this able and accomplished officer of the greatest value to the organizations concerned, which later demonstrated their efficiency in battle during active operations in Belgium and France. He accompanied the division overseas and continued his excellent instruction in the development of combat efficiency during the period of training in a British defensive sector.

BRIGADIER GENERAL ALBERT H. BLANDING, Infantry, U. S. A. S. O. 33
For courageous and determined qualities of leadership while in command of the 53d Infantry Brigade of this division, frequently demonstrated in the battles and engagements of the division in Belgium and France.

BRIGADIER GENERAL JAMES W. LESTER. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service in the training of the 54th Infantry Brigade of the 27th Division, which developed under his leadership a very high standard of skill and morale.

BRIGADIER GENERAL PALMER E. PIERCE, Commanding 54th Infantry Brigade. S. O. 33
For intelligent and determined qualities of leadership demonstrated while in command of the 54th Infantry Brigade of this division during the battles and engagements in which the division participated in Belgium and France.

BRIGADIER GENERAL GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE, 52d Field Artillery Brigade. S. O. 86
For exceptionally efficient and meritorious service as Commanding Officer, 105th Field Artillery, during its training period at Camp Wadsworth, and later as Commanding General, 52d Field Artillery Brigade, during all its operations abroad. General Wingate brought to the performance of his duties exceptional qualities of leadership, great energy and industry and a thorough knowledge of the field artillery arm. The battle efficiency of his brigade in support of the 33d and 79th Divisions during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive was officially commended by both Division Commanders.

BRIGADIER GENERAL GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE, 52d Field Artillery Brigade. S. O. 86
For great gallantry and determination in riding forward over a shell swept road under direct enemy observation for the purpose of supervising the forward batteries of his brigade. This near Gercourt, France, on October 5, 1918, while in support of the 53d Division.

COLONEL JAMES M. ANDREWS, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in leaving shelter and under heavy shell fire carrying from the open to cover a Lieutenant of his command who had been wounded and rendered helpless. This near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 10, 1918.

COLONEL JAMES M. ANDREWS, Commanding 105th Infantry. S. O. 33
For energetic and zealous qualities of leadership demonstrated in battle while in command of his regiment during active operations of the division in Belgium and France.

COLONEL H. H. BANDHOLTZ, Division Headquarters. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as Chief of Staff of the division during its training period at Camp Wadsworth, S. C. His experience, demonstrated capacity and sound judgment contributed much toward the development of the high state of efficiency attained by the division.

COLONEL MORTIMER D. BRYANT, Commanding 107th Infantry. S. O. 33
For exceptional courage and qualities of leadership in battle frequently demonstrated while serving as a Major, commanding the 106th Machine Gun Battalion, and for a time as Acting Divisional Machine Gun Officer, during the active operations of the division in Belgium and France, and as well for exceptional ability as a Regimental Commander in command of the 107th Infantry.

COLONEL THOMAS CRIMMINS, 102d Engineers S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and efficient services as an engineer officer during operations of the 27th Division in Flanders, July and August, 1918, and for coolness and courage under fire in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, in August, 1918.

COLONEL CHARLES DEBEVOISE, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional qualities of leadership and extraordinary gallantry frequently exhibited under fire in all battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and France. The extraordinary accomplishment of the 107th Infantry was greatly influenced by the determination and tactical skill of this accomplished officer.

COLONEL JOHN T. DELANEY, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For his exceptional military attainments displayed while in command of his regiment during its operations in support of the attack on the Ormont Wood, France, November 4 to 7, 1918, which were a most important factor in overcoming enemy resistance at that point.

COLONEL JOHN T. DELANEY, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4 to 8, 1918. This officer voluntarily maintained his P. C. in an advanced position, under heavy and constant fire of high explosives and gas shells under direct enemy observation.

COLONEL WILLARD C. FISK, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty and skilled leadership while commanding the 107th Infantry in the United States and in France. This officer by virtue of his great experience and extraordinary qualities of leadership developed his regiment to a remarkable degree of efficiency and maintained its high standards in France until serious illness compelled him to relinquish command.

COLONEL STANLEY H. FORD, General Staff, American E. F., France. S. O. 33
For zeal and devotion to duty while serving as Chief of Staff of the division during its operations in Belgium and in France. At all times this officer rendered loyal and intelligent support to the Division Commander, and in battle demonstrated high qualities of personal courage.

COLONEL EDGAR S. JENNINGS, Commanding 108th Infantry. S. O. 33
For zealous and intelligent leadership of his regiment throughout the entire period of active operations of the division in Belgium and France.

COLONEL EDGAR S. JENNINGS, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage in action and for intelligent leadership of his regiment throughout the entire period of active operations of the division in Belgium and in France.

COLONEL FRANK H. NORTON, Commanding 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, zeal and devotion to duty in the initial period of organization and training of his regiment at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., during the winter of 1917-1918.

COLONEL EMERY T. SMITH, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action which was an example and inspiration to his officers and men in regimental position between Chattancourt and Le Mort Homme, September 26, 1918. While directing the operations of his regiment he visited the batteries of the three battalions of his regiment while they were under artillery fire during the enemy counter offensive and urged them to put forth every effort in their important mission.

COLONEL MERRITT H. SMITH, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the vicinity of La Claire Farm and Bois de Forges, France, September 9 to October 18, 1918, before and during the Meuse-Argonne offensive. This officer rendered conspicuous services and, although seriously ill, continued in the performance of his duties until completely prostrated.

COLONEL WILLIAM A. TAYLOR, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage in action and devotion to duty while in command of his regiment at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31 to September 2, 1918, and for courage under fire at The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27, 1918. It was the 106th Infantry under command of this officer which attacked and shattered the outer defenses of the Hindenburg system, east of Ronssoy, France.

COLONEL WILLIAM A. TAYLOR, Commanding Motor Transport. S. O. 86
For organizing and commanding the Third Officers' Training Camp at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., January-April, 1918. The high ideals and standards of this school, its rigid discipline and the thoroughness of the instruction and training have marked the graduates of the school in their later careers as officers.

COLONEL CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Commanding Officer of the 102d Engineers he developed in that regiment, during its training period in the United States and Belgium, a high state of efficiency and morale. His demonstrated capacity as Acting Chief of Staff of the division during part of its training period at Camp Wadsworth and as Regimental Commander in Belgium during the early engagements of his regiment resulted in his promotion to the grade of Brigadier General.

COLONEL FRANKLIN W. WARD, Commanding 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For courage, determination and thoroughness in personally supervising the ordered dispositions of his regiment under heavy enemy fire and in thick fog, in the early morning of October 17, 1918, in the battle of Le Selle River, France.

COLONEL DE WITT C. WELD, JR., 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4 to 8, 1918. This officer voluntarily maintained his P. C. in an advanced position, under heavy and constant fire of high explosives and gas shells under direct enemy observation.

COLONEL DE WITT C. WELD, JR., 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For his exceptional resourcefulness and rare military attainments displayed during operations of his regiment in the attack on the Bourne du Gornouiller, France, November 4 to 7, 1918, which were a most important factor in the capture of enemy positions at that point.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL HOMER B. BATTENBERG, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services, untiring energy, zeal and devotion to duty as Assistant Chief of Staff, Assistant Adjutant and finally as Division Adjutant during the entire period of mobilization and training of the division in the United States, and throughout active operations in the occupation of a British defensive sector, Ypres-Lys offensive, Belgium, and in the Somme offensive, France. This capable officer by constant and close attention to detail developed and maintained a high standard of efficiency in the Adjutant General's Department of the division.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL WALTER L. BELL, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As Motor Transport Officer of the 27th Division his zeal, energy and intelligent employment of transport contributed materially to the efficient movement of troops during the occupation of a British defensive sector in the Ypres salient, July 8 to August 20, 1918; Ypres-Lys offensive, Belgium, August 21 to September 2, 1918, and the Somme offensive, France, September 24 to October 22, 1918.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL CHARLES W. BERRY, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and energy exhibited while in command of the 105th Infantry during operations in the Scherpenberg-Dickebusch Lane sector, near Mt. Kemmel and Ypres, Belgium.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL STANLEY BULKLEY, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in continuing to advance with his battalion after having been painfully wounded, declining medical attention until completely exhausted. This during operations against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL MATTHEW F. CARNEY, Division Headquarters. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service and untiring devotion to duty as Division Dental Surgeon during the entire service of the division in Belgium and France.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOSEPH J. DALY, Division Ordnance Officer. S. O. 33
For exceptional capacity as an organizer and untiring and intelligent energy demonstrated during the period of service with the British Army in Belgium and in France, which called for the prompt adaptation of methods to meet the British system of supply.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL NICHOLAS ENGEL, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery, devotion to duty and military skill exhibited by this officer during all the battles and engagements in which the regiment participated in Belgium and France. This able officer by his energy and cooperation contributed largely to the extraordinary accomplishments of the 107th Infantry.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL KENNETH GARDNER, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious service, untiring devotion to duty, and efficiency as a machine gun instructor and in command of the 105th Machine Gun Battalion during the entire period of active operations of the division in Belgium and France during the summer and fall of 1918.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL WADE HAMPTON HAYES, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

As Captain, Commanding Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry, during the training period, he developed a high state of efficiency in his command. Later, assigned to General Staff duties, he performed valuable services in connection with the training of the division.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL J. LESLIE KINCAID, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious service and untiring zeal as Division Judge Advocate during the entire service of the division in Belgium and France. This officer also made personal reconnaissances, under fire, with results of great value, during operations in the Scherpenberg-Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel and Ypres, Belgium, and during the battle of Le Selle River, France.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL MORRIS N. LIEBMANN, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49

For skilled leadership and devotion to duty while in command of his regiment and up to the time that he was killed in action, August 5, 1918, near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL EDWARD McLEER, JR., Division Machine Gun officer. S. O. 33

For skilled leadership and great personal courage in the battle of the Hindenburg Line while serving as Divisional Machine Gun Officer, September 25-30, 1918.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL WALTER C. MONTGOMERY, Division Surgeon. S. O. 33

For exceptional capacity for organization and leadership, energy and courage under fire, providing for and supervising the effective evacuation of wounded during all the battles and engagements of the division in Belgium and France.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL EDWARD OLMSTED, Assistant Chief of Staff (G-1). S. O. 42

For zeal, energy and skilled accomplishment while serving as Assistant Chief of Staff (G-1) throughout the entire period of active operations of the division in Belgium and in France.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL LUCIUS A. SALISBURY, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86

For devotion to duty and exceptional personal courage while Surgeon of his regiment at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 2, 1918. This officer personally directed the evacuation of the wounded along the front line until himself wounded. He then continued his work at an advanced aid station under heavy rifle and artillery fire until his wound required his evacuation to the rear.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL THOMAS M. SHERMAN, 54th Infantry Brigade. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Major, Brigade Adjutant, 54th Infantry Brigade, during the critical days from October 4 to 22, 1918. To his untiring energy, trained military capacity and coolness under fire was due much of the success attained by the brigade during the serious fighting of these days. He displayed gallantry of a high order under fire at Busigny and again at Escaufourt, France, during Le Selle River operations, October 14 to 22, 1918.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL WILLIAM T. STARR, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and efficiency in maintaining liaison with divisions of our own and Allied armies in the Scherpenberg-Dickebusch Lake sector, near Mt. Kemmel and Ypres, Belgium, and during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, St. Quentin Canal sector, France.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL WILLIAM T. STARR, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious services in the selection, instruction and training of the personnel of the Intelligence Section of the General Staff, which received the commendation of the British and Australian officers with whom we served, and which contributed in no small degree to the success of the operations in which the division participated.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL HENRY S. STERNBERGER, Division Quartermaster. S. O. 86

For untiring zeal and experienced judgment in the execution of his duties as Division Quartermaster during all the battles and engagements of the division in Belgium and France. The efficient organization and intelligent zeal of the personnel serving under the Division Quartermaster, the results of his training and years of experience, occasioned frequent favorable comment from Allied officers.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOHN M. TRUE, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31

For courage, cheerfulness and untiring energy exhibited during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918, and in the engagements in which his regiment participated subsequent thereto.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86

For meritorious service, energy and efficiency as Division Inspector during the entire period of the division's service in France and Belgium, and particularly for exceptional courage under fire in making reconnaissances and supervising details affecting troops in front lines in the Scherpenberg-Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel and Ypres in Belgium, and during the battle of Le Selle River in France.

MAJOR GEORGE W. AUGUSTIN, M. C., 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious service during operations in the vicinity of Bois de Forges, Brabant-sur-Meuse and Crepion, France, September 25 to November 11, 1918, in his efficient care of the wounded and supervision of their evacuation from the front.

MAJOR JAMES E. AUSTIN, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 104th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Consenvoye, France, October 11, 1918, when he boldly crossed the Meuse River under heavy enemy shell fire, reconnoitered a position and later brought his battalion over the river and rendered effective fire in support of the infantry, his battalion being the first American artillery to cross the Meuse north of Verdun.

MAJOR THOMAS J. BRADY, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional gallantry and extraordinary skill as Operations Officer of the 107th Infantry. This officer made frequent reconnaissances of all battle positions and by his remarkable courage and exceptional tactical skill was a potent influence in the extraordinary accomplishments of the 107th Infantry in Belgium and France.

MAJOR STRATFORD F. CORBETT, M. C., 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918. This officer voluntarily attended and rendered aid to the wounded of a battalion of infantry suddenly subjected to heavy enemy artillery concentration, and at great personal risk, under heavy artillery fire, continued to administer to the wounded until all the injured were cared for.

MAJOR WILLIAM J. CRANSTON, M. C., Director of Ambulance Companies. S. O. 49

For meritorious service in forward areas under heavy shell fire supervising the evacuation of wounded

during operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, and during the operations against Le Selle River and the Canal de la Sambre, October 17-20, 1918.

MAJOR SIDNEY G. DeKAY, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in battle during operations against the Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31 to September 2, 1918. This officer, although convalescing from pneumonia, insisted on rejoining his regiment, where his personal courage under fire furnished a fine example to those about him. Also for distinguished service as Chief of the Operations Section of the General Staff of the division during February and March, 1919.

MAJOR RAPHAEL A. EGAN, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous courage and exceptional ability in handling his battalion in the Dickebusch Lake line, Belgium, August, 1918, and in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, France, on September 19, 1918. This officer exhibited remarkable qualities of leadership and excellent tactical skill.

MAJOR NATHANIEL H. EGLESTON, Commanding 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
While Captain of Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion, for making personal reconnaissance under machine gun and rifle fire in the vicinity of Carre Farm, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, on September 2, 1918, for the purpose of selecting machine gun positions during the progress of our attack on Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium.

MAJOR NATHANIEL H. EGLESTON, Commanding 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
While Captain, Commanding Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion, for courage and qualities of leadership in pushing his machine guns promptly across Le Selle River, France, in the face of heavy shell and machine gun fire to support the infantry attack in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

MAJOR JOSEPH W. FARRELL, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service, zeal and devotion to duty as Assistant Division Quartermaster. He was charged with the payment of troops of the division during the entire service in Belgium and France.

MAJOR EDMUND P. FOWLER, M. C., Director of Field Hospitals. S. O. 49
For meritorious service in operating day and night under shell fire at Main Dressing Station at Villers Faucon, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, and at Premont, France, on October 11 and 12, 1918, during engagements subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, under similar conditions.

MAJOR LOUIS H. GAUS, M. C., Commanding Field Hospital Company No. 106. S. O. 49
For meritorious service in operating at the Main Dressing Station at Busigny, France, under enemy shell fire, during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

MAJOR RANSOM H. GILLET, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For courage and aggressive determination while in command of a battalion of his regiment in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. The qualities mentioned have characterized the entire active service of this officer.

MAJOR BRADLEY GOODYEAR, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action when one of the batteries of his battalion was under heavy artillery fire in position near Chattancourt, on the morning of September 26, 1918, when, with the battery commander, he remained in emplacements subjected to direct hits and encouraged his men to maintain the accompanying fire which was the important mission in his attack.

MAJOR BRADLEY GOODYEAR, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near Cote des Roches and in position in Ravin de Boussieres from October 29 to November 6, 1918, when reconnaissance and occupation of position were accomplished under artillery fire.

MAJOR LEFFERTS HUTTON, M. C., Assistant Division Surgeon. S. O. 49
For exceptional energy and zeal in the performance of all duties as Assistant Division Surgeon and for courage displayed under fire in the forward areas. This throughout the service of the division in Belgium and in France.

MAJOR CHESTER H. KING, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For skilled qualities of leadership frequently displayed during the operations in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. His selection and occupation of alternative positions resulted in the maximum efficiency of his battalion and, as well, reduced his casualties to a minimum.

MAJOR NILES F. LARSEN, M. C., 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and efficiency as Regimental Surgeon during the battle of Le Selle River and subsequent engagements, October 17 to 20, 1918. This officer, although exposed to severe machine gun and shell fire, directed the establishment of aid stations, the evacuation of wounded and the maintenance of excellent liaison.

MAJOR ISAAC J. LOVELL, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86
For exceptional administrative ability and rare military attainments displayed as Chief of Staff and Operations Officer of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in porforming his tasks with unremitting zeal, rendering services that were a most important factor in the success of the brigade operations in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 9 to November 11, 1918.

MAJOR CHARLES A. MacARTHUR, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For exceptional courage and qualities of leadership in battle, frequently demonstrated while commanding his battalion during operations against the Hindenburg Line and during the forcing of Le Selle River. Special mention is made of the ability demonstrated by this officer in leading his troops against the village of Arbre Guernon, which was successfully captured and held.

MAJOR ROBERT W. MARSHALL, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 6, 1918. He placed his battalion in position without advance reconnaissance under heavy enemy shell fire and promptly opened fire in support of advancing infantry, displaying great initiative, unusual capacity and rare military attainments.

MAJOR ROBERT R. MOLYNEUX, Commanding 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For exceptional courage and qualities of leadership in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918. While a Captain, commanding Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion, on that occasion, this officer advanced his machine guns to the extreme front at a time when heavy casualties were being inflicted on the infantry and successfully aided in shattering enemy counter-attacks.

MAJOR PERCIVAL E. NAGEL, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptional meritorious and conspicuous service during operations in the vicinity of Verdun,

France, during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918, where by his zeal, energy and untiring attention to duty he contributed materially to the efficiency maintained by his organization.

MAJOR JAMES T. PILCHER, 108th Field Hospital Company. S. O. 86
For distinguished services in France. While chief of an operating unit, Major Pilcher formulated an antiseptic solution known as "Quino-Formol," which was extensively used in the surgical service with excellent results.

MAJOR ALLAN L. REAGAN, A. G. D. S. O. 86
As Assistant Adjutant of the division upon mobilization and charged with the preparation of orders for its reorganization, with untiring devotion to this important duty and close attention to detail, he displayed an intimate knowledge of the units and their personnel in connection with their more effective consolidation into higher formations. He performed conspicuous service which contributed materially toward the early development of the organization of units, which later demonstrated their efficiency in the battles and engagements of the division in Belgium and France.

MAJOR WILLIAM O. RICHARDSON, 105th Field Artillery S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, on October 3, 1918. This officer skillfully conducted his battalion to the vicinity of Cote Lemont at great personal risk, made a personal reconnaissance under heavy machine gun fire and maintained his positions throughout the night under heavy artillery fire and gas concentrations.

MAJOR FRANK W. SEARS, M. C., 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918, as senior Medical Officer of his organization, in which his energy and untiring attention to duty were very largely responsible for the unusually good health of the unit.

MAJOR T. HARRY SHANTON, 27th Military Police. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service in developing the Military Police of the 27th Division to a high standard of efficiency, which resulted in that command performing its battle functions with courage and unusual effectiveness. The Military Police was commanded by Major Shanton from the time of its organization until after the Armistice.

MAJOR ARTHUR M. SMITH, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service, energy, efficiency and devotion to duty as Captain, Supply Officer of the 107th Infantry and later as assistant to the Division Quartermaster during the operations of the 27th Division against the Hindenburg Line, France, September and October, 1918.

MAJOR FRANK A. SPENCER, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Villaneuve Farm, France, November 8, 1918. This officer moved his battalion forward under heavy enemy artillery fire to an advance through the Bois de la Grande Montagne to the vicinity of Reville, occupying open positions under direct enemy observation, displaying unusual initiative, coolness and judgment.

MAJOR MOSES A. STIVERS, M. C., Commanding Field Hospital Company No. 105. S. O. 49
For meritorious service in operating day and night under shell fire at Main Dressing Station at Villers Faucon, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, and at Premont, France, on October 11 and 12, 1918, during engagements subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, under similar conditions.

MAJOR HARRY L. STRATTON, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous courage and skill in handling his company in the Dickebusch Lake Line, Belgium. August, 1918. This officer exhibited excellent qualities of leadership and tactical skill.

MAJOR ROWLAND TOMPKINS, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous courage and skill in handling his battalion in Belgium and France. This officer exhibited exceptional qualities of leadership and excellent tactical skill in all engagements and battles of the 107th Infantry in Belgium and France.

MAJOR ALBERT N. TOWNER, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, untiring zeal and efficiency as Division Veterinarian during the entire service of the division in Belgium and France. When called upon to perform his duties under fire, this officer exhibited courage and determination.

MAJOR TRISTRAM TUPPER, Division Adjutant. S. O. 33
For intelligent reconnaissance and great personal courage frequently demonstrated in battle while serving as Reconnaissance Officer and as Liaison Officer with forward units during battles and engagements in which the division participated in Belgium and France.

MAJOR RAYMOND A. TURNBULL, Regimental Surgeon, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in attending to the wounded under heavy shell and machine gun fire in the fight for the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918.

MAJOR GUIDO F. VERBECK, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For his great initiative, resourcefulness, untiring energy and unusual capacity for command displayed in moving forward his battalion from Longeville, by motor truck, September 9, 1918, and placing it in position in time to relieve French artillery units recalled from support of the 33d Division, participating in attacks in other sectors.

MAJOR GUIDO F. VERBECK, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For his great initiative and resourcefulness in establishing ground observation posts and directing the fire of his battalion on the Trench de Tetun during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the vicinity of Ravin de Raffecourt, France, and demolishing that trench. This on October 9, 1918.

MAJOR FREDERICK M. WATERBURY, Ordnance Department. S. O. 86
Assigned as Inspector of Small Arms Practice of the division in the period of training, following mobilization, he displayed executive ability and experienced judgment, by skilled supervision and prompt completion of adequate facilities for small arms firing of all units. He performed conspicuous service which contributed materially toward the effective employment of small arms in all organizations with the consequent development of their combat efficiency as later demonstrated in the battles and engagements of the division in Belgium and France.

MAJOR WILLIAM R. WRIGHT, Cavalry. S. O. 86
As Commanding Officer, Squadron A, Cavalry, upon its reorganization as the 105th Machine Gun Battalion following the mobilization of the division, he displayed experienced judgment and able leadership in the training of the latter command. He performed conspicuous service, which contributed

100

materially toward the later development of combat efficiency in his command, as frequently demonstrated in the battles and engagements of the division in Belgium and France.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM G. H. BALLANCE, Q. M. C. S. O. 86
For meritorious service and untiring zeal while serving as Supply Officer, 102d Sanitary Train, during service with that organization in France.

CAPTAIN HENRY A. BANCEL, Battalion Surgeon, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous courage and skill during the crossing of Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918, in rendering prompt medical aid under heavy shell fire to a number of wounded men of the 108th Infantry.

CAPTAIN J. AUGUSTUS BARNARD, Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For efficiency and devotion to duty during the holding of the East Poperinghe line, Belgium, by his battalion, July, 1918.

CAPTAIN MELVIN L. BAXTER, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in making personal reconnaissance under heavy shell and machine gun fire in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CAPTAIN MOSES C. BEAL, Dental Corps. S. O. 52
For devotion to duty and efficient service, frequently under trying conditions during the service of the division in Belgium and in France.

CAPTAIN JAMES H. BEARD, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, from November 1 to 9, 1918, in placing his battery in position and effectively conducting its fire under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations, displaying at all times initiative and sound judgment.

CAPTAIN ALBERT M. BENEDICT, M. C., 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in advancing under heavy fire to give medical treatment to the wounded.

CAPTAIN LUCIUS H. BIGLOW, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For aggressive leadership and courage in pushing the machine guns of his company forward during the battle of Le Selle River and the subsequent engagements east of Arbre Guernon, France, October 17-20, 1918.

CAPTAIN LUCIUS H. BIGLOW, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For exceptional courage and efficiency in leadership while in command of a company of his battalion in maintaining barrage fire, during which time many of his men were killed or wounded.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM E. BLAISDELL, 106th Infantry (Deceased).
For highly developed sense of responsibility, determination and thoroughness of supervision in battle. This officer commanded with skill a battalion of his regiment in the attack on The Knoll, France, September 27, 1918, and was later, on September 29, 1918, killed during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France.

CAPTAIN CHARLES G. BLAKESLEE, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For skilful and determined handling of his battery during the operations of the 104th Field Artillery in the vicinity of La Claire, France, September 9 to 26, 1918, until severely wounded by a machine gun bullet.

CAPTAIN GEORGE B. BRADISH, Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in organizing and carrying out a second attack against enemy machine guns on the afternoon of September 29, 1918, near Vendhuile, France.

CAPTAIN LENNOX C. BRENNAN, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For determination, qualities of leadership and courage while First Lieutenant in effectively reorganizing several companies of his regiment and thereafter effectively leading them in action during the engagement at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1-2, 1918, and for courage and determination frequently exhibited in the battle of The Knoll-Guillemont Farm-Quennemont Farm, September 27, 1918.

CAPTAIN AMES T. BROWN, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For gallantry, determination and qualities of leadership in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918. After being painfully wounded in the face by a shell fragment, this officer continued in action and later being gassed he refused to be evacuated, remaining with his battalion until his regiment was withdrawn from the line on October 20, 1918.

CAPTAIN BENJAMIN BUCKLEY, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage, leadership and devotion to duty during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, and in the attack on Jonc de Mer Ridge, St. Souplet and Le Selle River on October 17, 18 and 19, 1918. This officer continually led his men against enemy machine gun nests; during one of these attacks on October 18th he was mortally wounded.

CAPTAIN DAVID C. BULL, M. C., 107th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in maintaining a first aid station at the extreme front under heavy fire for more than twenty hours, caring for and supervising the evacuation of wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CAPTAIN HOWARD H. BURKHARDT, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near Cote des Roches from October 29 to November 8, 1918, when he maintained his battery in an exposed position under frequent artillery fire and without exception responded promptly to every mission with well directed fire.

CAPTAIN WALDEMAR BUSING, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For highly developed sense of responsibility and determination in battle. This officer, though suffering from illness on September 27, 1918, remained on duty with his regiment and performed excellent service as Battalion Intelligence Officer during the preliminary attack on the Hindenburg Line, France.

CAPTAIN JOHN D. BUTT, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous devotion to duty during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Bois de Ville, Marre, Champneuville and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in supervising and coordinating administrative efforts at Regimental Headquarters and maintaining accurate casualty records through the exercise of unusual initiative, tireless energy and great resourcefulness.

CAPTAIN ALFRED F. CASSEBEER, M. C., Commanding Ambulance Company No. 106. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in forward areas under enemy shell fire in evacuating wounded during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

CAPTAIN ROY A. CHENEY, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918. His zeal, energy and untiring service as Personnel Officer contributed materially to the efficiency of the records maintained by his organization.

CAPTAIN JACOB S. CLINTON, 105th Infantry. S. O. 33
For qualities of leadership and conspicuous courage in organizing, occupying and holding an advanced position under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire in the vicinity of The Knoll, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM J. COOGAN, M. C., 107th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in maintaining a first aid station at the extreme front under very heavy fire for more than twenty hours, caring for and supervising the evacuation of wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CAPTAIN JAMES P. COOKE, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service and devotion to duty during the entire service of his regiment in France and Belgium. While Personnel Adjutant at the Hindenburg Line, September 24, 1918, this officer volunteered as one of a party to reconnoiter the regimental position east of Ronssoy, France, which duty was performed under heavy shell fire and with commendable courage and thoroughness. As Regimental Adjutant, his untiring zeal was of such a character as to merit promotion, which was recommended but not received owing to the Armistice on November 11, 1918.

CAPTAIN JAMES P. COUGHLAN, M. C., 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Bras, France, September 14, 1918. This officer at great personal risk and under heavy enemy artillery fire attended to wounded soldiers in the open and carried a wounded soldier from the field.

CAPTAIN GRISWOLD DANIEL, Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For coolness, courage and efficiency in handling his platoon in the Dickebusch Lake line, Belgium. August, 1918.

CAPTAIN FREDERICK DE FIGANIERE, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Consenvoye, France, October 15, 1918. This officer displayed great initiative, resourcefulness, untiring energy and an unsusual capacity in establishing the regimental P. C. and communications thereto within 1,500 yards of the enemy positions under heavy artillery fire.

CAPTAIN ELLIS DE WOLF, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action at Le Mort Homme on September 26, 1918, and near Bois Jure from October 17-21, 1918, when as telephone officer he supervised laying telephone lines and maintained communications during heavy artillery fire.

CAPTAIN CHARLES J. DONNOCKER, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For especially meritorious service while a First Lieutenant, in the capture of the South Guillemont trench in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CAPTAIN JAMES C. DONOVAN, M. C., 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For unflinching devotion to duty and courage in caring for the wounded while under heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29-30, 1918.

CAPTAIN MARSTON E. DRAKE, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry displayed while leading his company forward in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, until he was wounded.

CAPTAIN DAVIS T. DUNBAR, Headquarters, 54th Brigade. S. O. 44
For efficient and meritorious services during the campaigns in Belgium and in the vicinity of St. Quentin and Le Selle River while acting as Adjutant of the 53d Infantry Brigade. The services he rendered were of such a worthy character that they merited his promotion, which was recommended but not received, due to orders from the War Department prohibiting them among the forces abroad after November 11, 1918.

CAPTAIN JAMES M. DUNN, M. C., Field Hospital Company No. 106. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in operating at the Main Dressing Station at Busigny, France, under enemy shell fire, during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

CAPTAIN GEORGE R. DUNSPAUGH, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For gallantry and marked qualities of leadership while a First Lieutenant, commanding a company of his regiment in the battle of Le Selle River, France, and in the engagements subsequent thereto, until wounded in action, October 10, 1918.

CAPTAIN KNOWLTON DURHAM, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty while a First Lieutenant of his company in maintaining communications during the battles in Belgium and in France.

CAPTAIN KNOWLTON DURHAM, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
While First Lieutenant and Battalion Intelligence and Signal Officer, for displaying exceptional courage and determination under fire in the maintenance of lines of communication during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918, and later for similar service during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17-20, 1918.

CAPTAIN JOSEPH D. EDDY, A. D. C. to Division Commander. S. O. 33
For untiring zeal and personal courage frequently demonstrated in battle and in traversing areas under shell fire during the entire period of active operations of the division in Belgium and France.

CAPTAIN EUSTON F. EDMONDS, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service as Assistant in the Operations Section of the General Staff, Headquarters, 27th Division, during the Ypres-Lys offensive and the battle of the Hindenburg Line. Later for marked qualities of leadership, courage and cheerfulness frequently exhibited while commanding a battalion of his regiment until seriously wounded at Busigny, France, October 13, 1918.

CAPTAIN GEORGE A. ELLIOTT, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For untiring zeal and devotion to duty in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918, and for effective service as Operations Officer in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

CAPTAIN HARRY H. FARMER, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and leadership in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

CAPTAIN STEPHEN H. FIFIELD, 105th Infantry. S. O. 31
For devotion to duty and thoroughness in the execution of orders during the period of active operations of his regiment in Belgium and France.

CAPTAIN CLINTON E. FISK, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For fearlessness and self-sacrifice in making personal reconnaissance of the front line east of Le Selle River, near Souplet, France, a few hours before the regiment attacked on the morning of October 18, 1918. Captain Fisk was killed while making this reconnaissance.

CAPTAIN CLINTON E. FISK, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and efficiency in so maneuvering his battalion in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, on September 29, 1918, as to successfully protect the left flank of the regiment and the entire II American Corps, and for successfully resisting two enemy counter-attacks to recapture The Knoll, which had been taken that morning by his battalion.

CAPTAIN CLINTON E. FISK, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous courage in handling his battalion in the Dickebusch Lake Line, Belgium, August, 1918. This officer during the entire tour of duty inspected the front line trenches and every outpost nightly in spite of heavy machine gun fire, and by his coolness and self-sacrifice was a splendid example to his men.

CAPTAIN WALTER P. FOX, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, October 3, 1918. This officer conducted his battery under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations to positions on the Cote de Lemont and displayed exceptional military attainments in maintaining his position until relieved.

CAPTAIN JOHN W. FROST, 105th Infantry. S. O. 31
For exceptional energy and zeal in the performance of his duties during active operations and for courage in battle. Although suffering from gas poisoning, this officer remained on duty with his command throughout the battle of Le Selle River, France, and the engagements subsequent thereto, October 17 to 20, 1918.

CAPTAIN FRANCIS P. GALLAGHER, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Drillancourt, France, October, 1918, when under heavy enemy shell fire and direct observation he repaired and placed in action against the enemy a captured German battery of 77 mm. guns and fired them effectively against enemy positions.

CAPTAIN LEWIS H. GIBBES, 105th Infantry. S. O. 31
For devotion to duty during the period of active operations of his regiment and for courage and determination, although suffering from gas during the battle of Le Selle River, France, and the engagements subsequent thereto, October 17-20, 1918.

CAPTAIN HARRY L. GILCHRIESE, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action on October 7, 1918, when he made reconnaissance of a forward position near Bois Jure under heavy artillery fire.

CAPTAIN HARRY L. GILCHRIESE, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near Le Bois Rond on October 19, 1918, when he reconnoitered and established a forward observation post and continued observing fire under heavy artillery fire and gas.

CAPTAIN EDWARD O. GILMORE, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of the Bois de Sachet, France, October 5, 1918. This officer by his great initiative, resourcefulness, untiring energy and rare ability, after a forced night march under heavy enemy shell fire, placed the guns of his battery in position with great skill and promptness so that he was able to respond to calls for artillery fire before any other units of his battalion were in position.

CAPTAIN EDWARD O. GILMORE, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, October 3, 1918. This officer conducted his battery under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations to positions on the Cote de Lemont and displayed exceptional military attainments in maintaining his position until relieved.

CAPTAIN LOUIS R. GINDRAT, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For meritorious services and untiring zeal while serving as Assistant to the Division Quartermaster in charge of the distribution of rations at the rail heads in France.

CAPTAIN LAWRENCE J. GORMAN, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For personal courage in action at Escaufourt and St. Souplet, France, October 16-18, in maintaining wire communication.

CAPTAIN GEORGE J. GOUBEAUD, Veterinary Corps, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For efficiency and devotion to duty in and about Busigny, France, in October, 1918. This officer, as Commanding Officer of Mobile Veterinary Section 105, established an advance collecting post and maintained same under continual enemy fire.

CAPTAIN GEORGE B. GIBBONS, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and efficient services as a battery commander during active operations of his regiment in France, and for the high standard of discipline and professional skill attained by the field battery, constituted of student officers under his instruction and command during the period of the Third Officers' Training Camp at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.

CAPTAIN JOHN C. GRABAU, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action on October 7, 1918, when he made reconnaissance of a forward position near Bois Jure under heavy artillery fire.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM J. GRANGE, Divisional Personnel Adjutant. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service and untiring devotion to duty throughout the entire period of operations of the division in Belgium and France, during the occupation of a British defensive sector in the Ypres salient and in the Ypres-Lys and Somme offensives. To the zeal and energy of this officer is due much of the credit for the accurate statistical records of the division.

CAPTAIN CHARLES P. GRAY, Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty while a First Lieutenant in leaving the shelter of his aid station in the village of St. Souplet, during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918, and in the face of heavy enemy fire going forward to the rescue of soldiers of the 102d Engineers who had been wounded while constructing a bridge across the river.

CAPTAIN CHAUNCEY HAMLIN, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86
For his untiring energy and exceptional resourcefulness in the face of great obstacles, as munitions

officer of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, in delivering adequate supplies of ammunition at battery positions to meet all requests for fire, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, November 8 and 9, 1918.

CAPTAIN HARRY W. HAYWARD, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional energy and zeal in the performance of his duties during active operations, and for courage in battle on September 29, 1918, in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, when he advanced his company under extremely heavy shell and machine gun fire until killed.

CAPTAIN WALTER E. HEGEMAN, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty and conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Consenvoye and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, during October, 1918, when, with untiring effort, he personally supervised the delivery of rations to the firing batteries under heavy enemy shell fire over almost impassable roads.

CAPTAIN JOSEPH P. HENRY, JR., M. C., Ambulance Company No. 106. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in maintaining the walking wounded station under enemy shell fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

CAPTAIN WYMAN D. HERBERT, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Damvilliers, France, November 9, 1918, in voluntarily reconnoitering the infantry outpost, to establish defensive barrage lines partly in the open and in the daytime under direct enemy observation and heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire, during which he displayed unusual courage, coolness, resourcefulness and ability.

CAPTAIN WALTER H. HERETH, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, on October 15, 1918, in bringing his battery into position under severe enemy shell fire and displaying unusual bravery, which at all times was a splendid example to the men of his command.

CAPTAIN HENRY B. HEYLMAN, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conscientious and faithful discharge of his duties while under fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

CAPTAIN LESTER C. HIGBEE, Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery and marked ability in handling machine guns under heavy fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM L. HODDER, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and aggressive determination in remaining in command of his company until ordered to the rear, after being wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

CAPTAIN RAYMOND F. HODGDON, 106th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage and qualities of leadership in battle, especially during operations against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918, when he voluntarily organized detachments of units other than his own and led them into effective combat, thereby checking an enemy counter-attack.

CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. HOFMANN, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Consenvoye, France, when after being wounded and rendered unconscious by a shell explosion, he, after medical treatment, refused to be evacuated but remained on duty adjusting the fire of his battery. This October 19, 1918.

CAPTAIN GORDON IRELAND, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service in organizing and assisting in the completion of a regimental signal system in the defensive sector before the Scherpenberg-Ypres salient, July 18, 1918. On October 15, 1918, this officer, although under orders to return to the United States, voluntarily remained on duty with the 27th Division in order that he might participate in the battle of October 17th, on which occasion he rendered conspicuous service in and east of the village of St. Souplet, in maintaining signal communications.

CAPTAIN RUTHERFORD IRELAND, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary heroism in action in continuing to lead his battalion in attack, although suffering intense pain from a wound received two days previous. After receiving first aid and without waiting to have the shrapnel removed from his body, he returned to his battalion, where he remained in action for two days. This during the battle of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 18-20, 1918.

CAPTAIN H. FRANCIS JAECKEL, JR., 106th Infantry. S. O. 33
For conspicuous courage under heavy fire frequently displayed while serving as Aide-de-Camp to the Division Commander and attached to front line units as Liaison Officer and while making aerial flights over the enemy's lines; this during operations of the division in Belgium and France, July-September, 1918.

CAPTAIN JACOB E. JETTER, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918, where his courage and leadership in command of ammunition convoys was a splendid example to his men. During a severe conflagration which threatened to destroy the village of Belleray, he received grave and permanent injuries in saving the lives of two enlisted men.

CAPTAIN ROYAL C. JOHNSON, Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry displayed while leading his company forward in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918.

CAPTAIN HILL H. JONES, 52d Field Artillery, Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86
For his rare ability, initiative and untiring energy and great resourcefulness as Brigade Supply Officer and as Munitions Officer of the 52d Field Artillery from September 9 to November 11, 1918, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, in which he rendered services of conspicuous worth during the entire service of the brigade.

CAPTAIN CHARLES D. KAYSER, M. C., 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For great courage, skill and devotion to duty in personally supervising the care and evacuation of killed and wounded in an area swept by enemy shell fire. This on the evening of October 16, 1918, just prior to the battle of Le Selle River, France, while the division was relieving the British in the front line.

CAPTAIN EDWARD H. KENT, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service, energy and efficiency in the discharge of his duties as Regimental Adjutant during the entire service of the regiment in France and Belgium.

CAPTAIN CHARLES H. KING, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of the Cote de la Bois. This officer, while in command of the 2d Battalion. carried out the planned barrage for his battery in support of an infantry attack, and by his unusual ability to command and his personal example, succeeded in having 1,800 rounds of ammunition carried by hand from the ammunition dump to his battery position to enable the fire to be continued.

CAPTAIN JOHN A. KORSCHEN, Company F, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry displayed while leading his company forward in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918.

CAPTAIN JEROME F. LANGER, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry and determination exhibited under heavy enemy fire in the vicinity of Scherpenberg, Belgium, July 17, 1918. This officer, although himself badly wounded, aided in the evacuation of one of his men who was wounded.

CAPTAIN HAROLD LAWSON, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Bois d'Ormont, France, November 9, 1918, in completing a reconnaissance of enemy positions, although knocked down and badly bruised from the explosion of a mined dugout.

CAPTAIN CLAUDE G. LELAND, Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action while a First Lieutenant in Company I, 107th Infantry, in successfully leading his platoon against enemy machine guns, capturing them and continuing forward in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918.

CAPTAIN WALTER C. McCLURE, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For exceptional devotion to duty and skilful reconnaissance and occupation of positions under heavy enemy shell fire during operations in the vicinity of Dannevoux and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, during October, 1918.

CAPTAIN WILLIS R. McCROSKERY, Dental Corps. S. O. 52

For devotion to duty and efficient service frequently under trying conditions during the service of the division in Belgium and in France.

CAPTAIN ARTHUR V. McDERMOTT, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry and exceptional qualities of leadership in battle. This officer, while acting as Operations Officer, volunteered to command a company of the provisional battalion of his regiment at the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, although for three days preceding he had rendered continuous duty in connection with the previous operations of the command. While leading this company he was severely wounded.

CAPTAIN JOHN W. McKEMY, M. C., Ambulance Company No. 105. S. O. 52

For meritorious service in maintaining the walking wounded station under enemy shell fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

CAPTAIN JOHN I. McWILLIAMS, Q. M. C. S. O. 86

For meritorious services and untiring zeal while serving as Supply Officer, 102d Sanitary Train, during services with that organization in France.

CAPTAIN JAMES C. MACLIN, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86

For conspicuous devotion to duty and great initiative and resourcefulness at Camp de Souge, France, July 17 to August 30, 1918, in procuring equipment for the 52d Field Artillery Brigade.

CAPTAIN ROBERT W. MALONEY, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918, in personally reconnoitering forward signal positions under enemy shell fire and in clear observation of the enemy. His energy and leadership contributed largely to the success of the communications maintained by the right regiment in this attack.

CAPTAIN HENRY MASLIN, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry and determination. During the attack against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, this soldier showed a marked degree of leadership in leading the 1st Battalion, 105th Infantry, which he commanded, and after having been severely wounded refused to be evacuated until all the wounded enlisted men around him had been sent to the rear.

CAPTAIN THEODORE F. MEAD, M. C., 104th Field Artillery (Deceased). S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 29, 1918, in attending wounded men under heavy enemy shell fire until himself mortally wounded.

CAPTAIN JAY E. MEEKER, M. C., Ambulance Company No. 108. S. O. 52

For meritorious service in maintaining the walking wounded station under enemy shell fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

CAPTAIN SAMUEL H. MERRILL, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39

For courage and intelligent and determined leadership while commanding a battalion of his regiment in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

CAPTAIN ERNEST V. MONCRIEFF, Adjutant, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918, where he displayed unusual capacity for leadership and untiring attention to duty, and, by his zeal, energy and intelligence, contributed materially to the efficiency and discipline of his organization.

CAPTAIN RAYMOND T. MONIZ, Q. M. C., Division Headquarters. S. O. 33

For determination, resourcefulness and personal courage in effecting the supply of battle stores to the troops during active operations of the division in Belgium and in France.

CAPTAIN CHARLES N. MORGAN, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49

For courage under fire and devotion to duty during the battle of Le Selle River, France, and engagements subsequent thereto, October 17-20, 1918.

CAPTAIN CHARLES N. MORGAN, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49

For courage and qualities of leadership exhibited during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

CAPTAIN JOSEPH F. MULCAHY, D. C., 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86

For great courage and skill in voluntarily caring for and successfully evacuating wounded under heavy enemy shell fire. This in the battles of Le Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge and St. Maurice River, October 17-20, 1918.

CAPTAIN JOSEPH A. S. MUNDY, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptional energy and zeal in the performance of his duties as Regimental Adjutant, 106th Infantry, particularly during active operations of his regiment in the Dickebusch-Scherpenberg sector and the advance of Vierstraat Ridge, and later for meritorious service, untiring devotion to duty and efficiency as Assistant Division Adjutant.

CAPTAIN J. A. S. MUNDY, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For coolness under fire and devotion to duty during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918. During this engagement this officer, then serving as Regimental Adjutant, frequently displayed coolness and courage under fire in execution of the operations duties of a regimental staff officer.

CAPTAIN MAXWELL B. NESBITT, Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, initiative and efficiency in handling his battalion in the Dickebusch Lake line, Belgium, August, 1918. Through the aggressiveness of Captain Nesbitt, this battalion on taking over the front line, secured and maintained control of no-man's land.

CAPTAIN GEORGE P. NICHOLS, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous devotion to duty and determination near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918, after being wounded.

CAPTAIN FANCHER NICOLL, Company L, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in leading his company forward in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918, where he gave his life destroying enemy machine guns.

CAPTAIN FANCHER NICOLL, Company L, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For coolness and heroism in resisting an enemy attack on his company in the Dickebusch Lake line, Belgium, August, 1918.

CAPTAIN SIDNEY D. PALMER, M. C., 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For efficient service in the dressing and evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

CAPTAIN GEORGE W. PAPEN, JR., M. C., 105th Infantry. S. O. 31
For devotion to duty, courage and resourcefulness in caring for and evacuating the wounded of his regiment during the battles and engagements in which his regiment participated.

CAPTAIN CHARLES PEARSON, JR., 102d Trench Mortar Battery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, in the vicinity of Volosnes, France, October 16, 1918, in voluntarily reconnoitering an enemy supply dump under enemy observation and enemy fire at great personal risk.

CAPTAIN CHARLES PEARSON, JR., 102d Trench Mortar Battery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the vicinity of Cote Lemont near Gercourt, France, in voluntarily acting as guide to a battalion of field artillery and conducting it through heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations to a direct fire position within 1500 meters of the enemy lines.

CAPTAIN GEORGE W. PEPPARD, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious services, untiring zeal and efficiency as Assistant to the Division Quartermaster at rail heads during the entire service of the division in Belgium and France.

CAPTAIN AUGUSTE B. PETERSON, G-2, Division Headquarters. S. O. 49
For exceptionally efficient and meritorious service as Intelligence Officer of the division during periods of operations in Belgium and in France. The work of this officer was frequently commented upon for its special value by officers of our own and British armies.

CAPTAIN FRED A. PETERSON, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of the Bois Burrus, Bois de Forges and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, during September and October, 1918, as Regimental Operations Officer, in which he displayed marked ability and efficiency.

CAPTAIN FRANK R. POTTER, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For fearlessness, energy and determination while in command of his company during the battle of Le Selle River, October 18, 1918. When the town of Arbre Guernon was captured this officer immediately disposed his troops so as to effectively break up an impending counter-attack.

CAPTAIN FRANK R. POTTER, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage and qualities of leadership in battle especially during operations against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918, when he voluntarily organized detachments of units other than his own and led them into effective combat, thereby checking an enemy counter-attack.

CAPTAIN JOHN W. PULLEYN, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and efficient service as a battery commander during active operations of his regiment in France, and for exceptional skill as an instructor at the Third Officers Training School at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.

CAPTAIN EDWARD RALDIRIS, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 3, 1918. This officer voluntarily and at great personal risk, under heavy enemy shell fire, conducted ammunition parties during an unexpected call for artillery fire in support of a critical infantry attack, and by great initiative, resourcefulness and untiring energy, procured an additional ammunition supply to enable his regiment to provide the required support to the infantry operations.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM I. REARDON, M. C., Field Hospital Company No. 105. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in operating day and night under shell fire at Main Dressing Station at Villers Faucon, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, and at Premont, France, on October 11 and 12, 1918, during engagements subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, under similar conditions.

CAPTAIN JAMES RIFFE, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For exceptionally courageous and meritorious services during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918. This officer after being wounded continued to lead his company until wounded a second time.

CAPTAIN DICK G. ROSSER, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in maintaining signal communication under heavy artillery and machine gun fire during the battle for the breaking of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-29, 1918.

CAPTAIN HERMAN C. RUSSELL, M. C., Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in forward areas under heavy shell fire supervising the evacuation of wounded during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918, and during the operations against Le Selle River and the Canal de la Sambre, October 17-20, 1918.

CAPTAIN ROBERT L. RUSSELL, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of the Bois d'Ormont, France, November 9, 1918, when, although having been knocked down by the explosion of a mined German dugout he successfully completed the reconnaissance of enemy positions.

CAPTAIN CARL B. SANCHEZ, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918, where his conduct in charge of ammunition dumps and his courage and untiring efforts proved a splendid example to his men.

CAPTAIN WALTER J. SCHOELLKOPF, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86
For his energy and zealous efforts as Artillery Information Officer of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, which were of conspicuous worth, and were a deciding factor in the effective direction of artillery fire in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, from September 9 to November 11, 1918.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM F. SCHOHL, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near Ravin de Raffecourt from October 7 to 10, 1918, and particularly on October 9, when though under artillery fire he remained in observation and continued the command of his battery, the fire of which materially assisted the action of the infantry.

CAPTAIN GEORGE A. SHEDDEN, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Consenvoye, France, September 28, 1918, in crawling out beyond the infantry lines at great personal risk and locating all enemy machine guns and minnenwerfer which were harassing our infantry and directing the artillery fire of his battalion until the harassing fire was silenced.

CAPTAIN GEORGE A. SHEDDEN, 105th Field Artillery S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Etraye, France, November 8, 1918. This officer voluntarily reconnoitered enemy front line positions and displayed rare military ability in the selection of battery positions under heavy enemy fire.

CAPTAIN SYLVESTER SIMPSON, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty and efficient handling of a battalion during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, and for skilful reconnaissance of battalion position. This during October, 1918.

CAPTAIN ARTHUR T. SMITH, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and determination under fire; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

CAPTAIN JOSEPH W. SMITH, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example repeatedly shown until killed in action; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CAPTAIN MARTIN DE FOREST SMITH, M. C., Commanding Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in forward areas under heavy enemy shell fire supervising the evacuation of wounded during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

CAPTAIN MARTIN DE FOREST SMITH, M. C., Commanding Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage, good judgment and determination in providing for and supervising under heavy enemy fire the evacuation of wounded from Arbre Guernon to St. Souplet, during the battles of Jonc der Mer Ridge and St. Maurice River, France, October 18-20, 1918.

CAPTAIN FREDERICK SNYDER, M. C., Field Hospital Company No. 106. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in operating at the Main Dressing Station at Busigny, France, under enemy shell fire, during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

CAPTAIN HOWARD E. SULLIVAN, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918. This officer voluntarily reconnoitered enemy front line positions in the vicinity of Bois de Consenvoye, although subjected to heavy machine gun fire, and secured valuable information which enabled his Battalion Commander to prepare correct defensive barrage data in support of critical infantry positions.

CAPTAIN GEORGE E. TAYLOR, M. C., Field Hospital Company No. 100. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in maintaining the walking wounded station under enemy shell fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

CAPTAIN HIRAM W. TAYLOR, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service, energy, efficiency and devotion to duty during the entire service of the regiment in France and Belgium and especially while Acting Supply Officer, 107th Infantry, during the action of the regiment against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 28-29, 1918. This officer exhibited exceptional courage under fire in the performance of his duties in forward areas.

CAPTAIN MURRAY TAYLOR, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For fearlessness, energy, good judgment and determination manifested during all battles and engagements of his regiment. On the morning of October 17, 1918, units of the 106th Infantry having become detached from the regiment in a heavy fog and smoke barrage, this officer succeeded in locating and placing in their proper positions the units mentioned, all of which was done under extremely heavy shell and machine gun fire.

CAPTAIN MURRAY TAYLOR, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For zeal and skill as an instructor during the training period in the United States and in Belgium and France. The excellence and forcefulness of this officer's work, particularly as a bayonet instructor, contributed materially to the aggressive spirit and skilled confidence with the bayonet of the many non-commissioned officers who came under his instruction.

CAPTAIN JOHN S. THOMPSON, 108th Infantry S. O. 86
For courage and marked qualities of leadership. When in command of the 2d Battalion, 108th Infantry, in front of St. Souplet, France, on the 17th of October, 1918, he reorganized his battalion under most difficult circumstances, and by his exposure to enemy fire, necessary at this time, inspired his officers and men to continue the advance with renewed courage after the reorganization.

CAPTAIN JOHN S. THOMPSON, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
As Commander of the 2d Battalion of that regiment his intrepidity, unfailing devotion to duty and

skilled leadership were an inspiration to his command throughout the entire period of operations in Belgium and France. In the Somme offensive, though suffering from a painful injury and severely burned by mustard gas, he led his battalion under intense fire with great gallantry and determination, penetrating to and holding a position in the main defenses of the Hindenburg Line.

CAPTAIN WALTER C. TILDEN, Medical Corps, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and fearlessness during the entire period of operations of the 106th Infantry in Belgium and France. During the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918, he accompanied his battalion to action and rendered efficient aid to the wounded until severely gassed and evacuated.

CAPTAIN GEORGE TOOMEY, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near Gercourt on September 27th to September 30th, when he manned a captured German 77-mm. battery and delivered an effective gas saturation on enemy positions while under artillery fire.

CAPTAIN CHANNING R. TOY, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of the Bois Burrus, Bois de Forges and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, during September and October, 1918, as Regimental Intelligence Officer, in which he displayed marked efficiency.

CAPTAIN ROBERT H. TRASK, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For courage and qualities of leadership displayed while commanding a battalion of his regiment near Arbre Guernon, France, October 18-20, 1918.

CAPTAIN ROSCOE B. TRUMBLE, 105th Infantry. S. O. 31
For devotion to duty and energetic action in issuing rations and forage to the units of his regiment under heavy enemy fire and adverse road conditions during the battles and engagements in which the regiment participated.

CAPTAIN FRANK C. VINCENT, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and energy frequently displayed while a First Lieutenant commanding Company F of his regiment, in the battle of Le Selle River, France, and in the engagements subsequent thereto, until wounded in action, October 19, 1918.

CAPTAIN JAMES S. WADSWORTH, Headquarters Troop. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious services in supervising supplies during the battles and minor engagements of the division and for energetic and efficient services in the Scherpenberg-Dickebusch Lake sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium.

CAPTAIN WINSLOW B. WATSON, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For courage and determination in making personal reconnaissance under heavy enemy fire; this near the St. Maurice River, October 20, 1918.

CAPTAIN ARTHUR C. WEBB, Dental Corps. S. O. 52
For devotion to duty and efficient service, frequently under trying conditions during the service of the division in Belgium and France.

CAPTAIN STANTON WHITNEY, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, skill and qualities of leadership displayed in all the battles and engagements in which this division participated in Belgium and in France. Captain Whitney's personal courage and great devotion to duty set an inspiring example to those under his command.

CAPTAIN STANTON WHITNEY, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 39
For courage and determination under fire and for qualities of skilled leadership frequently demonstrated in battles and engagements in which his battalion participated in Belgium and in France.

CAPTAIN KENNETH G. WILSON, Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For initiative and conspicuous courage in advancing his three one pounders with the assaulting waves of the regiment and directing effective fire on enemy machine gun nests in the attack on the Hindenburg Line near Vendhuile, France, on September 29, 1918.

CAPTAIN MATTHEW A. WILSON, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For exceptionally meritorious service while in command of Company D, 106th Infantry, during the period July 26-August 6, 1918. This in the Scherpenberg-Dickebusch Lake sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium.

CAPTAIN EDWIN G. ZIEGLER, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For exceptionally meritorious service characterized by untiring zeal and intelligent grasp of his duties demonstrated in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918, and in other engagements in which his regiment participated.

CHAPLAIN ARCHER B. BASS, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and devotion to duty repeatedly demonstrated throughout the service of the battalion to which he was assigned, in both Belgium and France.

CHAPLAIN DAVID T. BURGH, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary gallantry and untiring devotion to duty during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918, in caring for the wounded and supervising the burying of the dead under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire.

CHAPLAIN GEORGE C. EILERS, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty and personal courage in caring for the wounded and dead of his regiment in all the battles and engagements in which it participated in Belgium and France. This officer performed his duties with commendable zeal and efficiency during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918, and for many days following until the arduous task of identifying and burying the dead of the division was completed.

CHAPLAIN HORACE R. FELL, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary gallantry and untiring devotion to duty during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, and the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 13 to 20, 1918, in caring for the wounded and supervising the burying of the dead under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire.

CHAPLAIN FRANK L. HANSCOM, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty and personal courage in caring for the wounded and dead of his regiment in all the battles and engagements in which it participated in Belgium and France. This officer performed his duties with commendable zeal and efficiency during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918, and for many days following until the arduous task of identifying and burying the dead of the division was completed.

CHAPLAIN EMILE S. HARPER, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity

of Cote de Lemont, France, in voluntarily accompanying a battalion assigned to occupy an exposed direct fire position in support of the attack on Brieulles, France, and by his exceptional bravery and soldierly demeanor under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations setting an example to the men of the battalion, which had a most inspiring effect upon their morale.

CHAPLAIN PETER E. HOEY, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For inspiring courage while under fire and faithful devotion in the discharge of his duties attending the burial of the dead after the operations in the Dickebusch sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918, and the battles of the Hindenburg Line and Le Selle River, France, September and October, 1918.

CHAPLAIN EDWIN F. KEEVER, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For inspiring courage while under fire and faithful devotion in the discharge of his duties attending the burial of the dead after the operations in the Dickebusch sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918, and the Battles of the Hindenburg Line and Le Selle River, France, September and October, 1918.

CHAPLAIN FRANCIS A. KELLY, Division Headquarters. S. O. 86
For extraordinary gallantry and untiring devotion to duty during the Battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, and the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 13 to 20, 1918, in caring for the wounded and supervising the burying of the dead under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire.

CHAPLAIN HUGH W. STEWART, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For inspiring courage while under fire and faithful devotion in the discharge of his duties attending the burial of the dead after the operations in the Dickebusch sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918, and the battles of the Hindenburg Line and Le Selle River, France, September and October, 1918.

CHAPLAIN ROYAL K. TUCKER, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary gallantry and untiring devotion to duty during the Battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, and the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 13 to 20, 1918, in caring for the wounded and supervising the burying of the dead under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire.

CAPTAIN ROYAL E. TUCKER (Chaplain), 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service during the operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918, where by his untiring efforts for the welfare and comfort of the members of his command, he contributed materially to its efficiency.

CHAPLAIN JOHN C. WARD, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918, in voluntarily going and remaining on the field under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire to care for the wounded and search for the dead after having been twice warned that it was death to remain.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ARTHUR ATCHESON, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of Dannevaux and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October, 1918, in ably commanding his battery in action in the absence of his battery commander, displaying meritorious conduct under fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOSEPH E. ADAMS, M. C., 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and untiring devotion to duty during the battle of Le Selle River and subsequent engagements, October 17-20, 1918. This officer with complete disregard for personal safety established an aid station within a few yards of the front line of his battalion and promptly dressed and evacuated wounded men in the face of heavy machine gun and artillery fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HARRY F. ALLEN, Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty and untiring service as Commander of the Stokes-Mortar platoon and in the fighting at Le Selle River near St. Souplet, France, October 11 to 22, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT THOMAS H. S. ANDREWS, 52d Field Artillery, Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86
For his exceptional services in making artillery reconnaissance during advances, as Assistant Artillery Information Officer of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive from September 26 to November 11, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CLARENCE T. BALDWIN, Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and efficiency in handling his platoon under heavy fire in the Dickebusch Lake sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, in July, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALWYN BALL, 3D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in making personal reconnaissance under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALWYN BALL, 3D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 39
For determined courage and qualities of skilled leadership frequently demonstrated under fire in the battles and engagements in which his battalion took part, and more particularly in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM C. BARTHMAN, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, aggressiveness and qualities of leadership displayed during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, near Dickebusch, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918, and in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918. On both occasions Lieutenant Barthman's disregard for personal safety set an inspiring example to the soldiers of his command.

FIRST LIEUTENANT SIMEON D. BASHORE, M. C., Field Hospital Company No. 106. S. O. 86
For meritorious service in operating at the Main Dressing Station at Busigny, France, under enemy shell fire, during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT SIMEON D. BASHORE, Field Hospital Company No. 106. S. O. 86
For zeal and devotion to duty near Longavesnes, France, during period September 26-28, 1918, until gassed.

FIRST LIEUTENANT FRANK L. BAYLES, 102d Ammunition Train (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action and extraordinary courage in the vicinity of the Bois des Forges, France, in delivering ammunition to battery positions over congested roads under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentration. As a result of his exposure he contracted pneumonia and subsequently died, this on September 27, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ROBERT BENNETT, Salvage Company No. 16. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious services, energy, efficiency and devotion to duty as Commanding Officer of the Salvage Company. This officer exhibited exceptional courage under fire in the performance of his duties in forward areas.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HARRY B. BENTLEY, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example repeatedly shown until killed in action; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD C. BERNIUS, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Bois des Sartelles, France, September 12, 1918. This officer conducted an ammunition combat train under heavy artillery fire to the artillery dump and back to battery positions at great personal risk.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ERDMANN BRANDT, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31

For courage and skill exhibited while commanding the one-pounder platoon of his regiment during the battle of The Knoll-Guillemont Farm-Quennemont Farm, September 27-28, 1918, and during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918. This officer succeeded in silencing important enemy machine gun posts in both battles and continued in action until wounded September 29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ERDMANN BRANDT, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31

For courage and skilled leadership while commanding the one-pounder platoon of his regiment during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918. This officer by his tactical skill succeeded in destroying a number of enemy machine gun nests, at the same time avoiding enemy artillery fire constantly seeking the destruction of his command.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD L. BRENNAN, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 10, 1918. This officer, at great personal risk, conducted ammunition parties and throughout the night under heavy enemy shell fire displayed great initiative and energy in bringing forward adequate supplies of ammunition to battery positions.

FIRST LIEUTENANT YORK W. BRENNAN, 106th Infantry. S. O. 35

For courage and determination in leading his company effectively into action against the enemy after his Captain had been killed. This in the battle of The Knoll-Guillemont Farm-Quennemont Farm, France, September 27, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT RALPH P. BUELL, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For extraordinary heroism and conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his life, above and beyond the call of duty in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, between St. Quentin and Cambrai, France, September 29, 1918. This officer while in command of Company C of his regiment pressed forward in the attack upon the German position on the right of Vendhuile, under heavy shell and machine gun fire, which entailed heavy losses upon his company, and at a critical moment when the survivors had reached the enemy wire and were fired at with machine guns at short range, charged through the wire, calling upon the survivors to follow him, which they did, he falling badly wounded about thirty yards in advance of them at the edge of the enemy trench. His extraordinary heroism, sacrifice of self and inspiring example enabled his command to gain and hold the position assaulted and subsequently to continue the advance.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN JEROME CALLAHAN, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52

For courage and qualities of leadership while in command of his company. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 25-30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT THOMAS G. CARLIN, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

During the operations in Dickebusch sector, this officer displayed exceptional qualities of leadership and coolness under severe shell and machine gun fire, particularly in handling his platoon during relief under severe gas shelling on Dickebusch front line and in personally going forward to the assistance of wounded and excavating same. His courage and example were an inspiration to all ranks.

FIRST LIEUTENANT THOMAS G. CARLIN, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action frequently displayed during the period of operations of his regiment in Belgium and France, and particularly on October 19-20, during the battle of Le Selle River, when he took command of his company, after the commanding officer had been wounded and led it forward in the attack with great determination until very severely gassed.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WHEELER C. CASE, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49

For courageous and efficient handling of the transport of his battalion, repeatedly demonstrated during the battles and engagements in which his regiment participated.

FIRST LIEUTENANT MILES W. CASTEEL, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, in rescuing two badly wounded comrades under heavy enemy shell fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT A. WALLACE CHAUNCEY, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cuisy, France, October 14, 1918, in voluntarily reconnoitering enemy front line positions under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire, and displaying unusual military attainments in securing valuable information which was of material assistance in the effective carrying out of the operations then being conducted.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN C. CIPPERLY, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52

For courage and determination in battle frequently exhibited in engagements in which his regiment took part, particularly in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, during the battle of Le Selle River, in which battle he was wounded, October 17, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ARCHIBALD B. CLARK, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action and exceptionally meritorious service in the vicinity of Malbrouck Hill, France, October 31 to November 11, 1918, in establishing and maintaining telephone communication between Regimental Headquarters and a forward observation post under heavy enemy shell fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT LAWRENCE P. CLARKE, Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and determination in conducting a patrol and making a reconnaissance of Jonc de Mer Ridge, returning with valuable information before the advance of the troops on the morning of October 19, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ROBERT C. CLEAVER, M. C., 106th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and untiring devotion to duty during the battle of Le Selle River and subsequent engagements, October 17 to 20, 1918. This officer with complete disregard for personal safety, and practically no rest, ably treated and speedily evacuated wounded men. In spite of the rapid advance he was the first to establish an aid station at Arbre Guernon under heavy machine gun and artillery fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALBERT CLEMENTS, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry and determination exhibited under heavy enemy fire in the vicinity of Scherpenberg, Belgium, July 17, 1918. This officer, although wounded, aided in the evacuation of one of the men of his detachment, who was wounded.

FIRST LIEUTENANT RICHARD F. CLOAK, 102d Trench Mortar Battery. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action and exceptional devotion to duty in the vicinity of Bois de Dannevaux,

France, October 16 to 21, 1918, in supervising the preparation of emplacements and establishing guns in position under intermittent enemy shell fire and gas concentrations.

FIRST LIEUTENANT FREDERICK D. CONKLIN, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For personal courage and leadership in successfully handling his platoon in the Dickebusch line, Belgium, August, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HARRY CONWAY, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary heroism under heavy shell fire. On August 25, 1918, while holding the reserve line in front of Mt. Kemmel, this officer, acting as Adjutant for the 2d Battalion, 105th Infantry, showed great coolness when the enemy shelled his headquarters in ordering his Sergeant Major, runners, etc., to safety and himself standing his ground, the result being that a shell struck a few feet from him and wounded him severely, from the effects of which he died. His coolness and bravery under heavy shell fire were a fine example to his men.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOSEPH F. COOK, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, determination and qualities of leadership displayed throughout all the operations of the division in Belgium and France, particularly during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-29, 1918, and in making personal reconnaissance under heavy enemy fire during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-20, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ARTHUR G. COOKE, M. C., Field Hospital Company No. 105. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in operating day and night under shell fire at Main Dressing Station at Villers Faucon, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, and at Premont, France, on October 11 and 12, 1918, during engagements subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, under similar conditions.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM S. COURT, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Bois des Forges, France, in making personal reconnaissances for forward positions under heavy enemy shell fire, during which he was severely wounded.

FIRST LIEUTENANT MURRAY CRAMER, Company M, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For leadership and courage in successfully leading his company forward in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918, where he gave his life in the performance of his duty.

FIRST LIEUTENANT THEODORE CRANE, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For conspicuous service in action as a machine gun officer during the Ypres-Lys Offensive in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 31 to September 2, 1918, and in the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 24 to 30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HARRY B. CROSBY, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example repeatedly shown until killed in action; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT SAMUEL CRUMP, JR., 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in successfully leading his company forward in the assault on the Hindenburg Line near Vendhuile, France, on September 29, 1918, where he was killed.

FIRST LIEUTENANT GRISWOLD B. DANIELL, 107th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage and leadership in battle near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918, in assisting in the reorganization of the battalion after the battalion commander was wounded and second in command was killed.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ROLAND D. DAVIS, 107th Infantry. S. O. 33
For qualities of leadership and courage under fire while commanding a platoon of his company at Vaux and Igny, in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 16-17, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ROLAND J. EASTON, Aide, Headquarters 54th Brigade. S. O. 44
For faithful and efficient services rendered during the campaigns in Belgium and in the vicinity of St. Quentin and Le Selle River, while acting as Aide to the Commanding General, 54th Infantry Brigade. Arduous duties, often under dangerous enemy fire, were always performed cheerfully and efficiently.

FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE F. EVANS, Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery and resourcefulness in reorganizing his platoon under heavy enemy fire. This at St. Souplet, France, during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT MAURICE EXINER, M. C., 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For unflinching devotion to duty and courage in caring for the wounded while under heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29-30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD S. FLASH, Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage and qualities of leadership in making personal reconnaissance under heavy fire on the night of September 26, 1918, in preparation for the attack on the Hindenberg Line the following morning, and throughout the battle in spite of heavy losses, effectively holding his position and helping to shatter enemy counter attacks.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES H. FLOYD, Adjutant, Third Battalion, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For untiring effort and conspicuous gallantry in action, in advancing with his battalion, in spite of a severe wound, on the morning of September 29, 1918, in the attack on the Hindenburg Line near Vendhuile, France.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HERBERT C. FORSCH, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 31
For coolness and courage exhibited on the morning of September 27, 1918, during the preliminary attack on the Hindenburg Line in going forward and examining under fire, a large number of prisoners. This officer, with little or no rest, continued this work throughout the period of September 27-October 1, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN H. FREEMAN, Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For indefatigable work and untiring devotion to duty during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918, and the fighting at Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 11 to 22, 1918, in maintaining communication between the various units of the regiment by means of telephone, visual signals, wireless and runners.

FIRST LIEUTENANT PAUL H. GADEBUSCH, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 31
For exceptionally courageous and meritorious service in making preliminary reconnaissance under heavy enemy fire, September 27, 1918, in preparation for the attack on the Hindenburg Line, France.

FIRST LIEUTENANT PAUL H. GADEBUSCH, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 31

For gallantry and exceptional qualities of leadership displayed in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun and artillery fire and for coolness, courage and inspiring example to his men, after being severely wounded in that battle.

FIRST LIEUTENANT SHERMAN A. GEER, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious service as Lines Officer, Signal Corps, 27th Division, reconnoitering the forward area and supervising various observation groups, serving in the front line of the sector held by the XIXth British Corps, Ypres salient, particularly on July 22, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT LEO F. GIBLYN, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918, and also for gallantry in action and skilled leadership during the assault on Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31 to September 2, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALEXANDER GRANAT, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For extraordinary gallantry, determination and marked qualities of leadership in leading his men in a successful attack against an enemy strong point, although suffering severely from gas. This during the battle of Le Selle River, east of St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN F. GREANEY, Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For courage and devotion to duty under heavy shell fire as a platoon commander in the Dickebusch Lake line, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, in July, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT PEYTON R. GREAVES, M. C., Field Hospital Company, No. 105. S. O. 52

For meritorious service in operating day and night under shell fire at Main Dressing Station at Villers Faucon, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, and at Premont, France, on October 11 and 12, 1918, during engagements subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, under similar conditions.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EARL GRIMM, Intelligence Officer, Second Battalion, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For fearlessness, courage and aggressiveness in leading patrols through no man's land and maintaining possession of this land during the tour of duty of his battalion in the Dickebusch Lake line, Belgium, August, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EARL D. GRIMM, 54th Infantry, Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and determination in making personal reconnaissance under heavy shell and machine gun fire in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT LEE A. HADLEY, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31

For fearlessness and unremitting attention to the wounded of his regiment during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT LEE A. HADLEY, M. C., 106th Infantry. S. O. 33

For courage and zealous attention to duty in operating an aid station under heavy fire. This at Arbre Guernon, France, in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, and the engagement subsequent thereto, October 18-20, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT BENJAMIN T. HAMMOND, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For courage and aggressive determination while in command of the company during the battle of the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918, when he effectively held this position under extremely heavy shell and machine gun fire until killed.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CLARENCE E. HANCOCK, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86

For conspicuous qualities of leadership and courage in the battle of Jonc Der Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918, in making personal reconnaissance, successfully placing his machine guns and establishing and maintaining liaison with adjoining units under heavy enemy fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CARL C. HARVEY, M. C., Field Hospital Company No. 105. S. O. 52

For meritorious service in operating day and night under shell fire at Main Dressing Station at Villers Faucon, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, and at Premont, France, on October 11 and 12, 1918, during engagements subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River under similar conditions.

FIRST LIEUTENANT OSCAR HELLQUIST, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in leading patrols nightly into no man's land at Vaux Andigny, France, October, 1918, and obtaining important information. Lieutenant Hellquist was killed a few days after the crossing of Le Selle River.

FIRST LIEUTENANT OSCAR HELLQUIST, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For conspicuous courage in making daily reconnaissance of the front line and outposts in the Dickebusch Lake line, Belgium, August, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWIN L. HOLLOWAY, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For good judgment and skill in obtaining and forwarding valuable information to Regimental Headquarters while on duty as Liaison Officer with the 108th Infantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28-29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALFRED J. HOOK, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 31

For gallantry and determination in taping the start line of his battalion under heavy enemy fire during the morning of September 27, 1918, in preparation for the attack on The Knoll-Guillemont Farm-Quennemont Farm, France. This officer was killed later the same morning.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALBERT H. HOOKER, Jr., Chemical Warfare Service, Headquarters 27th Division. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and determination in making personal reconnaissance under heavy shell and machine gun fire in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT FRANKLIN J. JACKSON, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 31

For courage, skill and determination repeatedly exhibited in battle while commanding a Stokes mortar platoon of his regiment and for making personal reconnaissance to the extreme front during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. This officer was killed while completing the reconnaissance mentioned.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN B. JESSUP, Intelligence Officer, 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For courage and fearlessness in leading patrols forward in no man's land and obtaining valuable information of the enemy's position in the fighting at Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 15 and 16, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ARTHUR E. KAEPPEL, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of Bois de Forges and Consenvoye,

France, during October, 1918, when his battery commander having been wounded, he ably commanded his battery in action, frequently with no other officer to assist him.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HOWARD M. KARR, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and qualities of leadership near St. Souplet, France, October 12, 1918, in reorganizing his company after the company commander had been wounded and many other casualties had been inflicted, and effectively continuing the mission of his command, and for similar qualities demonstrated in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD B. KING, Q.M.C. S. O. 86
As Assistant to Chief of Administration (G-1) Section, General Staff, and charged with many important duties in connection with communication and evacuation, he displayed sound judgment, decision and coolness under fire, performing valuable and efficient service during operations of the 27th Division in the Ypres-Lys Offensive in Belgium and the Somme Offensive, in France.

FIRST LIEUTENANT RUFUS F. KING, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of the Bois de Sachet, France, October 5, 1918. This officer being suddenly placed in command of his battery by the evacuation of his Captain, displayed great initiative, energy and unusual military ability in placing his battery in position, establishing communication and liaison, and opening effective fire on enemy positions.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES A. KIPP, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage, determination and inspiring example in promptly assuming command of his company after the Company Commander had been wounded, and effectively leading the company in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT OSWALD W. KNAUTH, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near Chattancourt on the night of September 25, 1918, when as munitions officer he remained at his post under heavy artillery fire checking and directing the supply of ammunition for the regiment.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRY W. LARKIN, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 3, 1918, in making reconnaissance of position to be occupied by his battalion and directing the distribution of ammunition under severe gas and shell fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ROBERT H. LEAKE, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and qualities of leadership demonstrated while in command of his company at a time when the company had sustained heavy casualties from enemy shell fire. This in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM G. LE COMPTE, Company F, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and efficiency in handling his platoon under heavy fire in the Dickebusch Lake line, Belgium, August, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM V. LESSELS, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service as Signal Supply Officer in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, and for voluntarily remaining on duty with his battalion several days after receiving orders to return to the United States, in order that he might participate in the battle of October 17, 1918, at St. Souplet.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM K. LEUFER, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Marre, France, September 9 to 15, 1918. This officer displayed rare ability, initiative, untiring energy and great resourcefulness in procuring and delivering food and supplies to battery positions under heavy enemy shell fire and without regard to personal risk.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES R. LISA, M. C., 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For unflinching devotion to duty and courage in caring for the wounded while under heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire during the attack of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29-30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES P. LOESER, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For meritorious services and courage under shell fire while in charge of a forward ration dump at Busigny, France, October, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT FREDERICK K. LONG, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-20, 1918. This officer on the morning of October 17, 1918, while acting as Battalion Adjutant, collected a number of men who had become lost in the fog and with great dash led them successfully forward under hostile fire on the heights of St. Martin Riviere. He crossed Le Selle River notwithstanding there was a company of another division held up at the same point.

FIRST LIEUTENANT RALPH W. LOUGHLIN, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example repeatedly shown until killed in action; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ARTHUR C. LUMLEY, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For coolness and efficiency in handling his company in the Dickebusch Lake line, Belgium, August, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD M. McCABE, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For inspiring courage and example frequently demonstrated until severely wounded; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT RUSSELL J. McGRAW, M. C., 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 31, 1918. This officer, during an enemy aerial bombing attack, without regard to personal risk, attended to wounded soldiers, exposing himself with great bravery until all the wounded were removed.

FIRST LIEUTENANT RICHARD H. McINTYRE, Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For fearlessness and devotion to duty in advancing his Stokes-Mortars with the assaulting waves of the regiment in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HAROLD M. McKAY, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example repeatedly shown until killed in action; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ARTHUR J. McKENNA, Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 28, 1918, this

officer with utter disregard for personal safety, led his company with conspicuous bravery and coolness until so severely wounded that he was unable to proceed. Repeatedly refusing first aid he continued to direct his men forward, and thus proved an inspiration to his command.

FIRST LIEUTENANT RAYMOND A. McLEER, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious services and untiring devotion to duty as Supply Officer during the entire period of operations of the 27th Division in Belgium and France.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ROBERT E. McMANAMY, JR., 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918, where his courageous leadership, energy and zeal in conducting ammunition to forward positions was a splendid example to the men of his command.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES F. McSWEENEY, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse and Reville, France, from October 28 to November 11, 1918. This officer, under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentration, without regard to personal risk, established a gas alarm system for the regiment and by reason of his foresight, initiative and excellent judgment reduced the number of gas casualties to the minimum, although severely gassed himself.

FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE W. MARTIN, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 29, 1918, in supervising the placing of his battery in position under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations.

FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE MATTHEWS, JR., Company B. 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For marked ability and leadership displayed as Second Lieutenant in all combat operations, particularly in the advancing of his guns in the attack on Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31 and September 1, 1918, while supporting the infantry and for qualities of bravery and skilled leadership while advancing over and beyond Le Selle River, October 17 and 18, 1918, particularly in the action about Advantage Farm, where, though wounded, he refused surgical attention until his guns were properly disposed and the wounded men of his command properly cared for.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HARRY MERZ, Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
On August 27, 1918, while the company was holding a front line position in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, suffering casualties from a nearby enemy sniper, this officer, locating the sniper, left shelter at great personal peril, and by his gallantry, skill and determination succeeded in destroying the sniper with hand grenades. Again on September 29, 1918, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, although severely wounded, he continued to direct the operations of his command at a critical time.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HARRY MERZ, Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and leadership. About 9 A. M. September 29, 1918, this officer was ordered to attack and capture a German trench. He led his company, charged the trench, cleared it and captured one officer and about twenty-nine men of the 184th German Infantry Regiment. He was always an example to his men under fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT BENTON M. MONTGOMERY, M. C., Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in forward areas under enemy shell fire in evacuating wounded during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT H. A. MORRISS, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
As Assistant to Chief of Administration (G-1) Section, General Staff, and charged with many important duties in connection with transportation and supply, he displayed judgment, tact and decision, performing valuable and efficient service, frequently under difficult conditions during operations of the 27th Division in the Ypres-Lys Offensive in Belgium.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EUGENE L. MULLANEY, Regimental Intelligence Officer, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous courage and devotion to duty in making personal reconnaissance of the front line under heavy fire on the night of September 27, 1918, preparatory to the 107th Infantry relieving the 106th Infantry in the line near Ronssoy, France.

FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE A. MULLARKY, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For energy and determination in transporting hot food to troops in the front line over roads subjected to heavy machine gun and shell fire and gas bombardment. This during the battles of Le Selle River and Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 17-19, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWIN S. MUNSON, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For fearlessness and courage during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, when in addition to his regular duties as Regimental Gas Officer he voluntarily assisted in rendering medical aid to the wounded while under fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOSEPH H. MURPHY, M. C., Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in forward areas under enemy shell fire in evacuating wounded during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM F. NEALON, M. C., Field Hospital Company No. 106. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in operating at the Main Dressing Station at Busigny, France, under enemy shell fire during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CLARENCE C. NESBITT, M. C., Ambulance Company No. 106. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in forward areas under enemy shell fire in evacuating wounded during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT KEVNEY O'CONNOR, Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry, determination and qualities of leadership exhibited in battle during operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT E. HARRISON O'ROURKE, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in successfully leading his company in the attack after its Commanding Officer was killed and although himself wounded. This during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29 and 30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES F. OAKLEAF, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courageous and effective service as Intelligence Officer of his regiment in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918, and in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN ORGILL, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage and gallantry in leading his battalion signal detail under heavy shell fire through a gassed area to establish communication with the advanced positions and in continuing the work, although wounded, until it was successfully completed.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES G. OSTBERG, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For gallantry and determination during attack on outer defenses of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, when after being mortally wounded, he refused to be evacuated and continued to direct his men until he lost consciousness.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALEXANDER OSTRANDER, Supply Officer, Second Battalion, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty and tireless effort in supplying rations to the 2d Battalion, 107th Infantry, during the fighting east of the Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 17 to 22, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT GORDON PARKER, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Cumieres, France, on September 10, 1918, in delivering small arms ammunition to the infantry line under direct observation of the enemy infantry, and under heavy enemy shell fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE W. PEPPARD, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For meritorious services and courage under fire while in charge of forward ration dump at Goedewaersvelde, Belgium, July, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT FRED J. PIERCE, Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, leadership and determination under fire, this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EMIL M. PODEYN, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 3, 1918, in making reconnaissance of position to be occupied by his battalion and directing the distribution of ammunition under severe gas and shell fire.

LIEUTENANT BEN M. RAMBO, Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and fearlessness in leading his platoon forward in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918, where he gave his life in the performance of his duty.

FIRST LIEUTENANT RICHARD M. RAVEN, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and skilled leadership exhibited while in command of the Company from October 12 to 18, 1918. On the morning of October 17, the company having become detached from the rest of the battalion in a heavy fog and smoke barrage, this officer succeeded in leading his company to its objective and locating the rest of the battalion. On October 18 he again exhibited great courage and skill in an attack under heavy fire in advancing his company successfully until killed.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ALLEN F. REAGAN, Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry, courage and success in resisting an enemy attack on his platoon in the Dickebusch Lake line, Belgium, August, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT THEODORE D. REED, M. C., Field Hospital Company No. 106. S. O. 49
For zeal and devotion to duty in giving medical relief to civilians when the division advanced to Busigny, France, during the period October 10-21, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT THEODORE D. REED, M. C., Field Hospital Company No. 106. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in operating at the Main Dressing Station at Busigny, France, under enemy shell fire, during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN REYNOLDS, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 52
For courageous reconnaissance of enemy lines along Le Selle River, October 16, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT FRANK H. RICHARDSON, M. C., 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For fearlessness and unremitting attention to the wounded of his regiment during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-20, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HERBERT G. ROSBORO, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For energy and determination in transporting hot food to troops in the front line, over roads subjected to heavy machine gun and shell fire and gas bombardment. This during the battles of Le Selle River and Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 17-19, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES J. ROSS, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example until killed in Le Selle River operations, France, October 14-20, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT OGDEN J. ROSS, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For courage and determination in continuing in the performance of his duty after being wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 25-30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WATSON S. ROWAN, M. C., 106th Infantry. S. O. 33
For courage and zealous attention to duty in operating an aid station under heavy fire; this at Arbre Guernon, France, in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge and the engagement subsequent thereto October 18-20, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT GILBERT RUDKIN, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For gallantry and determination during attack on the outer defenses of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, and particularly during a charge he led upon an enemy machine gun nest, during the progress of which he was killed.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD L. RYAN, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courage and qualities of leadership in assuming command of his company after his Captain had been wounded and effectively leading it to its objective and there successfully repelling an enemy counter attack; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD L. RYAN, 108th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courage and qualities of leadership in commanding a detachment of 106th Infantry under extremely heavy enemy fire until seriously wounded; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT STEPHEN M. SCHWAB, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For fearlessness, skill, good judgment and determination manifested during his entire active service, and for courage in battle on September 29, 1918, during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, when he effectively held his position under heavy enemy fire until killed.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES F. SCUDDER, M. C., Field Hospital Company No. 106. S. O. 52
For meritorious service in operating at the Main Dressing Station at Busigny, France, under enemy shell fire, during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HERBERT F. SHAVER, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For indefatigable work as transport officer of the 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, during its entire tour of duty in France and Belgium.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM R. SHELLEY, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39

For courage and skill as a Scout Officer in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918, and in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT FRANK L. SIMES, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39

For courage and determination constantly demonstrated under heavy enemy fire until killed in action, this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ROBERT F. SMITH, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of Vacherauville, France, November 1, 1918, in proceeding to the forward position of his battery from the echelon through heavy enemy shell fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRY O. SOMMER, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39

For courage and inspiring example repeatedly shown until killed in action; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM E. STONEBRIDGE, 105th Field Artillery. S. O.86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Consenvoye, France, October 16, 1918. This officer, by great initiative and resourcefulness, secured at great personal risk and under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, sufficient enemy telephone equipment and established and maintained an advanced telephone communication which largely contributed to the success of the operations then being carried on.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HAROLD A. STORMS, M. C., 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action and exceptional devotion to duty in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, September 26 to November 11, 1918, in temporarily acting as line officer and conducting ammunition trains to forward dumps under heavy enemy shell fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD E. STREETER, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery on September 26, 1918, in the vicinity of Bois des Forges, France, in accompanying advancing infantry during an attack under heavy enemy machine gun, artillery and infantry fire, reconnoitering and locating front lines as established and promptly transmitting information as to the progress of the action and the results of the artillery fire, thereby contributing in large measure to the success of the operation.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HOMER K. SWEET, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. His untiring attention to duty and care for the men under his command contributed materially to the efficient functioning of this train during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France (Meuse-Argonne), September 6 to November 11, 1918. His courage and coolness under enemy fire was a splendid example to those serving with him.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM EDWARD TAGGART, Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry and meritorious services exhibited in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This officer rendered valuable service and was wounded in both legs. His devotion to duty was an inspiration and example to the men of his command.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ARTHUR TALBOT, Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry in the fighting east of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 19, 1918. This officer volunteered to lead a patrol into no man's land to locate enemy machine guns. This he did in broad daylight and secured important information for his commanding officer.

FIRST LIEUTENANT FORD M. TERRY, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action in refusing to be evacuated after he was wounded in the fight for the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918. This officer by his devotion to duty was a splendid example to his men. He remained in command of his company until he was again badly wounded in the fighting at Vaux Andigny, France, October 15, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD C. O. THOMAS, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional gallantry in voluntarily leading a patrol of eight British soldiers on the hazardous mission of laying guide wires to enemy trenches, during which all other members of the patrol were killed. In spite of this Lieutenant Thomas continued to work under heavy enemy fire for a period of over four hours. This while attached to a British unit as observer near Albert, France, on June 25, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT THOMAS H. F. THOMAS, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Malbrouck Hill, near Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 28 to 31, 1918, in reconnoitering the entire enemy front line and establishing an observation post in an abandoned French tank in the Ormont Wood under heavy enemy shell fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HECTOR TURNBULL, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86

For his military attainments and pronounced ability as Assistant Operations' Officer of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, from October 29 to November 11, 1918, which proved to be an important factor in the success of the brigade, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ERNEST R. ULLRICH, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For exceptional devotion to duty during the operation of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, from October 28 to November 11, 1918. This officer displayed marked ability as artillery liaison officer with the 152d Infantry Brigade, and by his intelligent co-operation with the Infantry Brigade Commander and prompt transmission of information to his regimental commander rendered services of conspicuous worth.

FIRST LIEUTENANT KENNARD UNDERWOOD, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49

For courageous and efficient services in supervising supplies for his regiment during the battles and engagements in which it participated.

FIRST LIEUTENANT MAX VAN NORDEN, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action on November 8 and 9, 1918, in reconnoitering and establishing forward telephone central stations under fire, to connect the artillery net with forward infantry positions in the attack on Reville, Etraye and Crepion and the attack on Hills 328 and 319 during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive.

FIRST LIEUTENANT MAX VAN NORDEN, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in promptly extending the telephonic communications between supporting artillery stations and advancing positions of infantry commands under artillery and machine gun fire after the advance through the Bois de Forges, September 26 and 27, 1918, during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive.

FIRST LIEUTENANT MAX VAN NORDEN, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86
For his energy and zealous efforts as communications officer of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in promptly establishing the artillery net under fire during advances and maintaining it at all times when all other communication failed, enabling communications to be maintained on the front lines, which were a deciding factor in the success of the operations of the division which the brigade supported throughout the Meuse-Argonne Offensive from September 9 to November 11, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JESSE I. VARNEY, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in remaining on duty with his company after being wounded and until wounded a second time. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28 to 30, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ROBERT G. VICKERY, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, skill and determination exhibited while in command of a working party at Fermoy Farm, Belgium. Lieutenant Vickery, when his party was suddenly subjected to heavy artillery fire, scattered his platoon to places of cover. When two of his men were buried by the explosion of a high explosive shell near them, Lieutenant Vickery, with the aid of one other, rescued one of the men whose hip had been broken, successfully evacuating him. His prompt action prevented further casualties in his platoon. This on the night of August 15-16, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT DOUGLAS P. WALKER, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near Chattancourt on September 26 and 27 and near Cote des Roches from October 29 to November 11, 1918, when as regimental telephone officer he repeatedly repaired telephone lines and maintained communication under heavy artillery and machine gun fire.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CAREY J. WALRATH, Company M, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in leading his platoon forward in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918, and personally putting out of action two enemy machine guns. Lieutenant Walrath was killed in accomplishing this act.

FIRST LIEUTENANT THOMAS F. WARD, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and aggressive determination repeatedly exhibited during the service of his regiment in Belgium and France, and for coolness and inspiring example to his men. This officer was seriously wounded while leading his company during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, and remained in a shell hole 48 hours to care for a fellow officer more severely wounded than himself until both were removed by advancing troops.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD WARSHAUER, Company G, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary bravery in leading his platoon under heavy shell and machine gun fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. After the company commander had been killed, this officer took command of the company and showed courage and coolness in reorganizing his men regardless of personal danger. He was killed by a machine gun bullet while leading an attack on an enemy's machine gun post. His leadership and coolness were a fine example to the men of his command.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN J. WELSH, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example repeatedly shown until killed in action; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDGAR M. WHITLOCK, 102d Engineers (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional technical skill and courage in successfully staking and taping the infantry start line for the attack on the outer-defenses of the Hindenburg Line under heavy enemy fire on the night of September 25-26, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT FREDERICK A. WILLIS, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, and devotion to duty in voluntarily carrying a message to the forward lines through heavy shell and machine gun fire and in evacuating a wounded soldier of his regiment. This during the operations of his regiment near Etraye, France, November 11, 1918.

FIRST LIEUTENANT BRANNION S. WOODARD, Company C, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For gallantry and inspiring example in refusing medical aid after being wounded and gassed until two of his men more seriously wounded had been given first aid and evacuated.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ROBERT D. WILLIAMSON, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For courage and efficient performance of duty during operations of his regiment in Belgium and in France.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD F. WINNEK, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For great courage frequently exhibited until killed; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT ROY E. ADAMS, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For exceptional courage and qualities of leadership frequently demonstrated while in command of his company during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT BERT R. ANDERSON, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 39
For courage under fire and qualities of leadership displayed in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JAMES ANDREWS, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service during operations in the vicinity of Bois de Forges and Bois de Septsarges, France, September 26 to November 11, 1918, in supervising the hauling of ammunition to forward battery positions, traveling day and night under great fatigue and with short rations, until badly injured and evacuated.

SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE ARCHER, JR., 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For inspiring example and marked qualities of leadership during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWARD J. BONNEY, Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and qualities of leadership repeatedly demonstrated during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANK H. BREITBECK, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example until killed in Le Selle River operations, France, October 14-20, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT WESLEY L. BRYDE, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, October 17, 1918, in laying and maintaining a telephone line to the forward observation post north of Dannevoux, a distance of seven kilometers, under severe mustard gas and shell fire concentrations, without food or relief, enabling the maintenance of a battalion fire.

SECOND LIEUTENANT CHARLES L. BUBBS, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86

For meritorious services and untiring devotion to duty while acting both as Chief Clerk and Assistant to the Disbursing Quartermaster of the division during operations in Belgium and France.

SECOND LIEUTENANT ARMSTRONG CRAWFORD, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action and exceptional devotion to duty in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 29, 1918, in constantly patrolling his battery column while enroute to position under heavy enemy shell fire.

SECOND LIEUTENANT SUMMERFIELD S. CURTISS, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry under fire and for devotion to duty while charged with the burial of the dead of the 27th Division during all battles and engagements of the division in Belgium and France. This officer at all times carried on his duties on the battlefields with disregard to his own safety.

SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWIN L. DALE, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86

For meritorious services and untiring energy as Assistant to the Division Quartermaster at rail heads in Belgium and France.

SECOND LIEUTENANT LLEWELYN H. DAVIS, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52

For courage and devotion to duty as Intelligence Officer of the 2d Battalion of his regiment. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HAROLD C. DE LOISELLE, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry and exceptionally meritorious service. This officer while acting as Battalion Intelligence Officer, in the preliminary attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, volunteered on two occasions to make, and did make, personal reconnaissances under heavy fire of the terrain between Guillemont Farm and Duncan Post. On September 29, 1918, he volunteered to take part in the battle with a provisional battalion of his regiment and was wounded.

SECOND LIEUTENANT ROE M. DENNIS, Company F, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry displayed while leading his Company forward in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, until he was wounded.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HAROLD L. DOWNEY, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage, aggressiveness and qualities of leadership displayed throughout all the operations of the division in Belgium and France, and by his disregard for personal safety, setting an inspiring example to the soldiers under his command.

SECOND LIEUTENANT WALTER V. FARLEY, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and determination as Corporal, Company L, 107th Infantry, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. After being wounded in the leg and rendering himself first aid he went to the assistance of other wounded men under heavy machine gun fire. After remaining on the field for some time rendering first aid to others he assisted First Lieutenant R. A. Byrne, who had been wounded, back to a dressing station, utterly disregarding his own wound, which was quite painful.

SECOND LIEUTENANT RALPH REGAN FINNEY, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For extraordinary heroism in action in the vicinity of La Claire Farm, France, October 8, 1918, when two cases of hand grenades dropped from a runaway limber and exploded, causing about twelve casualties, he, disregarding the bursting grenades, rushed to the aid of the wounded, directing and helping their removal from danger and rendering first aid at great personal risk.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOSEPH A. FLOERSHEIMER, Assistant Quartermaster. S. O. 33

For exceptional zeal and capacity for effective accomplishment and for conspicuous courage under fire in getting rations and other supplies to troops in the line during the battles and engagements of the division in Belgium and France.

SECOND LIEUTENANT BENJAMIN W. FULLER, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39

For courage and inspiring example repeatedly shown until killed in action; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT ROBERT J. GIES, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry and determination. On October 18, 1918, in the vicinity of Jonc de Mer Ridge, east of St. Souplet, France, this officer volunteered to carry, and did deliver, a message to Regimental Headquarters although wounded at the time.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JAMES H. GILES, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86

For his unusual capacity for command and administration as Commander of the Headquarters Company of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26 to November 11, 1918, during which he performed his tasks with pronounced ability.

SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANK H. GRACE, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 39

For coolness, courage and qualities of leadership demonstrated under fire when casualties were being inflicted. This in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT ARCHIE B. GWATHMEY, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional devotion to duty, resourcefulness and determination while serving as Transport Officer of his regiment. During the battle of Jonc De Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918, this officer finding that one of the companies of his regiment then engaged in action had not secured hot food, due to heavy shelling of the approaches to their position, personally conducted a carrying party to the company's position in the line and delivered needed cooked rations. He repeated this the following night under heavy enemy fire.

SECOND LIEUTENANT CLARENCE E. HALL, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For personal courage and bravery in successfully leading his company forward in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, on September 29, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT RUSSELL W. HALLOCK, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49

For courage and qualities of leadership while commanding Company K of his regiment during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918. After being gassed, this officer remained with his company until forced to leave the lines on account of blindness.

SECOND LIEUTENANT RUSSELL W. HALLOCK, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86

Lieutenant Hallock, although almost totally blinded by gas, remained with his command and directed their advance during the battle of Le Selle River. Although ordered to the rear, he refused to leave his company until his successor took over command.

SECOND LIEUTENANT OSCAR E. HELLQUIST, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and qualities of leadership exhibited in battle in laying the infantry starting line under heavy enemy fire. This on the morning of September 29, 1918, near The Knoll, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France.

SECOND LIEUTENANT OSCAR E. HELLQUIST, 107th Infantry. S. O. 52
For courageous reconnaissance of enemy's position under heavy fire. This at Vaux-Andigny, France, October 15, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT WALTER N. HORSBURGH, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For effective reconnaissance under heavy fire in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HOWARD HUMPHREY, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, in personally repairing a broken telephone wire to Battalion Headquarters under heavy enemy shell fire.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JAMES ISHERWOOD, Gas Officer, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For exceptional gallantry when serving as a Gas Officer. When the front line trench of his company had come under heavy fire and suffered a number of casualties, he jumped out of his dugout in the rear and advanced over the open to supervise the evacuation of the wounded and to reorganize the trench, remaining throughout the barrage and until the advance was completely reorganized. This in the trench system near Mt. Kemmel, July 31, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HARRY B. JENNINGS, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and qualities of leadership displayed throughout all the operations of the division in Belgium and France, September 27-29, 1918, and in making personal reconnaissance under heavy enemy fire during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-20, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HORACE C. JOHNSON, 107th Infantry. S. O. 31
For exceptional qualities of leadership, courage and determination in effectively assuming command of his company after all the officers thereof had been killed or wounded, and leading the company into effective action. This in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE H. JONES, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action at Le Mort Homme on September 26, 1918, when the battalion P. C. was under heavy artillery fire and his radio aerial was twice shot down he twice made the repairs that maintained communication.

SECOND LIEUTENANT THOMAS T. KERR, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example repeatedly shown until killed in action; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HARRY G. KETTNER, Veterinary Corps, 27th Division.
As Brigade Veterinarian of the 53d Infantry Brigade during the operations in Belgium and France, this officer exhibited marked ability in maintaining a high percentage of serviceable animals under the most trying climatic and road conditions.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN F. LATHROP, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example repeatedly shown until killed in action; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT CLAUDE G. LELAND, 107th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage and qualities of leadership in battle near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918, in promptly reorganizing his battalion with great initiative and firmness when his battalion commander was wounded and his own Captain and First Lieutenant killed.

SECOND LIEUTENANT MARSH S. LOCKYEAR, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in leading patrols into the enemy lines, on October 15, 17 and 18, during the battle of Le Selle River. This officer was killed while engaged in this hazardous duty on the last mentioned date.

SECOND LIEUTENANT RICHARD LYON, Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For qualities of courage and leadership displayed as a platoon commander in advancing his guns in support of the infantry during the advance across Le Selle River on the morning of October 17, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT McALLISTER MARSHALL, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service during operations in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, where, as Artillery Liaison Officer with infantry units, he rendered services of conspicuous worth. This on September 20 to November 11, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN McANERNY, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the fight for the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, on September 29, 1918. He successively led his platoon against enemy machine guns until he was severely wounded.

SECOND LIEUTENANT R. B. McCASKEY, Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For qualities of courage and leadership displayed as a platoon commander during the advance across Le Selle River on the morning of October 17, 1918, and the action beyond Advantage Farm, October 18, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM N. McCLUNG, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4, 1918, in rescuing wounded men, clearing away debris and maintaining the fire efficiency of his battery while subjected to a concentration of enemy artillery fire.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JAMES L. MALOY, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For gallantry and exceptional qualities of leadership in continuing in command of his platoon after being wounded. After reaching his objective, it was found that this officer had been wounded five times. These wounds caused his death. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT MARTIN M. MASON, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 2, 1918. This officer, at great personal risk and under heavy enemy fire of artillery, machine guns and hand arms, reconnoitered enemy front line positions in advance of the infantry lines and secured valuable information which contributed largely to the success of the operations in progress.

SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM H. MERRICK, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Montzeville, La Claire, Farm, Forges, Bethincourt, Cuisenvoye and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, September 26 to November 11, 1918, in conducting caissons loaded with ammunition to forward battery positions over congested roads under heavy enemy shell fire.

SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM NORTH, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86
For his great initiative and resourcefulness, untiring energy and rare ability, as Assistant

Communications Officer of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive from September 26 to November 11, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT TIMOTHY O'CONNOR, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For great personal courage and inspiring qualities of leadership while in command of his company. Even after being mortally wounded this officer's last words were for the men to continue their attack, This in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HOWARD C. PORTER, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918. This officer, then a Corporal, volunteered to accompany the Operations Officer on a reconnaissance of the front line just before zero hour and rendered valuable aid to a battalion of the 105th Infantry in locating its position. He also voluntarily accompanied the Operations Officer on a reconnaisance of the front line under heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire and rendered great aid and assistance in locating the enemy after he had been driven out of Guillemont Farm and The Knoll.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN H. POTTS, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action and exceptionally meritorious service at the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 19, 1918. This officer led a combat patrol of six men against two hostile machine gun nests. Finding their fire too heavy to subdue, he returned to his Battalion Commander and requested permission to take out a platoon, with which he reduced the nests and cleared the ground for the subsequent advance.

SECOND LIEUTENANT SIDNEY N. RIGGS, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Chaume, near Consenvoye, France, September 26, 1918, in continuing on duty as Liaison Officer with the infantry front line under heavy enemy shell fire, although severely gassed, until properly relieved and evacuated.

SECOND LIEUTENANT SIDNEY N. RIGGS, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Boie de Forges, France, September 26, 1918, in advancing with the first infantry line and maintaining telephonic communication back to Artillery and Division Headquarters under heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HARRY W. ROBINSON, Intelligence Officer, 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and fearlessness in laying the tape for the 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, in spite of heavy enemy fire, preparatory to the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918. This officer was killed a few minutes after completing his work.

SECOND LIEUTENANT FREDERICK W. ROSECK, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 44
For exceptional gallantry and determination in continuing in command of his platoon and refusing to be evacuated after being wounded, and later when again wounded he lay in a shell hole firing his pistol and inspiring his men until struck a third time, when he was killed. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT FREDERICK W. ROSECK, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For skilled leadership and courage in leading patrols into the enemy's lines in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN RUDIN, Co. M, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and courage in personally reconnoitering in no man's land in the Dickebusch Lake sector, near Ypres and Mt. Kemmel.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HORACE B. SCANLAN, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 33
For exceptional gallantry and inspiring example in the organization of the most advanced units of his company and the shattering of an enemy counter attack under heavy machine gun fire in the battle of The Knoll-Guillemont Farm-Quennemont Farm, September 27, 1918. After being mortally wounded this officer exhorted his men by saying, "Go on fighting, never mind what happens to me."

SECOND LIEUTENANT ADAM J. SCHAENZER, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and determination while in command of his company in assuming an advanced position and repelling an enemy counter-attack although suffering from gas at the time. This in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT GASTON F. M. SCHREIBER, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action and exceptional devotion to duty in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 29, 1918, in constantly patrolling his battery column while enroute to position under heavy enemy shell fire.

SECOND LIEUTENANT DICK D. SMITH, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example until killed in Le Selle River operations, France, October 14-20, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT FREDERICK SNARE, JR., 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For courage, skill and devotion to duty as Battalion Transport Officer in supplying hot rations to the companies of his battalion in the line and personally directing and supervising the evacuation of killed and wounded from the forward areas. This under heavy enemy shell fire during the battles of Le Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge and St. Maurice River, France, October 16-20, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY K. STECKELS, V. C., 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service and devotion to duty displayed on several occasions during the service of his organization in Belgium and France, in exposing himself to enemy fire in order that animals gassed and wounded might be saved.

SECOND LIEUTENANT HUGH DE Y. STILLMAN, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For aggressive courage and determination frequently demonstrated under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentration during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT CARL J. STOCK, Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry displayed while leading his company forward in the battle of the Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918, until he received wounds from which he died later.

SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANCIS W. SUTHERLAND, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty and efficiency in assembling and conducting the combined bands of the division at Spartanburg, S. C., and during the review by the Commander in Chief of the A. E. F. at Montfort, France.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN TABETSHOFER, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination while commanding a platoon of his regiment at St. Souplet, France, October 17-18, 1918, during the battle of Le Selle River.

SECOND LIEUTENANT CLEMENT V. TILLION, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry and determination under heavy enemy fire in the vicinity of Scherpenberg, Belgium, July 17, 1918. This officer, although himself wounded, aided in the evacuation of one of the men of his detachment who was wounded.

SECOND LIEUTENANT FRED H. TROLINGER, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery, in the vicinity of Etraye, France, November 10 and 11, 1918, in reconnoitering and locating enemy lines under heavy machine gun fire at great personal risk.

SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE W. TURNER, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31

For gallantry and determination during the battles of The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quinnemont Farm and the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918. This officer upon learning of the proposed attack left the hospital where he was a patient and immediately rejoined his command, participating with courage throughout both battles. During the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-20, 1918, he commanded a company with courage and distinction.

SECOND LIEUTENANT WHITNEY A. WAGNER, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action and devotion to his duty near Ravin de Raffecourt from October 1 to 9, 1918, when he acted as executive officer of his battery, often exposed to artillery fire, while suffering from severe sickness, until ordered to a hospital by a Medical Officer.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JAMES A. WALSH, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious services, untiring devotion to duty and efficiency while an Army Field Clerk and Chief Clerk of the division during its service in the United States and Belgium and later as Second Lieutenant, Assistant Division Adjutant, during the service of the division in France.

SECOND LIEUTENANT CHARLES WATKINS, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in placing his platoon under cover when it came under heavy enemy artillery fire and returning alone under fire and carrying to cover Private O'Hare of his company, who was severely wounded and who later died. This on the northeast slope of Scherpenberg, Belgium, on the night of July 27-28, during the occupation of a British defensive sector.

SECOND LIEUTENANT LOUIS G. WEBBER, Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86

Lieutenant Webber, although severely wounded, refused to be taken from the field and lay exposed to severe fire for ten hours in order that the enlisted men might be taken from the field first; this in front of Bony, France, on the morning of September 29, 1918.

SECOND LIEUTENANT ELISHA K. K. WETHERILL, Infantry. S. O. 86

As Billeting Officer, and later in charge of Replacement Camp of 27th Division, he devoted judgment and decision to the performance of important duties, rendering valuable services, frequently under unfavorable conditions, with vigor, zeal and efficiency, during operations of the division in the Ypres-Lys offensive in Belgium and the Somme offensive in France.

SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE E. WOLFE, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, October 2, 1918, in remaining at his post under heavy enemy shell fire, supervising the distribution of rations until he was severely wounded.

ARMY FIELD CLERK HARRY M. ELLSWORTH, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious service, zeal and untiring devotion to duty as a non-commissioned officer and later as Army Field Clerk in the Division Adjutant's Section during the entire operations of the division in Belgium and France.

ARMY FIELD CLERK MARVIN S. FINNEY, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious service, zeal and untiring devotion to duty as a non-commissioned officer and later as Army Field Clerk in the Division Adjutants Section during the entire operations of the division in Belgium and France.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR JOHN H. BAYER, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For exceptional devotion to duty during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Bois des Sartelles, Marre and Champneuville, France, from September 26 to November 11, 1918, in his untiring energy, exceptional resourcefulness and his zealous efforts and in his dependability and soldierly qualities displayed in efficiently maintaining and administering the Regimental Headquarters at maximum efficiency without supervision, performing all his tasks with pronounced ability.

SERGEANT MAJOR ALBERT A. BRUENIG (1200007), Division Headquarters. S. O. 31

For exceptionally meritorious service as secretary and stenographer to the Division Commander throughout the entire period of active operations of the division in Belgium and France. At all times the services of this soldier were characterized by intelligence, loyalty and a zeal that was untiring in the performance of his duties, to continue which he gave up the opportunity to become a commissioned officer through attendance at the Officers' Training Camp.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR JOHN J. CURRY (1205880), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49

For zeal and devotion to duty during all battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and in France.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR GURNEY DAVENPORT (1202690), Headquarters, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52

For courage and devotion to duty under fire, frequently demonstrated during the battles and engagements in which his regiment took part in Belgium and in France.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR JOHN P. DRISCOLL, 52d Field Artillery Brigade, Headquarters Company. S. O. 86

For devotion to duty during operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, in the vicinity of Verdun, France, from September 9 to November 11, 1918, in his unflagging industry, exceptional zeal and unusual ability and helpfulness, which were a large factor in the success of such operations.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR WILLIAM E. HEADY (1231740), Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious service, zeal and untiring devotion to duty while a non-commissioned officer in the Division Adjutant's Section during the entire operations of the division in Belgium and France.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR WILLIAM W. HOBERT (1212253), Headquarters Company 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For devotion to duty and courage in directing ration parties under heavy shell fire to the front line on the nights of September 29 and 30 during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR CHARLES M. HOFFMAN, Division Headquarters Detachment.
For voluntarily delivering messages in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918, while that town was under heavy bombardment.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR CHARLES M. HOFFMAN (1200002), Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For meritorious service and zealous performance of duty as assistant to the Division Judge Advocate, and for gallant conduct under fire while voluntarily serving as an observer in the front line in the Scherpenberg-Dickebusch Lake sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR EDWARD J. KERN (1203204), Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service and untiring devotion to duty in the office of the Division Personnel Adjutant, throughout the entire period of operations in Belgium and France, during the occupation of a British defensive sector, in the Ypres salient and in the Ypres-Lys and Somme offensives. To the zeal and energy of this soldier is due much of the credit for the accurate record of casualties in the division.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR HOWARD McLELLAN, Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For meritorious service during all operations of the division in Belgium and France as assistant to the Division Intelligence Officer.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR ROBERT POLLOCK (656543), Headquarters, 54th Brigade. S. O. 44
While acting as stenographer and clerk at Brigade Headquarters, he performed his duties most efficiently under most unusual circumstances. During the battle at Ronssoy, the shelter he was working in was partially destroyed, and it was only after several hours' work that he was released. Even under these circumstances, he retained his cheerfulness, coolness and ability to perform his duties efficiently.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR EDWARD J. ROESSLER, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For efficiency and courage while in charge of battle stores at forward ration dumps, and particularly at Busigny, France, in October, 1918.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR HENRY C. SWENTZEL, JR. (1221086), 102d Train Headquarters. S. O. 49
For exceptional devotion to duty in the performance of his duties during the active operations of the division in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 26-30, 1918.

REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR JOSEPH A. WALSH (1231823), Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For meritorious service and devotion to duty, during all operations of the division in Belgium and France, as assistant to the Division Inspector, and for gallant conduct and courage under fire while voluntarily serving in a front line wiring party in the Scherpenberg-Dickebusch Lake sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, on the night of July 14, 1918.

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT EDWIN W. BRODIE, Supply Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Chattancourt, France, in maintaining an advanced supply station under heavy enemy shell fire. This from October 20 to 26, 1918.

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT HARRY J. BRUCE, Supply Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, September 1 to November 11, 1918, in bringing rations and supplies over roads subjected to heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations to forward battery positions.

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT JOHN HOCK, JR., Headquarters, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action and exceptional devotion to duty in the vicinity of Thierville, France, September 28, 1918, in procuring and delivering supplies of gasoline under heavy enemy shell fire.

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT JOHN HOCK, JR., Headquarters, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action on October 7, 1918, in delivering supplies to forward positions in the vicinity of Charmy, Marre, Chattancourt and Cumieres, France, under heavy enemy shell fire and aerial attack.

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT GERALD F. JACOBSON (1212770), 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous devotion to duty and exceptional ability. This non-commissioned officer exhibited exceptional qualities of energy and capacity during all the service of the regiment in Belgium and France.

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT WILLIAM B. LOVE, Supply Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Chattancourt, France, in maintaining an advanced supply station under heavy enemy shell fire. This on October 20 to 26, 1918.

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT JOHN S. MURPHY, Supply Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, September 1 to November 11, 1918, in bringing rations and supplies over roads subjected to heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations to forward battery positions.

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT JAMES E. OSTERHOUT (1213121), Supply Company, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For devotion to duty and zeal in getting hot food up to the front lines of his regiment during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28-30, 1918.

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT FRANCIS J. REILLY (1202959), Supply Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For courage and determination frequently demonstrated under fire while in performance of his duties during the battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and in France.

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT HAL V. SALMON, Headquarters, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in delivering supplies to forward positions in the vicinity of Charny, Marre, Chattancourt and Cumieres, France, October 7, 1918, under heavy shell fire and aerial attack.

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT HAL V. SALMON, Headquarters, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action and exceptional devotion to duty in the vicinity of Thierville, France, September 28, 1918, in procuring and delivering supplies of gasoline under heavy enemy shell fire.

COLOR SERGEANT ABE LEVINE, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in voluntarily carrying an important message to the Regimental P. C. under heavy enemy artillery fire, during which duty he was wounded. This on November 1, 1918.

COLOR SERGEANT VINCENT A. O'NEIL, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, from October 31 to November 9, 1918, in establishing and operating

a regimental headquarters office in a captured dugout and for efficiency in maintaining it under heavy gas concentrations and enemy shell fire.

MASTER ENGINEER BENJAMIN WHITE (1201175), Company B, 102d Engineers. S. O. 29
For coolness, courage and determination in carrying on construction work under heavy enemy fire; this in the vicinity of Ronssoy, France, September 26 and 29, 1918.

MASTER SIGNAL ELECTRICIAN FRANCIS A. CAREY (1200094), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For extraordinary heroism in action during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in repairing telephone lines under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

MASTER SIGNAL ELECTRICIAN HERBERT L. HEART (1200900), Company A, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, determination and marked qualities of leadership displayed on October 19, 1918, in holding his radio section together and taking it through a heavy enemy barrage to La Jonquiere Farm, which was the most advanced position in the division line. Also for untiring devotion to duty on October 17, in establishing a radio station at Arbre Guernon, France, during the battle of Le Selle River.

MASTER SIGNAL ELECTRICIAN MERRILL B. LUPOLD, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion (Deceased). (Serial number not given.) S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service in organizing and installing a system of machine gun signal intercommunication in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 30, 1918. This soldier subsequently died in France of spinal meningitis. His conduct at all times was a splendid example to his associates.

MASTER SIGNAL ELECTRICIAN RONALD S. WISHART, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. (Serial number not given.) S. O. 86
For conspicuous services while acting in charge of the signals for the 107th Infantry in the Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August, 1918. Subsequently on September 29, 1918, this soldier exhibited unusual bravery at Guillemont Farm, France. Although severely wounded by machine gun bullets in the shoulder and arm at 6:00 A. M. he refused to go to the rear and worked forward with the attacking infantry until 11:00 A. M., inspiring the men of his detachment. He was then evacuated to the hospital.

ORDNANCE SERGEANT JAMES R. AYER (1212666), 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, and the actions in the vicinity of St. Souplet, October 11-21, 1918, this soldier twice voluntarily went forward to take charge of advance ammunition dumps under heavy shell fire. While in the performance of that duty he was gassed, but insisted on remaining on duty.

BATTALION SERGEANT MAJOR THOMAS J. AHEARN, JR. (1200009), Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For meritorious service and zealous performance of duty as assistant to the Division Judge Advocate, and while serving in numerous capacities in connection with the work of the Division Staff.

BATTALION SERGEANT MAJOR JOHN W. BOYD (1202751), Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
As Chief Clerk, Administrative (G-1) Section, General Staff, he performed arduous duties, frequently under unfavorable conditions, with zeal, energy, application and judgment, rendering highly important service with intelligence, accuracy and efficiency during operations of the 27th Division in the Ypres-Lys offensive in Belgium and the Somme offensive in France.

BATTALION SERGEANT MAJOR STEPHEN H. GORDON (1212256), Headquarters, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and devotion to duty through all the battles in which the 2d Battalion participated, and especially for supervision of the distribution of rations under heavy shell fire while the battalion was holding the line south of St. Souplet, France, in the operations against Le Selle River, October 11-16, 1918.

BATTALION SERGEANT MAJOR JOHN J. LYONS (1200784), Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service and devotion to duty, while a non-commissioned officer on duty in the office of the Assistant Chief of Staff (G-3) during the entire period of divisional operations in Belgium and France.

BATTALION SERGEANT MAJOR JOSEPH P. McCANN, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in voluntarily carrying important messages between regimental headquarters and advanced infantry positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

BATTALION SERGEANT MAJOR HAROLD M. McCUNN, 1st Battalion, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near Dannvoux from October 18 to 20, 1918, when he occupied a forward observation post and reported effect of our fire on enemy positions while frequently subjected to artillery and small arms fire and gas.

BATTALION SERGEANT MAJOR LESTER S. TIMMINS (1231775), Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service, zeal and untiring devotion to duty while a non-commissioned officer in the Division Adjutant's Section during the entire operations of the division in Belgium and France.

BATTALION SERGEANT MAJOR JOHN H. TINGLE (1212255), Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For fearlessness and devotion to duty while accompanying the Battalion Commander under heavy fire in a personal reconnaissance of the front line on the night of September 29, 1918, during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France.

BATTALION SERGEANT MAJOR WILDES W. VEAZIE, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de Lemont, France, October 3, 1918, in reconnoitering for advanced battery positions under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentration without regard to personal risk.

FIRST SERGEANT JOHN A. BARNHART (1215865), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For qualities of leadership, courage and caring at all times, and particularly when in the front line near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium.

FIRST SERGEANT JAMES J. BEALIN, JR., Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in effectively maintaining the fire of his machine gun in the face of heavy artillery bombardment during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT FREDERICK S. BENSON (1209844), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious conduct in attack on the Hindenburg Line near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. When a part of the attacking force had become demoralized through casualties, he reorganized a detachment and directed them in holding a sector of trench in a particularly difficult and dangerous part of the terrain, and continued in action until unconscious from wounds. He had been ordered to Officers' Training Camp, but requested permission to remain with company until after the attack.

FIRST SERGEANT FRANK BROWN, Company C, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in leading an ammunition train under severe enemy shell fire, near Brabant, France, November 4, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT WILLIAM J. CARNEY, Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry, determination and marked qualities of leadership in the operations of Le Selle River in assuming command of his company after all its officers had been wounded and continuing in command until October 20th, when the company was relieved.

FIRST SERGEANT CHARLES W. COLSON (1215408), Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and qualities of leadership in the performance of his duties when his company came under heavy enemy artillery fire on approaching Le Selle River, France, October 10, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT FRANK CONEFREY, Company H, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
This soldier, on September 2, 1918, the third day of the engagement at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, conducted a reconnaissance of the enemy positions in advance of his company line and by his gallantry and skill secured valuable information.

FIRST SERGEANT CLARK M. DEAN (1211640), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. During the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, this soldier with seven of his comrades having advanced to a position about fifty yards from the main German trench in front of the canal, withstood the counter-attack of the enemy, who were in great numbers, refusing to surrender until all ammunition was expended, when they were surrounded and captured.

FIRST SERGEANT WILLIAM J. DOHERTY (1208476), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and qualities of leadership while commanding a platoon of his company in the Dickebusch Sector near Mt. Kemmel, July 28, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT JOHN T. FRANKE, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 28, 1918, in conducting his section along heavily shelled roads and by his fearlessness and exceptional bravery setting an admirable example to the men under his command.

FIRST SERGEANT JOHN W. GRIMMER (1204943), Company I, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry and determination. On September 29, 1918, in the vicinity of Ronssoy, France, this soldier left cover of a shell hole to go to the relief of a wounded man in the face of heavy machine gun fire and dragged him to cover. This act resulted in his being severely wounded by machine gun bullets, three of which lodged in his body.

FIRST SERGEANT THEODORE J. GROTHE, Company F, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918, in handling and distributing ammunition with unusual intelligence and ability, part of the time under direct enemy observation and shell fire.

FIRST SERGEANT HENRY W. A. HELFRICH (1206436), Company B, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and marked qualities of leadership in effectively commanding a detachment of his company after the Commanding Officer had been wounded. This in the front of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 30, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT MICHAEL J. HENNESSY, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance. This on October 2 and 3, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT AMBROSE F. HICKEY (1201716), Company C, 102 Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet. France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

FIRST SERGEANT EDWARD R. HUMAN, JR. (1208468), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in assisting in the evacuation of a wounded officer, under heavy fire, near La Clytte, Belgium, July 17, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT ADRIAN J. JACQUES, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action and devotion to duty in the vicinity of Montzeville, France, September 9, 1918, in bringing urgently needed rations to forward positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

FIRST SERGEANT RUPERT C. KUHN (1209321), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For gallantry in leaving shelter and rescuing two wounded soldiers under heavy fire; this on September 27, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France.

FIRST SERGEANT MAURICE J. LYONS (1203681), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and bravery in action during the attack on the Hindenburg Line near Bony, France, on September 29, 1918. When all officers of his company had been wounded this soldier took command and continued the advance during which he was wounded, but refused to go to the rear. When the advance was halted by the enemy, this soldier secured a Lewis gun and directed its fire from an advanced position until again wounded and so weakened from loss of blood he was forced to be evacuated.

FIRST SERGEANT EDWARD H. McCULLY, Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and marked qualities of leadership in effectively commanding a platoon under heavy enemy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT JAMES McGRATH (1221728), Company E, 102 Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty and exceptionally high performance of his functions as First Sergeant of his company during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, September 11 to November 6, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT JOHN J. MILES (1207055), Company F, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For courage, determination and qualities of leadership exhibited during the battles of Le Selle

River and Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 17-19, 1918. This soldier, after being wounded, remained in action with his command.

FIRST SERGEANT JOHN J. MILES (1207055), Company F, 106th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage and determination during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in remaining with his company although severely wounded.

FIRST SERGEANT ARTHUR M. MONARCH, 52d Field Artillery Brigade, Headquarters Company. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, in the vicinity of Verdun, France, from September 9 to November 11, 1918, at all times conducting himself in a manner to inspire the men of his company.

FIRST SERGEANT JOHN R. MONTGOMERY (1209457), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, determination and qualities of leadership demonstrated when as Sergeant of the 3d Platoon of his company, he led his platoon with boldness and excellent judgment. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-29, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT GEORGE J. PARKER (1207103), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courage and qualities of leadership in battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT ELLIOT ROSS PFLOMM (1210967), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
In the attack on the Hindenburg Line near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918, this soldier displayed exceptional qualities of leadership, courage and determination in effectively assuming command of his company after the commanding officer thereof had been severely wounded, and led the company on into effective action.

FIRST SERGEANT ARTHUR J. RITTER, Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For energy and determination in transporting hot food to troops in the front line, over roads subjected to heavy machine gun and shell fire and gas bombardment. This when he was acting as Mess Sergeant during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918, and during the battles of Le Selle River and Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 17-18, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT RAYMOND A. RORKE, Company D, 192d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2, 1918, in directing the carrying of ammunition from French dugouts to the battery positions of the 105th Field Artillery under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following morning, in order to enable these batteries to maintain a barrage for the advancement of the infantry of the 29th Division.

FIRST SERGEANT ARTHUR E. SALISBURY (1207116), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courage and initiative in silencing enemy snipers in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT ROBERT H. SMITH (1210735), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For marked executive ability in reorganizing his command after his officers had been wounded on September 29, 1918, and for bravery in action in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, on October 12, 1918. Sergeant Smith was wounded on the latter date and died after reaching the hospital at Rouen, France.

FIRST SERGEANT ALBERT G. SNOVER, Company A, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and marked qualities of leadership in commanding and fearlessly leading his company after all the officers had become casualties. This near Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT A. M. STEWART, Company A, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For constant and unceasing devotion to duty during the entire period of active service in France in the setting of the highest example to the men of the company in neatness, military etiquette and obedience and the efficient manner in which all details were carried out under his direction, both routine and field service duty.

FIRST SERGEANT THEODORE W. TODD (1211828), Company L, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For qualities of leadership, courage and determination. This gallant soldier was killed in action while defending his post against an enemy raid. This in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 22, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT JAMES H. TOMLINSON (1224480), Company C, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For exceptional courage and fine qualities of leadership in single handed destroying an enemy machine gun post of two men and later, when wounded, continuing to inspire his men by his words and example. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

FIRST SERGEANT CHARLES W. VEITCH (1212526), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, devotion to duty and qualities of leadership exhibited during all battles and engagements in which his company participated in Belgium and France.

FIRST SERGEANT DILL H. WERLEY (1211418), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT ARCHIBALD ANDERSON, Headquarters Detail, Q. M. C., 27th Division. S. O. 86
For meritorious service and devotion to duty while attached to the Division Ordnance Officer.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT CHARLES W. ARMONDI (1200935), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For bravery and disregard of his personal safety while stringing telephone lines for the 108th Infantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, in the face of severe enemy shell and machine gun fire.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT FREDERICK BERTSCH, JR. (1201481), Company B, 102d Engineers. S. O. 29
For coolness and qualities of leadership under heavy enemy fire in the vicinity of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT GUSTAV R. BOLIN (1222667), Ambulance Company 107. S. O. 49
For efficiency in establishing a post for the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 26-30, 1918.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT PATRICK J. COMPTON (1200930), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For courage and resourcefulness in providing wire communication for the 106th Infantry on the night of September 25, 1918, east of Ronssoy, France.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT JOHN A. DOUGHERTY, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion (no serial number). S. O. 86

For gallantry and exemplary conduct as non-commissioned officer in charge of signals for 105th Infantry in action in the Dickebusch sector, Ypres salient, September 1, 1918, and subsequently when he took charge after his commanding officer was wounded, he won the strong commendation of the Regimental Commander for the excellence of the signal service rendered.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT THOMAS GALLAGHER (12018), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86

For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT THOMAS GALLAGHER (12018), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86

For exceptional qualities of courage and endurance in pushing forward in engineering and water reconnaissance to our own front lines, being at times within view and under artillery and machine gun fire of the enemy.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT ERNEST M. GRAU (1201480), Company B, 102d Engineers. S. O. 29

For gallantry after being severely wounded, in insisting that other wounded men of his command receive medical treatment before he was cared for; this near La Clytte, Belgium, July 31, 1918.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT CHARLES S. KEAN (1200823), Company B, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52

For exceptional courage under fire while in charge of two sections of cable wagons laying wire from Ronssoy to Duncan Post. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT MERRIL KNIGHT (2439558), Company C, 102d U. S. Engineers. S. O. 86

For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT WALTER LONGNECKER (1218398), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86

For courageous and meritorious service during the battles in which the 106th Infantry participated. By his determination and disregard of danger, he set a worthy example to his comrades.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT EDWARD S. MADDEN (1201795), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86

For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT EDWARD S. MADDEN (1201793), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86

For exceptional qualities of courage and endurance in pushing forward on engineering and water reconnaissance to our own front line, being at times within view and under artillery and machine gun fire of the enemy.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT STARR A. MILLER (1201086), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52

For bravery under fire October 18, 1918, on which occasion he strung a telephone line from Arbre Guernon to the advance positions under observation near Jonc de Mer Farm. Sergeant Miller by fearlessly exposing himself made possible the prompt telephone service furnished to the 106th Infantry.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT RICHARD A. MULCAHEY, Headquarters Detail, Q. M. C., 27th Division. S. O. 86

For meritorious service and devotion to duty while attached to the Division Ordnance Officer.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT HENRY A. MUND, Sanitary Detachment, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86

For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT HAROLD S. OSGOOD (1200764), Company A, 102d Field Signal Battalion (Deceased). S. O. 86

For conspicuous and meritorious service in organizing and supervising the forward radio service in the advance regimental zone under fire at Hague Farm and Mersey Cross, Belgium, as well as for devotedly serving his radio stations in battle at St. Souplet, October 17, 1918. This soldier was evacuated to hospital following this battle and died. His death forestalled his promotion to Lieutenant.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT CHARLES E. PASCO (1222664), Ambulance Company 107. S. O. 49

For efficient supervision of evacuation of wounded by ambulance from advance dressing station during battle of Le Selle River and engagements subsequent thereto, October 16-20, 1918.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT WALTER RETTKER, Headquarters Detail, Q. M. C., 27th Division. S. O. 86

For determination and courage while on duty at rail-heads in Belgium and France.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT JOSEPH M. SABATER, Headquarters, 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 86

For exceptionally meritorious services and untiring devotion to duty, coupled with efficiency, as Supply Sergeant of the 102d Sanitary Train, during the entire period of its service in the United States and in France.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT SOLOMON E. SCHIFF, Sanitary Detachment, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86

For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT BRYANT W. SEAMAN (1200923), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52

For resourcefulness and a high standard of courage exhibited during the battles and engagements of the division in Belgium and France.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT RAINER G. SEINER, Q. M. C. Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86

For efficiency and courage while on duty at forward ration dumps in Belgium and France.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT JOHN H. SHEEHAN, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. (No serial number given.) S. O. 86

For gallantry and conspicuous service as non-commissioned officer in charge of regimental signals in the Dickebusch sector, Ypres salient, with the 107th Infantry, and subsequently in battle on September 29, 1918. His action in each engagement was characterized by the highest standards of soldierly conduct.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT JOHN H. SHERMAN, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For gallantry and conspicuous service as non-commissioned officer in charge of regimental signals in the Dickebusch sector, Ypres salient, with the 107th Infantry, and subsequently in battle on September 29, 1918. His action in each engagement was characterized by the highest standards of soldierly conduct.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT MAURICE SULLIVAN, Salvage Company No. 16, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For meritorious service and devotion to duty as First Sergeant of this Salvage Company.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT ROLAND SUTHERLAND, Sanitary Detachment, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 29 to November 11, 1918, in repeatedly and with great coolness evacuating casualties from areas almost constantly under heavy enemy shell fire.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT FRANK A. TAYLOR (1201491), Company B, 102d Engineers. S. O. 29
For coolness and leadership under heavy enemy fire in the vicinity of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT WILLIAM J. THOMPSON (1200841), Company B, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For gallantry and efficient devotion to duty while restoring a damaged telephone line under heavy shell fire near Mersey Cross, Belgium, August 25, 1918. This soldier's subsequent service in battle was marked by the highest standards. He was recommended for a commission.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT TRUMAN L. WHITE (1200909), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For courage and initiative in successfully carrying forward telephone communication from St. Souplet to Arbre Guernon during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

FIRST CLASS SERGEANT FLOYD W. YOUNG (1212800), Sanitary Detail, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in voluntarily administering first aid to the wounded under shell and machine gun fire during the attack against the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918.

CHIEF MECHANIC WILLIAM A. HOFFMAN, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

SERGEANT FREDERICK A. ADLER (1209212), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For leadership, zeal and courage while acting as Platoon Sergeant in the Dickebusch Sector in Belgium, August, 1918, and during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September, 1918.

SERGEANT C. A. ADREAN (1209634), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery and fearlessness in the face of the enemy, at Dickebusch, Belgium, August, 1918. This soldier by his example and inspiring leadership maintained the morale of his platoon during their first period in the front line trenches. During this tour he refused to leave his post for rest, and continually exposed himself in the successful attempt to quiet the enemy snipers and machine gunners.

SERGEANT BERTRAM J. AGNE, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Chattancourt, France, in voluntarily carrying an important message to brigade Headquarters under heavy enemy artillery fire.

SERGEANT GEORGE ALBRICH (1207559), Company F, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For gallantry and qualities of leadership displayed while in command of a platoon of his company until killed. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT HARRY ALEKE (1209588), Sanitary Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage and determination in evacuating wounded under fire in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT MORTON D. ALLAN (1209213), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination during the battle of the Hindenburg Line while in command of a gun team. Although gassed on September 26, he remained at his gun until he collapsed on September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT EDGAR ANDERSON, Headquarters Detachment, 53d Brigade. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry under heavy enemy fire in voluntarily leaving his trench on two occasions to rescue wounded men caught in wire. This near Scherpenberg, Belgium, while temporarily attached to Company B, Royal Fusileers, 41st British Division, during the occupation of a defensive sector.

SERGEANT JOSEPH J. ANDERSON (1210531), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination during operations of Le Selle River, October 17-18, 1918. On October 17, near St. Souplet, France, while in the midst of a dense smoke screen which caused his company to be temporarily separated from the remainder of the battalion, this soldier showed remarkable coolness under fire in his efforts to keep the company together. On October 18, after his commanding officer had been killed, he showed inspiring example to his comrades by again exposing himself to intense fire in order to administer to his wounded comrades until he was himself severely wounded.

SERGEANT ALBERT F. ANSCOMBE (1221748), Company E, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty on October 8, 1918, during operations of his command in France. While on the Bethincourt-Forges road, a limber containing grenades having exploded and thrown a number of grenades along the road, this soldier, with the assistance of another soldier, promptly and voluntarily removed the unexploded grenades from the road, so as to enable the resumption of traffic.

SERGEANT JOHN E. ARMSTRONG (1201740), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

SERGEANT JOHN E. ARMSTRONG (1201740), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional qualities of courage and endurance in pushing forward on engineering and water reconnaissance to our own front lines, being at times within view and under artillery and machine gun fire of the enemy.

SERGEANT FRANK ARMSTRONG, Battery E, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 14, 1918, in repairing and maintaining telephone lines under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT HOWARD AULICK (1210733), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery and marked qualities of leadership in assuming command of his company and leading it to the attack after both his company officers had been wounded, on the morning of September 29, 1918, in the vicinity of Bony, France. While leading his company Sergeant Aulick received two wounds, one of which proved fatal a few hours later.

SERGEANT THEOBALD D. AVENIUS (1203461), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary bravery in action when he took command of his company after all officers had been incapacitated and led the company successfully for the three succeeding days. This soldier's exceptional coolness under heavy fire and his devotion to duty set a fine example to the entire company. This during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918, and subsequent engagements.

SERGEANT MAXIMILIAN AVERBACK, 27th Military Police Company. S. O. 86
For skilful controlling of traffic and handling of prisoners of war under heavy enemy fire east of Ronssoy, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT VICTOR J. AYETTE (1214348), Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For personal courage and qualities of leadership demonstrated while commanding a platoon in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918, and while acting as First Sergeant of his company, until blinded by gas near St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

SERGEANT WINIFRED BAKER (1212685), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination repeatedly demonstrated while acting as Transport Sergeant of the 2d Battalion of his regiment. This during operations in Belgium and in France.

SERGEANT JOHN BALANDIS, Company G, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great determination and courage in helping reorganize his company after all its officers had been killed or wounded and later for splendid work in attacks on machine gun posts. His coolness had a great moral effect upon the men. This near Arbre Guernon, France, October 17-21, 1921.

SERGEANT GEORGE A. BARNARD (1209856), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious conduct on patrol near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. This patrol succeeded in capturing an enemy machine gun and bringing it back to the position held by their company. While in hospital from wound received in attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, this soldier voluntarily gave a pint of blood for transfusion to another wounded soldier.

SERGEANT THEODORE G. BARNES (1215656), Company L, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and qualities of leadership while in command of a platoon of his company during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT RICHARD K. BARNEY (1215900), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
He acted as a compass guide on the 29th day of September, 1918, advancing in front of his platoon and directing its course through extremely damaging enemy fire. Though wounded he showed a splendid devotion to duty, continuing with his work until compelled to stop from exhaustion caused by wounds.

SERGEANT ROBERT BARNFATHER (1222868), Ambulance Company 107. S. O. 86
For exceptionally efficient condition of the horse transport of his command while in his charge during active operations of the division in France.

SERGEANT WILLIAM G. BARR (1206878), Company C, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry and qualities of leadership demonstrated while commanding a platoon of his company in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, in which battle he was wounded three times.

SERGEANT CARL BARTH (1208706), Company L, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry and courage in carrying wounded soldiers of his platoon from an isolated post in advance of the front line under heavy fire. This east of Ronssoy, September 25, 1918.

SERGEANT WILLIAM BARTHOLOMEW, Company B, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. His high technical skill and untiring attention to duty were of invaluable assistance in organizing the motor battalion of this train, and, as well, in making repairs and delivering ammunition during active operations against the enemy, in the vicinity of Verdun, France (Meuse-Argonne), September 6-November 11, 1918. His courage and coolness under enemy fire were a splendid example to those serving with him.

SERGEANT FRANCIS A. BEAN (1209669), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 33
For exceptional courage and conspicuous qualities of leadership displayed while in command of a small patrol which worked its way into Jonc de Mer Farm and after several encounters with the enemy succeeded in capturing three German officers and a detachment of enlisted men; this in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

SERGEANT JOSEPH W. BEATTY (1208491), Company K, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 44
For gallantry and devotion to duty in leaving the rear where he was sick in quarters and joining his company in battle, being later killed by shell fire while giving first aid to another Sergeant of his company. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, September 1, 1918.

SERGEANT WILL R. BEAUMEL, Company C, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For extraordinary valor, determination and qualities of leadership in commanding his platoon. Although wounded himself, together with several others of his platoon, this gallant soldier maintained excellent discipline and provided for the wounded until relieved by a commissioned officer and ordered back for medical treatment. This near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, July 31, 1918.

SERGEANT HERBERT W. BEAUMONT (1212536), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 42
For exceptional zeal and devotion to duty repeatedly demonstrated during active service of his regiment in Belgium and in France.

SERGEANT ALBERT BEHRENDT (1209643), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and inspiring leadership. During an enemy attack on the front line trenches in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, this soldier by coolness and fortitude greatly strengthened the morale of his organization. He was killed during this action.

SERGEANT LOUIS J. BELL, Medical Detachment, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty near Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 28, 1918, in extinguishing a fire in a sectional ammunition dump caused by an exploding shell.

SERGEANT ALCIDE BERNADIN (1203469), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and zeal frequently demonstrated while in command of patrols. On one occasion,

although wounded, he performed his mission before returning to his company. This during the battles and engagements of his company.

SERGEANT ARTHUR R. BEYER (1212537), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 42
For exceptional zeal and devotion to duty repeatedly demonstrated during active service of his regiment in Belgium and in France.

SERGEANT RANDOLPH M. BIGELOW (1206105), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

SERGEANT CLIFTON H. BISHOP (1204743), Company H, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and marked qualities of leadership in gallantly leading his company in action after all the officers had become casualties. This in the attack on Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

SERGEANT CLARENCE E. BLAKELOBB (1207556), Company F, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For exceptional courage, determination and qualities of leadership displayed both in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, and in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918, continuing in the latter engagement after being gassed.

SERGEANT GEORGE F. BLEWETT (1222872), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and determination while in charge of his squad engaged in evacuating wounded under heavy fire. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918.

SERGEANT THOMAS J. BOARDMAN, Battery A, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, in making reconnaissances and maintaining communication with the elements of the battery under heavy shell fire.

SERGEANT NATHAN W. BOLLES (1203263), Company A, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and resourcefulness in crawling into no man's land under machine gun fire and by rifle action silencing an enemy sniper. This before Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, July 27, 1918.

SERGEANT FRANK H. BOLZNER, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de Lemont, France, in carrying important messages back and forth to forward battery positions under heavy enemy shell fire and at great personal risk, requiring thirty-six hours of uninterrupted effort. This on October 3, 1918.

SERGEANT THOMAS A. BONNER, Company F, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious services during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918, and distributing ammunition with unusual intelligence and ability, part of the time under direct enemy observation and shell fire.

SERGEANT ELMER BRAKE (1211625), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and skill displayed while on daylight patrol before Guillemont Farm, France, September 28, 1918. Caught by enemy fire this soldier salvaged and repaired a broken Lewis Gun and used it effectively to cover return of his comrades.

SERGEANT CONRAD O. BREIBY (1200921), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, determination and qualities of leadership in leading a detachment of infantry as well as his own signalers into effective action against the enemy during the battle of Le Selle River, east of St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918.

SERGEANT STANLEY BRINKERHOFF (1211423), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary gallantry and qualities of leadership displayed when leading the forward elements of his platoon against an enemy position near Guillemont Farm and for exceptional marksmanship, courage and determination in stopping an enemy local counter-attack by the accurate fire of his rifle, when many of those about him had been killed or wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT STANLEY BRINKERHOFF (1211423), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and great skill in successfully making a reconnaissance at night in order to establish communication with troops on the left of his company, upon the completion of which he was badly wounded by enemy trench mortar bomb. This near Vaux Andigny, France, on or about October 15, 1918.

SERGEANT STANLEY BRINKERHOFF (1211423), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty in refusing to leave his company when it was in the line and much depleted, in order to accept a detail to attend an Officers' Training School to qualify for a commission. This near Vaux Andigny, France, on or about October 15, 1918.

SERGEANT VICTOR BRINKMAN (1200132), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty on night of October 16, 1918, in locating under heavy shell fire and gas concentration the units of his battalion for the purpose of delivering important message in connection with the attack for the following morning.

SERGEANT VICTOR BRINKMAN (1200132), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courageous example to his men in maintaining the position of machine guns under heavy enemy gun fire. This on October 17, 1918, in the battle of Le Selle River, France.

SERGEANT WILLIAM H. BRODERICK, JR. (1209888), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 35
For courage and determination in removing wounded to the rear across areas swept by shell and machine gun fire, after fighting all day with his company. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT CHARLES A. BROWN (1209733), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and exceptional fearlessness in volunteering and crossing an open field through enemy fire in daylight, during which he was severely wounded and forced to crawl in order to direct the advance of a platoon from the support to the front line over open country. This in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 4, 1918.

SERGEANT RALPH BROWN (1209132), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary heroism in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918. This soldier accompanied his battalion to action and efficiently and courageously rendered first aid to the wounded until severely wounded and ordered to the rear.

SERGEANT TRACEY BROWN (1205440), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in aiding in the evacuation of wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 20, 1918.

SERGEANT WARD O. BROWN, Battery C, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Montzeville, France, September 9, 1918, in voluntarily repairing broken telephone lines under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT PAUL M. BRUNIG (1209836), Company B, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery and devotion to duty in attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Upon receipt of orders to attend the Officers' Training Camp, this soldier requested permission to remain with his company until after the attack, in which action he was seen advancing alone against an enemy machine gun nest firing his pistol. He was later found dead on the field.

SERGEANT GEORGE R. BRYAN (1200181), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For carrying an important message under heavy fire. This on October 17, 1918, during the battle of Le Selle River, France.

SERGEANT WILLIAM H. BURKE (1215872), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination. Having received four shrapnel wounds this soldier insisted on returning to his company and took part with great gallantry in the assault on the Hindenburg Line, receiving a fifth wound, which incapacitated him. This on September 29, 1918, near Bony, France.

SERGEANT EUGENE J. BURNER (1212274), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in advancing with three Australians and attacking and putting out of action an enemy machine gun nest with its crew, which was holding up the advance of our line, and for bringing up rations under very heavy machine gun and shell fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN ELMER BURNS (1212276), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional leadership and conduct under fire while commanding a specially organized mopping up platoon, to mop up the enemy trenches directly in our front at the start of the battle of the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT CHARLES E. BURTON (1209666), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier while in command of a half company on the extreme left flank of the advance was struck by an explosive bullet. In spite of this he advanced though faint from the loss of blood, gathered together men who had become detached from other companies, took possession of a trench which had been deserted by the enemy and personally led a party of four to the left until they had encountered the enemy and forced them to retire.

SERGEANT CHARLES E. BURTON (1209666), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For disregard of danger in successfully advancing from the support to the front line, Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918. This action occurred in broad daylight, and the men covered a distance of about eight hundred yards over open ground, being fully exposed to enemy observation, machine gun and artillery fire.

SERGEANT GEORGE E. BUSCHMAN, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de Lemont, France, in carrying important messages back and forth to forward battery positions under heavy enemy shell fire and at great personal risk, requiring thirty-six hours of uninterrupted effort. This on October 3, 1918.

SERGEANT CLAUDIUS D. BUSH, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in the sector northeast of Brabant, France, October 30 to November 6, 1918, in constantly maintaining the regiment's liaison line under heavy fire and direct observation by the enemy.

SERGEANT HARRY BUTT (1207754), Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in continuing in the attack of his company after being gassed. This in the battle of Le Selle River, October 18, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN F. BYRNES, Supply Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, when, although wounded himself, he refused medical attention and conducted a detachment from the Bois de Forges to Cumieres, secured rations and forage and returned under heavy enemy shell fire to the gun positions near Chattancourt. This on October 12, 1918.

SERGEANT GEORGE CAMPBELL (1212520), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 42
For untiring zeal and devotion to duty as an instructor and a platoon commander during the period of training and throughout the active service of his regiment in Belgium and in France.

SERGEANT JOSEPH P. CANTWELL (1212766), Supply Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and fearlessness in leading a ration party into the front line trenches under heavy machine gun and shell fire on the night of September 28 and 29, 1918, and distributing rations in preparation for the attack on the enemy positions in the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France.

SERGEANT EDWARD C. CARRIGAN (1211623), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. During the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, this soldier displayed unusual leadership and courage in the face of severe enemy machine gun fire and was killed going forward.

SERGEANT RICHARD M. CARVER (1209387), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in conducting ration limbers to advance positions during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 24 to 29, 1918, and during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT MATTHEW F. CASEY (1209460), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For gallantry on September 27, 1918, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line. This Sergeant, although wounded and suffering from shell shock, successfully led a Corporal, who had been blinded by shell fire, over ground swept by shell and machine gun fire to a place of safety.

SERGEANT HAROLD H. CASSIDY (1210084), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For qualities of leadership, courage and devotion to duty during the battle of Le Selle River, October 18, 1918, in leading a patrol 500 yards in advance of his company on a midnight attack for the purpose of reaching the final objective. On the morning of the same day this Sergeant displayed excellent judgment in effecting the reorganization of his platoon when its advance was held up by hostile machine gun fire. On August 21, 1918, in the Dickebusch sector, he erected a camouflage screen under shell and machine gun fire to cut off visibility of a path which his comrades were frequently forced to use.

SERGEANT JOSEPH A. CASSIDY, Supply Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For zeal and devotion to duty during the active service of the regiment in France and Belgium and for the exhibition of high courage under heavy shell fire when accompanying the transport close to

the front line on the night of September 28-29, 1918, just before the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France.

SERGEANT WALTER B. CATLIN, Company A, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in locating enemy machine gun positions and listening posts under heavy fire near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 26 to 28, 1918.

SERGEANT WILLIAM CAVANAUGH, Company G, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination while commanding a Lewis gun post in successfully driving off a strong enemy raiding party which had entered his trench from his left. This on the night of August 8-9, 1918, during the occupation of a British defensive sector in the Ypres salient, Belgium.

SERGEANT LYMAN CEELY (1208685), Company L, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
After all officers of his company had become casualties, this non-commissioned officer reorganized the company and effectively shattered an enemy counter-attack. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT WALTER CHADWICK, Battery F, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in November, 1918, on the Samogneux Road, between Samogneux and Cote des Roches, particularly on November 4, when, with other men, he repaired the line of communication between the battery and battalion, which had been cut off twice by a heavy enemy shell fire during a heavy enemy bombardment.

SERGEANT THOMAS F. CHAMBERS (1211218), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 28, 1918, this soldier with the utmost bravery and coolness continued to skillfully direct his automatic rifle section in its work against enemy machine gun positions until he was killed. His splendid example of courage and gallantry proved an inspiration to his comrades.

SERGEANT SAMUEL E. CHASIN, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery, in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in voluntarily carrying important messages from the advanced infantry positions to battalion headquarters under heavy enemy artillery fire. This on November 3, 1918.

SERGEANT FREDERICK CHERRY (1210989), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery and exceptional qualities of leadership in assuming command of his platoon after the platoon commander had been severely wounded and continuing on in the attack until he himself was severely wounded, which resulted in the loss of his arm. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT DECATUR W. CHILSON (1215703), Company L, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT FLETCHER CLARK (1212943), Headquarters Company, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and determination in remaining on duty in the maintenance of wire communication after being wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT W. IRVING CLAYTON (1211425), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and qualities of leadership displayed in battle while commanding a platoon of his company, being severely wounded while leading an assault against an enemy machine gun position. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN M. CLEARY (1212529), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 42
For exceptional zeal and devotion to duty repeatedly demonstrated during active service of his regiment in Belgium and in France.

SERGEANT T. J. CLEMENT, Company A, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in assisting in the construction of a foot bridge across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918, in the face of heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire from the opposite bank, which inflicted numerous casualties on his detachment.

SERGEANT THOMAS CLIBBORN (1222881), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in evacuating wounded under heavy fire in the vicinity of St. Souplet, October 16-20, 1918.

SERGEANT JAMES J. COLLINS, JR., Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, on October 17, 1918, in serving the guns of his battery during heavy enemy shelling and gas concentrations and carrying ammunition under fire without regard to personal risk.

SERGEANT JOHN J. COLLINS (1206528), Company A, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage, determination and devotion to duty in pressing the attack of his platoon in spite of heavy enemy fire until on the morning of September 29 he collapsed from exhaustion.

SERGEANT RAYMOND N. COLLINS (1212140), Company M, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in assaulting and capturing an enemy machine gun post. This near Guillemont Farm, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT THOMAS J. COMISKY, Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and marked qualities of leadership in effectively commanding a platoon under heavy enemy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT FRANK A. CONATY (1216502), Company C, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 29
For coolness and inspiring example in looking after wounded under heavy enemy fire. This near Bethune Farm in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, on July 31, 1918.

SERGEANT HAROLD E. CONNERS, Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous courage, coolness and determination in commanding and leading his platoon under heavy shell and machine gun fire in operations against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT JOSEPH A. COOK (1207561), Company F, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For exceptional courage and qualities of leadership displayed in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918. On two occasions when his company was stopped by hostile machine gun fire he went forward and bombed the enemy machine gun nests, enabling his company to resume its advance.

SERGEANT DUDLEY D. CONROY (1207551), Company F, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For great gallantry and skilled leadership during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918. His company having been stopped by machine gun fire in their immediate front, this Sergeant crawled forward and, reaching the flank of the machine gun nest, attacked and killed the two enemy soldiers who were operating the machine gun, making it possible for his company to again advance.

SERGEANT CHARLES A. COX (1209334), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage and determination in successfully conducting an ammunition carrying party for a distance of more than a mile over ground swept by heavy fire to furnish ammunition to machine guns located at Doleful Post, during the attack on the outer defenses of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN A. COYLE (1201727), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

SERGEANT WALTER H. CRAGER (1207776), Company G, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and initiative in successfully leading a combat patrol in the destruction of an enemy machine gun nest. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT HENRY B. CRAWFORD (1216683), Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 26
For accompanying the 132d Infantry on the occasion of the assault against Forges Wood, France, September 26, 1918, and establishing wire communication with his regiment. This under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

SERGEANT MATTHEW J. CRAWLEY (1200024), Division Headquarters Detachment. S. O. 86
For meritorious services and devotion to duty while serving in the Division Surgeon's Office during the entire service of the division in Belgium and France, during the summer and fall of 1918.

SERGEANT NICHOLAS F. CREAN (1204967), Company I, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination. On August 23, 1918, in the vicinity of Scottish Woods, near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, although slightly wounded himself, this soldier helped to remove several severely wounded men to places of shelter. Again on October 18, 1918, in the vicinity of Jonc de Mer Ridge, east of St. Souplet, France, while acting Supply Sergeant, he successfully brought up cooked rations for his company in the face of enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT SAMUEL F. CROSBIE (1210091), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For leadership, courage and determination in reorganizing the left flank of his company under heavy shell fire. As this Sergeant was about to lead the line forward he was killed.

SERGEANT JOSEPH F. CROWLEY (1209893), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious conduct in leading a patrol in reconnaissance of an occupied enemy trench near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 14, 1918. This trench was situated in a difficult and dangerous part of the terrain and the information required was obtained and reported promptly.

SERGEANT WILLIAM G. CRUMMEY (1200341), Headquarters, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service, zeal and untiring devotion to duty while a non-commissioned officer in the Division Adjutant's Section during the entire operations of the division in Belgium and France.

SERGEANT THOMAS CURRY, Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For skilled leadership in battle. On October 17, 1918, this soldier, after being wounded, led his platoon against a strong position on Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, taking the position. He remained in command until relieved by supporting troops.

SERGEANT ARTHUR R. CUTTINGS (1214995), Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For coolness and qualities of leadership under fire in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

SERGEANT WILLIAM A. DAHL, Company C, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in aiding the wounded although wounded himself and in refusing treatment until others more seriously wounded had been cared for. This near Germonville, France, October 8, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN W. DALY, 52d Field Artillery Brigade, Headquarters Company. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the vicinity of Consenvoye, France, on October 16, 1918, in accompanying an officer's reconnaissance of artillery positions under enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT E. P. DAMES (1224720), Company M, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in organizing detachments consolidating his company position and capturing a number of prisoners.

SERGEANT JOSEPH W. DAVIS (1200186), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in carrying important messages under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentration. This in the Dickebusch Lake sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 30, 1918.

SERGEANT ROBERT B. DAY (1200959), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For initiative and courage under fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT EDWARD DE GORTER (1208696), Company L, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For carrying an important message under enemy observation and fire, although badly burned at the time by mustard gas. This in the Dickebusch-Mt. Kemmel sector, Belgium, August 28, 1918.

SERGEANT ALLEN DE NIKE, Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and marked qualities of leadership in leading his platoon along the road to the attack line, placing his men in position for the attack and leading and encouraging them during the assault until wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT EDWARD T. DONAHUE (1209638), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional tenacity and fearlessness. This soldier made the greatest advance on the left of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918, and remained at this post for two days until relieved by Australian troops.

SERGEANT JOHN J. DONAHUE (1207582), Company F, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry and devotion to duty in continuing in the attack of his company after being gassed. This in the battle of Le Selle River, October 18, 1918.

SERGEANT JOSEPH R. DOUGLAS (1203698), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and leadership during the battle of Le Selle River on October 17, 1918. This soldier with the aid of another man of the same company took command of their company after all officers had been made casualties, organized their line and continued to advance against strong enemy resistance until the objective was reached.

SERGEANT ELMER DRAKE (1211625), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and skill displayed while on daylight patrol before Guillemont Farm, France, September 29, 1918. Caught by enemy fire, this soldier salvaged and repaired a broken Lewis gun and used it effectively to cover return of his comrades.

SERGEANT PAUL S. DREUX, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, on October 17, 1918, in serving the guns of his battery during heavy enemy shelling and gas concentrations and carrying ammunition under fire without regard to personal risk.

SERGEANT EDSELLE M. DRURY (1212808), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallant and courageous service in connection with evacuation of wounded during the battle of Le Selle River.

SERGEANT FRANCIS H. DUANE, JR. (1210124), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. After his Platoon Sergeant had been wounded this Sergeant reorganized the platoon during a dense smoke barrage and led it into effective combat against the enemy.

SERGEANT GEORGE M. DUNN (1210968), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery and exceptional qualities of leadership in commanding his platoon in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918, and assisting in capturing Guillemont Farm, at which place he was severely wounded by enemy machine gun fire.

SERGEANT JOHN T. DURKIN, Company F, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918, in handling and distributing ammunition with unusual intelligence and ability, part of the time under direct enemy observation and shell fire.

SERGEANT EDWARD M. EDGETT, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery.
For exceptional courage and determination in reconnoitering an entire day for an advanced observation station, under constant enemy fire. This during the operations of his regiment near Brabant, France, October 30, 1918.

SERGEANT FRANK M. EELLS (1210729), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery in leading his platoon on through a smoke screen on the morning of September 29, 1918, in the vicinity of Bony, France, while under terrific machine gun fire. Sergeant Eells was killed before reaching his objective.

SERGEANT HARRY P. EGELING (1215926), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in handling Lewis gun in actions in which his company participated in Belgium and in France.

SERGEANT HARRY EHRENBERG (1207086), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination under heavy enemy fire in the vicinity of Scherpenberg, Belgium, July 17, 1918, in aiding in the evacuation of wounded comrades of his detachment although himself wounded.

SERGEANT GEORGE W. ELY, 2D (1211642), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
On September 28, 1918, prior to the attack upon the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918, a patrol from Company K, sent out to develop the strength of enemy machine guns, suffered considerable casualties. Sergeant Ely, with a detachment under heavy enemy machine gun fire, directed and assisted in the removal of the wounded.

SERGEANT HAROLD EVANS (1201730), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

SERGEANT JAMES H. EVANS (1208265), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty in continuing in action after having been seriously wounded in the right shoulder and maintaining the fire of his rifle with his left hand until overcome and captured by the enemy. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT FRANK D. FALKNER (1210127), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in commanding a volunteer party which successfully bombed out a trench of hostile grenadiers.

SERGEANT ERNEST FANCHER (1212611), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 31
For exceptional qualities of leadership, courage and determination in promptly reorganizing his platoon after it had sustained heavy casualties and continuing the effective advance against the enemy, during which time he was badly gassed. This in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT ERNEST FANCHER (1212611), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 31
For coolness, courage and resourcefulness in effectively directing the fire of his machine gun against a low flying enemy plane, which immediately thereafter crashed to the ground. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT ANTHONY P. FARINA, Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry in action near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 16, 1918, in successfully placing a listening post in no man's land under heavy fire, although severely wounded in the attempt.

SERGEANT FRANCIS J. FARRELLY, Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great gallantry and determination in advancing under heavy fire to secure a Lewis gun and continuing to advance with it against an enemy trench, which he took and held. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT CHARLES FELDMAN (1201774), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

SERGEANT JAMES J. FINN (1208015), Company H, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and determination in leading his platoon in the attack, finally gaining and holding with nine men an advanced position and, after five of these men had been killed or wounded, continued to hold such position under heavy fire until he himself was wounded a second time.

SERGEANT HERBERT W. FISCHER, Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry and determination in maintaining the machine gun fire of his platoon in the face of heavy artillery fire which inflicted several casualties among his men. This during the preliminary attack against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT GLENN W. FISHBAUGH, Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and marked qualities of leadership in effectively commanding a platoon under heavy enemy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT ALLEN D. FITZGERALD, Company A, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in assisting in the construction of a foot bridge across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918, in the face of heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire from the opposite bank, which inflicted numerous casualties on his detachment.

SERGEANT JOSEPH L. FITZGERALD (1203942), Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and qualities of leadership displayed near Ridgewood in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, in August, 1918, in rallying a detachment of men temporarily disorganized by enemy fire and returning them to their position in the line. Again on September 1 this soldier, during the engagement at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, carried important messages to his Battalion Headquarters under heavy fire.

SERGEANT JAMES F. FITZPATRICK (1204119), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT ASHLEY FLYNNE, Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For marked courage in rescuing a wounded comrade under heavy shell fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT PERCY FLYNNE, Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in leading a patrol on September 1, 1918, near Vierstraat Ridge, to search for the body of a member of his company who was killed during the advance.

SERGEANT THOMAS B. FOWLER (1200880), Company B, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in maintaining wire communication under heavy shell and machine gun fire during the battle of the Hindenberg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT JACOB J. FOWLEY (1212615), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 42
For exceptional zeal and devotion to duty repeatedly demonstrated during active service of his regiment in Belgium and in France.

SERGEANT HAROLD V. FREDRICKSON (1224738), Company M, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of Le Selle River, October 18, 1918, in obtaining valuable information under heavy shell fire by advancing into enemy territory.

SERGEANT HARRY E. FRESHLER (1208067), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN J. GALLAGHER (1215929), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
While a Corporal in charge of a squad of men on September 29, 1918, at the Hindenburg Line, he had the extremely dangerous task of commanding an advance combat patrol which destroyed an enemy machine gun nest of four guns and operators. Corporal Gallagher was the first man of his party to jump into this enemy nest, thereby setting a splendid example to his men.

SERGEANT FREDERICK L. GEORGENS, JR., Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty while acting as orderly to his Regimental Commander during operations in Belgium on August 30, 1918, in leaving his bomb-proof dugout and exposing himself to heavy bombing to assure himself of the safety of his commanding officer and to report for any duty which might be assigned to him.

SERGEANT JOHN A. GEHWEILER (1207328), Company E, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery and leadership exhibited while in charge of a platoon of his company at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 28 and 29, 1918. Upon the withdrawal of his detachment from its position this soldier went forward alone to bring in some fallen comrades and returned with a fellow Sergeant who was dying.

SERGEANT WILLIAM O. GERDES (1203462), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For leading patrols continuously and rendering exceptionally meritorious services under severe fire at Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 26, 1918.

SERGEANT GEORGE J. GINGERICH, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in Verdun sector, France, from September 26 to November 11, 1918, in conducting accurate fire of his piece under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT HENRY W. GINITHEN, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in Verdun sector, France, from September 26 to November 11, 1918, in conducting accurate fire of his piece under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT WALDO E. GOODRICH (1203275), Headquarters Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional performance of duty as Regimental Gas Non-Commissioned Officer during the battles and engagements in which his regiment took part in Belgium and in France.

SERGEANT MINTHORNE T. GORDON (1209477), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
While a Corporal, for gallantry in driving a limber under heavy fire to a place where several of his comrades had been wounded and successfully feeding them.

SERGEANT BERNARD C. GOULD (1213618), Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For determined leadership while commanding a platoon of his company in the front line. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

SERGEANT WALTER GRAHAM (1206476), Company A, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in evacuation of a wounded officer during the battle of St. Maurice River, October 19, 1918.

SERGEANT FRANK GRANT (1203499), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and progressiveness when (as a Corporal) in command of a squad in an advanced position he successfully repulsed an attack by a superior force of the enemy, taking many prisoners. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT HENRY W. GREEN (1210066), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918, in advancing under heavy fire to carry back a wounded soldier to a place of safety.

SERGEANT GEORGE S. GREENLEAF (1215658), Headquarters Company, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and qualities of leadership in assuming command of his company and continuing in the attack after the officers had been killed or wounded. This in the battle of Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT JEAN A. GRIFFITHS (1208244), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry and determination in rendering first aid to wounded under heavy enemy shell fire. This in the East Poperinghe Line, near Renninghelst, Belgium, July 31, 1918.

SERGEANT FREDERICK C. GUDEBROD (1210966), Company G, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery and exceptional qualities of leadership in commanding his platoon in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918, and assisting in capturing Guillemont Farm, at which place he was killed by enemy machine gun fire.

SERGEANT EDWARD C. HACKETT (1221394), Motor Transport Corps, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious services as Sergeant in charge of Motor Transport of the division and for conspicuous bravery under fire during the entire service of the division in Belgium and France.

SERGEANT RICHARD G. HALL (1209659), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and fearlessness. This soldier, while far in advance of his organization during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, successfully led a number of his comrades to safety and to a position which they succeeded in holding until consolidated with their command.

SERGEANT JOHN H. HALPIN (1209184), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For leadership, zeal and courage while acting as Platoon Sergeant in the Dickebusch Sector in Belgium, August, 1918, and during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September, 1918. In the latter operation when wounded he refused to be evacuated till wounded the second time.

SERGEANT STEPHEN W. HALTON, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous service in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, September 29 and October 3, 1918, as a member of a gun crew in repairing and operating against the enemy a group of captured enemy 77 m.m. field guns.

SERGEANT JOHN C. HAMPTON (1212563), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and devotion to duty while Range Finder Sergeant during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918, and as Liaison Agent of his company in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918. In recognition of his conduct on these occasions he was sent to the last Officers' Training Camp, from which he graduated.

SERGEANT DENNIS J. HANLON (1203202), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in leading his section and in organizing and leading forward infantry without leaders. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT PERCY S. HANSEN, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in establishing an advance telephone central at Mollville Farm in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, and advance lines therefrom, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, November 6, 1918.

SERGEANT LLOYD W. HARRIS, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in securing firing data for his battery under heavy enemy shell fire without regard to personal risk. This on October 29, 1918.

SERGEANT EDWARD J. HASS (1200572), Company B, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For qualities of leadership and courage while commanding a platoon of his company in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

SERGEANT FRANK HASSELBERGER (1212278), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional leadership and conduct under fire, while commanding a platoon of D Company in the front line at Dickebusch, Belgium, August, 1918.

SERGEANT WARREN T. HATTER (1209125), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 35
For courage and determination in the evacuation of wounded under enemy fire and gas concentration; this in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT PAUL H. HAWKINS (1213630), Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and determination in leading a patrol effectively against an enemy detachment near St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

SERGEANT THOMAS A. HEGARTY, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious services as Signal Sergeant in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 31, 1918, and devotion to duty in battle, October 17, 1918, at which time he was gassed, resulting in his death a few days later. This soldier's entire service was an inspiration at all times to his associates.

SERGEANT FRED E. HEGEMAN, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918, in directing the carrying of ammunition by hand a distance of 1000 metres from a French dugout to a truck and thence proceeding to the battery positions under heavy enemy shell fire, in which fire casualties resulted in another train engaged in similar work, in order to enable the 2d Battalion of 105th Field Artillery to fire an effective barrage in support of an infantry advance.

SERGEANT CARL HENDERSHOT, 27th Military Police Company. S. O. 86
For skillful controlling of traffic and handling of prisoners of war under heavy enemy fire east of Ronssoy, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT ANDREW HENRIKSEN (1200197), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courageous action in clearing road of dead and wounded so that his company might continue its advance, this under heavy enemy shell fire on the night of October 16-17, 1918, during the battle of Le Selle River, France.

SERGEANT EDWARD K. HILL (1209444), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For leaving the trench of his company and placing aiming posts for the firing of the machine gun barrage, this under heavy enemy fire on September 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France.

SERGEANT WILLIAM HOGATH (1207569), Company F, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For gallantry and qualities of leadership displayed while in command of a platoon of his company until killed. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT HAROLD B. HOLT (1211633), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. On the morning of September 29, 1918, while forming on the line before zero hour, this soldier reorganized his platoon when it was thrown into confusion due to casualties suddenly inflicted by heavy enemy machine gun and artillery fire.

SERGEANT GRANVILLE L. HOWE (2485126), Photo. Detachment, 27th Division. S. O. 52
For bravery under fire at Walker Farm, Belgium, August 31, 1918, taking moving pictures of shells bursting within 200 yards of his position. On October 17, 1918, Sergeant Howe was severely wounded while taking photographs of the action in which this division crossed Le Selle River, France.

SERGEANT MECHANIC LOUIS D. HOWE, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. His high technical skill and untiring attention to duty was of invaluable assistance in organizing the Motor Battalion of this train, and, as well, in making repairs during active operation in the vicinity of Verdun, France (Meuse-Argonne), September 6 to November 11, 1918. His courage and coolness under enemy fire were a splendid example to those serving with him.

SERGEANT GEORGE A. HUDSON, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 2, 1918, in displaying exceptional devotion to duty, and by his soldierly example inspiring the members of his battery under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentration.

SERGEANT CHARLES HULL, Battery C, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Montzeville, France, September 9, 1918, in voluntarily repairing broken telephone wires under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT DONALD PHILLIPS HUNNEWELL (1211860), Company L, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This sergeant assisted in forming his company for the assault under heavy enemy fire, coolly aided the wounded and led in the assault until wounded, when he sat up and urged his men on. He was later killed by shell fire.

SERGEANT LE ROY HUNT (1209484), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For skilled leadership, determination and courage exhibited on September 27, 1918, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line in maintaining the barrage fire of his gun, although his own gun emplacement was caved in by hostile shell fire and later in the same battle successfully shattering by the effectiveness of his fire a local enemy counter attack.

SERGEANT LAWRENCE M. HUNTER (1209190), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For courage and determination while acting as company range finder during operations in Belgium and France, and in evacuating the wounded under heavy fire, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line.

SERGEANT KING T. HUTCHINSON (1207782), Company G, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and qualities of leadership displayed under heavy fire even after he himself was wounded. This near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN JACKSON, Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured 23 prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

SERGEANT MILNER JARVIS (1208473), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For gallantry and determination in making a personal reconnaissance and securing important information, under heavy machine gun fire; this near Arbre Guernon, France, October 19, 1918.

SERGEANT JAMES F. JOHNSON (1203693), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and leadership in action near Bony, France, during the attack on the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918. This soldier took command of a composite company, organized a line and resisted the attack of the enemy on his position and held the position against all attacks.

SERGEANT EDMUND C. HUDSON (1215873), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courageous leadership involving the capture of a number of prisoners in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT PARK B. JOHNS, Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For continued examples of coolness and courage under heavy fire during the operations of his regiment against the main defenses of the Hindenburg Line, in the vicinity of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT CHARLES L. JOHNSTON, Headquarters Horse Battalion, 102d Ammunition Train, S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918. By his untiring attention to duty, courage and coolness, he set a splendid example to the men of his command.

SERGEANT GEORGE F. JOHNSTON (1210272), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional leadership and conduct under fire, while commanding a platoon of D Company in the front line at Dickebusch, Belgium, August, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN JOHNSTON (1203477), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage in action in commanding a Lewis gun squad in advance of the front line. During a counter-attack he successfully repulsed the enemy and safely conducted his men to their lines under heavy enemy fire. This soldier was Corporal at the time. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT THOMAS S. JOHNSTON (1231738), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 44
For devotion to duty and courage under shell fire frequently demonstrated while driving the Division Commander's car during the battles and engagements of this division in Belgium and in France.

SERGEANT GEORGE JONES (1204325), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and qualities of leadership demonstrated in the battle of Le Selle River and engagements subsequent thereto, October 16-20, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN T. JONES, Company G, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in continuing in command of his platoon after being wounded and furnishing inspiring example to those about him, until he had to be evacuated. This in the battle of Le Selle River east of St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT ROGER JONES, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery and devotion to duty when under heavy shell and machine gun fire. He made, on the morning of September 27, 1918, at the Hindenburg Line, personal reconnaissance to select machine gun positions.

SERGEANT CARL J. JUCHATZ (1206964), Company C, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and qualities of leadership displayed while commanding a platoon in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31, 1918, in which battle he was wounded.

SERGEANT FRANCIS M. JUSTIS, Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, zeal and devotion to duty in aiding in the evacuation of the wounded during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT BERNARD J. KELLEY (1201730), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional qualities of courage and endurance in pushing forward in Engineering and Water Reconnaissance to our own front lines, being within view and under artillery and machine gun fire of the enemy.

SERGEANT BERNARD J. KELLEY (1201730), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

SERGEANT FRANK E. KELLY (1209232), Headquarters 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service, zeal and untiring devotion to duty while a non-commissioned officer in the Division Adjutant's Section during the entire operations of the division in Belgium and France.

SERGEANT HARRY C. KELLY (1201631), Company B, 102d Engineers. S. O. 29
For courage and qualities of leadership under heavy enemy shell fire, near East Poperinghe Line, Belgium, August, 1918.

SERGEANT PETER F. KELLY, Battery E, 104th Field Artillery (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery in action during operations in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, September 29, 1918, in voluntarily cleaning out a recently evacuated mined dugout during the performance of which duty he was seriously wounded by an explosion and later died.

SERGEANT LAWRENCE J. KITCHING (1209324), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For quality of leadership and courage in leading a machine gun squad to a position in front of the infantry line under shell fire and in making personal reconnaissance for gun position during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918.

SERGEANT EARLE B. KITTS (1210130), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in bombing the enemy out of a sunken road and evacuating wounded under fire.

SERGEANT JESSE G. KNIPSHILD (1211447), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry and qualities of leadership displayed while successfully commanding the advanced elements of his platoon in attack against enemy machine gun positions near Guillemont Farm, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier was severely wounded the same day.

SERGEANT CORNELIUS C. KOERT (1203139), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great bravery and resourcefulness in taking his platoon through heavy shell fire at which time he was gassed and knocked down by a shell fragment. This at battle of Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT LOUIS KUNTZ, Headquarters Detachment, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For untiring zeal and efficiency in the performance of his duties as a staff motor car driver during all operations in which the division was engaged in Belgium and France. This soldier displayed great courage in the performance of missions which repeatedly exposed him to enemy fire.

SERGEANT WILLIAM I. LANDER (1210324), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional leadership in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 15, 16 and 17, 1918, conducting many ration and working parties to and from the front lines in a most courageous and fearless manner.

SERGEANT JAMES E. LANE (1211650), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. On September 28, 1918, this soldier commanded and led a patrol of twenty-one men in daylight to ascertain the strength of enemy machine guns. This patrol suffered severe casualties but the work under his leadership proved of great value. He was subsequently wounded in the attack the following day.

SERGEANT PAUL A. LANE (1215940), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For determined leadership and courage under fire in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 30, 1918.

SERGEANT FRANCIS L. LARKIN (1208256), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For great gallantry and qualities of leadership in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918, particularly in going forward alone with a Lewis gun and silencing an enemy machine gun nest which had stopped the advance of his company.

SERGEANT THOMAS K. LARKIN, 102d Trench Mortar Battery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of Cumieres Hill, France, September 24 and 25, 1918, in hauling guns into firing positions with motor trucks and supplying ammunition to battery positions under hazardous conditions.

SERGEANT HAROLD M. LATHROP, Company K, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, in saving the life of a wounded comrade under heavy shell fire.

SERGEANT WILLIAM H. LATTIMER (1215895), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
He was an inspiration to the men in the platoon which he commanded at the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. In the face of heavy enemy fire he made two personal reconnaissances before advancing with his platoon, reducing the casualties which would otherwise have resulted from the advance.

SERGEANT ARTHUR E. LAWSON (1210096), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For qualities of leadership and courage during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, when he led his platoon to the attack in the face of heavy fire until killed.

SERGEANT HERMAN J. LAWSON (1211194), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier led his platoon against enemy machine gun positions with conspicuous gallantry and coolness. After all four of his sections were wiped out and he was left alone with his platoon runner he persisted in pushing on until killed by a burst of machine gun fire.

SERGEANT JOHN LEACH, Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and exceptional courage. During an enemy raid on the front line trenches in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, this soldier by his example, indefatigable endeavor and utter disregard for safety, did much to inspire the men of his section and to strengthen their morale.

SERGEANT EVERETT D. LEE (1205388), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in assisting in the evacuation of wounded under heavy shell fire. This in the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT ROBERT S. LEE (1200983), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For exceptional bravery while accompanying a party of signallers over the top with the 108th Infantry to form the advance regimental signal party in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. Of this party, the officer in charge and three privates were wounded, two sergeants, two corporals and two runners were killed. Sergeant Lee fearlessly continued forward and completed his mission. His conduct was an inspiration to those serving with him and to the following relief.

SERGEANT ROBERT S. LEE (1200983), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For extraordinary heroism in action during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, while a member of the advance signal party which went over the top with the third wave, in establishing and maintaining telephone lines under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

SERGEANT CHAUNCEY D. LEFLOUR (1210090), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918, in voluntarily taking rations forward to the 105th Infantry under fire.

SERGEANT JAMES M. LEONARD (1200206), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courageously aiding in the clearing of the road of dead and wounded during the advance of his company under heavy shell fire, this on October 17, 1918, in the battle of Le Selle River, France.

SERGEANT CHARLES LEVY, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Consenvoye, France, October 14, 1918, in laying a telephone cable across the Meuse River under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT HARRY LIDDELL (1205908), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in handling his 37 m.m. gun while in action at Duncan Post, east of Ronssoy, France. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT JAMES R. LIGHTHALL (1203141), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For determination and gallantry in battle while leading his men and in rescuing the wounded until he was wounded himself. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, and on Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT GEORGE B. LILLY (1210085), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of Le Selle River, October 18, 1918, in voluntarily leaving shelter and bringing a wounded comrade to a place of safety under heavy fire.

SERGEANT WILLIAM LOGAN (1222870), 107th Ambulance Company. S. O. 33
For zealous attention to duty and courage under fire while driving an ambulance in forward areas during the battle of Le Selle River, France, and the engagements subsequent thereto, October 15-20, 1918.

SERGEANT CLARENCE E. LUCKEY, Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918. This soldier, although wounded early in the advance, continued in the action until the regiment was relieved, exhibiting an inspiring disregard for his own safety in standing off counter attacks upon Willow Trench and in aiding the wounded.

SERGEANT HARRY E. LYNK, Company G, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous courage, determination and qualities of leadership in continuing to command his platoon after he had been wounded and until wounded a second time, thereby furnishing inspiring example to those about him. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, Guillemont Farm, France, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN D. McCANN (1200948), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For bravery in voluntarily patrolling telephone lines between St. Souplet and Arbre Guernon in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918, under heavy shell fire. The success of the communication was due in no small measure to his courage in leading his detachment through gas and the shelled area.

SERGEANT JERROLD D. McCARTHY, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in aiding in the evacuation of wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT JAMES J. McCONVILLE (1212276), Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, energy and devotion to duty while supervising the distribution of rations in the front line on the nights of September 29 and 30, in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France.

SERGEANT WILLIAM M. McCREDIE (1200275), Company D, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 29
For courage and qualities of leadership exhibited when shell fire inflicted casualties in his platoon at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT EDMOND McDONNELL, Company G, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great determination and courage in helping reorganize his company after all the officers had been killed or wounded and later for splendid work in attacks on machine gun posts. His coolness had a great moral effect upon the men. This near Arbre Guernon, France, October 17-21, 1918.

SERGEANT WILLIAM F. McDONOUGH (1200272), Company D, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 42
For initiative and courage in commanding a detached machine gun section of his company during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT HENRY McFADDEN, Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured 23 prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

SERGEANT JOSEPH J. McGROUTY (1224787), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and skilled leadership frequently demonstrated during battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France, but more particularly during the battle of Jonc Der Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918, while leading a reconnaissance patrol to the enemy lines and successfully returning with the information desired.

SERGEANT WILLIAM J. McKENNA (1206711), Company B, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For repeated demonstrations of courage and qualities of leadership throughout the battle of his regiment in Belgium and in France until killed in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT LESTER K. MacDONALD, Company A, 102d Field Signal Battalion (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious services with a radio section in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 31, 1918, and for gallantry in action at St. Souplet, October 17, 1917, while serving with the signal detachment, 107th Infantry, on which date he received wounds resulting in his death.

SERGEANT JOHN L. MacDONNELL (1212145), Company M, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary valor and skilled leadership during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 28, 1918. This Sergeant, while commanding a platoon of his company, successfully assaulted and captured an enemy machine gun nest, thereby relieving his company from further casualties from its fire.

SERGEANT LYNNE F. MacNEILL, Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward, under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

SERGEANT LEFFERTS L. MABIE (1209137), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 33
For conspicuous devotion to duty and courage in caring for and evacuating wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT DONALD D. MAGRUDER (1209424), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage, coolness and determination, in holding his command against a determined enemy counter attack in the vicinity of the Knoll during the battle of the Hindenburg Line on September 27, 1918, and assisting in shattering the attack.

SERGEANT DONALD D. MAGRUDER (1209424), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For qualities of leadership and courage displayed on the morning of October 17, 1918, during the battle of Le Selle River.

SERGEANT RALPH R. MALCOLM, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 metres from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

SERGEANT THOMAS MALONEY (1207809), Company G, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and qualities of leadership in assuming command of his company and leading it forward after all officers were killed or wounded and until he himself was seriously wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN G. MANSON (1208911), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and determination in carrying an important artillery message to the rear and returning under heavy fire. This in Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August 27, 1918.

SERGEANT DAVID E. MARCUS (1206662), Company B, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courage, determination and inspiring example in continuing in action after being wounded in the chest and until again wounded during an enemy counter attack. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT RICHARD S. MARTIN (1212527), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, devotion to duty and qualities of leadership displayed while a Section Sergeant of his company and throughout his entire service with his company until sent to the last Officers' Training Camp from which he graduated.

SERGEANT IRVING R. MATHEWS (1209463), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage and qualities of leadership displayed on October 17, 1918, during the battle of Le Selle River, and for gallantry on the same occasion in refusing to ride on a limber after being wounded in order to make place for another more seriously wounded.

SERGEANT HARRY R. MATSON, Company G. 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry, determination and marked qualities of leadership during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in commanding his company after all its officers had become casualties. Later during Le Selle River operations, this soldier, when designated to attend the Officers' Training School, refused to leave his company in the line.

SERGEANT LEON R. MATSON (1224735), Company M, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and marked qualities of leadership in commanding and fearlessly leading his company after all the officers and the First Sergeant had been killed or wounded. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT IRVING R. MATTHEWS (1209643), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage, coolness and determination, in holding his command against a determined enemy counter attack in the vicinity of the Knoll during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, on September 27, 1918, and assisting in shattering the attack.

SERGEANT CHARLES W. MATTSON (1207562), Company F, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and qualities of leadership displayed while in command of a platoon of his company until killed. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT HARRY J. MEBUS, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in maintaining the ammunition supply at the gun positions at all times with unusual ability, from September 9 to November 11, 1918.

SERGEANT CHESTER M. MENENDEZ (1200107), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For leadership, courage and determination while acting as platoon sergeant during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT WILLIAM L. MEYER (1211284), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the occupation of a section of the line in front of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, in the Dickebusch sector, July 11, 1918, this soldier proved an inspiration to his comrades by his cool and courageous action in that together with another volunteer he exposed himself under light of a full moon to enemy machine guns and trench mortars for one hour while he cleared from in front of his trench a mass of high grass that would have proven an aid to an enemy raid.

SERGEANT HAROLD D. MILLER (1202322), Company A, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in maintaining telephone communication under heavy fire in the vicinity of Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

SERGEANT JAMES MINOR, Headquarters Co., 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Ormont Wood, France, November 2, 1918, in laying a telephone wire from the Battery Commander's station to a forward observation post in an abandoned French tank in the Ormont Wood, and maintaining it intact for several days under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT HAROLD I. MOLES (1211276), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 39
For gallantry and determination in continuing in action with his company after receiving a shrapnel wound in the right side; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT HAROLD I. MOLES (1211276), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage, determination and skill in continuing in action with his company after being gassed and in successfully neutralizing enemy sniper and machine gun fire; this in the battle of Jonc De Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

SERGEANT CHARLES V. MONAHAN (1208615), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and qualities of leadership displayed before and after being wounded in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, August 31, 1918.

SERGEANT FRANK E. MONTY (1200216), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courageous and effective work in removing wounded of his company under heavy shell fire on October 17, 1918, in the battle of Le Selle River, France.

SERGEANT GORDAN H. MOORE (1215867), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and qualities of leadership displayed while commanding a platoon of his company in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT WALTER L. MORGAN (1203109), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and leadership in handling his section under heavy fire, setting a fine example of bravery to his men. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1921.

SERGEANT WALTER E. MOSHER (1215884), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For qualities of leadership, courage and determination as a platoon leader during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918.

SERGEANT GERHARD MOSS (1201795), Company C, 102d U. S. Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

SERGEANT HOWARD MURPHY, Company H, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
This soldier, on September 2, 1918, the third day of the engagement at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, succeeded to command of Company H, 106th Infantry, after the company had reached its first objective. He displayed gallantry and marked qualities of leadership while in the command of his company and in the organization of the position taken.

SERGEANT JOHN D. MURPHY, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Gercourt and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, on October 17, 1918, in repeatedly bringing supplies to the firing battery under heavy enemy shell fire, the animals of his transport being killed by shell fragments.

SERGEANT JOSEPH C. MURPHY, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in serving the guns of his battery during heavy enemy shelling and gas concentrations and carrying ammunition under fire without regard to personal risk. This on October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT MICHAEL J. MURPHY, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 metres from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

SERGEANT PERCY J. MURPHY, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in reorganizing a platoon of the 108th Infantry to which organization he had been attached, after same had been heavily shelled and gassed while advancing near Ronssoy, France, on September 27, 1918, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line. He was later severely gassed near St. Souplet, during Le Selle River operations, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT ELMER MURRAY (1213841), Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and determination in evacuating gassed men under heavy enemy fire near St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

SERGEANT ALFRED J. MUTTELL (1206438), Company A, 106th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional bravery and leadership in leading a platoon to its objective after all officers and senior non-commissioned officers had been killed or wounded.

SERGEANT FREDERICK J. NAUGHTON (1209363), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For leadership and courage while acting as platoon sergeant during all operations in which the company was engaged in Belgium and France.

SERGEANT JOHN J. NEALIS (1200192), 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 39
For inspiring courage and devotion to duty in continuing in action after being wounded and until wounded again; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

SERGEANT FLOYD S. NEELY, JR. (1211426), Company I, 107th Infantry.
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine

gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT BERNHARD E. NEHEMIAS (1210078), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 19, 1918, in administering aid to the wounded when a direct hit was made on a party carrying ammunition to the front line, and in leading the remainder of the party to its destination.

SERGEANT CHARLES H. NORDIKE (1210101), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For repeated demonstrations of leadership and courage during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, and during operations at Le Selle River, October 16, 1918. On September 29, this Sergeant commanded a daylight patrol which effectively disposed of hostile snipers and on October 16, 1918, under heavy fire, obtained valuable information as to the exact location of hostile machine gun nests which engaged in a night patrol.

SERGEANT EDWARD I. O'BRIEN, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Damvillers, France, November 9, 1918, in making a reconnaissance across heavily shelled areas into the village of Damvillers immediately after its evacuation by the enemy and while it was under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire, and without regard to personal risk secured information which was of great value to the conduct of the operations then in progress.

SERGEANT JOHN O'BRIEN, Headquarters Detachment, Q.M.C., 27th Division. S. O. 91
For meritorious service and devotion to duty while acting as chief checker at the Division Railheads in France.

SERGEANT GEORGE A. O'BRIEN (1201736), Company C, 102d U. S. Engineers (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

SERGEANT TERENCE J. O'BRIEN (1204432), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courageous leadership in commanding a platoon of his company until wounded. This in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT THOMAS W. O'CONNOR (1210079), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For leadership and courage during the battle of the Hindenburg Line in leading a party under heavy fire to bring back the body of a deceased comrade.

SERGEANT PERCY J. O'GORMAN (1212268), Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For skill and determination in battle. In the vicinity of Arbre Guernon, this soldier led a patrol to the left front of the infantry and alone reconnoitered a fire swept field, locating the enemy and obtaining valuable information. This east of Le Selle River, France, October, 1918.

SERGEANT PERCY J. O'GORMAN (1212268), Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary heroism and leadership during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918. This soldier led his 37 m.m. gun squad forward until enemy resistance was encountered from Lone Tree Trench. Under heavy machine gun fire he occupied Willow Trench and arming his men with captured rifles and grenades, organized the position, and directed its defense until reinforcements arrived, personally taking part in three bombing parties. His courage and example inspired all ranks. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN P. O'KEEFE (1225221), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For qualities of leadership, zeal and courage while acting platoon sergeant during all operations in which the battalion was engaged in Belgium and France.

SERGEANT LEWIS F. ORR (1208987), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage, skill and determination in occupying an advanced position of a detachment of his company during an enemy counter attack in which the enemy was driven back.

SERGEANT JAMES W. PAGE (1212460), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional leadership in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 15, 16 and 17, 1918, conducting many ration and working parties to and from the front lines in a most courageous and fearless manner.

SERGEANT JOHN B. PARK (1214973), Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
In assuming command of his platoon after his Lieutenant had been wounded and leading them with great courage and skill; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT ELBERT N. PATTEN (1210962), Company G, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
In action near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, in August, 1918, this soldier displayed fearlessness and resourcefulness in commanding a patrol in no man's land, inspiring his men and furnishing an example for all. In the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, he displayed exceptional courage and leadership, commanding his platoon in the attack up to the time that he was severely wounded, which resulted in his death several days later.

SERGEANT G. A. PEARSON (1208628), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and determination while patrolling the advance of his company under heavy enemy fire and later in remaining with his company throughout the attack after being wounded. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31, 1918.

SERGEANT ROBERT L. PEEK (1211648), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 26
For aiding a wounded officer and wounded soldier to places of safety regardless of self, this in the battle of Jonc Der Mer Ridge, France, October 20, 1918.

SERGEANT GEORGE PETERSEN (1207118), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For commanding a platoon of his company with courage and determination during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT WILLIAM C. PETIT, 102d Trench Mortar Battery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Bois de Dannevaux, France, October 17 and 18, 1918, in maintaining telephone communication from gun positions to superior headquarters under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT CLARK R. PHIFFER, Company A, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in assisting in the construction of a foot bridge across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918, in the face of heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire from the opposite bank, which inflicted numerous casualties on his detachment.

SERGEANT EDWIN M. PHILLIPS (1210291), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of the Knoll, which was occupied by D Company on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades, while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT RICHARD M. PHILLIPS (1203695), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and leadership during Le Selle River operations, France, on October 18, 1918. This soldier with the aid of another man of the same company, took command of the company after all officers had been made casualties, organized the line and continued the advance against strong resistance until the objective was reached.

SERGEANT EDWIN J. RAFTER (1205410), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and qualities of leadership frequently demonstrated during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France. In the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918, this soldier, after his superiors had become casualties, assumed command of his company and led it in satisfactory manner throughout the remainder of the battle.

SERGEANT GEORGE RAPPORT, Company G, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great determination and courage in helping reorganize his company after all its officers had been killed or wounded and later for splendid work in attacks on machine gun posts. His coolness had a great moral effect upon the men. This near Arbre Guernon, France, October 17-21, 1918.

SERGEANT DIETRICH G. REIMERS, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in supplying ammunition to the guns of his battery under heavy enemy gas concentrations and heavy enemy shell fire that was causing explosions of the artillery ammunition dumps and by his exceptional bravery and soldierly conduct, maintaining a high degree of morale in his detail. This on November 1 to 8, 1918.

SERGEANT CHARLES O. RICHARDSON (1209320), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For qualities of leadership, courage and determination in leading his men to a position in front of the infantry line under shell fire and in making personal reconnaissance for gun position during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918.

SERGEANT WILLIAM H. ROACH, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, October 8 and 9, 1918, establishing a forward observation post in a tree and maintaining same throughout the night under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations.

SERGEANT ALEXANDER M. ROBB (1204122), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in making a reconnaissance of the area in front of his company position in an effort to locate enemy machine gun nests, returning with valuable information. This near the Knoll during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT WILLIAM ROBBINS (1203696), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and bravery in action near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, on July 31, 1918. This soldier went forward into no man's land to rescue a wounded comrade in broad daylight and under full observation of the enemy. During this trip this soldier was seriously wounded.

SERGEANT HARTWELL E. ROGERS (1210068), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 27-28, 1918, while commanding a liaison patrol under fire, and in aiding wounded although wounded himself.

SERGEANT GEORGE A. ROLANDELLI (1204315), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For devotion to duty in supplying rations to his company during the battles and engagements in which his unit participated in Belgium and France.

SERGEANT DURANT ROSE (1209369), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in voluntarily repairing broken telephone wire under heavy shell fire and maintaining communications during operations at Dickebusch, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

SERGEANT ALBERT J. ROSS (1215886), Company M, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
Killed in action while leading his platoon against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. This Sergeant displayed great courage and determination in the attack until killed. This near Bony, France.

SERGEANT EDWIN D. ROSS (1209462), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage, coolness and determination in holding his command against a determined enemy counter attack in the vicinity of the Knoll, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line on September 27, 1918, and assisting in shattering the attack.

SERGEANT ROSCOE ROYS (1211614), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and exceptional devotion to duty. On October 16, 1918, while holding a front line position this soldier, notified that he was selected to attend an Officers' Training Camp, requested to be allowed to remain with his company until it was relieved from front line duty. The following night he was killed.

SERGEANT FRANK RYAN (1204332), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and qualities of leadership during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This sergeant when his platoon was held up by enemy fire, led a detachment and cleared the enemy post opposing them.

SERGEANT CHARLES D. SABIN, JR. (1209493), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, coolness and devotion to duty in advancing his machine guns under heavy enemy shell fire and maintaining throughout the action a steady fire against the enemy despite severe losses, and by his disregard for personal safety setting a good example to the men under his command. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-29, 1918.

SERGEANT PERLEY B. SANCOMB (1204594), Company I, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and marked qualities of leadership in commanding and fearlessly leading his platoon after the Lieutenant commanding had been killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near the Knoll, France, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT J. BURTON SCANLON (1208991), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
While acting as Sergeant in charge of Railroad Detachment displayed notable qualities of leadership and by his efficiency and untiring devotion to duty aided materially in the prompt and adequate movement of essential supplies to the division throughout the entire period of active service in Belgium and France.

SERGEANT ALFRED T. SCHERMERHORN, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity

of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 1, 1918, in maintaining the ammunition supply of his battery under continual enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT FRANK L. SCHIPS (1203501), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great bravery and devotion to duty demonstrated in commanding all ration parties under heavy enemy fire. This at Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 26, 1918.

SERGEANT ELIAS SCHLANK (1212802), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 49
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in rendering first aid to the wounded under heavy enemy fire. This in the Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August, 1918, and in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

SERGEANT ELIAS SCHLANK (1212802), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty in leaving the shelter of the aid station to which he had been assigned, going forward with another soldier and establishing and maintaining for seven hours under heavy enemy fire a collecting and dressing station in the trenches in the vicinity of Duncan Post. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT FRED G. SCHMITT (1211587), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in voluntarily rejoining his company with his rifle and grenades on the morning of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918, after having been detailed to clerical duty at Battalion Headquarters. This gallant soldier fought his way to Guillemont Farm and there was shot down.

SERGEANT CLIFTON W. SCHNACK (1224729), Company M, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For leadership, courage and determination in leading a platoon. Though wounded in the arm, he continued with his platoon throughout the entire day until forced to retire, when wounded a second time in the leg. This during the attack against the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN F. SCHNEPF (1208671), Company L, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and qualities of leadership displayed while commanding a platoon of his company during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

SERGEANT DAVID S. SCOTT (1205390), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and qualities of leadership demonstrated while in command of a platoon of his company during the battles of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT LUDWIG L. SEGGEL, Company C, 102d U. S. Engineers (1201809). S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River, ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

SERGEANT GILBERT R. SHARP (1203269), Company A, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action and determined leadership in the conduct of patrols during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31 to September 2, 1918.

SERGEANT WILLIAM SHEARER (2005052), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 25, 1918.

SERGEANT EARL F. SHERMAN (1209719), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For fearlessness and disregard of personal safety in the evacuation of wounded under severe enemy machine gun and sniper fire. This during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

SERGEANT FREDERICK SHERRY (1210989), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery and exceptional qualities of leadership in assuming command of his platoon after the platoon commander had been severely wounded and continuing on in the attack until he himself was severely wounded, which resulted in the loss of his arm. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT MATTHEW J. SHEVLIN (1209198), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For leadership, courage and determination while acting as section sergeant during all operations in which the battalion was engaged in Belgium and France.

SERGEANT RAYNOR I. SHIPMAN, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, on October 17, 1918, in delivering ammunition to the batteries of the 1st and 2d Battalions of the 105th Field Artillery throughout the night under heavy enemy shell fire. The enemy had located crossroads over which it was necessary for the trains to pass, and through the resourcefulness, initiative and courage of this Sergeant the required ammunition was safely delivered without casualties to detail.

SERGEANT PAUL T. SIMPSON (1203194), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For leadership, zeal and courage while acting as a platoon leader during all battles and engagements in which his platoon took part.

SERGEANT ARTHUR L. SINGER (1211225), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, on September 29, 1918, this soldier took command of his platoon after the senior Sergeant had been wounded and with the utmost coolness and skill in leadership succeeded in putting out of action several enemy machine gun positions and advancing his command toward its objective. His exhibition of bravery and initiative proved an inspiration to his comrades.

SERGEANT WARREN SINGER (1207880), Company G, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and skill in making a reconnaissance in advance of his company under heavy machine gun fire during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31, 1918.

SERGEANT EDMUND SINGLETON (1203482), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and inspiring example displayed at Ronssoy, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, when in command of a bombing squad. This soldier (a Corporal at the time), single handed and alone, entered a dug-out and took ten enemy prisoners. His exceptional coolness and devotion to duty were an inspiration to his comrades.

SERGEANT ESLEY C. SITZER (1215967), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determined leadership while in command of a platoon of his company in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, and at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT WILLIAM F. SMIDT (1211198), Company H, 107 Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in the leadership of his platoon during the battle of the

Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Although suffering from a painful wound this soldier refused to be evacuated but continued to lead his platoon against enemy machine gun nests until put out of action by a second wound.

SERGEANT WILLIAM FRANKLYN SMITH (1214539), Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For great courage, determined leadership and inspiring example in continuing in command of his platoon after being wounded five times and until exhausted. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

SERGEANT ERIC W. SPENCER, Machine Gun Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary gallantry and determination in advancing alone against a nest of enemy snipers and killing four of them with his rifle. This in the battle of Le Selle River, east of St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT JOHN J. STALL, Headquarters Company, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near Consenvoye from November 1 to 6, 1918, when he carried a telephone line under artillery fire to an open position and reported enemy movement and gave observations leading to effective fire.

SERGEANT RICHARD STANBROOK, Company A, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious services in the maintenance of the motor equipment of the company and making emergency repairs and doing salvage work on trucks while in action during September, October and November, 1918.

SERGEANT WILLIAM O. STRONG (1210098), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in voluntarily taking rations through heavy shell fire to the 105th Infantry, whose exact location at the time was unknown.

SERGEANT RAYMOND S. SUMMERS, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, October 18, 1918, in delivering ammunition to battery positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT BUGLER CHARLES F. SWARTHOUT (1212311), Headquarters Co., 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty while distributing rations to the front line under heavy fire on the nights of September 29 and 30, 1918, during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France.

SERGEANT HAROLD E. SUTTON, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1,200 metres from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

SERGEANT HARRY SWART, Company H, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in locating enemy troops and preventing them from reaching their machine guns during the forcing of Le Selle River, east of St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

SERGEANT EDWARD J. SWEENEY, Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in rendering special services under heavy machine gun fire in front of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT CHARLES TAYLOR, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in voluntarily carrying important messages between regimental headquarters and advanced infantry positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT FRANK TAYLOR (1203491), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary heroism at Ronssoy on September 29, 1918, in the attack on the Hindenburg Line while in a shell hole in advance of the front line. This soldier (a Corporal at the time), with two men of a Lewis gun team, showed unusual courage and skill in successfully repulsing the attack when attacked by a superior force of the enemy. The daring and determination displayed by this soldier constituted an inspiration to all who saw him.

SERGEANT WILLIAM TAYLOR (1210513), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry, determination and devotion to duty in returning to the line from hospital before his previous wounds had properly healed and advancing with his company under heavy enemy fire until the company was finally relieved. This in the battle of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 8, 1918.

SERGEANT HERBERT J. TERRY (1203161), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in leading his squad in organizing and leading forward infantry without leaders. This in the battle of Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT RALPH C. TOBIN, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For displaying exceptional qualities of leadership, coolness and devotion to duty, when on or about the night of August 10, 1918, at Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, as platoon Sergeant, he, though severely gassed, remained with his platoon, making the rounds of his gun position under heavy shell fire and successfully effected the relief of his platoon.

SERGEANT STEPHEN B. TOMPKINS, Company G, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service during the operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, September 6 to November 11, 1918, during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, where, by his exceptional conduct and devotion to duty, he at all times set an example to the men of his company.

SERGEANT FRANK E. TORNABENE (1225481), Company G, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination under heavy enemy fire in the vicinity of Scherpenberg, Belgium, July 17, 1918, in aiding in the evacuation of wounded comrades of his detachment, although himself wounded.

SERGEANT JOSEPH A. TOWLE, 102d Trench Mortar Battery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Bois de Jure, near Dannevaux, France, October 17 and 18, 1918, in remaining at his post during a heavy gas attack and rescuing comrades sleeping in dugouts, although himself gassed.

SERGEANT JOSEPH J. TRACEY (1206860), Company C, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
On September 27, 1918, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this Sergeant worked his way close to an enemy machine gun nest then engaged in firing on his company. Single handed and alone Sergeant Tracey took the two men composing the enemy detachment in a personal encounter, bayonetting one and then the other, enabling the prompt advance of his company.

SERGEANT HAROLD B. TUTHILL (1211498), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 52
For extraordinary heroism in action during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in bringing a Lewis gun into action against an enemy machine gun nest single-handed, after other members of the gun section had been killed or wounded.

SERGEANT HAROLD B. TUTHILL (1211498), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination frequently displayed in all the battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and France, during the summer and fall of 1918. In Flanders in the operations against the Hindenburg Line, and in Le Selle River engagements this soldier at all times exhibited exceptional courage, fortitude and determination.

SERGEANT BUSSEY H. VANCE (1204544), Company G, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, in successfully leading his company after the commanding officer was wounded.

SERGEANT BURTIS W. VAN HENNICK (1209644), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and inspiring leadership. During an enemy attack on the front line trenches in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, this soldier by coolness and fortitude greatly strengthened the morale of his organization. He was killed during this action.

SERGEANT JOSEPH H. VAN INGEN (1208532), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and qualities of leadership displayed in continuing in action with his company after being wounded. This in the battle of the Vierstraat Ridge, August 31, 1918.

SERGEANT EDWARD P. VANDERBOSCH (1215973), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and skill while leading combat patrols near Duncan Post. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28-30, 1918.

SERGEANT ARTHUR VANDERVOORT, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery and devotion to duty when under heavy shell and machine gun fire he made, on the morning of September 27, 1918, at the Hindenburg Line, personal reconnaissance to select machine gun positions.

SERGEANT RUDOLPH VEISIK, Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in successfully leading his platoon through heavy fire and holding the position taken until wounded. This near Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

SERGEANT H. F. VERSEN (1209633), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For inspiring leadership and energy in carrying out his duties and for maintaining the morale of the men in battle when suffering from fatigue and heavy losses. He gained the admiration of all he came in contact with by his courage and untiring service. This in Le Selle River operations, France, October, 1918.

SERGEANT HOWARD AMES VON DOHLEN (1209372), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For exceptional courage and leadership frequently displayed both in Belgium and France. In action near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, in August and September, 1918, this soldier displayed fearlessness and resourcefulness. In the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, he personally rescued numbers of wounded men in the face of heavy shell and machine gun fire.

SERGEANT PHILIP D. VOSBURGH (1211621), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in action. On September 28, 1918, while in the trenches previous to the attack on September 29, 1918, this soldier was directing from his trench the course to be taken by two stretcher bearers who were carrying a severely wounded officer of the 108th Infantry. An enemy machine gun was trained on these stretcher bearers, one of whom fell wounded. In the face of this fire, this soldier immediately jumped out of the trench, taking one end of the stretcher, threw himself with the wounded officer into the trench, but by so doing received a machine gun burst, which finally was the cause of his leg having to be amputated.

SERGEANT FREDERICK WAITE, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1,200 metres from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance. This on October 2 and 3, 1918.

SERGEANT HERBERT E. WALSH (1208032), Company H, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and determination and qualities of leadership while a Corporal in assuming command of his company after all officers and Sergeants had been killed or wounded, in leading them forward and consolidating an advance position. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-28, 1918.

SERGEANT DE FOREST WALTER, Company G, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and marked qualities of leadership in leading his platoon in an attack upon the enemy. Later after being relieved and returning to reserve under heavy shell fire he showed extraordinary bravery and presence of mind in keeping his men in formation. He was killed by a direct hit of an enemy shell. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 30 to September 2, 1918.

SERGEANT CARL H. WALTY (1208251), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in fearlessly exposing himself to enemy fire in transmitting orders to the squad leaders of his platoon and in skillfully leading his platoon in a successful flank attack on an enemy machine gun nest. This during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 2, 1918.

SERGEANT HARRY H. WARD, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Haraumont, France, November 8, 1918, in making a hazardous reconnaissance of battery positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT LEWIS J. WARD, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de Lemont, France, on October 3, 1918, in reconnoitering and locating the battery positions and establishing telephone communication under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations.

SERGEANT ALFRED B. WARWICK (1210827), Company F, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, where he voluntarily exposed himself to a heavy fire to force four Germans to carry a wounded comrade back to a place of safety.

SERGEANT CHARLES J. WATTERS (1212817), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 49
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in rendering first aid to the wounded under heavy

enemy fire. This in the Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August, 1918, and in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

SERGEANT CHARLES J. WATTERS (1212817), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty in leaving the shelter of the aid station to which he had been assigned, going forward with another soldier and establishing and maintaining for seven hours under heavy enemy fire a collecting and dressing station in the trenches in the vicinity of Duncan Post. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT LYNN S. WEBB (1215412), Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and qualities of leadership in remaining in action after being wounded.

SERGEANT FREDERICK H. WERLEMANN (1209453), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage, coolness and determination, in holding his command against a determined enemy counter attack in the vicinity of the Knoll during the battle of the Hindenburg Line on September 27, 1918, and assisting in shattering the attack.

SERGEANT MILTON J. WHITELY (1227955), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the occupation of a section of the line in front of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, in the Dickebusch sector, July 11, 1918, this soldier performed an exceptionally dangerous but important task in clearing from in front of his trench to a depth of 25 yards a mass of high grass that might have proven an aid to an enemy raiding party. While thus engaged this soldier was exposed under the light of a full moon for a period of one hour to enemy machine gun fire and trench mortars.

SERGEANT ELMER H. WILLIAMS, Company A, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in assisting in the construction of a foot bridge across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918, in the face of heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire from the opposite bank, which inflicted numerous casualties on his detachment.

SERGEANT GUY F. WILLIAMSON, Battery D, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in remaining at his post during heavy shell fire and gas concentration while acting battery non-commissioned gas officer, near Brabant, France, November 2, 1918.

SERGEANT LEONARD M. WILSON (1204107), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

SERGEANT FREDERICK W. WITZKE (1215417), Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in rescuing a wounded comrade and carrying him under heavy shell fire to a sunken road, where he gave him first aid. This on August 12, 1918, near Dickebusch, Belgium.

SERGEANT EDWIN WORKS, Battery D, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination near Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 28, 1918, in a sectional ammunition dump caused by an exploding shell.

SERGEANT LOUIS B. WRIGHT, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in Verdun sector, France, from September 26 to November 11, 1918, in conducting accurate fire of his piece under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT JOHN T. ZABRISKIE (1211201), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918, although wounded severely, refused evacuation, but continued to skillfully direct his platoon against the enemy until he was put out of action by a second wound.

SERGEANT GEORGE D. ZETT, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, on October 18, 1918, in delivering ammunition to battery positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

SERGEANT GEORGE ZIMMERMAN (1222753), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For courage and devotion to duty in connection with the evacuation of wounded during the battles of the Hindenburg Line and Le Selle River, France, September-October, 1918.

SUPPLY SERGEANT HENRY ALTMAN, 102d Trench Mortar Battery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action and exceptional devotion to duty in the vicinity of Vilosnes, France, October 19, 1918, in procuring dry clothing and issuing it to men suffering from exposure at gun positions during action.

SUPPLY SERGEANT ARTHUR A. BANCKER (1210549), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and gallantry in volunteering to go into action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line on September 29, when it was not in the line of his duties as Supply Sergeant to do so and for his courageous attention to wounded of his company during the battle until severely wounded.

SUPPLY SERGEANT JAMES W. BANNON, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Ormont Farm, France, November 10, 1918, in bringing his detachment to forward battery positions over roads subjected to heavy enemy shell fire.

SUPPLY SERGEANT LEON A. CURRY (1213644), Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in collecting a carrying party and evacuating wounded to dressing station and then taking charge of transferring the rations of two companies from damaged limbers under shell fire. This on August 27, 1918, during the Ypres-Lys Offensive, Belgium.

SUPPLY SERGEANT LOUIS J. DEAN (1215866), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For efficiency and devotion to duty in getting rations to his company throughout the battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and in France.

SUPPLY SERGEANT WESLEY D. KARKER (1204387), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courageous devotion to duty in securing rations for his company and bringing them to the front line, where he was killed by hostile artillery fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918.

SUPPLY SERGEANT EDWARD J. REILLY (1207097), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For gallantry and determination in bringing ration limbers up to his company under heavy fire. This near The Scherpenberg, Belgium, August 25, 1918.

SUPPLY SERGEANT WILLIAM V. STOVOLD (1210310), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courageous and efficient performance of duty in all engagements in which his company participated.

SUPPLY SERGEANT PHILIP TATTERSALL, Battery E, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Ormont Farm, France, November 10, 1918, in bringing his detachment to forward battery positions over roads subjected to heavy enemy shell fire.

STABLE SERGEANT WILLIAM C. DEACON, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action and devotion to duty in the vicinity of Montzeville, France, September 9, 1918, in bringing urgently needed rations to forward positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

STABLE SERGEANT THOMAS JULIAN (1209481), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For great courage and perseverence in personally bringing ration limbers to his company in the forward trenches under heavy enemy fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28-29, 1920.

STABLE SERGEANT BENJAMIN F. O'BRIEN, Supply Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For zeal and devotion to duty during active service of the regiment in France and Belgium, 1918-1919. Sergeant O'Brien maintained the regimental transport in a continuous state of efficiency.

STABLE SERGEANT CHARLES E. PAINE (1209301), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage, determination and leadership repeatedly demonstrated in battle both in Belgium and in France. This soldier always commanded the transport of his company without regard to fatigue or enemy fire. His resourcefulness overcame all obstacles and the transport, even under most difficult battle conditions, maintained connection with the company.

STABLE SERGEANT HARRY M. WOOD (1200171), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For repeated demonstration of courage and determination in commanding company transport under heavy enemy fire during the engagements in which his command participated.

MESS SERGEANT STANLEY G. BARR (1215865), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For efficiency and devotion to duty in getting rations to his company throughout the battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and in France.

MESS SERGEANT DANIEL W. ENGEL, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in bringing rations to the advanced regimental P. C. under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations. This on November 3, 1918.

MESS SERGEANT EDWARD FERRETER, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, October 17, 1918, in volunteering to deliver ammunition to the batteries of the 1st Battalion, 105th Field Artillery, over roads under heavy enemy shell fire.

MESS SERGEANT FRANK A. GRACE (1216484), Headquarters Detachment, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 52
For gallantry and determination while acting as Chief Agent and Signalman for this battalion, in repeatedly carrying important messages under heavy enemy fire, during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-October 1, 1918.

MESS SERGEANT RUDOLPH W. HEBIG (1210308), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For efficient and courageous performance of duty during operations of his company in Belgium and France.

MESS SERGEANT WALTER C. McALLISTER, Company A, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For great courage and devotion to duty in taking his field kitchen forward to the line under heavy fire after being wounded. This during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

MESS SERGEANT CHARLES J. ROBOLD (1207083), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courageously getting rations to his company under heavy enemy fire in Belgium and in France.

MESS SERGEANT CHARLES E. STEIMER, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 29 to November 8, 1918, in organizing and operating a battery kitchen in an open trench, and by great resourcefulness and unusual initiative in overcoming difficulties, successfully feeding the members of his battery without revealing his position to enemy observations.

MESS SERGEANT HARMON B. VEDDER (1211613), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 26
For the efficient distribution of hot food to the men of his company shortly before the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, on September 29, 1918, which work was performed under severe fire.

MESS SERGEANT HENDRICUS WIPPRECHT (1207817), Company G, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and skill in operation of a Lewis machine gun against a low flying enemy aeroplane. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL RONALD G. ACKEN (1210359), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
In spite of painful wounds received in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, this soldier continued to assist in evacuating the wounded to the rear.

CORPORAL EDWARD O. ACKER (1205437), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and marked skill while in command of his squad during battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and France.

CORPORAL SAMUEL S. ACKERLY (1206102), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action and determination during the attack of September 27, 1918, on the outworks of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France. This soldier went gallantly forward into the enemy works with others of his command and when they were heavily counter-attacked held his ground and continued to fight until he fell badly wounded.

CORPORAL KENNETH F. ADAMS, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, in rescuing two badly wounded comrades under heavy enemy shell fire.

CORPORAL HAROLD F. AITKEN (1205937), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty frequently demonstrated in maintaining communication during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

CORPORAL HARRY W. ALDREN (1214316), Company E, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example in the attack on an enemy machine gun post during which he was killed. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL WHITMAN E. ALLEN (1200595), Company B, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 35
For courage and determination in successfully conducting a ration party at night through heavy enemy fire to the forward position of his company. This on the night of August 16, 1918, in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium.

CORPORAL JOHN G. ANDERSON, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1,200 metres from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

CORPORAL WILLIAM H. ANGOVE (1214338), Company E, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example in the attack on an enemy machine gun post, during which he was killed. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANCIS X. ARNOLD (1209214), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For leadership, courage and determination as squad leader and in aiding in the rescue of two men from a burning tank during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL RONALD P. BABCOCK (1215429), Company K. 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty as a patrol during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, and for maintaining an advanced observation post under heavy enemy fire in the vicinity of Le Selle River, France, October 10-14, 1918.

CORPORAL GAYLORD BAILEY, Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured 23 prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

CORPORAL THEODORE BAKER, Battery C, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in laying a new telephone line from the battery position at Cote des Roches to Ravin de Boussieres on the afternoon of November 4, under constant shell fire and patrolling the line during a heavy enemy bombardment, thereby keeping communication open between the battery and its advance platoon position.

CORPORAL FRANK V. BALDWIN, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, October 17, 1918, in volunteering to deliver ammunition to the batteries of the 1st Battalion, 105th Field Artillery, over roads under heavy enemy shell fire.

CORPORAL WILLIAM E. BALL (1203166), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in battle. This soldier set an example of extraordinary bravery and devotion to duty in an enemy barrage in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 11, 1918.

CORPORAL PERCY BARTLE (1215434), Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and devotion to duty during all battles and engagements in which his regiment took part and particularly in the battle of Le Selle River, when although gassed, he continued to lead his platoon until severely wounded.

CORPORAL HENRY B. BARTLETT (1205486), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous zeal, fearlessness and devotion to duty continuously exhibited during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France.

CORPORAL JOSEPH E. BATH (1203170), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in handling his gun in action in the face of heavy enemy grenade and rifle fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL HERMAN D. BECKMAN, Battery D, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in laying a telephone line in the Bois de Consenvoye, France, a distance of two kilometers, under extremely heavy shell fire on October 28, 1918.

CORPORAL CHESTER C. BEEBE (1222763), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For exceptional courage and determination in leaving the shelter of a dugout and proceeding a distance of about 200 yards to dig out and rescue a soldier buried in a dugout destroyed by enemy shell fire, this work being performed in the day time under enemy observation and fire. This in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

CORPORAL FREDERICK R. BELDING (1211639), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in battle. During the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, this soldier displayed unusual leadership and courage in the face of severe enemy machine gun fire and was killed going forward.

CORPORAL MEYER M. BERGER (1205462), Company A, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery under heavy fire at Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, July 30, 1918, in making four successful trips to rescue men lying in the field seriously wounded.

CORPORAL RAYMOND W. BLANK (1222766), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For gallantry in crawling forward under heavy enemy fire from a first aid post to a shell hole and carrying therefrom to a place of shelter, a wounded officer; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL LLOYD BLOOD (1209887), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery and persistent devotion to duty in attack on the Hindenburg Line near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After being wounded, he refused to retire and disregarding his personal danger, continued to advance until wounded a second and third time.

CORPORAL WILLIAM H. BLOOMER, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in voluntarily carrying important messages from the advance infantry positions to battalion headquarters under heavy enemy artillery fire.

CORPORAL HARRY BORETZ (1211226), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 39
For repeated demonstrations of courage and inspiring example throughout the engagements of his regiment including a personal reconnaissance under heavy enemy fire in the East Poperinghe Line, Belgium, August, 1918; and in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, in refusing to go to the rear after being wounded by a shell fragment.

CORPORAL HARRY BORETZ (1211226), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and effective leadership in rushing an enemy machine gun nest and taking four

prisoners after the Lieutenant in charge had been killed; this in the battle of Jonc Der Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

CORPORAL JAMES S. BOSWORTH, Headquarters Company, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in establishing the advanced battalion observation post under constant shell fire and remaining on constant duty in repairing breaks in the line and assisting the officer in charge in observation without relief, for 72 hours, as a result of which it was possible to keep the fire of both batteries in the battalion under constant observation. This at Bois Jure, October 15-17, 1918.

COOK E. J. BOUCHER (1205397), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918, after being severely gassed and blinded, this soldier refused to be evacuated but continued at his duties throughout the battle and subsequent engagements.

CORPORAL EDWARD T. BRADT (1204361), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination while serving as a bugler of his company in carrying important messages under heavy fire in the battles and engagements in which his regiment participated.

CORPORAL SAMUEL P. BRECK (1211303), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed chiefly of strongly fortified machine gun nests until killed.

CORPORAL ALBERT D. BROWN (1210515), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918, in refusing to go to the rear after having been wounded and continuing to advance with his company. Later during the operations of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, on October 17-18, 1918, he displayed exceptional coolness and determined leadership.

CORPORAL WALLACE H. BROWN (1203736), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier constantly exposed himself in daylight to enemy fire in order to signal by semaphore to the rear and by maintaining communication between his company and battalion commanders.

CORPORAL WILFRED K. BROWN, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, in voluntarily exposing himself to heavy enemy shell fire in front of his gun position and re-erecting the aiming post to enable his gun to continue in action.

CORPORAL PARKER J. BROWNELL (1210116), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August 21, 1918. This soldier voluntarily went forward to an abandoned communication trench in no man's land to rescue a British comrade. Upon finding it was impossible to bring the body back through the trench, with total disregard for his own safety he carried the body across no man's land to our own front line with the assistance of a comrade.

CORPORAL VERNON BUDD (1204366), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and initiative demonstrated while in command of a detachment of his company, holding its left flank at Arbre Guernon. This in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANK S. BURKE (1207198), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For gallantry and inspiring example during the attack of his company on the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918, during which he was wounded.

CORPORAL HARRY A. BURKE (1211309), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the battle of Jonc Der Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918, this soldier distinguished himself with exceptional bravery and skillful leadership until objectives had been reached, when he left a shell hole of comparative safety to cross a shell and machine gun swept field and give aid to a badly wounded comrade, whom he helped to carry a distance of two and a half miles through a heavily shelled area.

CORPORAL MARTIN L. BURKE (1203792), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and bravery in action near Bony, France, during the attack on the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918. This soldier with no regard for personal safety, continually went forward over exposed ground to administer first aid to the wounded.

CORPORAL WALTER V. BURKE (1210630), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
When a Private, First Class, for devotion to duty and exceptional courage and determination, in volunteering to go out on a patrol to locate the enemy's line on October 15, 1918, near St. Souplet, France, and for repeated acts of gallantry during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-18, 1918.

CORPORAL ALONZO P. BURNETT (1210382), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For his courage in action in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. This soldier continually disregarded his own personal safety.

CORPORAL FRANCIS E. BURNS (1215876), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, when in charge of a detail which successfully delivered rations to the company under heavy shell fire.

CORPORAL PATRICK D. BURNS (1205414), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and marked skill while in command of his squad during battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and France.

CORPORAL ADOLP BUSH (Deceased) (1211628), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. On September 29, 1918, in the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, this soldier displayed unusual bravery in leading his squad against machine gun fire and was killed while advancing.

CORPORAL JOHN BUSH, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For extraordinary heroism in action in the vicinity of the La Claire Farm, France, October 8, 1918, when two cases of hand grenades dropped from a runaway limber and exploded, causing about twelve casualties, he, disregarding the bursting grenades, rushed to the aid of the wounded, directing and helping their removal from danger and rendering first aid at great personal risk.

CORPORAL WILLIAM F. BUTTEL, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

CORPORAL JOHN CAHILL, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2d and 3d, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

CORPORAL JOSEPH M. CAHILL (1204549), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great bravery in covering the retirement of the 3d Battalion, 105th Infantry, by staying at his machine gun post while the battalion established itself in a stronger position. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL EDWARD B. CALLENS (1213432), Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 52
For extraordinary heroism in action during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in rescuing two wounded comrades under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

CORPORAL JAMES FRED CAMMANN (1201138), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For characteristically uniform high standard of devotion to duty and disregard for his personal safety in his endeavors to establish and maintain telephone communication for the regiment with which he was working, in the operations forward of Ronssoy, France, at which time he was on duty almost constantly for four days and nights. His disregard for shelling and machine gun fire and conscientious and continuous work made it possible for the reports of the front line units to be transmitted.

CORPORAL BERNARD J. CARDINAL (1210286), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional leadership while commanding a platoon during the advance on Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANK L. CASACELLI (1210074), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in evacuating wounded from the front line under enemy observation and shell fire in the Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August 21, 1918.

CORPORAL ALEXANDER CASSIDY, Company H, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in rendering special services under heavy machine gun fire in front of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JAMES CASSIDY (1206526), Company A, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty repeatedly shown in battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and in France.

CORPORAL JAMES A. CAVANAUGH (1202061), Company D, 102d Engineers. S. O. 31
For gallantry and determination in carrying an important message through heavy enemy fire; this in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

CORPORAL CHESTER CELLAR, Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured 23 prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

CORPORAL FRED CHRISTENSON, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, on October 17, 1918, in making reconnaissance and erecting camouflage nets at gun positions under heavy enemy shell fire and at great personal risk.

CORPORAL ARTHUR B. CHURCH (1209667), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and exceptional fearlessness in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918. This soldier inspired the men of his platoon to coolness and courage during an enemy raid upon the front line trenches and sacrificed his sleep and rest to remain at his post. This soldier was later killed in action.

CORPORAL FRANCIS W. CLANCY (1200135), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For exceptional and repeated acts of bravery in carrying battle messages under heavy enemy fire.

CORPORAL HENRY CLARENCE (Deceased), Company G, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in refusing to go to the rear after being wounded and advancing with his company. He was later in the day killed by a sniper. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL LEVI P. M. CLARKE (1215877), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For qualities of leadership and initiative during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918, in successfully guiding his squad back to the platoon from which it had become separated during a smoke barrage, without casualties.

CORPORAL JAMES J. CLARKIN (1201841), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

CORPORAL WILLIAM CLEATOR (1211516), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and skill in making a personal reconnaissance of the enemy position in front of his company. This on the night of October 11, 1918, near Vaux Andigny, France.

CORPORAL HARRY L. CLOSE, Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in surprising thirteen of the enemy, killing three and capturing and taking to the rear the remainder under heavy fire. This soldier was wounded by machine gun fire while returning to the front. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Guillemont Farm, France, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL WILMOT S. CLOSE (1210385), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For his excellent work as Battalion Runner in delivering messages between the front lines and battalion headquarters in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August, 1918.

CORPORAL LE ROY F. CLUNE, Battery B, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in saving the life of a wounded comrade during heavy gas concentration by the enemy. This near Chattancourt, France, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL WILLIAM B. COBB (1200103), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For gallantry and determination in shattering a local enemy counter attack by the effectiveness of his machine gun fire, this on September 27th, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France.

CORPORAL WILLIAM COBURN, Company G, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918, in assisting the Veterinarian in the care of the animals of the organization.

CORPORAL JOSEPH J. COLLINS (1210323), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of The Knoll, which was occupied by D Company on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades, while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL PETER COLLINS (1210325), Company D, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 52
For great courage and skilled leadership while commanding a Lewis gun squad in circling an enemy trench and effectively silencing the enemy fire which had stopped the advance of his company, he being killed in completing his work. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL WILLIAM J. COLLINS (1210301), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional gallantry in crawling under heavy fire to an exposed position and carrying a wounded comrade to a nearby shell hole. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

608

CORPORAL LEONARD S. COLYER, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Bois de Forges, France, September 28, 1918, in laying telephone lines between battery and Regimental Headquarters and infantry positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

CORPORAL WILLIAM T. COONEY (1210540), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry, determination and devotion to duty in voluntarily assisting in the evacuation of wounded comrades although himself wounded. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL WILLIAM T. COONEY (1210640), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For coolness and gallantry in action and for soldierly qualities of leadership frequently displayed during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-18, 1918.

CORPORAL JOSEPH H. CORBETT (1211316), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage, zeal and determination in remaining in action with his company after being gassed and in rendering effective service as a patrol in clearing enemy machine gunners from hedges, being evacuated after the action was over; this in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-18, 1918.

CORPORAL RICHARD M. COTT, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of La Claire Farm, Bois de Forges and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, September 26 to November 11, 1918, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, in preparing and maintaining with great accuracy the regimental battle map under difficult and adverse conditions.

CORPORAL WILLIAM J. COURTER (1203128), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and initiative in leading his squad under heavy shell fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier was killed October 17, 1918, while leading a squad.

CORPORAL HUGH J. COX, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in serving the guns of his battery during heavy enemy shelling and gas concentrations and carrying ammunition under fire without regard to personal risk. This on October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN J. CROTTY, Company D, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured 23 prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

CORPORAL THOMAS H. CROWNE (1200106), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, determination and qualities of leadership in successfully directing the fire of his machine gun under heavy enemy shell fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-29, 1918.

CORPORAL JOSEPH R. CUSHMAN (1211632), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. On September 29, 1918, in the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, this soldier displayed unusual bravery in leading his squad against machine gun fire and was killed while advancing.

CORPORAL LUKE DALEY (1203495), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary heroism in taking command of a patrol and successfully clearing an enemy machine gun nest, capturing five prisoners. His exceptional coolness under heavy fire was an inspiration to all who saw him. This during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN DALY, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous service in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, September 28 to October 3, 1918, as a member of a gun crew in repairing and operating against the enemy a group of captured enemy 77 mm. field guns.

CORPORAL ERNEST E. DAMES (1224762), Company M, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage under heavy fire in attempting to establish communications with the 30th Division during the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANKLIN S. DAVIS, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in voluntarily carrying important messages from the advanced infantry positions to battalion headquarters under heavy enemy artillery fire.

CORPORAL FRED H. DAVIS (1211522), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL BROWNING D. DAY (1211024), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary gallantry and determination and inspiring example in reconnoitering the enemy's

line alone on the night of October 11, 1918, near the village of Vaux Andigny, France, and obtaining very valuable information regarding the location of the enemy troops in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN F. DECKER (1222884), Ambulance Company, No. 107. S. O. 49
For courageous evacuation of wounded under fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

CORPORAL HOWARD E. DEGNAN (1210123), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, when, although wounded in the leg, he continued to carry ammunition for a Lewis gun and using his rifle effectively against the enemy until he fell exhausted.

CORPORAL SAMUEL DELAHUNT (1210185), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, on August 21, 1918, in rescuing two comrades under heavy shell fire who had been buried by the explosion of a shell which destroyed a section of a trench in which they were stationed.

CORPORAL JOSEPH DEMBROWSKI (1208284), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, coolness and devotion to duty under fire in administering first aid to a wounded comrade and carrying him back to the battalion aid station under heavy enemy fire, although himself suffering intense pain from a bad wound. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL HOWARD P. DE RUM (1200961), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
Killed in action, September 29, 1918, at Guillemont Farm. For conspicuous gallantry in patrolling and repairing Company telephone lines under heavy fire while on duty with Company I, 105th Infantry, at Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 23, 1918. He was recommended for the Medal of Honor for gallantry in action east of Guillemont Farm, France, resulting in his death on September 29, 1918. His conduct marked him as a soldier of unusual bravery and intelligence.

CORPORAL WILLIAM M. DE VITALIS (1209851), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in aiding in the evacuation of wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL WALTER DEVLIN (1203703), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918. This soldier in company with three others volunteered to bring up water and rations to the men of his company then in an exposed position at the extreme front. This was successfully accomplished in daylight under intensive enemy fire.

CORPORAL CYRIL L. DE YOUNG (1205965), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty frequently demonstrated while serving as a runner in the various battles and engagements in which his regiment took part in Belgium and in France.

CORPORAL CLARENCE B. DICKINSON (1211524), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL GEORGE D. DICKSON (1210521), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and courage in volunteering to go into action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918, when it was not in the line of his duties as Company Clerk to do so, and for his courageous attention to wounded of his company during the battle until severely wounded himself.

CORPORAL THOMAS A. DILLON (1210392), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and devotion to duty displayed during the advance on St. Souplet, October 17, 1918, when after receiving severe and painful internal injuries from the concussion of an exploding shell he continued to advance with his squad until overcome from exhaustion and suffering caused by his injuries.

CORPORAL HENRY P. DITMARS (1210990), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 49
For zeal and devotion to duty in participating in operations of his company in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, October 8, 1918, although at the time not fully recovered from a wound received in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JAMES DONAHUE, Company E. 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in assisting in mopping up about five hundred yards of enemy trench under heavy fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JAMES L. DOURIS (1215889), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For organizing a small party of men separated from their companies in a heavy smoke screen and successfully destroying an enemy machine gun post; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918, during which he was severely wounded.

CORPORAL WILLIAM DOROUSCHIE, Company G, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in assisting in mopping up about five hundred yards of enemy trench under heavy fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL AARON W. DOOLITTLE (1211439), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL CORNELIUS F. DOYLE (1203699), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier at the risk of his own life went to the aid of a wounded officer and rendered first aid. Although wounded in the attempt he succeeded in carrying the officer to shelter.

CORPORAL PHILLIP M. DRABBLE (1209329), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion (Deceased). S. O. 86
For skill, courage and determination in quickly repairing two damaged locks and continuing to fire his gun during the 42 minutes of barrage on the morning of October 17, 1918, at the battle of Le Selle River.

CORPORAL SAMUEL R. DRABBLE (1210563), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in repeatedly carrying important messages under heavy enemy fire during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

CORPORAL WILLIAM E. DUNN, JR. (1206886), Company C, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional personal courage while Acting Sergeant Major during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918. His devotion to duty in endeavoring to secure information for the Battalion Commander was conspicuous.

CORPORAL STANLEY S. EARL (1207673), Company F, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in making a reconnaissance under heavy enemy fire and carrying an important message through similar fire. This in the battle of the Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

CORPORAL HOWARD M. EARLY (1211323), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, on September 29, 1918, although painfully wounded, this soldier continued in action and, together with Sergeant Arthur L. Singer, succeeded in holding off a party of the enemy that numbered between fifteen and twenty men.

CORPORAL GEORGE H. EBELING, Battery D, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action, when, as a battery agent, he went through heavy shell fire and gas on several occasions, carrying important orders to and from Battalion Headquarters. This in the Verdun sector, France, September 6 to November 11, 1918.

CORPORAL GEORGE H. EDENHOLM, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry at Rossignol Wood, near Kemmel Village, Belgium, on September 1, 1918, in voluntarily running a telephone wire between Battalion Headquarters and a forward observation post under heavy enemy shell fire and fire of enemy snipers.

CORPORAL FRANK EDWARDS, Company G, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great bravery in covering the retirement of the 3d Battalion, 105th Infantry, by staying at his machine gun post until battalion established itself in a stronger position. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier was wounded later, but refused to go to the rear until the company was relieved.

CORPORAL FLOYD ELLIS (1210190), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of Le Selle River, October 14-16, 1918, in obtaining valuable information as a member of a night patrol and in dealing effectively with enemy snipers.

CORPORAL FRANK ELLIS (1209354), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage and skill in guiding a carrying party near Dickebusch Lake Belgium to the gun positions of his company over an area swept by shell and machine gun fire. This during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, August 30 to September 2, 1918.

CORPORAL ARMANDO ELLROY, Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying messages under heavy shell and machine gun fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JOSEPH C. ESSEL (1212610), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 31
For coolness and gallantry in action and for soldierly qualities of leadership frequently displayed in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL WALTER FAIST, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2d and 3d, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

CORPORAL NICHOLAS FARINA (1210523), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry in action during the operations against the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Bony, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier, after having had his leg shot away while leading his squad against the enemy, refused to be evacuated until other members of his squad had been removed and continued to urge and encourage the men about him.

CORPORAL WILLIAM L. B. FARRELL, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action and devotion to duty throughout the night of October 8-9, 1918, in a forward observation post in a tree in the Bois de Forges, France, under heavy shell fire and gas, observing for barrage signals and reporting accurately by telephone to Battalion Headquarters.

CORPORAL CHARLES McD. FICKEISEN (1210861), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

CORPORAL WILLIAM F. FIEDLER (1204965), Headquarters Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For courage and devotion to duty frequently demonstrated under fire during the battles and engagements in which his regiment took part in Belgium and in France.

CORPORAL NORBERT I. FILAN, Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JAMES H. FITZGERALD (1200191), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and determination under heavy enemy shell fire during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL PHILIP J. FITZPATRICK (1211688), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination on September 29, 1918, during the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, this soldier was separated from his platoon in the smoke barrage. He attached himself to Company I, 107th Infantry, and advanced with them until they were greatly depleted in numbers. When the Australians, who were in support, passed through, he continued the advance with them.

CORPORAL JAMES O. FLAHERTY, Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JOSEPH FLYNN (1201775), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

CORPORAL RICHARD FLYNN, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action, when as a battery agent he went through heavy shell fire and gas, carrying important orders to and from Battalion Headquarters, France, September 26 to November 11, 1918.

CORPORAL CHARLES I. FOSTER (1211437), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JAMES L. FOTTRELL (1211470), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL ARTHUR B. FOX (1204379), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in leading a patrol which destroyed an enemy machine gun nest near a railroad embankment near St. Souplet. This in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL CHARLES FOX, Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured 23 prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

CORPORAL MATTHEW S. FOX, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4, 1918, in rescuing the bodies of two comrades from a gun emplacement hit by an enemy shell, extinguishing the burning camouflage and arousing the remainder of the gun crew while about two hundred fuses and rounds of shell were exploding at a nearby ammunition dump.

CORPORAL LOUIS A. FRANK (1211329), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased).
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests until killed.

CORPORAL BENJAMIN A. FRANKLIN, Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and exceptional courage. During an enemy raid on the front line trenches in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, this soldier by his example, indefatigable endeavor and utter disregard for safety did much to inspire the men of his section and to strengthen their morale.

CORPORAL NELSON E. FRANKLIN (1210088), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For qualities of leadership and daring during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. This Corporal displayed the highest soldierly qualities and was killed while leading his squad and encouraging them in the attack.

CORPORAL ALBERT W. FROEHDE (1211259), Headquarters, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and skill as a runner for Battalion Headquarters through all the battles and engagements in which the 2d Battalion participated. Although wounded on the morning of October 18, 1918, in the battle of Le Selle River, France (vicinity of St. Souplet), Corporal Froehde continued at his post, carrying messages and guiding parties with great determination, until the battalion was relieved on October 21, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN G. FRUIN (1209357), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For qualities of leadership and courage while acting as a squad leader during all operations in which the battalion was engaged in Belgium and France.

CORPORAL RICHARDS C. FULTON, Company M, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in going to the assistance of a wounded comrade and aiding in carrying him a distance of about two miles under heavy enemy shell fire, after having himself been severely wounded. This near Vaux Andigny, France, October 12-13, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN F. GALVIN (1206545), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For zeal and devotion to duty during all battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and in France.

CORPORAL THOMAS F. GALWEY (1209696), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and exceptional bravery during the occupation of the village of Vaux Andigny, vicinity of St. Souplet, France, in October, 1918. This soldier remained on observation in the open during an enemy artillery bombardment, which resulted in his death.

CORPORAL MARTIN E. GANNON, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4, 1918, in responding to an emergency call for special ammunition and conducting an ammunition detail to the battery positions of the 2d Battalion, 105th Field Artillery, over roads subjected to heavy enemy shell and gas concentrations.

CORPORAL CARL P. GASSER (1200967), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in voluntarily remaining on duty without rest for almost four days and in advancing with an infantry battalion from St. Souplet to Arbre Guernon on the morning of October 17, 1918, laying lines under heavy shell fire and remaining in charge of same until the morning of October 19th, when he advanced to La Jonquiere Farm in charge of a detail laying lines, remaining there until relieved on the night of October 20th.

CORPORAL JOHN J. GAST (1204380), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and efficiency displayed in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. Expecting a counter attack, this non-commissioned officer salvaged and placed in action against the enemy a German machine gun. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL THOMAS J. GERRITY (1210294), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery in carrying a wounded comrade from The Knoll to the shelter of a sunken road at the right of The Knoll while under heavy enemy shell fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL MICHAEL GETTINS (1201850), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine

gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

CORPORAL JOHN D. GIBBONS (1203702), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and skill in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. When his company was suddenly attacked from the rear by an enemy machine gun nest this soldier rushed his Lewis gun to a slight ridge in full view of the enemy and by the suddenness and accuracy of his fire neutralized that of the enemy detachment, thus enabling his comrades to reach positions of shelter.

CORPORAL JOHN H. GILL (1201778), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

CORPORAL ALFRED J. GLYNN, Company E, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination exhibited during the battle of The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quinnemont Farm and the Hindenburg Line, France. During the advance on September 27, 1918, when several members of his squad were killed or wounded, this soldier, having become separated from his command in the heavy smoke barrage, continued in action with his detachment until the night of September 28, 1918, when he joined a company of the 105th Infantry, with which he remained during the assault of September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL CHARLES O. GOETZ (1209653), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and exceptional bravery during the occupation of the village of Vaux Andigny, vicinity of St. Souplet, France, in October, 1918. This soldier remained on observation in the open, during an enemy artillery bombardment, which resulted in his death.

CORPORAL ROBERT GORMLEY (1203483), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage demonstrated when in command of an outpost under heavy enemy fire. This during the operation against La Jonquiere Farm, France, October 19, 1918.

CORPORAL CHARLES P. GOULD, Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANK C. GRACE, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

CORPORAL JOHN McCLAVE GRANGER (1212111), Company M, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination exhibited near Bony, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. This Corporal, while in the act of delivering an important message to his commanding officer, had his left leg blown off at the knee by a high explosive shell. He refused assistance from his comrades and directed them to continue their assault, shouting words of encouragement to them even while being carried from the field.

CORPORAL HENRY C. GRAZIER (1210104), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination during the battle of the Hindenburg Line. This soldier evacuated wounded under heavy fire and on October 18, 1918, during operations near St. Souplet, France, he advanced his Lewis automatic rifle in broad daylight against hostile machine guns.

CORPORAL ADRAIN J. GROBSMITH, Company A, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For zealous and effective work as gas non-commissioned officer of his company during operations in France.

CORPORAL STEPHEN E. GRUNEWALD (1203022), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For cheerfulness, bravery and devotion to duty under heavy fire and great hardship, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, and again near St. Souplet, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN W. GUNTHER (1209860), Company B, 170th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For meritorious conduct on patrol near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. This patrol succeeded in capturing an enemy machine gun and bringing it back to the position held by their company. Wounded in attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29th and killed by shell fire September 30, 1918.

CORPORAL ALBERT A. HAAG (1210077), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in laying the "jumping off" tape line and carrying rations to the front line under heavy fire.

CORPORAL LELAND B. HALL, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Germonville, France, September 25, 1918, in bringing down a German aeroplane by the fire of a machine gun with which he was guarding an ammunition dump, being later wounded himself.

CORPORAL RAYMOND B. HALLIGAN (1216553), Company C, 106th Machine Gun Battalion (Posthumous). S. O. 29
For exceptional coolness and determination in replacing his machine gun and continuing its barrage fire after the explosion of an enemy shell had upset him and the machine gun and thrown them into a trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL M. A. HART (385701), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 33
For zealous devotion to duty while serving as orderly to the Division Commander throughout the entire period of active service of the Division in Belgium and France, and for prompt and effective removal of wounded under shell fire at Division Headquarters, Busigny, France, October 13, 1918.

CORPORAL WILLIAM A. HAYES, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, September 28, 1918, in laying telephone lines between battery and Regimental Headquarters and infantry positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

CORPORAL HAROLD HELDT (1201862), Company C, 102d U. S. Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine

gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

CORPORAL CHARLES R. HENDERSON (1211852), Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in successfully driving off strong enemy attacks upon his post, although all in his squad but one had been killed or wounded. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 22, 1918, during the Ypres-Lys offensive.

CORPORAL HERBERT DeL. HENRIQUES (1211644), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in battle. On September 29, 1918, at the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, this soldier at great risk to himself and in the face of heavy fire rushed an enemy machine gun nest which had been executing considerable damage to our flank. Although Corporal Henriques did not reach his objective, he was severely wounded and was the means through which the nest was located and subsequently put out of action.

CORPORAL ALBERT R. HENRY (1203317), Company A, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty. This non-commissioned officer after being wounded crawled some distance in order to deliver company records in his possession to a comrade in order to prevent the possibility of their falling into the hands of the enemy. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bellicourt Tunnel, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL EDWARD W. HEYDE, Headquarters Company, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near Bois Jure from October 1 to 20, 1918, when, as Telephone Corporal, he repaired telephone lines under artillery fire.

CORPORAL DREW V. HILL (1209854), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For bravery and persistent devotion to duty in attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While one of a detachment holding a sector of captured enemy trench, this soldier went forward to a shell-hole and assisted in carrying a wounded man, thereafter aiding in holding the position and caring for wounded.

CORPORAL DREW V. HILL (1209854), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious conduct on patrol in reconnaissance of occupied enemy trench near Vaux-Andigny, France, October 14, 1918.

CORPORAL WILLIAM K. HOAG (1209522), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion S. O. 86
For courage and determination while Acting Corporal of a machine gun detachment in advancing his gun under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire to Doleful Post in time to participate in the machine gun barrage. This in the battle for the breaking of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL EDWARD A. HOLMBERG, 52d Field Artillery Brigade, Headquarters Company. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in establishing and maintaining telephone communication from Brigade Headquarters to and in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, under shell fire, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, from September 29 to October 5, 1918.

CORPORAL LEWIS M. HOM, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in the sector northeast of Brabant, France, October 30 and November 6, 1918, in constantly maintaining the regiment's liaison line under heavy fire, and direct observation by the enemy.

CORPORAL LOUIS HORN, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry and extraordinary heroism in action in the vicinity of Samogneux, France, November 2, 1918, in repairing telephone lines between Regimental Headquarters and forward infantry positions under heavy enemy shell fire, although repeatedly knocked down by high explosive shells.

CORPORAL ALONZO HOULDEN (1224848), Company M, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and resourcefulness while in command of a Lewis gun squad in seizing a captured enemy machine gun and placing it in action with this Lewis gun, contributing materially to the repulse of an enemy counter attack. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL CYRUS O. HOUSE (1204331), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courageous devotion to duty in assisting in the transportation of rations to the extreme front line, resulting in his being severely wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL EARL F. HOUTALING (1209917), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 13, 1918. While a Private, acting as stretcher-bearer, he went over exposed ground to the front line shell holes to rescue men wounded by shell fire.

CORPORAL JESSE W. HOWARD, Battery C, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Montzeville, France, September 9, 1918, in voluntarily repairing broken telephone wires under heavy enemy shell fire.

CORPORAL DE LAU HUGHES (1214597), Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For carrying a wounded soldier under heavy fire to shelter in the rear and promptly returning to effectively engage in the attack of his company. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL CLARENCE A. HUNT (1212711), Supply Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918. This soldier, while driving a ration limber to the front line under heavy shell fire, had one of his team of mules killed by a shell. He unharnessed the dead mule and proceeded to the front with the rations in the half limber which was not destroyed.

CORPORAL WILLIAM HYDE (1215897), Company M, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in assuming command of a combat patrol after its Sergeant had been seriously wounded, and continuing to lead the attack until killed.

CORPORAL EDWARD HYNES (1206669), Company B, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courage and determination demonstrated while in command of his squad until killed by enemy machine gun fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL EARL IRWIN (1200155), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For exceptional and repeatedly bringing rations under heavy enemy fire during the battles in which the company was engaged.

CORPORAL FRANK J. IRWIN (1210102), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination during operations near Mt. Kemmel, August 17, 1918, in aiding in evacuating the wounded under heavy shell fire.

CORPORAL SAMUEL JACOBS, Company G, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great bravery and presence of mind in leading his men to a place of safety when the billets of his company were heavily shelled. In doing so he exposed himself and was severely wounded and later died. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

CORPORAL EDWARD J. JACOT (1215683), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination. When company had been confused in a heavy smoke barrage and several of his superior officers had been killed, Corporal Jacot reorganized the line. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANK W. JEFFERS, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, in directing the carrying of ammunition by hand a distance of 1,000 meters from a French dugout to a truck and thence proceeding to the battery positions under heavy enemy shell fire, in order to enable the 2d Battalion of the 105th Field Artillery to fire an effective barrage in support of an Infantry advance.

CORPORAL FRANK JEFFERSON (1209200), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For leadership and courage while acting as Section Sergeant during the attack against the Hindenburg Line, September 27-28, 1918.

CORPORAL RODNEY JEWETT, Headquarters, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service and devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, September 6 to November 5, 1918, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, in carrying important messages as motorcycle courier with unusual dependability, regardless of hours, weather or traffic conditions.

CORPORAL JAMES H. JOHNSON (1210135), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For leadership, courage and determination during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918. When a surprise attack was made against him by 12 Germans, this Corporal quickly organized his squad and successfully bombed the enemy out of the trench they occupied. On the following morning he was killed while leading his squad into action.

CORPORAL PAUL LEE JOHNSON (1214770), Company G, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in assisting in mopping up about five hundred yards of enemy trench under heavy fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL LEO J. KEEFE (1215939), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle, and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2d, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

CORPORAL RAYMOND E. KEEFE (1215996), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2d, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

CORPORAL JACK KARKER (1210137), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in voluntarily placing his body between a wounded man whom he was assisting and the enemy's fire. While so engaged, this Corporal was killed.

CORPORAL EDMUND W. KELLS (1210209), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. This Corporal displayed the highest soldierly qualities and was killed while leading his squad and encouraging them in the attack.

CORPORAL HAROLD L. KENNEDY (1213648), Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage, determination and inspiring example in holding his Lewis gun post alone in the extreme front after all others of his detachment had been wounded or gassed.

CORPORAL JOSEPH A. KENNEDY (1211270), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
During the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918, this soldier led his squad against enemy machine gun posts with conspicuous gallantry and skill. After his objective had been reached he left a shell hole of comparative safety to engage a machine gun position and was killed by a burst of machine gun bullets in this operation.

CORPORAL EDGAR T. KERIN, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters Company. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty at La Hutte, in the vicinity of La Claire Farms, France, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, in performing his work as stenographer in an exposed and unsheltered position with indefatigable energy and unusual dependability.

CORPORAL RAYMOND J. KICK (1216032), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, and continued with the advance until October 2d, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

CORPORAL ALEXANDER A. KIN (1211442), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
This Corporal declined an important technical detail to duty in Paris in order to remain with his company and take part in the assault on the Hindenburg Line. With inspiring courage and leadership he commanded his men and was killed at their head September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JAMES P. KING (1211231), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier was Acting Sergeant and led his platoon with great skill and bravery. He succeeded in penetrating the third line of enemy trenches before he was killed. His wonderful display of courage and gallantry proved an inspiration to his comrades.

CORPORAL LEON KINGSBURY (1201874), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

CORPORAL ARTHUR LOUIS KINKEL (1212627), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination frequently exhibited during battles and engagements in which his regiment participated. In the attack on the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, this soldier, acting as a runner, with disregard of his own safety delivered important messages under heavy machine gun and artillery fire. In the engagements beyond Le Selle River, France, October 17-20, 1918, he rendered similar service and by his coolness and devotion to duty contributed materially to the maintenance of liaison.

CORPORAL WILLIAM KINZLY, Battery F, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in November, 1918, on the Samogneux Road, between Samogneux and Cote des Roches and on November 4th, when with other men he repaired the line of communication between the battery and battalion, which had been cut off twice by a heavy enemy shell fire, during a heavy enemy bombardment.

CORPORAL JAMES M. KLAH (1210262), Company D, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry in action on October 18th in the vicinity of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France. He aided Sergeant Hefflin of Company B, 107th Infantry, who was badly wounded, to reach our lines from out in front of our position.

CORPORAL CHARLES KLETT (1207156), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For initiative and courage in seeking and repairing under heavy fire, a break in an important telephone line caused by enemy fire. This near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

CORPORAL LAUCHLAN T. KNIGHT, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of the Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1,200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

CORPORAL WILLIAM D. KNIPE (1211266), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, although severely wounded this soldier refused medical attention, but continued in action with courage and such good cheer that he proved an inspiration to the other members of his company.

CORPORAL LELAND K. KNOWLSON (1203321), Headquarters Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary valor and determination in laying and repairing cables under terrific bombardment, thus maintaining communication. This during the occupation of a British defensive sector in the Ypres salient, Belgium, during the month of July, 1918.

CORPORAL ANDREW C. KOPF, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery, in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, on November 1 to 8, 1918, in repairing battery telephone wires under heavy enemy shell fire and maintaining runner service between battalion and battery headquarters.

CORPORAL SOLOMON KOPF, Company G, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great bravery and presence of mind in leading his men to a place of safety when the billets of his company were heavily shelled. In doing so he exposed himself and was severely wounded and later died. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

CORPORAL THEODORE B. KORONY (1211238), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, although wounded with enemy hand grenade refused to be evacuated but continued to lead his squad against enemy position until killed.

CORPORAL MAURICE KRANT (1210526), Company E, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and courage in volunteering to guide the tanks during the battle of the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918, when subjected to extremely heavy enemy fire and for devotion to duty on that date until killed.

CORPORAL OTTO G. A. KRAUSE (1203379), Company A, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination under heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire, while a member of a patrol sent out to connect with the 106th Infantry on the right. This in the attack on Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 2, 1918.

CORPORAL FREDERICK KRUGER, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1,200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

CORPORAL EARL L. LAIRD (1215727), Company L, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For devotion to duty and determination in the evacuation of wounded under fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28-30, 1918.

CORPORAL WILLIAM H. LAMBERTON (1203137), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For cheerfulness, bravery and devotion to duty under heavy fire. This at the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, and near St. Souplet, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANK C. LAMSON (1210807), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

CORPORAL LEO T. LANE, Battery C, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in maintaining the battery telephone lines over extremely dangerous ground during a heavy enemy bombardment, refusing needed relief in order that the few available men might be used for necessary duty elsewhere. This at Cote des Roches, France, November 4-5, 1918.

CORPORAL EDWARD T. LANGFORD (1211631), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great gallantry and determination in battle. On the night of October 17, 1918, while occupying a small house in which ten or twelve men were billetted previous to the attack on the following morning, an enemy shell demolished the house, killing or wounding ten men. This soldier, then the acting First Sergeant of the company, was buried beneath the debris. When finally dug out he immediately took command of the situation and directed the rescue of the wounded. Though badly shaken by the explosion and practically deafened, he continued with his company into the attack the following morning and was in all subsequent actions of his command.

CORPORAL TILFORD LARSEN (1206482), Company A, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For courage and inspiring example frequently demonstrated during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France. Under the heaviest fire this soldier performed all duties with greatest coolness and disregard of danger, even after being stunned by shells bursting near him. While leading his squad past Guillemont Farm on the morning of September 29th, he was killed.

CORPORAL WILLIAM V. LAWDER (1211436), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JAMES J. LAWLOR, JR., Battery F, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of Dannevoux, France. While acting as a machine gun corporal attached to infantry units, he rendered exceptional services in the performance of difficult and dangerous duties under fire.

CORPORAL JOHN C. LEEDER (1209336), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in bringing rations to the advanced positions during all operations while the company was in the front line.

CORPORAL DIEDRICH F. LEHNERT (1208515), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and determination in carrying an important message to the artillery from the front lines under heavy fire. This in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 30, 1918.

CORPORAL LAWRENCE C. LEONARD (1200116), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For skill and courage in dispersing by machine gun fire, a local enemy counter attack, this on September 27, 1918, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France.

CORPORAL WILLIAM T. LESLEY (1210185), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in carrying a wounded comrade a long distance under heavy fire in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 12, 1918.

CORPORAL ARTHUR J. LINDON (1210430), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of The Knoll, which was occupied by Company D on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades, while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL ALBERT LIPTAK, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of La Claire Farm, Bois de Forges and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, in preparing and maintaining with great accuracy the regimental battle map under difficult and adverse conditions.

CORPORAL JAMES H. LOCKWOOD (1205542), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and marked skill while in command of his squad during battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and France.

CORPORAL MERRILL F. LONG (1222762), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For exceptionally meritorious and courageous service in the evacuation of wounded from forward areas during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

CORPORAL WILLIAM S. LOVE (1213041), Headquarters Company, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For repeated demonstration of courage and devotion to duty during the battles and engagements in which his regiment took part in Belgium and in France.

CORPORAL HENRY P. LYNCH (1204251), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL ANTHONY LYONS (1208384), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in the leadership of his squad during operations of his regiment in Flanders and in the preliminary attack on the Hindenburg Line in which latter action he was killed.

CORPORAL GEORGE MacKENZIE (1203542), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and courage demonstrated in action, when this soldier carried a wounded officer from an advanced position to the rear under heavy enemy fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JAMES D. MacNAUGHTON, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2, 1918, in repairing an ammunition truck under heavy enemy shell fire, and, by his initiative, resourcefulness and courage, delivering the ammunition to its destination.

CORPORAL JAMES E. McCABE, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, on October 17, 1918, in laying and maintaining a telephone line to the forward observation post north of Dannevoux, a distance of seven kilometers, under severe mustard gas and shell fire concentrations, without food or relief, enabling the maintenance of a battalion fire.

CORPORAL JOHN C. McCABE (1211271), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

CORPORAL KENNETH M. McCANN (1201080), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For bravery and devotion to duty on August 22, 1918, at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium. Although gassed, Corporal McCann remained on duty for 72 hours and before being evacuated, directed the running of a new telephone line from Company back to battalion headquarters, under heavy fire.

CORPORAL JOHN E. McCARTHY (1206016), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty frequently demonstrated in maintaining communication during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

CORPORAL ROBERT J. McCARTHY (1222949), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in evacuating wounded under heavy fire in the vicinity of St. Souplet, October 16-20, 1918.

CORPORAL EDWARD McCAULEY (1209862), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conduct above and beyond the line of duty in attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy,

France, September 29, 1918. While Company Clerk, he asked permission to join in attack with his company and by great bravery and coolness materially assisted in overcoming the resistance met by his platoon. He was killed by enemy fire while engaged in this work.

CORPORAL RAYMOND M. McCONNACK (1209062), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courageous and effective reconnaissance beyond our front lines as a member of a patrol for the purpose of locating an enemy machine gun nest, which was put out of action as a result of the information obtained. This in Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August 25, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN K. McCORMICK, Company D, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination in effecting the capture of enemy prisoners in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918.

CORPORAL RAYMOND McCREESH, Company G, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in successfully carrying messages to Battalion headquarters under heavy shell and machine gun fire, regardless of personal safety. This near Arbre Guernon, France, October 17-21, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN P. McCULLOUGH (1206880), Company C, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For gallantry and determination during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31, 1918, in approaching and cutting through enemy barbed wire under heavy machine gun fire, during which he received a wound which later resulted in his death.

CORPORAL GEORGE W. McDONALD (1206573), Company A, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in effectively making a reconnaissance through fog and under heavy enemy fire in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL GRANT McDONALD (1200615), Company B, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 35
For conspicuous courage and determination in successfully maintaining a machine gun position for a period of six days in the extreme front line under heavy enemy fire; this in the front of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

CORPORAL THOMAS F. McDONOUGH (1213661), Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage as a Liaison Agent in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL GEORGE McGINNIS (1203635), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For bravery and heroism in action when he took command of a reconnaissance patrol, and although wounded, carried out his mission and returned to the front line with valuable information. This during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL CHARLES McGOVERN (1204472), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and skill during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918. When his company was stopped by an enemy machine gun nest, this soldier circled about and with hand grenades destroyed the nest, killing two of the enemy and capturing the remainder, thus enabling his company to advance.

CORPORAL HENRY J. McKAY (1212036), Company M, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action. This soldier sacrificed his life helping to destroy enemy machine guns on the night of September 28th, preparatory to the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France.

CORPORAL JOHN W. McKENZIE, Machine Gun Company, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and marked qualities of leadership in effectively commanding a platoon under heavy enemy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL GEORGE McLEISH (1206103), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great personal courage and inspiring example to his comrades during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-28, 1918. This soldier having participated in the preliminary attack volunteered for duty with the Provisional Battalion. He was wounded during the advance, but refused to retire until he fell to the ground from loss of blood.

CORPORAL GERALD P. McMURRAY (1209649), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and exceptional bravery during the occupation of the village of Vaux Andigny, vicinity of St. Souplet, France, in October, 1918. This soldier remained on observation in the open, during an enemy artillery bombardment, which resulted in his death.

CORPORAL PATRICK J. McMURROUGH, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 6, 1918, in carrying important messages between his battery and Battalion Headquarters throughout the night, and, although wounded three times, declining to be relieved.

CORPORAL CHARLES McTIERNAN (1208081), Company H, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and determination in going forward between the lines and successfully carrying a wounded soldier to the rear, and then returning although suffering at the time from the effects of enemy gas.

CORPORAL JOHN A. MAGUIRE (1207108), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For initiative and courage in effective use of rifle grenades and for effective patrol work into enemy lines in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

CORPORAL FRED MAHONEY, JR., Company A, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in continuing in the performance of his duty after having received a severe wound which resulted in his death. This at Dickebusch, Belgium, July 27, 1918.

CORPORAL FRED MAHONEY, JR., Company A, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action near Dickebusch, Belgium, July 27, 1918. This soldier while moving a Lewis gun from one position to another was severely wounded, but continued in the performance of his duty and gave directions concerning his gun while lying on a stretcher awaiting evacuation. He died as a result of his wound.

CORPORAL CHRISTOPHER MALONE (1211652), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. On September 28, 1918, while on combat patrol in daylight, this soldier under heavy machine gun fire, rendered valuable assistance in combat until killed.

CORPORAL WILLIAM C. MARTENS (1209236), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For courage and determination as platoon runner in carrying messages under heavy fire in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, and at Jonc de Mer Farm, October 19-20, 1918.

CORPORAL GEORGE M. MARTIN (1210310), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and skill in operating a Lewis gun and holding an advanced machine gun

post at Vaux Andigny, France, October 14, 1918, under heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire, the position being highly illuminated by the burning of surrounding buildings.

CORPORAL AUGUST MAUER, Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage in carrying rations to his company in the front line under heavy machine gun fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France. September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL HAROLD E. MAXON (1211490), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL CLYDE S. MEAD (1215881), Company M, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and soldierly qualities delivered during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918, while under heavy shell fire at Duncan Post.

CORPORAL HOWARD J. MEMMER, Battery D, 105th Field Battery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 17, 1918, in serving the guns of his battery during heavy enemy shelling and gas concentrations and carrying ammunition under fire without regard to personal risk.

CORPORAL GEORGE I. MESSINGER (1209536), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in successfully operating his machine gun under heavy enemy shell fire and maintaining a steady fire against the enemy. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-29, 1918.

CORPORAL HERBERT B. MEYERS (1207279), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courageous and effective work with a Lewis gun in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANCIS G. MILLER (1210688), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For repeated acts of courage, gallantry and determination in operating his machine gun against the enemy under heavy shell and machine gun fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line on September 29th and during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-18, 1918.

CORPORAL RUSSEL D. MILLER (1211559), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL CLARENCE T. MITCHELL (1215424), Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage, initiative and determination in assuming command of his platoon after the platoon commander and all Sergeants had become casualties, and in effectively leading the platoon in battle for the two succeeding days; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-October 3, 1918.

CORPORAL RICHARD MOELLER (1206043), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in maintaining liaison between 37 mm. gun sections of his regiment during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918, and in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL WILLIAM S. MONAGHAN, Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and coolness under heavy fire, continuously displayed east of Ronssoy, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN D. MONELL, Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in action against the enemy at Mount Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918. This soldier, although severely wounded, refused evacuation and continued the fire of his machine gun until compelled by his Commanding Officer to go to the rear.

CORPORAL WALTER MONSEES (1209711), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and fearlessness in volunteering and repeatedly carrying wounded from an open field to the dressing station through intense enemy machine gun and artillery fire. This during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN J. MORAN (1211212), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests. He later died as a result of wounds received in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 18, 1918.

CORPORAL LENNIE J. MOSCOW (1210233), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. While acting as advance scout for his platoon, this Corporal rushed an enemy trench and at the point of his rifle, captured 12 of the enemy.

CORPORAL WILLIAM F. MOSES (1215952), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and determination while a member of the Intelligence Section of his regiment, including reconnaissance to the extreme front; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

CORPORAL EDWARD H. MURPHY (1210448), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional leadership in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 15, 16 and 17, 1918, conducting many ration and working parties to and from the front lines in a most courageous and fearless manner.

CORPORAL EDWARD J. MURPHY (1204397), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty frequently demonstrated in battle. This soldier, after being wounded, during the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918, remained in charge of his squad until ordered to the rear to have his wounds dressed.

CORPORAL JOHN P. MURPHY (1210234), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in voluntarily leaving shelter and advancing under heavy fire to carry his wounded brother back to a place of safety.

CORPORAL RICHARD W. MURRAY (1210355), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For repeated demonstrations of courage, leadership and determination during the battle of Le

Selle River, October 17, 1918, while in charge of scouting patrols, in caring for the wounded under heavy shell fire.

CORPORAL ALOIZY NAGOWSKI (1215123), Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For coolness and courage in rendering first aid under heavy shell fire and until badly wounded; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

CORPORAL JAMES P. NEARY (1204740), Company H, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry, determination and devotion to duty near Scottish Wood, Belgium, on August 31, 1918. This soldier, although wounded early in the action, refused medical attention and continued with his platoon to the objective until it was relieved the next morning.

CORPORAL JOHN NEISEL (1210099), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line in successfully leading a platoon to the attack after his superiors had been either killed or wounded.

CORPORAL JOHN B. NOONE, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2d and 3d, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1,200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

CORPORAL MATTHEW J. O'BREIN, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in displaying exceptional bravery and faithfulness to duty during heavy enemy gas attacks on his battery position.

CORPORAL JAMES L. O'BRIEN, JR. (1209488), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For gallantry in successfully assisting in the removal of a wounded soldier from a burning shelter alongside an ammunition dump then in flames. This in the vicinity of Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, September 1st, all under heavy enemy fire.

CORPORAL JAMES L. O'BRIEN, JR. (1209488), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, determination and qualities of leadership in successfully directing the fire of his machine gun under heavy enemy shell fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-29, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN J. O'CONNELL, Battery C, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Montzeville, France, September 9, 1918, in voluntarily repairing broken telephone wires under heavy enemy shell fire.

CORPORAL JOHN J. O'DONNELL (1211374), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and marked qualities of leadership during the operations of Le Selle River, France, October 18, 1918. Although suffering from gas this soldier refused evacuation and continued in action, successfully putting out of action an enemy machine gun and capturing twenty-four men.

CORPORAL JOHN A. O'HEA (1203223), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination. While badly gassed, he followed his unit until wounded by shrapnel. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL GEORGE O'NEIL (1210910), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

CORPORAL HARVEY M. OAKS (2222709), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and gallantry in carrying his badly wounded Sergeant from an exposed position to a place of shelter, although he himself was wounded. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL ELMO E. OATHOUT (1203410), Company A, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in securing the evacuation of wounded comrades under heavy artillery fire. This in the vicinity of Guillemont Farm, September 27, 1918, during the attack of his regiment against the outer works of the Hindenburg Line.

CORPORAL GEORGE H. OLDHAUSEN (1203327), Company A, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination under heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire while a member of a patrol sent out to connect with the 106th Infantry on the right. This in the attack on Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 2, 1918.

CORPORAL CARNEY OLES (1201802), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional qualities of courage and endurance in pushing forward in Engineering and Water Reconnaissance to our own front lines, being at times within view and under artillery and machine gun fire of the enemy.

CORPORAL CARNEY OLES (1201802), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

CORPORAL HAROLD E. OLSON, Signal Platoon, 107th Infantry. S. O. 52
For voluntarily running a telephone line from Regimental Headquarters to the Regimental forward Command Post in the battle of September 29, 1918, near Guillemont Farm, France, having to pass through a heavy artillery and machine gun fire. Again in action east of St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918, Corporal Olson displayed great personal bravery in the face of the enemy shelling and, although suffering from exposure to gas, remained at work until relieved October 22, 1918, when it was necessary to send him to a hospital.

CORPORAL PHILIP OSMERS (1201895), Company C, 102d Engineers (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

CORPORAL CLEMENCE L. PAGE (1210999), Company G, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For courage and determination in making personal reconnaissance in advance of his company during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918, and for courage frequently demonstrated until killed near Arbre Guernon, France, during the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918.

CORPORAL JOSEPH P. PALMER (1211569), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL EDWIN E. PAUL (1212002), Company L, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. When his commanding officer fell wounded and a tank was about to run over him, this soldier, under intense machine gun fire and at the risk of his own life, rushed to the officer and with the assistance of one other man dragged him out of the way of the tank. Later he was seriously wounded, but went to the assistance of his Corporal, who was wounded and, while in the act of bandaging the Corporal's leg, was struck by a shell fragment and instantly killed.

CORPORAL WILLIAM O. PEARSON, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in repeatedly repairing broken telephone lines under heavy enemy shell fire, although his clothing was torn by shell splinters.

CORPORAL R. J. PELLINGTON (1211493), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL HOWARD E. PETERSON (1203505), Company B, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and skill demonstrated while in command of a patrol making a reconnaissance. He came upon an enemy machine gun post and, although outnumbered, succeeded in destroying the nest and taking prisoners. He was later killed in a similar exploit. This during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL THEODORE C. PHELPS (1210149), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 21, 1918, in successfully delivering a needed message under heavy fire at a time when he was suffering from gas.

CORPORAL RALPH PHILLIPS (1201901), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

CORPORAL JAMES L. POTTRELL (1211470), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL WILLIAM PRESCOTT (1203558), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional heroism in the evacuation of wounded under extremely heavy enemy fire. This during the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

CORPORAL THOMAS C. PRESS, Jr., Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in voluntarily carrying important messages between Regimental Headquarters and advanced infantry posititions under heavy enemy shell fire. This on November 3, 1918.

CORPORAL ALFRED G. PRESTON, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4, 1918, in responding to an emergency call for special ammunition and conducting an ammunition detail to the battery positons of the 2d Battalon, 105th Field Artillery, over roads subjected to heavy enemy shell and gas concentrations.

CORPORAL MILTON R. PULFORD (2671654), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage and determination in evacuating wounded under heavy shell and machine gun fire during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANCIS PUTZ (1205248), Company K, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determined leadership of his Lewis gun squad in covering the consolidation of units of his regiment during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, northwest of Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. This soldier was compelled during this time to expose himself to enemy machine gun and sniper fire and was killed in the performance of this gallant act.

CORPORAL EDWIN L. RADER (1211144), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 52
For great gallantry in rescuing wounded comrades under heavy enemy fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL MYRON A. RAESLER (1215879), Company M, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
Killed in action at Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918, while attempting to find cover for his squad of men. This action on the part of Corporal Raesler cost him his own life, but saved the lives of his companions.

CORPORAL WILLIAM D. RAIL (1215502), Company I, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in carrying messages under fire in the vicinity of Le Selle River, France, October 10-15, 1918.

CORPORAL CHARLES A. RANCIER (1216072), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For coolness, determination and skilled marksmanship, in crawling to an exposed position and effectively sniping the enemy. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

CORPORAL OLIVER O. RANF (1215893), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

CORPORAL LOUIS E. RATCHICK (2671553), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded over an area swept by shell and machine gun fire in the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL ROBERT S. RAVEN (1211647), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
On September 28, 1918, while occupying trenches prior to the attack upon the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918, east of Ronssoy, France, this soldier went out with a patrol to find and develop strength of enemy machine guns. Work was well and fearlessly done under heavy fire and the information required was sent back to Battalion Headquarters shortly before he was killed.

CORPORAL CECIL R. REDNER, Company G, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in installing signal lines and maintaining communication under heavy shell and machine gun fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL ALFRED A. REEVES (1210064), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage and determination in assuming an advanced position for his Lewis gun and with its fire enabling troops of his platoon to reorganize, continuing in this work even after being severely wounded. This in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANK REILLY, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action and devotion to duty, when he remained on duty throughout the night of October 8 and 9, 1918, in a forward observation post in a tree in the Bois de Forges, France, under heavy shell fire and gas, observing for barrage signals and reporting accurately by telephone to Battalion Headquarters.

CORPORAL HAROLD V. REILLY (1203721), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier, in an endeavor to aid a wounded comrade, left shelter and ran through an area swept by enemy machine gun fire, being himself severely wounded in the attempt.

CORPORAL HAROLD V. REILLY (1203721), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918. This soldier in company with three others volunteered to bring up water and rations to the men of his company, then in an exposed position at the extreme front. This was successfully accomplished in daylight under intensive enemy fire.

CORPORAL GERALD T. RICE (1211626), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. During the attack upon the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918, this soldier displayed unusual leadership and courage in the face of severe enemy machine gun fire and was killed going forward.

CORPORAL RAYMOND J. RICK (1216032), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, and continued with the advance until October 2, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

CORPORAL FRANK G. RILEY (1206589), Company A, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and skill while serving as guide and runner for his company during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 26 and 27, 1918, and in conducting a British tank to its objective.

CORPORAL ROSSARIO RIZZOTTO, Headquarters, Motor Battalion, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For untiring devotion to duty, courage and coolness during active service in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 6 to November 11, 1918.

CORPORAL KENNETH E. ROBB, Company A, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 35
For courage and determination exhibited when an enemy shell dismounted his machine gun. Corporal Robb promptly repaired and remounted the gun under heavy enemy fire. This on the night of August 13, 1918, in the vicinity of Mount Kemmel, Belgium.

CORPORAL MARTIN H. ROBERTS (1210995), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry and devotion to duty during the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918. This soldier was later wounded in that battle, and having been ordered to the rear received another wound.

CORPORAL THEIS ROBERTS (1209662), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For disregard to danger in successfully advancing from the support to the front line, Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918. This action occurred in broad daylight, and this soldier covered a distance of about eight hundred yards over open ground, being fully exposed to enemy observation, machine gun and artillery fire.

CORPORAL JAMES ROBINSON (405138), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River, ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

CORPORAL FRED G. RODE, Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in reorganizing a platoon of his company after being wounded and leading it forward to a position which he held until relieved. This near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL CARL ROEDELSPERGER (1209661), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and inspiring leadership. During an enemy attack on the front line trenches in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, this soldier by coolness and fortitude greatly strengthened the morale of his organization. He was killed during this action.

CORPORAL CONSTANTINE C. ROEDER (1210024), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious conduct in attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While serving as Company Signalman, this soldier joined the line as a rifleman when the attacking force was reduced in numbers by heavy casualties and later was one of a detachment holding a sector of captured enemy trench for twenty-four hours until relieved.

CORPORAL JOHN E. ROLAND (1222899), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in evacuating wounded under heavy fire in the vicinity of St. Souplet, October 16-20, 1918.

CORPORAL EDWIN RONK (1211495), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL TONEY ROTOLLO (1208408), Company L, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in voluntarily leaving his position to locate the source

of intense enemy machine gun fire, which was holding up the advance of his platoon, during the performance of which act he was killed. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 2, 1918.

CORPORAL AMBLER C. ROWLAND (1205403), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and marked skill while in command of his squad during battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and France.

CORPORAL GUY ANGUS RUSSEL (1213646), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty in voluntarily removing from exposed positions and in the face of hostile artillery and machine gun fire, wounded comrades of his organization. This on the night of September 29, 1918, in the vicinity of St. Quentin Canal, France, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line.

CORPORAL GEORGE P. RYAN (1205035), Company I, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and conspicuous efficiency. This soldier on the night of August 31, 1918, near the Brasserie in front of Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, located in a small enemy machine gun post and by carefully planning the attack succeeded with the assistance of the balance of the squad in dislodging the gun and gaining the position, which eventually resulted in establishing the entire line for his company. This act and other soldierly qualities later gained for him the recommendation of his Commanding Officer as a candidate for a commission at the Officers Training School, and but for his death in action September 29, 1918, would have been appointed to attend the school.

CORPORAL CLIFFORD W. SAMPSON, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Ormont Hill, France, October 28, 1918, in reconnoitering enemy front line positions under heavy enemy shell fire October 28, 1918.

CORPORAL ALBERT H. SANTELL, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery and devotion to duty, when, under heavy shell fire, he constructed emergency machine gun position during the night of August 9, 1918, at Dickebusch Lake, Belgium.

CORPORAL IRVING SAVAGE (1211389), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier exhibited exceptional skill and bravery in leading his squad against an enemy machine gun nest that was holding up the left flank of his platoon. Although the rest of his squad were either killed or wounded and he himself suffering from wounds in his hand and hip, he continued to advance against the position until put out of action.

CORPORAL ALBERT H. SAWTELL, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery and devotion to duty, when, under heavy shell fire, he constructed emergency machine gun position during the night of August 9, 1918, at Dickebusch Lake, Belgium.

CORPORAL HENRY L. SCANNELL (1211654), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. On September 29, while on patrol, sent out to ascertain the position of enemy machine guns, was mortally wounded. This patrol suffered heavy casualties and the number of stretchers available was inadequate. This soldier, realizing that he was mortally wounded, begged that the stretchers be used for men with slighter wounds. He died shortly after.

CORPORAL CLARENCE SCHNEIDER (1206125), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty frequently demonstrated in maintaining communication during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

CORPORAL JAMES A. SCHNEIDER (1209805), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and exceptional bravery during the occupation of the village of Vaux Andigny, vicinity of St. Souplet, France, in October, 1918. This soldier remained on observation in the open during an enemy artillery bombardment, which resulted in the loss of his leg.

CORPORAL GEORGE O. SCHOONOVER, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Ravin du Rapilleux and Le Mort Homme, France, September and October, 1918, in serving as a runner between Battalion Headquarters and battery positions under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire.

CORPORAL EDWIN S. SCHRIENER (1215888), Company M, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. After his Platoon Sergeant had been killed, this Corporal took command and accomplished splendid results in wiping out enemy snipers and machine gun nests.

CORPORAL GEORGE E. SCHUESSLER, Company M, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and resourcefulness while in command of a Lewis gun squad, in seizing a captured enemy machine gun and placing it in action with great gallantry, repelling an enemy counter attack. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL NICHOLAS SCHULTES (1211448), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL GEORGE E. SEARLES (1200998), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For exceptional bravery in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, while serving with the 107th Infantry near Guillemont Farm. Corporal Searles displayed similar characteristics in every action in which he participated.

CORPORAL FRANK SEMRAD, Jr. (1206112), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For voluntarily running a telephone line from Regimental Headquarters to Regimental Advance Post of Command in the face of enemy counter attack barrage, which had destroyed for the time being all telephone communication from the advance station, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. Corporal Semrad voluntarily went outside of the requirements of his orders without waiting for instructions and successfully established communication.

CORPORAL ISADORE SENTER, Company G, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional courage in volunteering to carry a message from the company commander to platoon leader under heavy machine gun fire. He was killed while in the performance of this act. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 30 to September 1, 1918.

CORPORAL CLARENCE P. SEPTZ (1214317), Company E, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example in the attack on an enemy machine gun post during which he was killed. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN J. SHARPE (1204088), Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination as a member of the left platoon of his company, numbering in all 28 men, which had been cut off from the other platoon and from the company on the

left in advancing against heavy enemy fire and in effecting the capture of a substantial number of enemy prisoners. This in the battle of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL PERCIVAL SHAW (1205255), Company K, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determined leadership of his squad during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, August 31, 1918. This soldier advanced with his machine gun squad under heavy machine gun and artillery fire to a position which enabled him to cover a large gap which had been left open between units of the 27th and 30th Divisions.

CORPORAL MARTIN N. SHEEHAN (1209494), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage and determination in rescuing wounded soldiers from a burning shelter, which rescue involved great danger from a burning small arms ammunition dump which had been set aflame by enemy shell fire. This in the vicinity of Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, on September 1, 1918.

CORPORAL MORRIS SHERMAN (1200274), Company D, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 42
For gallantry and devotion to duty in voluntarily leaving shelter to collect wounded under heavy fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL GEORGE F. SHORT (1211438), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JOSEPH SILEO (1208318), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in voluntarily leaving his position to locate the source of intense enemy machine gun fire which was holding up the advance of his platoon, during the performance of which act he was wounded. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 2, 1918.

CORPORAL HOWARD SLAWSON, Company G, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in handling his squad while under heavy shell fire. He was killed while leading his men to a place of safety. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

CORPORAL CHARLES SMITH (1201918), Company G, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

CORPORAL GEORGE H. SMITH (1203250), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great coolness and bravery under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN B. SMITH (1211006), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in repeatedly carrying important messages under heavy enemy shell fire during operations in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918, and during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. His apparent disregard for personal safety was an inspiring example for all.

CORPORAL ARTHUR B. SORRENSEN, Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in rescuing with the assistance of two comrades a brother soldier who had been seriously wounded in a listening post beyond the front line trench, the rescue being made under heavy enemy machine gun, rifle grenade and trench mortar fire. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 20, 1918.

CORPORAL EDWIN D. SPERRY (1210157), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For leadership and courage during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, in commanding a patrol under heavy fire.

CORPORAL EDWARD J. STACK, (1211595), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL SYLVESTER B. STACK (1214385), Company E, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example in the attack on an enemy machine gun post during which he was killed. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANCIS S. STAHL (1204150), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL EDWIN STANDRING (1210251), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and exceptional devotion to duty during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in continuing to effectively fire his Lewis gun, when almost surrounded by superior numbers of the enemy and remaining at his post until killed.

CORPORAL JAMES STEOAT, Company C, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in successfully completing a reconnaissance under a continuous enemy bombardment. This near Germonville, France, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL MAX W. STICKER, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in voluntarily carrying important messages between Regimental Headquarters and advanced infantry positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

CORPORAL JOHN F. STIER (1205473), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and marked skill while in command of his squad during battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and France.

CORPORAL NORMAN D. STONE (1215969), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

CORPORAL MAURICE STURGES (1210763), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in action in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, on October 14, 17 and 18, 1918, during which advance this soldier was killed.

CORPORAL RICHARD M. SULZER (1209579), Headquarters Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in delivering messages under heavy fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL RICHARD M. SULZER (1209579), Headquarters Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For exceptional efficiency and courageous service as signalman of his battalion during operations in Belgium, August 22-September 3, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN A. SWAN (1211007), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in refusing to be evacuated and continuing with the attack of his company after being wounded, until ordered to the rear. This in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL ALWIN SWENSON (1208749), Company L, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and determination while commanding a Lewis gun squad of his company in occupying and successfully holding against counter attacks an important position in the line, although he himself was seriously wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN G. TAYLOR (1210931), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and coolness in operating his Lewis gun in the vicinity of Bony, France, September 29, 1918, until struck by a shell which both wounded and gassed him, from the effects of which he died the following day.

CORPORAL JOHN E. TEVLIN (1203271), Headquarters Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For courage and determination in performance of his duties, particularly in carrying ammunition forward to Arbre Guernon, during the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

CORPORAL ARTHUR R. THERON, Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the care and evacuation of wounded during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, and the forcing of Le Selle River from September 27 to October 20, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANCIS W. THOM (1209819), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and fearlessness in volunteering and repeatedly carrying wounded from an open field to the dressing station through intense enemy machine gun and artillery fire. This during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL FRED G. THURBER (1211651), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination displayed on daylight patrol October 19, 1918, near Jonc de Mer Ridge, France. This soldier gave his life by staying to fight off superior numbers of the enemy while his comrade, Private Cook, returned to the company with the required information which they had gained.

CORPORAL HENRY T. TIBERG, 52d Field Artillery Brigade, Headquarters Company. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in establishing and maintaining telephone communication from Brigade Headquarters to and in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, under shell fire, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, from September 29 to October 5, 1918.

CORPORAL HENRY T. TIBERG, 52d Field Artillery Brigade, Headquarters Company. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in maintaining an intermediate telephone central and the lines extending therefrom, at Samogneux, France, under heavy shell fire and adverse conditions during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, on October 28 to November 5, 1918.

CORPORAL HENRY T. TIBERG, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters Company. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in establishing an advance telephone central at Mollville Farm in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, and advance lines therefrom, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, November 6, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN W. TIERNEY (1209342), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage and determination as well as soldierly example in the battle of Le Selle River, France, on October 17, 1918, in refusing to be evacuated and remaining on duty with his company after he had been wounded.

CORPORAL FRANK W. S. TILTON (1209830), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For disregard to danger in successfully advancing from the support to the front line, Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918. This action occurred in broad daylight and this soldier covered a distance of about eight hundred yards over open ground, being fully exposed to enemy observation, machine gun and artillery fire.

CORPORAL TRUMAN C. TOBEY (1210752), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and coolness in action during attack in vicinity of Bony, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier commanded a Lewis gun squad and until killed operated his gun with great effectiveness.

CORPORAL FERMON R. TOMPKINS (1210603), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
While a Private, First Class, acting as Corporal in charge of a gun squad on October 16-17, 1918, during the battle of Le Selle River, France, for exceptional gallantry and inspiring qualities of leadership maintained until wounded.

CORPORAL JAMES J. TOOLE (1216099), Company M, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For great courage in attacking enemy machine gun nests until killed in action; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANK TURNER, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, in the repairing broken telephone lines under heavy enemy shell fire.

CORPORAL W. F. TURSCHMID (1205039), Company I, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty as Company Clerk. On August 23, 1918, in the vicinity of Scottish Wood near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, this soldier assisted in the removal of wounded and preserved the company records from destruction when shell fire resulted in casualties and destruction of a part of company headquarters.

CORPORAL BUCHANAN TYSON (1211656), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and gallantry in successfully conducting a patrol in the early dawn of September 28, 1918, whose difficult mission was to locate and silence enemy machine gun nests east of Duncan Post near Guillemont Farm, France, and as a result was seriously wounded.

CORPORAL ALBERT A. URGAN (1213727), Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry and determination in the evacuation of civilians in the village of St. Souplet, France, during enemy bombardment, October 14-17, 1918.

CORPORAL VICTOR J. VALLES (1211723), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle on September 28, 1918, near Ronssoy, France. While on combat patrol in daylight this soldier rendered valuable assistance in the face of heavy machine gun fire and was severely wounded.

CORPORAL CHARLES VANECEK (1203669), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary bravery in action during the attack on St. Martin River, October 17, 1918, when as a private, unassisted and alone, this soldier entered a house occupied by the enemy and successfully cleared the same.

CORPORAL JOSEPH E. VAN CURA, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 metres from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

CORPORAL ELMER E. VAN ETTEN, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in repeatedly repairing broken telephone lines under heavy enemy shell fire although his clothing was torn by shell splinters, until finally seriously wounded.

CORPORAL NICHOLAS VAN PEER (1211455), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in action. This soldier, a Lewis gunner, after being painfully wounded, continued to advance and assist in the operation of his gun. He also efficiently aided in breaking up enemy counter attack with grenades and Lewis gun.

CORPORAL LEWIS S. VAN WAGENER, Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and exceptional courage. During an enemy raid on the front line trenches in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, this soldier by his example, indefatigable endeavor, and utter disregard for safety, did much to inspire the men of his section and to strengthen their morale.

CORPORAL ALBERT VAN ZANDT (1211291), 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

CORPORAL FRED W. VOGELL, JR. (1210257), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918, when, with two other soldiers, he successfully held a trench against repeated attacks by superior numbers of the enemy, by effective use of his Lewis automatic rifle.

CORPORAL JEROME D. VOLK (1211646), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. During the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, this soldier with seven of his comrades, having advanced to a position about fifty yards from the main German trench, in front of the Canal, withstood the counter attack of the enemy who were in great numbers, refusing to surrender until all ammunition was expended, when he was surrounded and captured after having been severely wounded.

CORPORAL EDWARD F. WALDEN (1200937), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For courage and devotion to duty in continuing at his work after being gassed in action with the 3d Battalion, 106th Infantry, while attacking the enemy at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANCIS V. WALLACE, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Bois des Forges, France, in moving forward with the advancing infantry lines in attack under heavy artillery and infantry fire, and furnishing valuable information of enemy positions. This on September 26, 1918.

CORPORAL LEONARD L. WALLACE, Battery F, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in November, 1918, on the Samogneux Road, between Samogneux and Cote des Roches and on November 4 when with other men he repaired the line of communication between the battery battalion which had been cut off twice by a heavy enemy shell fire during a heavy enemy bombardment.

CORPORAL JOHN R. WALSH (1204185), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty while acting as a runner near St. Souplet, France, continually passing through areas under heavy enemy fire. This soldier volunteered for this work with full knowledge of the face of other runners of this company. This during the battles of Le Selle River, October 17, and Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

CORPORAL WILLIAM M. WALTHER, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in voluntarily carrying important messages between regimental headquarters and advanced infantry positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

CORPORAL THOMAS PATRICK WARD (1217970), Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 33
For gallantry and determination while serving as a member of a liaison detail near Forges, France, September 26, 1918.

CORPORAL WILLIAM WARD, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 8, 1918, in laying telephone wires between battalion and regimental headquarters for 250 meters under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations.

CORPORAL GEORGE WARREN, Battery C, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Montzeville, France, September 9, 1918, in voluntarily repairing broken telephone wires under heavy enemy shell fire.

CORPORAL WILLIAM T. WARREN, Headquarters Detachment, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty while acting as a Division Observer and carrying important messages from the observation post to Headquarters, 107th Infantry, under heavy fire. This during the attack against the Hindenburg Line, September 28-29, 1918.

CORPORAL FRANK A. WATERS (1211649), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. During the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, September

29, 1918, this soldier with seven of his comrades having advanced to a position about fifty yards from the main German trench in front of the canal, withstood the counter attack of the enemy who were in great numbers, refusing to surrender until all ammunition was expended, when they were surrounded and captured.

CORPORAL CHARLES T. WEBER (1208936), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and determination in establishing liaison between his company and the unit on the right. This during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 2, 1918.

CORPORAL SYLVESTER M. WEEKS (1209375), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty while acting as a runner in conducting ration parties to advanced positions under heavy fire during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 27 to 29, 1918.

CORPORAL SAMUEL WEINSTEIN (1212658), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courage and determination in maintaining an advanced machine gun post during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL JOHN J. WEIR, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 metres from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

CORPORAL ALFRED A. WELCH (1210163), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in continuing to use his rifle effectively against the enemy after he had been wounded in the right arm.

CORPORAL ALBERT A. WETMORE, Company G, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in handling his squad while under heavy shell fire. He was killed while leading his men to a place of safety. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

CORPORAL ARTHUR N. WIEDERMAN (1212504), Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918. This soldier with an inspiring disregard for his own safety, continually exposed himself to enemy machine gun and grenade fire in the action at Willow Trench and aided in bringing in the wounded crew of a disabled tank.

CORPORAL ROLAND WIGGINS (1209826), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional fearlessness and courage in searching for the wounded under enemy observation and fire. This in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918.

CORPORAL RUSSEL WILCOX (1746166), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL ALBERT D. WILLIAMS, 107th Ambulance Company. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in aiding in the evacuation of wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL BAILEY WILLIAMS (1200238), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For gallantly continuing at his post after being wounded in the head, this on October 17, 1918, in the battle of Le Selle River, France.

CORPORAL JAMES G. WILLS (1215975), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in delivering important operative messages under heavy enemy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

CORPORAL GEORGE W. WINSLOW (1211503), Company I, 107th Infantry. (Killed in action October 1, 1918.) S. O. 31
For courage and determination in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. During the battle this non-commissioned officer displayed coolness and qualities of leadership in organizing and directing groups of men in a heavy smoke barrage, continuing in action after being wounded in the wrist, and until killed.

CORPORAL HERBERT L. WINSLOW, Company L, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry, determination and skilled leadership of his squad in repulsing an enemy counter attack in the vicinity of Dickebusch, Belgium, August 12, 1918. Although British detachments about him retired, this soldier held his position and was killed in a second attack on his post.

CORPORAL WALLACE J. WOODWARD (1204414), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in the evacuation of wounded until exhausted. This in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL RAYMOND L. WORDEMANN, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry while serving with the 124th British Infantry Brigade at the Scherpenberg-Ypres salient, Belgium, on July 31, 1918, this soldier voluntarily attempted to pass through a heavy enemy fire in an effort to supply batteries urgently needed for the operation of telephones. Although mortally wounded, he insisted that other wounded soldiers brought to the dressing station after his arrival, should be treated before himself. His actions marked him as a soldier of the highest type of courage and fortitude.

CORPORAL EDGAR W. WORMELL, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, from October 30 to November 11, 1918, in carrying messages to forward infantry positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

CORPORAL KENNETH WOTHERSPOON (1211295), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line east of Ronssoy on September 29, 1918, this soldier although severely wounded at 6:30 in the morning continued in action with conspicuous gallantry and bravery until 1 P. M. that same day. During this period this soldier was successful in putting out of action two enemy machine gun nests, one of them single handed.

CORPORAL CHARLES W. YETTO (1203283), Company A, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty in collecting men who were lost in the smoke barrage and advancing with them against enemy machine gun nests. This in the vicinity of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

CORPORAL JOSEPH B. ZINKARD, Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For most extraordinary courage and inspiring example in immediately taking over command of a

machine gun when his brother was killed and effectively firing the gun against the enemy. This during the battle of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

HORSESHOER PHILIP P. GREY, Company B, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service and devotion to duty in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, July 22, 1918.

HORSESHOER CLAUDE SNYDER (1212673), Supply Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in acting as a mounted guide for the transport of his battalion under heavy enemy fire. This in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

MUSICIAN WALTER BOYLING (1206107), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

MUSICIAN JOSEPH CURRAN (1208059), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

MUSICIAN CHARLES EHRENGART (1206114), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

MUSICIAN MARTIN LENNON (1206118), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

BUGLER GORDON M. BABCOCK (1207132), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courage and determination under fire in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

BUGLER JAMES M. BURKHART (1215457), Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in carrying messages under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, and in the vicinity of Le Selle River, October 10-15, 1918.

BUGLER JOHN R. CONNOR (1210318), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery at Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918, in the face of severe enemy shell fire, helping to carry in Sergeant Heflin, who had been fatally wounded, to the forward dressing station.

BUGLER EDWARD J. DOLAN (1203298), Company A, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty while serving as a company runner during the engagements of his command, more particularly on September 27, 1918, for the attack of his battalion on The Knoll, near the St. Quentin Canal, France.

BUGLER WARD B. GEDNEY, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For gallantry while operating a signal corps buzzer in an exposed position east of Mic Mac Farm, Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 27, 1918, and subsequently on September 27, 1918, while advancing with the attacking wave against the outer works of the Hindenburg Line, he received two bullet wounds in the head during the early stage of the attack; later, about 7 A. M. he was again shot through the stomach and thigh and lay unconscious in an advanced shell hole until rescued by the enemy and confined in German prison hospital until December 8, 1918.

BUGLER HENRY GEIGERICH, Battery E, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Consenvoye, Brabant and Etrave, France, in carrying important messages between Battalion and Regimental Headquarters under heavy enemy artillery fire. This from September 9 to November 11, 1918.

BUGLER WALTER N. HAMILTON, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2d and 3d, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1,200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

BUGLER CLAUDE JOHNSON, Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

BUGLER PATSY LAMANNA (238034), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than 1,000 yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

BUGLER JOHN F. O'HEIR, Battery E, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Consenvoye, Brabant and Etraye, France, September 9 to November 11, 1918, in carrying important messages between Battalion and Regimental Headquarters under heavy enemy artillery fire.

BUGLER DAVID O. OLSON (1215913), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty during the battle of Le Selle River, in carrying messages under heavy machine gun fire until completely exhausted from wounds.

BUGLER THEODORE L. SAMUELS, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de Lemont, France, on October 2, 1918, in accompanying his Battalion Commander under heavy enemy shell fire during the attack on the Cote de Lemont without regard to personal risk and resulting in his receiving a serious wound.

COOK LE GRAND J. BARRELL (1215915), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying rations to forward positions under fire during active operations of his regiment in France and Belgium.

COOK ROBERT T. COOPER (1210776), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in action during attack in vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918. Cook Cooper pleaded with his commanding officer to be relieved of his work in the kitchen, so that he might take part in the attack. He was struck by a machine gun bullet and his last message as his companions went on was "Tell the boys I died fighting."

COOK HARRY C. HARTER (1215911), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying rations to forward positions under fire during active operations of his regiment in France and Belgium.

COOK DANIEL HOHENRATH, JR., Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination during the battle of Le Selle River, October 16, 1918, in voluntarily taking a hot meal to a company in a forward position over an area continually under shell fire.

COOK FRANK HOWARD (1208942), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and zeal in applying for leave to accompany his unit in the main attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, after the regiment had suffered heavy casualties during the two preceding days, and in accompanying his unit during the battle.

COOK JOHN F. KENNY, 102d Trench Mortar Battery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action and exceptional devotion to duty in the vicinity of the Bois de Jure, near Dannevaux, France, October 14 to 21, 1918, in maintaining an uninterrupted supply of hot rations to the gun positions under enemy shell fire and gas concentrations, during which his field range was partially wrecked by a shell.

COOK JAMES R. MADILL (1210106), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in voluntarily carrying a hot meal to his company over an area continually under hostile shell fire.

COOK PETER MANNS (1209780), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For fearlessness and disregard of personal safety in the evacuation of wounded under severe enemy machine gun and sniper fire. This during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

COOK HURD MILLER (1215054), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying rations to forward positions under fire during active operations of his regiment in France and Belgium.

COOK ARNOLD J. PACHE, *Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery.* S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in maintaining his battery kitchen in an advanced position under heavy enemy artillery fire and, when the kitchen was destroyed by shell fire, by great initiative and resourcefulness re-establishing it and preparing and serving adequate meals for his detachment. This on October 31, 1918.

COOK EDWARD J. RAMSAY (1215912), Company M. 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying rations to forward positions under fire during active operations of his regiment in France and Belgium.

COOK BERNARD ROGERS (2670260), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 42
For devotion to duty and resourcefulness repeatedly demonstrated, including service as a gunner in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

COOK EDWARD ZETTLER (1209116), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and zeal in applying for leave to accompany his unit in the main attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, after the regiment had suffered heavy casualties during the two preceding days, and in accompanying his unit during battle.

MECHANIC GEORGE F. AMMERMAN (1211236), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line east of Ronssoy. September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed chiefly of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

MECHANIC MAURICE F. BALLAENGER, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2d and 3d, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1,200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

MECHANIC FRANK A. BIDWELL (1203296), Company A, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination in carrying a message to company headquarters through heavy machine gun fire. This on October 16, 1918, in the vicinity of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France.

MECHANIC ELMER M. BLEKELEY (1215452), Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For gallantry and inspiring example in remaining in charge of his Lewis gun in an exposed position after being shot through the leg and hand; this in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

MECHANIC MELVIN CAMPBELL (1203954), Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination exhibited in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. About seven o'clock in the morning this soldier was wounded in the leg and directed to go to the rear, but insisted on remaining in action with his battalion until about noon when he collapsed and was evacuated.

MECHANIC RAYMOND F. CANFIELD (1215700), Company L, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courageous and effective evacuation of wounded under fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

MECHANIC ALBERT L. CHINDGREN (1214417), Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage beyond the call of duty in voluntarily evacuating wounded under heavy fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

MECHANIC CHARLES CHITUK (1208271), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and aggressiveness demonstrated in battle both in Belgium and in France.

MECHANIC FRANCIS T. COPELAND, Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line in advancing under heavy fire to rescue a wounded comrade.

MECHANIC WILLIAM F. DECKELMAN (1204372), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in aiding in the destruction of enemy machine gun nests. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918.

MECHANIC NOEL DUPRA (1211662), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine

gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

MECHANIC EDWARD J. DURNEY (1200142), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For gallantly evacuating wounded under heavy enemy fire. This on October 17, 1918, in the battle of Le Selle River, France.

MECHANIC ROBERT B. FARRELL (1209693), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For disregard to danger in successfully advancing from the support to the front line, Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918. This action occurred in broad daylight and this soldier covered a distance of about 800 yards over open ground, being fully exposed to enemy observation, machine gun and artillery fire.

MECHANIC JOSEPH GORDON (1204789), Company H, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and courage in connection with the evacuation of wounded at the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge.

MECHANIC CHARLES L. JACOBI (1210772), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

MECHANIC JENS A. JENSEN (1206680), Company B, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For courage and effective use of a Lewis gun until killed by hostile machine gun fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

MECHANIC WILLIAM F. KENNEDY (1211237), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in voluntarily clearing from in front of his company sector a mass of high grass, under heavy enemy machine gun and trench mortar fire. This in the Dickebusch sector in front of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, July 11, 1918.

MECHANIC JAMES F. KEITH, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Bras, France, on October 17, 1918, in moving the guns of his battery out of position by hand over a distance of 200 yards during an attack of enemy shrapnel fire, displaying exceptional bravery, and by his example helping up the morale of the men of his detachment.

MECHANIC FRANK H. KUNZ (1215100), Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For coolness and determination while serving as a company runner until gassed; this near St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

MECHANIC JOSEPH A. LYNDAKER (1210312), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, September 29, 1918, in crawling out in front of The Knoll, to carry in Private Petrie (1210359), who had been wounded.

MECHANIC ROBERT P. MAGUIRE (1204995), Company I, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty; on September 1, 1918, while stationed at Battalion Headquarters in the vicinity of Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, this soldier extinguished flames which were destroying ammunition and other supplies, as a result of a grenade dump being struck by enemy shell, which killed two men and severely wounded others whom he helped to remove.

MECHANIC JOHN P. MAYER (1209203), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in aiding in the rescue of two men from a burning tank during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

MECHANIC WILLIAM W. MEAD (Deceased) (1210811), Company F, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

MECHANIC HENRY C. MILLER (1203632), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courageous and effective service as a patrol although under observation from Ridge Wood, while attached to the Intelligence Section of his company. This at Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 26, 1918.

MECHANIC MERTON L. MURPHY (1211135), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 52
For great gallantry in rescuing wounded comrades under heavy enemy fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

MECHANIC HUBERT C. NORRIS (1215907), Company M, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry on September 29, 1918, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, in courageously advancing ahead of a combat patrol under the fire of enemy snipers and obtaining valuable information for his commanding officer.

MECHANIC HUMPHREY J. O'LEARY (1203727), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the engagements in the Dickebusch Lake sector, and at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 25 to September 2, 1918, as well as during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier, a company runner, with complete disregard for his own safety, maintained communication between his company and battalion commander. Also for courage and skill when acting as a stretcher bearer under intense enemy fire during the same engagement.

MECHANIC LE ROY RAND (1210311), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great gallantry, determination and inspiring example in voluntarily serving with a Lewis gun squad, and when the squad was held up in front of the enemy.s wire under heavy fire dashing forward single handed and alone until wounded by enemy grenades, and continuing to fire his Lewis gun until exhausted. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

MECHANIC HORACE R. RIGGS (1231907), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August, 1918, while serving as Signal Corps motorcycle despatch rider and mechanic in charge of motorcycle equipment. This soldier was wounded by shell fire on October 13, 1918, resulting in the loss of his leg.

MECHANIC LEO F. ROURKE, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous service in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, September 28 to October 3, 1918, as a member of a gun crew in repairing and operating against the enemy a group of captured enemy 77 mm. field guns.

MECHANIC GEORGE J. SCHNEIDER (1210570), Company E, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For repeated demonstrations of courage and gallantry in carrying messages under heavy shell and

machine gun fire, and for courageous service in the operation of his machine gun until killed on October 18, 1918. All this during and subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 12-20, 1918.

MECHANIC GETCHIL A. THOMAS (1215629), Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry in leaving a shell hole and dressing the wounds of his sergeant under heavy enemy machine gun fire.

MECHANIC MARION L. TITUS (1216084), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For exceptional courage and initiative while serving as a company runner and for capturing six enemy soldiers in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

MECHANIC ROY S. WOOD (1215852), Company L, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage in carrying messages under heavy fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

WAGONER LOUIS M. BEDELL, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2, 1918, in repairing an ammunition truck under heavy enemy shell fire, and, by his initiative, resourcefulness and courage, delivering the ammunition to its destination.

WAGONER HAROLD L. BENNETT, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918. When his truck overturned while proceeding under heavy enemy artillery fire, he, although subjected to continued enemy shell and gas concentrations, succeeded in making temporary repairs, reloading the truck, and proceeding 1200 meters to Battery F and unloading the ammunition.

WAGONER PERCY R. BILLINGTON, Company C, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, October 8, 1918, in extricating stalled ammunition trucks and bringing them to battery positions in time to replace an exhausted ammunition supply, under direct enemy observation.

WAGONER ELLIOTT F. BROCKELBANK (1222805), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination in driving ambulances over roads swept by enemy fire, for the purpose of evacuating wounded from the forward aid posts; this during and subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 12-20, 1918.

WAGONER GEORGE H. BRUSH (1222909), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in evacuating wounded under heavy fire in the vicinity of St. Souplet, October 16-20, 1918.

WAGONER JOHN P. BUIST (1222911), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in evacuating wounded under heavy fire in the vicinity of St. Souplet, October 16-20, 1918.

WAGONER EVERETT H. CAMPBELL (1231782), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty in Dickebusch sector, Belgium, while serving as Signal Corps motorcycle despatch rider, and subsequently during the entire service of the 27th Division in France. His untiring devotion to the interests of his division was a splendid example to his fellow soldiers.

WAGONER ROBERT S. CARPENTER (1216407), Headquarters Detachment, 106th Machine Gun Battalion (Deceased). S. O. 52
For gallantry and determination in repeatedly carrying important messages under heavy enemy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-October 1, 1918.

WAGONER JOHN A. COLMEY (1222810), 102d Sanitary Train.
For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination in driving ambulances over roads swept by enemy fire, for the purpose of evacuating wounded from the forward aid posts; this during and subsequent to the battle of the Le Selle River, France, October 12-20, 1918.

WAGONER VAN BUSKIRK DEMAREST (1231785), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 52
For untiring devotion to duty as driver of a staff car in Belgium and France, his car having been struck on two occasions by enemy shell fire. Also for personal courage under fire on other occasions, particularly at Arbre Guernon, France, October 18, 1918.

WAGONER GEORGE DE MEUR (1209617), Headquarters 54th Brigade. S. O. 44
For untiring devotion to duty under all circumstances while acting as chauffeur to the Commanding General, 54th Infantry Brigade. He continually displayed exceptional coolness under artillery fire.

WAGONER RAYMOND J. GANNON, Supply Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-Sur-Meuse, France, in driving his team loaded with supplies over a heavily shelled road, and when one of the wagons of the train was hit, he dismounted, caught and held his horses, succeeded in quieting them and proceeded on his route, delivering his supplies at the appointed place on time. This on October 28, 1918.

WAGONER FRANK H. GIEFER (1231753), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty while serving as motorcycle rider during service of the division in the Dickebusch Lake Sector, Belgium, and later during the battle of the Hindenburg Line and until wounded by shell fire at Busigny, France, on October 13, 1918.

WAGONER F. B. GLOVER (1215168), Supply Company, 108th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional heroism in action during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in successfully delivering ammunition under heavy shell fire after his team had been knocked down and pinned underneath the limber by a shell explosion.

WAGONER ALFRED R. HANDY (1222874), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in evacuating wounded under heavy fire in the vicinity of St. Souplet, October 16-20, 1918.

WAGONER ARCHIE D. HANDY, Company C, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, October 8, 1918, in extricating stalled ammunition trucks and bringing them to battery positions in time to replace an exhausted ammunition supply, under direct enemy observation.

WAGONER RUDOLPH HENNING (1213174), Supply Company, 108th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional heroism in action during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in successfully delivering ammunition under heavy shell fire after his team had been knocked down and pinned underneath the limber by a shell explosion.

WAGONER CHARLES E. HILL (1222827), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination in driving ambulances over roads swept by enemy fire, for the purpose of evacuating wounded from the forward aid posts; this during and subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 12-20, 1918.

WAGONER JAMES F. HOBBINS (1222780), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination in driving ambulances over roads swept by enemy fire, for the purpose of evacuating wounded from the forward aid posts; this during and subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 12-20, 1918.

WAGONER LESLIE HUNT (1231753), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty during the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 19, 1918. This soldier accompanied the Division Commander in a mounted reconnaissance from St. Souplet to the position in the line held by the 3d Battalion, 108th Infantry, same being made under enemy artillery and machine gun fire.

WAGONER GEORGE R. IVES (1222930), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 33
For courage and determination in driving his ambulance under heavy fire in forward areas for the purpose of evacuating wounded during the battle of Le Selle River, France, and engagements subsequent thereto, October 15-20, 1918.

WAGONER GEORGE R. IVES (1222930), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 33
For courage and determination in the performance of his duties before and after being wounded in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

WAGONER PERCY S. JONES, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2, 1918. When his truck, loaded with rations, was struck by a shell, he, although under continued heavy enemy gas and shell concentrations, endeavored repeatedly to make repairs and finally succeeded, without regard to personal risk.

WAGONER MARTIN JOYCE (1222932), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in evacuating wounded under heavy fire in the vicinity of St. Souplet, October 16-20, 1918.

WAGONER JOHN L. KELLY (1222746), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination in driving ambulances over roads swept by enemy fire, for the purpose of evacuating wounded from the forward aid posts; this during and subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 12-20, 1918.

WAGONER JOHN KNOX, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, on November 4, 1918, in responding to an emergency call for special ammunition and conducting an ammunition detail to the battery positions of the 2d Battalion, 105th Field Artillery, over roads subjected to heavy enemy shell and gas concentrations.

WAGONER ANTHONY C. KRAFT (1222938), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in evacuating wounded under heavy fire in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, October 16-20, 1918.

WAGONER RAYMOND P. LAPPIES, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2, 1918, in repairing an ammunition truck under heavy shell fire, and, by his initiative, resourcefulness and courage, delivering the ammunition to its destination.

WAGONER JOHN LEWIS, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action November 4, 1918, in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in responding to an emergency call for special ammunition and conducting an ammunition detail to the battery positions of the 2d Battalion, 105th Field Artillery, over roads subjected to heavy enemy shell and gas concentrations.

WAGONER CARL LYNCH, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4, 1918, in responding to an emergency call for special ammunition and conducting an ammunition detail to the battery positions of the 2d Battalion, 105th Field Artillery, over roads subjected to heavy enemy shell and gas concentrations.

WAGONER FRANK C. McGUIRE, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2, 1918, When his truck, loaded with rations, was struck by a shell, he, although under continued heavy enemy gas and shell concentrations, endeavored repeatedly in assisting successfully to make repairs without regard to personal risk.

WAGONER HENRY W. MILLER (1222787), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 33
For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination in driving ambulances over roads swept by enemy fire, for the purpose of evacuating wounded from the forward aid posts; this during and subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 12-20, 1918.

WAGONER JAMES J. MILLET (408228), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in evacuating wounded under heavy fire in the vicinity of St. Souplet, October 16-20, 1918.

WAGONER JAMES A. MILLS, Supply Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 28, 1918, in driving his team loaded with supplies over a heavily shelled road, and when one of the wagons in the train was hit, he dismounted, caught and held his horses, succeeded in quieting them and proceeded on his route, delivering his supplies at the appointed place on time.

WAGONER MICHAEL MORRISSEY, Headquarters Horse Battalion, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For untiring devotion to duty in caring for the men serving under him and for courage and coolness during the period of active service in the vicinity of Verdun, France, September 6 to November 11, 1918.

WAGONER RALPH S. MULFORD (1205461), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, while serving as Signal Corps motorcycle despatch rider, and subsequently during the entire service of the 27th Division in France, his untiring devotion to the interests of his division was a splendid example to his fellow soldiers.

WAGONER WILLIAM O'LOUGHLIN, Supply Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For zeal and devotion to duty during the active service of the regiment in France and Belgium and for the exhibition of high courage under heavy shell fire when accompanying the transport close to the front line on the night of September 28 and 29, 1918, just before the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France.

WAGONER ARTHUR H. PURDY (1223250), Field Hospital Company No. 106. S. O. 49

For locating and removing under heavy fire a seriously wounded soldier. This near Busigny, France, October 14, 1918.

WAGONER JAMES F. REILLY, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4, 1918, in responding to an emergency call for special ammunition and conducting an ammunition detail to the battery positions of the 2d Battalion, 105th Field Artillery, over roads subjected to heavy enemy shell and gas concentrations.

WAGONER JOHN K. SHOOK, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918, in driving a truck of ammunition over a cross-road leading to the battery, subjected to heavy shell fire throughout the night and the following morning in order that this ammunition could be delivered to the battery positions of the 105th Field Artillery to enable these batteries to maintain an offensive barrage to cover the advance of the 29th Division Infantry.

WAGONER AUGUSTUS B. SPARBORO (1231770), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 86

For gallantry and devotion to duty in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, while serving as Signal Corps motorcycle despatch rider and subsequently during the entire service of the 27th Division in France, his untiring devotion to the interests of his division was a splendid example to his fellow soldiers.

WAGONER FRANCIS A. TRIANO, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2, 1918, in repairing an ammunition truck under heavy enemy shell fire and by his initiative, resourcefulness and courage, delivering the ammunition to its destination.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDWIN H. ANGELL (1211248), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

During the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918, this soldier, although badly wounded, continued in action with conspicuous gallantry until loss of blood put him out of action.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN W. ARMANN (1204362), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49

For courage and qualities of leadership displayed while a non-commissioned officer of his company during the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, and engagements subsequent thereto. This soldier was promoted to be sergeant, but at his own request was reduced to the ranks so that another sergeant might hold his grade.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ERNEST K. ARNOLD (1203106), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For great courage and determination. Although gassed this soldier continued with his squad for three days. This at St. Souplet, France, during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOSEPH A. ASHI (1214400), Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 35

For exceptional gallantry and determination repeatedly demonstrated while serving as a company runner until he received wounds which resulted in the loss of both legs and a part of the right hand. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ANTHONY BABINSKI (2451010), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and determination in crossing a shell swept area to reach his gun position during the night following the taking over of the position in the East Poperinghe line, in July, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANK BAKER (1205406), Sanitary Detachment, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For courage and devotion to duty at Bony, France, during the attack on the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918, and during the attack on Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918. During these attacks this soldier showed exceptional devotion to duty and bravery in caring for the wounded and although wounded refused to be evacuated until all the wounded in his charge had been cared for.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ROBERT F. BALLUS (1209131), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 33

For courage and zeal in attending and evacuating wounded under heavy enemy fire after the two other men of his team had become casualties and until he himself became badly gassed; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, MORRIS A. BANISTER, Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For courage and devotion to duty in carrying ammunition to forward units under heavy shell and machine gun fire, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANK BARVINSKI (1202052), Company D. 102d Engineers. S. O. 31

For gallantry and determination displayed on the night of September 26, 1918, in taping infantry start line for the attack on the outer defenses of the Hindenburg system, all of which was done under heavy enemy machine gun fire and resulted in this soldier being wounded.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GEORGE A. BATES (1205593), Sanitary Detachment, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For unswerving and unselfish attention to wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 30, 1918. He crawled to shell holes under heavy machine gun and shell fire and cared for the wounded irrespective of his own safety. He was later found dead on the field of battle, in a shell hole with a partly used bandage in his hand, being in the act of bandaging a comrade.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GEORGE K. BAXTER (1210168), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, when he, single-handed, put out of action 20 of the enemy by the effective use of his Lewis automatic rifle.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, CONEY A. BECKNER, Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, when the truck on which he was riding overturned while proceeding under heavy enemy artillery fire; he, although subjected to continued enemy shell and gas concentrations, assisted in making temporary repairs, reloading the truck and proceeding 1200 metres to Battery F and unloading the ammunition.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, W. BENDER, Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For courage and devotion to duty carrying in wounded comrades in front of the lines under heavy shell fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line near Ronssoy, France, September 29-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, LOUIS J. BENEDETTO (1200774), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52

For courage and determination demonstrated in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918, in volunteering to repair line of communication which had become cut during the battle. This work was accomplished in an area heavily bombarded by enemy shell fire and gas concentration.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ROBERT P. BENEDICT, Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GEORGE M. BERRY (1209141), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 33

For gallantry and determination in the evacuation of wounded from Arbre Guernon, until he himself was seriously wounded; this in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, and the engagements subsequent thereto, October 18-20, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, MARSHALL E. BIRKINS, JR. (1209381), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86

For skill and courage in repeatedly repairing his machine gun under heavy fire during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FREDERICK J. BLEIR (1218978), Mobile Veterinary Section No. 105. S. O. 31

For voluntarily carrying an important message through heavy enemy fire in the extreme front in the Dickebusch sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, on August 8, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDWARD G. BRADFORD (1211206), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

During operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, on September 29, 1918, although severely wounded, this soldier refused to be evacuated, but continued in action as platoon runner and rendered conspicuous and valuable service in face of exceptionally heavy artillery and machine gun fire, until the further loss of blood put him out of action.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ALBERT BRANDOW (1210372), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For able handling of the Lewis gun in action September 29, 1918, and his untiring energy in keeping it in action during the attack on The Knoll.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN J. BRIDGE (1215465), Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49

For exceptional courage in remaining in an advanced observation post under heavy enemy fire in order to gain information of value to our artillery. This in the vicinity of Le Selle River, October 10-14, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HERMAN J. BRITTON (1211305), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions, composed chiefly of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HENRY A. BROWN, 52d Field Artillery Brigade, Headquarters Company. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in establishing and maintaining telephone communication from Brigade Headquarters to and in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, under shell fire, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade, in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, from September 29 to October 5, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HENRY A. BROWN, 52d Field Artillery Brigade, Headquarters Company. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in establishing an advance telephone central at Mollville Farm, in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, and advance lines therefrom, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, November 6, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, RUSSEL A. BROWN (1209742), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For fearlessness and disregard of personal safety in the evacuation of wounded under severe enemy machine gun and sniper fire. This during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, RUSSEL A. BROWN (1209742), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 33

For conspicuous gallantry and determination in advancing with two other soldiers of his company into Jonc de Mer Farm, then occupied by the enemy, and after personal encounter, capturing three German officers and a detachment of enlisted men; this in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, THOMAS A. BROWNE (1216265), Headquarters Detachment, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 52

For gallantry and determination in repeatedly carrying important messages under heavy enemy fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-October 1, 1918, and during the battle of Le Selle River, France, and engagements subsequent thereto, October 17-20, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN BUCHAN (2037333), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86

For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, PAUL H. BURGDORF, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Chattancourt, Forges, Gercourt, Dannevoux, and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, September 26 to November 2, 1918, in carrying important messages through heavy enemy shell fire over unfamiliar ground between battery and battalion headquarters.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDWIN F. BURNS (1222771), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31

For exceptional courage and determination in leaving the shelter of a dugout and proceeding a distance of about 200 yards to dig out and rescue a soldier buried in a dugout destroyed by enemy shell fire; this work being performed in the day time under heavy enemy observation and fire. This in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HUGH J. BURNS (1211253), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 39

For courage, determination and skill as a member of a combat patrol frequently demonstrated until severely wounded. This in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-18, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRED BUSHLOW (1210243), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. When his platoon was

held up by hostile grenade fire, this soldier bombed out or killed, single handed, a group of Germans in a nearby trench, who were checking the advance of the platoon.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANK CALIMERI (1215987), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in carrying a message over fire swept areas and successfully delivering it to his commanding officer.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JUDSON W. CARD (1211673), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and exceptional devotion to duty. This soldier was severely wounded in the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, and when discharged from hospital, while still suffering, rejoined his company, then occupying the front line near St. Souplet, France, where he rendered conspicuous service during the battle of Le Selle River until again severely wounded, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GEORGE S. CARHART (408612), Headquarters Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For courage and devotion to duty in caring for wounded. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDWARD J. CARR (1210121), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. In the face of heavy fire from an enemy trench this soldier rushed the trench alone by the effective use of his Lewis automatic rifle, and materially assisted the advance of his platoon.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ARTHUR F. CAVANAUGH (1215918), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918, as first gunner in the machine gun squad. This soldier displayed great courage in advancing his gun repeatedly in an attempt to wipe out enemy machine gun nests.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDWARD CAYPLISS (1215911), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry on September 29, 1918, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line. Although wounded, this soldier continued to fight and captured several prisoners single handed.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HARRY M. CHAPIN, 52d Field Artillery Brigade, Headquarters Company. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in establishing and maintaining telephone communication from Brigade Headquarters to and in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, under shell fire, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, from September 29 to October 5, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HARVEY B. CHRISTIAN, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, in rescuing two badly wounded comrades under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ALBERT W. CLEMENT (1203185), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great bravery and resourcefulness in carrying messages under heavy fire. This soldier showed great initiative and bravery in obtaining information concerning neighboring units under heavy shell fire until killed. This September 29-October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JAMES T. CLUNE, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, in repairing broken telephone lines under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANK J. COLE (1215995), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918, while serving as a member of a ration party under heavy fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GEORGE A. COLE (1214348), Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For holding an important advanced post with his Lewis gun for a period of twenty-four hours; this under heavy fire in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM H. COLLINS (1201509), Company B, 102d Engineers. S. O. 29
For rendering first aid to wounded under heavy artillery fire; this on Reninghelst-La Clytte Road in Belgium, July 31, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ARTHUR A. CONKLIN (1210624), Company E, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty in repeatedly carrying important messages under heavy enemy fire during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-18, 1918, until killed.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ROSCOE CONKLIN (1211344), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 39
For gallantry and disregard of self in dashing forward to the side of Lieutenant Marsh S. Lockyear to render first aid when the latter was hit, well knowing that he was placing himself in range of the guns which caused the officer's death.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GUISSEPI CONSTANTINO (1204426), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in all the battles and engagements in which his regiment participated, during which he served as a stretcher bearer.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILTON J. COPPINGER (1200097), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty in delivering important messages under heavy enemy fire during operations in Belgium in the Dickebusch Lake and Scherpenberg sectors, August 22-September 3, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FREDERIC H. COUCH, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 1 to 8, 1918, in repairing telephone lines and carrying messages between battery and battalion headquarters under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDWIN B. COURTNEY (1215954), Company M, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, when he displayed the highest soldierly qualities at all times until killed on September 28, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, LEONARD COYLE (1210179), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in assisting to hold a trench against large numbers of the enemy in the face of hostile grenade fire after all his officers and non-commissioned officers had either been killed or wounded.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, AARON J. CUFFEE, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry and extraordinary heroism in action in the vicinity of Consenvoye, France, October 14, 1918, in voluntarily swimming the Meuse River with a telephone cable under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOSEPH H. CULLEN (1215995), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86

For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDWARD F. DANIELS, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 35

For courage and determination in the evacuation of wounded from the extreme front at Arbre Guernon, France. This in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, LOUIS A. DE HAYES (1209581), Headquarters Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49

For courage and devotion to duty on the night of October 16, 1918, in locating under heavy shell fire and gas concentration the units of his battalion for the purpose of delivering important message in connection with the attack for the following morning.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, CHRISTY DEL GUIDICE (1205499), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry and determination frequently demonstrated in battles and engagements of his regiment. Wounded on September 29, 1918, this soldier returned from the dressing station in order to participate with his company in the great attack on the Hindenburg Line, France, on September 29, 1918, going to the hospital only after his company was relieved.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, MAX DIETZMAN, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, in rescuing two badly wounded comrades under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, RAYMOND DOUGLAS (1211005), Company G, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For gallantry repeatedly displayed and determination while acting as runner in carrying important messages under heavy enemy shell fire and over machine gun swept ground between Battalion Headquarters and the front line during the operations in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, October 12 and 16, 1918, and during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918, during which he was killed by shell fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, RENO J. DRACK, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in repairing broken telephone wires and carrying important messages between battery and battalion headquarters under heavy concentrations of enemy shell fire and gas. This on November 1 to 8, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, CHARLES L. DRAPER (1210189), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in rushing a hostile machine gun nest, single-handed, and killing its two occupants and capturing the gun.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRED DRURY (1210564), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For coolness and gallantry in action and repeated demonstrations of courage displayed in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, until severely wounded.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JAMES M. DUFFY (1205451), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry in rescuing a wounded comrade from a water filled shell hole under enemy shell fire and gas concentration. This in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August, 1918. In subsequent engagements this soldier demonstrated qualities of courage and determination.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM J. DUFFY (1207384), Company E, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49

For evacuating wounded under heavy fire. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, DAVID DUNN (1216000), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918. This soldier displayed great courage during the advance of a combat patrol, when, single handed, he captured seven of the enemy and partially destroyed a machine gun.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, CHARLES C. EATON, Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For courage and determination in remaining with his company after being severely wounded and advancing with it until the objective was taken. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ALLEN L. EGGLESTON (1214987), Company H, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39

For great gallantry and inspiring example frequently demonstrated until killed in action. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, DONALD EMERY (1213809), Medical Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For extraordinary valor under fire. During local attack by enemy forces near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, from August 22 to 26, this soldier constantly rendered first aid to wounded, and by his courage, coolness and cheerfulness showed an inspiring example to those about him.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOSEPH M. EPSTEIN, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 6, 1918, in voluntarily advancing beyond the infantry front line into no man's land and reconnoitering enemy front line positions, during which he, by fearlessly exposing himself to enemy fire, saved the life of the officer whom he was accompanying and returned with valuable information.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANK B. EULL (1201772), Company C, 102d U. S. Engineers (Deceased). S. O. 86

For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, NORMAN K. EYPPER (1209222), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49

For great courage and determination in carrying important battle messages under heavy enemy fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ARTHUR L. FICKEY (1219192), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in requesting permission to go over the top with his unit, although weak from a recent illness, and in fighting valiantly as a member of a Lewis automatic rifle squad in the face of terrific enemy fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, MARTIN G. FINCH, Battery A, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de Lemont, France, October 3 and 4, 1918, in insisting on driving the team of a seriously wounded comrade under heavy enemy shell fire, although himself wounded, and continuing until ordered by his Sergeant to report to a dressing station.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JAMES E. FINNEGAN (1208964), Company H, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31

For courage and determination in battle while acting as a scout near Jonquiere Farm, France, October 19, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, STEPHEN L. FINNEGAN (1212810), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For courage and determination in administering first aid to the wounded under heavy enemy fire during the attack against the Hindenburg Line, September 28-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HARRY M. FISHER, JR. (1209355), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49

For great courage and determination in carrying important messages under heavy enemy fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN W. FLEET, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Bois de Forges, France, September 28, 1918, in laying telephone lines between battery and Regimental Headquarters and infantry positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, PAUL M. FLETCHER (1209133), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 33

For gallantry and determination in carrying two soldiers from a damaged tank to places of shelter. This under heavy fire in the battle of The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, France, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EARL S. FONDA, Company C, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For courage and bravery in action near Bony, France, during the attack on the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918. While advancing to the attack his company came under heavy machine gun fire. This soldier set his Lewis gun in an advanced position and continued to fire on the enemy until mortally wounded.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GLEN E. FOSTER (1222778), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31

For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination in driving ambulances over roads swept by enemy fire for the purpose of evacuating wounded from the forward aid posts. This during and subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 12-20, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANZ FRIEDLANDER (1209695), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For disregard to danger in successfully advancing from the support to the front line, Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918. This action occurred in broad daylight and this soldier covered a distance of about eight hundred yards over open ground, being fully exposed to enemy observation, machine gun and artillery fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANZ FRIEDLANDER (1209695), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 87

For courage, determination and devotion to duty in maintaining a continuous fire with his Lewis gun on an enemy machine gun nest and forcing the enemy to retreat therefrom, continuing to fire his Lewis gun at the retreating Germans until he himself was killed by a machine gun bullet. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, AAGE W. FRITSCH (1200146), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49

For courageous delivery of an important message under heavy enemy artillery fire to forward units of his battalion. This in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HAROLD FULLER, Battery D, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and devotion to duty near Brabant-sur-Meuse, October 29, 1918, in carrying a message to the battalion post of command, a distance of two kilometers, through an enemy barrage and heavy gas concentration.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HARRY F. GARRITY (1209586), Sanitary Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26

For courageous and skillful aid to wounded soldiers of his command rendered under heavy fire on the night of October 16, 1918, near Le Selle River, France.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, SECONDO GERBI (2670349), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49

For courageous devotion to duty while acting as stretcher bearer under heavy enemy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918, and during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN J. GIBBONS (1211334), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 39

For gallantry and determination as a member of a patrol which rushed an enemy machine gun nest and captured four prisoners after the patrol leader, Lieutenant Lockyear, had been killed, and thereafter in voluntarily carrying an important message under heavy enemy fire. This in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN J. GLYNN (1203972), Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and determination as a member of the left platoon of his company, numbering in all 28 men, which had been cut off from the other platoon and from the company on the left in advancing against heavy enemy fire and in effecting the capture of a substantial number of enemy prisoners. This in the battle of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, BENJAMIN H. GORMAN (1209594), Ordnance Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49

For courageously maintaining an ammunition dump under heavy shell fire and gas concentration until evacuated, suffering from gas poisoning. This in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM T. GRANGER (1209582), Headquarters Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49

For courage and devotion to duty on the night of October 16, 1918, in locating under heavy shell fire and gas concentration the units of his battalion for the purpose of delivering important message in connection with the attack for the following morning.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN GRANT (1210336), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For valor and determination frequently exhibited during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier advanced with his platoon into the enemy trenches and with two others bombed dugouts and captured a number of prisoners.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HAROLD E. GREENE (1203199), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, great resourcefulness and devotion to duty in carrying messages under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, RICHARD GRIFFITHS (1210131), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in continuing to use his rifle effectively as a protection to the left flank of his platoon after having been wounded in both legs.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ALFRED R. GUTHRIE (1209151), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty and inspiring example during the operations of his regiment in Belgium and France. With personal disregard to safety, this soldier frequently went forward from front line trenches in order to render aid to wounded men of the advanced elements.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ARTHUR C. HABERLY (1216020), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For determination and gallantry in action in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, when, as a Lewis Gunner, he wiped out enemy sniper and machine gun nests in advance of the front line, and remained at his post until forced to retreat by reason of his wounds.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, DAVID HANKE (1209036), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage, skill and determination in occupying an advanced position of a detachment of his company during an enemy counter attack in which the enemy was driven back.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HAROLD C. HANSON (1201551), Company B, 102d Engineers. S. O. 29
For rendering first aid to wounded under heavy artillery fire. This on Reninghelst-La Clytte Road, in Belgium, July 31, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, RHEINHARDT P. HANSON (1222892), Ambulance Company 107. S. O. 49
For courage and efficient work in the evacuation of wounded under fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ALFRED C. HARRISON, Sanitary Detachment, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HENRY M. HARVEY (1216024), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in advancing with a Lewis gun and, unaided, wiping out a German machine gun nest, killing several Germans and capturing the guns. This during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDWARD J. HASSDENTEUFEL, Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in establishing contact between other units of his company and battalion under heavy enemy fire during the operations of Le Selle River in the vicinity of Busigny, France, October 12, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANK B. HAYES (1210410), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For valor and determination frequently exhibited during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier advanced with his platoon into the enemy trenches, and with two others bombed dugouts and captured a number of prisoners.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, PAUL G. HAYNER (1210132), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, and during the battle of Le Selle River. This soldier volunteered to act as a Lewis automatic rifleman at a dangerous post near Vaux Andigny, France, on October 13, 1918, where he was killed during a heavy bombardment.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, SYLVESTER HEDBERG (1209135), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For gallantry repeatedly exhibited in the evacuation of wounded from the extreme front during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 1, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, SYLVESTER E. HEDBERG (1209135), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 35
For constant devotion to duty and courage under fire in rendering first aid and evacuating wounded while units of his regiment were in the line in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, CHARLES HENNINGSEN (1211341), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the occupation of a section of the line in front of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, in the Dickebusch sector, July 11, 1918, this soldier volunteered to assist his Corporal upon an exceptionally dangerous mission which required him to work one hour in front of his trench clearing for a depth of 25 yards a mass of high grass which might have proven an aid to an enemy raiding party. While thus engaged enemy was active with trench mortars and machine gun fire aided by the light of a full moon.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, STANLEY J. HICKS (1222858), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded over roads heavily shelled in the operations preceding the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 14-17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, CHARLES C. HINDT (1222779), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For exceptional courage and determination in leaving the shelter of a dugout and proceeding a distance of about 200 yards to dig out and rescue a soldier buried in a dugout destroyed by enemy shell fire, this work being performed in the day time under enemy observation and fire. This in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILFRED HOLLAND (1209479), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, determination and devotion to duty in carrying ammunition under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire to his machine gun team preparatory to firing a barrage. This in the battle for the breaking of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 26, 1918, and until severely wounded on the morning of September 27, 1918, during an enemy counter attack.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, PETER A. HOLOHAN (1216026), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle, and was commended for bravery by the Australian commander.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, PERCY HOPWOOD, Company C, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, October 8, 1918, in extricating stalled ammunition trucks and bringing them to battery positions in time to replace an exhausted ammunition supply under direct enemy observation.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EUGENE E. HOWARD (1213478), Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 52
For extraordinary heroism in action during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in rescuing two wounded comrades under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, PHILIP E. HUBBARD (1215565), Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courageous and efficient use of Lewis gun after being severely wounded. This in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ALEXANDER HUTTON, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in establishing an advance telephone central at Mollville Farm, in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, and advance lines therefrom, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, November 6, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOB V. JACKSON (1205599), Sanitary Detachment, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For faithful attention to duty in the care of wounded during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31, 1918, in crawling beyond the lines with one other and bringing back and caring for severely wounded men under heavy enemy fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOB V. JACKSON (1205599), Sanitary Detachment, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great bravery and devotion to duty in performing his duties in carrying messages under heavy enemy fire. This during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, LOUIS E. JACOBI, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in maintaining an advance telephone central in the former German front line trench and lines therefrom to advanced headquarters, at Bois de Forges, France, under heavy shell fire, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, from September 29, 1918, and succeeding days.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, LOUIS E. JACOBI, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in establishing an advance telephone central at Mollville Farm, in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, and advance lines therefrom, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, November 6, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, STEPHEN J. JANKURA (1210664), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in carrying important messages through heavy enemy fire and maintaining communication between units of his command in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-18, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, BERNARD F. JASNEISKI (1215938), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the engagement at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, in carrying messages under heavy fire until overcome by gas.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM H. JORDON (1210136), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For repeated demonstrations of courage and fearlessness in carrying messages under constant enemy fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ALBON KEARNEY (1201871), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JAMES A. KEATING (1211352), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier, although so severely wounded that he could not move out of the shell hole where he had fallen, continued in action by engaging an enemy machine gunner with his rifle. He refused medical attention until this action was over.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM J. KELLY (1209768), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For disregard to danger, in successfully advancing from the support to the front line, Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918. This action occurred in broad daylight and this soldier covered a distance of about eight hundred yards over open ground, being fully exposed to enemy observation, machine gun and artillery fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WALTER J. KENT (1222924), Sanitary Detachment, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty in administering to wounded comrades under heavy enemy fire during the battle of Le Selle River, in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

1205

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GUY E. KENYON (1210211), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August 21, 1918. This soldier voluntarily went forward to an abandoned communication trench in no man's land to rescue a British comrade. Upon finding it was impossible to bring the body back through the trench, with total disregard of his own safety, he carried the body across no man's land to our own front line with the assistance of a comrade.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EARL KESSLER, Battery F, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in October, 1918, near Forges Woods, and on or about October 14 in repairing a telephone line connecting the observation post with the battery when without any assistance he worked all night on a telephone line and kept the same in repair so communication might be maintained during a heavy enemy bombardment.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WALTER H. KETCHUM, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters Company. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in establishing an advanced telephone central at Mollville Farm, in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, and advance lines therefrom, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, November 6, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WALTER H. KETCHUM, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters Company. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in maintaining an advance telephone central in the former German front line trench and lines therefrom to advanced headquarters at Bois de Forges, France, under heavy shell fire, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive from September 29, 1918, and succeeding days.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILTON E. KILMER (1216455), Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 35

For courage and determination in evacuating wounded under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. The following day this soldier suffered the loss of his right leg.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, KARL KITCHELT, Sanitary Detachment, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Malbrouk Hill, France, October 29, 1918, in carrying a message to Bras, a distance of five kilometres, to secure an ambulance for the evacuation of casualties, under heavy enemy shell fire, during which he was knocked down several times by shell explosions.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, MILTON E. KLEIN, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters Company. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in establishing and maintaining telephone communication from Brigade Headquarters to and in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, under shell fire during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, from September 29 to October 5, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, MILTON E. KLEIN, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters Company. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in establishing an advance telephone central at Mollville Farm, in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, and advance lines therefrom, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, November 6, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, MILTON E. KLEIN, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters Company. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in maintaining an intermediate telephone central and the lines extending therefrom at Samogneux, France, under heavy shell fire and adverse conditions during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ROBERT B. KNIFFEN (1211901), Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For conspicuous courage and determination in holding off and driving back an enemy attack on the post held by his squad until wounded. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 22, 1918, during the Ypres-Lys offensive.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM KNIGHT (1216036), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39

For courage and determination in attacking an enemy machine gun nest, using a Lewis gun as an automatic rifle. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WASYL KOLPNAESYK (1210213), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry during the battle of Le Selle River, October 13, 1918, in rejoining his company in order to be in time to go over the top after he had been badly gassed and shocked by a shell which exploded within six feet of him.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, MICHAEL J. KUBINAK, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 1 to 8, 1918, in repairing telephone lines and carrying messages between battery and battalion headquarters under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EMERSON LAMBERT (1200960), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52

For personal bravery in stringing telephone lines under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in an exposed sector with the 106th Infantry, near Dickebusch, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ROBERT LAVERTY, Company E, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For exceptional gallantry and determination during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918, in refusing to go to the rear after having been wounded and continuing to advance with his company.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, LOWELL W. LEE (1222784), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31

For devotion to duty in the removal of wounded from the forward battle areas during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, NATHAN LEVY (1202108), Company D, 102d Engineers. S. O. 31

For coolness and courage in removing detonators from mines. This under heavy enemy fire near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HARRY A. LINDAHL (1216038), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86

For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOSEPH C. LOUGHLIN (1204795), Company H, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For courage and determination in rendering special services under heavy machine gun fire in front of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDGAR B. LOWERRE (1211360), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, although painfully wounded in his leg this soldier refused to be evacuated, but continued in action until mortally wounded within the enemy lines.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ARTHUR LOYD (1210680), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry and inspiring example when having been badly gassed he refused to be evacuated, but continued on with the attack of his company until severely wounded. This in the battle of the Le Selle River, France, October 17-18, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GEORGE A. LYNCH (1203143), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For cheerfulness and great courage under enemy fire during operations near St. Souplet during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-21, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JEREMIAH C. LYONS (1210141), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For repeated demonstrations of bravery and determination displayed during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918, in carrying messages over fire swept areas.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GEORGE E. LYSTER (1209463), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49

For great courage and determination in carrying important battle messages under heavy enemy fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANCIS J. McANANLY (1200858), Company B, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52

For personal bravery while assisting in the completion of two circuits of wire communication from Ronssoy to Duncan Post on the morning of September 9, during the battle for the breaking of the Hindenburg Line, France, under heavy shell and machine gun fire which necessitated sending cable wagons to the rear and completing work by hand.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WALTER McAVINNE, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and devotion to duty near Consenvoye, France, in evacuating wounded under heavy shell fire and gas concentration. This on October 19, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, CHARLES E. McCAFFREY (972037), Company B, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86

For courage and devotion to duty in maintaining wire communication under heavy shell and machine gun fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ROBERT McCAULERY, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For extraordinary heroism in action in the vicinity of the La Claire Farm, France, October 8, 1918. When two cases of hand grenades dropped from a runaway limber and exploded, causing about twelve casualties, he, disregarding the bursting grenades, rushed to the aid of the wounded, directing and helping their removal from danger and rendering first aid at great personal risk.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN J. McCOOL (1211301), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier distinguished himself with his exceptional bravery and initiative and proved of great assistance in guiding his half platoon over the difficult terrain toward the enemy. With his accurate rifle fire, this soldier accounted for several of the enemy before he received a mortal wound.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM McDONALD (1201883), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86

For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, CHARLES McGINTY, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, in rescuing two badly wounded comrades under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN R. McGLUE, Company B, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line in advancing under heavy fire to rescue a wounded comrade. While so engaged he was killed.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ALFRED McGUINNESS, Battery E, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For exceptional bravery in action in the vicinity of Bois de Forges, France, September 29, 1918, in voluntarily helping to clean out a recently evacuated mined enemy dugout, in the performance of which duty he was wounded by an explosion.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JAMES B. McGUIRE (1210222), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in rescuing two wounded comrades under direct enemy rifle fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GEORGE C. McKENZIE (1211363), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

During the operations before Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, in the Dickebusch sector, July 11, 1918, this soldier volunteered to carry messages over heavily shelled areas, and by his splendid display of gallantry and courage proved an inspiration to his comrades.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM H. McLEOD (1209778), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For fearlessness and disregard of personal safety in the evacuation of wounded under severe enemy machine gun and sniper fire. This during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, THOMAS J. McCARRELL (1209486), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26

While acting as Corporal in charge of a gun squad on September 27, 1918, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, for exceptional gallantry and inspiring qualities of leadership, maintained even after receiving severe wounds.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN R. McDONALD (1209411), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26

For successfully carrying a message over fire swept ground from his company headquarters to Yak Post, where others had tried and failed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN R. McDONALD (1209411), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26

For fearlessness and determination in delivering messages across ground swept by shell and machine gun fire during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FREDERICK M. McGUIRK, Headquarters Company, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action near Bois Jure from October 18 to 20, 1918, when as telephone lineman he repaired telephone lines under artillery fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ALOYSIUS B. McMICKLE (1205601), Sanitary Detachment, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For faithful attention to duty in the care of wounded during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31, 1918, with one other having crawled beyond the lines and brought back and cared for severely wounded men under heavy enemy fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, DAVID L. MacDONALD, Company B, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86

For courage and devotion to duty in maintaining wire communication under heavy shell and machine gun fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM J. MAHONEY, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in maintaining an intermediate telephone central and the lines extending therefrom, at Samogneux, France, under heavy shell fire and adverse conditions during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, October 28 to November 5, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM J. MAHONEY, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in establishing an advance telephone central at Mollville Farm, in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, and advance lines therefrom, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, November 6, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HAROLD E. MANNERS (1211369), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions, composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, SOLL MARENSTEIN (1216043), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty and determination in sending first aid to comrades under heavy enemy fire. This during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, RALPH D. MARTIN, Sanitary Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDWARD C. MARTINEAU, Sanitary Detachment, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EUGENE M. MASTERSON (1211274), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions, composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GEORGE A. MATTISON (1203212), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery and devotion to duty in voluntarily giving first aid and supplies under heavy enemy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WALTER A. MEADE, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Bois de Forges, France, on September 26, 1918, in accompanying infantry advanced lines under heavy artillery, machine gun and infantry fire, and procuring and transmitting valuable artillery information to his battery commander.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, DANIEL H. MERRITT (1209238), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage and determination in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918, in maintaining communication under heavy fire between units of his command.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, DANIEL H. MERRITT (1209238), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For gallantry in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, in refusing aid after being wounded until two other soldiers more seriously wounded had been cared for.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOSEPH A. MILLER (1211131), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in twice volunteering to carry an important message across an area swept by heavy shell and machine gun fire to Battalion Headquarters and twice recrossing this area under the same conditions to rejoin his company in the front lines. This near Arbre Guernon, France, in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, VICTOR MITCHELL (1211275), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOSEPH MOGLIA (2778508), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courageous devotion to duty while acting as stretcher bearer under heavy enemy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918, and during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOSEPH L. MONTMARQUET (1212832), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918, in aiding and evacuating wounded under heavy fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN T. MOORHEAD, Company C, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Bois de Forges, France, October 8, 1918, in extricating stalled ammunition trucks and bringing them to battery positions in time to replace an exhausted ammunition supply, under direct enemy observation.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, NELSON D. MORROW (1215951), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2, when he was ordered to return to his regiment.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, BERNARD F. MURNAGHAN (1203764), Company C, 105th Infantry. (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and bravery during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, on September 29, 1918. This soldier administered first aid to the wounded under heavy machine gun fire with no regard for personal safety, until he was mortally wounded.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ARCHIBALD R. MURRAY (1204572), Company G, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For gallantry and determination frequently demonstrated while acting as a regimental runner during battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and in France.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM NACHMAN (1209077), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage, skill and determination in occupying an advanced position of a detachment of his company during an enemy counter attack in which the enemy was driven back.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN E. NEARY (1222788), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For devotion to duty in the removal of wounded from the forward battle areas during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FREDERICK B. NIDD (1209789), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For fearlessness and disregard of personal safety in the evacuation of wounded under severe enemy machine gun and sniper fire. This during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, MAX N. NIDUS (2670244), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For fearlessness and the greatest spirit of willingness and self-sacrifice in volunteering to cross open country while under enemy machine gun fire to bring aid to the front line during a raid, and for bandaging the wounded under shell fire; also for extreme bravery and devotion to duty. This in the Dickebusch sector and in the battle of the Hindenburg Line.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN NOLAND, Battery E, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Consenvoye, France, October 18, 1918, in delivering ammunition to battery positions under enemy shell fire and gas concentrations, in the performance of which duty he was so seriously wounded as to necessitate the amputation of one limb.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HERBERT E. NYHART (1216062), Company M, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918. This soldier displayed great courage in advancing with his machine gun after several of its crew had been either killed or wounded.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HOWARD J. O'CONNOR (1210236), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry during the operations at Le Selle River, October 16, 1918, in repeatedly sniping hostile machine gunners from advanced positions in no man's land and thus protecting his own front line from their fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, VINCENT A. O'CONNOR (1209138), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 33

For exceptional devotion to duty and courage under fire in the evacuation of wounded in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, and for similar conduct at Arbre Guernon, France, October 18, 1918, until gassed and evacuated.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN J. O'DONNEL, Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 39

For coolness and initiative during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, in assuming charge of a Lewis gun after the gunner was wounded and in effectively directing its fire against the enemy in his immediate front until the gun was destroyed by enemy shell fire, when he immediately salvaged another gun and resumed fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, LAWRENCE J. O'HARA, 52d Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters Company. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in maintaining an intermediate telephone central and the lines extending therefrom, at Samogneux, France, under heavy shell fire and adverse conditions, during the operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, October 28 to November 5, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN A. O'LEARY (1203224), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For great courage and determination. Although gassed and twice wounded he continued to fight with great bravery until compelled to stop from loss of blood. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WALTER ODYMALA (1216064), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86

For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, CLARENCE H. OWENS (1206490), Company A, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49

For courage and determination as Lewis gunner until wounded and taken prisoner. This during the attack on the outer defenses of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, SAMUEL D. OWINGS (1210147), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in bombing out of action a hostile machine gun which was delaying the advance of his company.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, MICHAEL PANTUSO (1211278), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

Although detailed to a burial party and not expected to take part in the action, this soldier joined his company during the forcing of Le Selle River, east of St. Souplet, France, on October 17, 1918. He was shortly afterward painfully wounded with shrapnel, but insisted upon carrying up ammunition until he dropped from loss of blood.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, STEWARD L. PATON (1210148), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For repeated demonstrations of courage and fearlessness in carrying messages under constant enemy fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HAROLD I. PAUL (1215736), Company L, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49

For courage in carrying messages under heavy fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANCIS A. PEARCE, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and devotion to duty near Consenvoye, France, October 19, 1918, in evacuating the wounded under heavy shell fire and gas concentration.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, CHARLES E. PECKENS (1215001), Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39

For courageous example and devotion to duty in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918, and at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ROBERT L. PEOPLES, Sanitary Detachment, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional gallantry in carrying a wounded comrade from the front line to a dressing station under heavy enemy machine gun fire. This near La Clytte, Belgium, August 4, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ARTHUR J. PETERSON (1215028), Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39

For courage in maintaining communication under heavy fire and until wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDWARD A. PIERCE (1210158), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For courage and determination during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in continuing to advance, although severely wounded, and effectively using his rifle against the enemy until killed.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM C. PINCHIN, JR., Company D, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4, 1918, in responding to a call for ammunition and conducting an ammunition detail to the battery positions of the 1st Battalion, 105th Field Artillery, over roads subjected to heavy enemy shell and gas concentrations.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM L. POLLEY (1202129), Company D, 102d Engineers. S. O. 31

For gallantry and determination in laying tape under heavy enemy fire, to establish the infantry start line for the attack against the outer defenses of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HARRY H. PRATT, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de Lemont, France, in refusing to go to a dressing station and resuming charge of his team after having been blown from his horse by the concussion of a bursting shell and rendered unconscious. This on October 3, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, PAUL PROKOP, Battery D, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For great courage and determination in laying and repairing telephone lines near Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, under extremely heavy shell fire on October 30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN PULLIS (1211142), Company G, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For exceptional gallantry and determination in repeatedly carrying important messages under heavy enemy shell fire during the operations in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918, and the attack on the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, during which he was killed by machine gun fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, CHARLES B. PURDY (1215821), Company L, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49

For courage in carrying messages under heavy fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ROBERT A. QUINN (1211381), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier, after unusually courageous and effective work against the enemy, was badly wounded in both hands but insisted upon carrying Private James Byrnes, Company H, 107th Infantry, a badly wounded comrade, through a heavily shelled sector to the first aid section.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ISAAC RABINOWITZ (2671573), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 33

For conspicuous gallantry and determination in advancing with two other soldiers of his company into Jonc de Mer Farm, then occupied by the enemy, and after personal encounter, capturing three German officers and a detachment of enlisted men. This in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HENRY F. REEVES (2222118), Company L, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For conspicuous courage and determination in holding off and driving back an enemy attack on the post held by his squad until killed. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 22, 1918, during the Ypres-Lys offensive.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDWARD REILLY (2671571), Company G, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For great gallantry and heroism during the battle of the Hindenburg Line while acting as a runner.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FREDERICK L. REYNOLDS (1211149), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 49

For courage and devotion to duty repeatedly demonstrated during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918, and during the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918, until wounded near La Roux Farm, during the latter battle.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ARLIE M. RIGEL (1950996), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26

For courageous action in helping clear the road of dead and wounded during the advance of his company in the early morning of October 17, 1918, during the battle of Le Selle River, France.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ALFRED E. RILEY (1209367), Headquarters Detachment, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 29

While a member of Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion, for courage and determination in making a reconnaissance, on the extreme front during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 2, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, STANLEY ROCKWELL (1211386), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier, with great gallantry and determination, advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests until killed.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, C. ROSS, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, in repairing broken telephone lines under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRED RUSHLAW (1210245), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 20, 1918. When his platoon was held up by hostile grenade fire, this soldier bombed out or killed, single handed, a group of Germans in a nearby trench, who were checking the advance of the platoon.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, DAVID J. RUSSEL (1211388), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

Although offered the opportunity of evacuation to a hospital because of a severely painful injury to his knee, this soldier insisted upon remaining in action with his comrades and during the forcing of Le Selle River, east of St. Souplet, on October 17 and 18, rendered unusually effective and courageous service, and thus proving an inspiration to his comrades.

1360

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ERIC H. RUSSELL, Company C, 102d Engineers (Deceased). S. O. 86

For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, MICHAEL F. RYAN (1205120), Company I, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For courage and devotion to duty while acting as a company runner in ascertaining the location of flank support and guiding additional men to the assistance of attacking troops who were in a dangerous position by reason of supporting troops being held up. This in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, east of St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANK B. SCHERER (1210597), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
When Sergeant, for exceptional qualities of leadership, courage and determination in promptly reorganizing his platoon after it had sustained heavy casualties, and effectively holding his position under extremely heavy shell and machine gun fire, and for gallantry in evacuating wounded. All of this during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN SCHNARR (2037333), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN J. SCHNEIDER (1201917), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRED W. SCHWENK (1222960), 107th Ambulance Company. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying in wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HENRY C. SCOTT (1216080), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For qualities of leadership and daring displayed in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in commanding a squad after its corporal had been killed and continuing, although wounded, until exhausted.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, REMINGTON H. SCOTT (1210156), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in the Scherpenberg-Dickebusch sector, August 19, 1918, in aiding and evacuating the wounded during a particularly heavy bombardment when a direct hit was made on the dugout in which he was.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, THOMAS A. SCULLY (1215962), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GEORGE SEIDEL, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 1, 1918, when, having been ordered to report without loss of time to forward gun positions, he rode through heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JACOB SEMBERG, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action and meritorious service in all the battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and France. This soldier during the action at Vierstraat Ridge, August 24, 1918, advanced alone to within 30 yards of the enemy and brought back a wounded man. On September 27, 1918, during the advance on the Hindenburg Line he advanced to the objective with Company B and led a number of wounded men to an aid station during the day. At the battle of Le Selle River, October 17-20, 1918, his example of courage in repeatedly giving first aid to wounded inspired confidence in the men of his company.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WALTER SHIELDS, Medical Detachment, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near the Samogneux-Brabant road on November 3, 1918, when under heavy artillery fire he gave first aid to wounded soldiers and although wounded himself continued his work until all were in a place of safety.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, BUCKNER P. SHOLL (1212841), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the operations against the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918, in aiding and evacuating wounded under heavy fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, NICHOLAS SIMON (1204707), Company G, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and fearlessness during the battle of Le Selle River, where he acted as a runner until seriously wounded.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HARRY S. SIMONSON (1209247), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty on the night of October 16, 1918, in locating under heavy shell fire and gas concentration the units of his battalion for the purpose of delivering important message in connection with the attack for the following morning.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM SIEVEN, Battery E, 104th Field Artillery (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Consenvoye, France, October 19, 1918, in delivering ammunition to battery positions under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentration, in the performance of which duty he received a wound, which caused his death.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, BASIL L. SMITH (1203237), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in holding his gun in action in the face of enemy grenade and rifle fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HARRY A. SMITH (1215510), Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry in leaving a shell hole and dressing the wounds of wounded comrades under heavy enemy machine gun fire. This during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, CARMON F. SOLO (1215512), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry in dressing the wounds of soldiers of his company under heavy hostile artillery fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, ALEXANDER F. SOMMERVILLE (1209810), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For fearlessness and disregard of personal safety in the evacuation of wounded under severe enemy machine gun and sniper fire. This during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, SILAS SPITZER, Battery D, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in carrying messages and rations under heavy shell fire and over territory under observation by enemy fire. This at Forges, France, October 4, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, PAUL STEVENSON, Sanitary Detachment, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 29 to November 11, 1918, in repeatedly and with great coolness evacuating casualties from areas almost constantly under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN H. STEWART (1211283), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier proved an inspiration to the men around him through his example and exceptional bravery. When one of his comrades had become entangled in the enemy's barbed wire he went immediately to his assistance, although subjecting himself to intense machine gun fire. After succeeding in extricating his comrade he resumed the advance with his squad and further distinguished himself with effective work against several enemy machine gun nests.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HENRY C. STOTT (1216080), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86

For qualities of leadership and daring displayed in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in commanding a squad after its corporals had been killed, and continuing, although wounded, until exhausted.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, PHILIP W. SULZER, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in repairing telephone lines and carrying messages between battery and battalion headquarters under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations. This from November 1 to 8, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANK SYPNIEWSKI (3034526), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86

For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FREDERICK H. THIBODEAU (1203162), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional gallantry and determination in twice rescuing a wounded comrade under heavy enemy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, THOMAS F. TIERNEY, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Montzeville, France, September 9, 1918, in bringing rations to battery positions under heavy enemy shell fire and by great coolness, initiative and without regard to personal risk, saving animals and material from destruction.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, J. J. TOWER, Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage, determination and marked qualities of leadership in taking command of his Lewis Gun Squad after the corporal had been killed and leading it forward to an advanced position and gathering together men of different squads, organizing a small detachment and effecting a further advance.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM TULLY (1211287), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests until killed.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, GEORGE DWYER VIRDEN (1212816), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional gallantry and determination in voluntarily going to the rescue of a wounded comrade in the face of a storm of hand grenades, dressing his wounds, dragging him to a place of greater safety and later evacuating him. This during a local raid by the enemy on the sector occupied by his platoon in the Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August 21, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANK W. VOGEL (1201924), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86

For exceptional qualities of courage and endurance in pushing forward in Engineering and Water Reconnaissance to our own front lines, being at times within view and under artillery and machine gun fire of the enemy.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, HAROLD H. WALKER (1209140), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 33

For exceptional devotion to duty and courage when, although ill with fever, he refused to be evacuated, in order to engage with his regiment in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918, and continued in action, rendering efficient aid to the wounded until he himself was evacuated on October 24, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, RICHARD WALSH (1203781), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty during the battle of the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Bony, France, September 29, 1918, in remaining several hours with his captain, who had been wounded, and then creeping back unarmed under heavy machine gun fire in order to bring him medical assistance. This soldier reached his company and brought up a rescue party, which after repeated efforts, under heavy fire, finally evacuated the captain the following day.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FRANK J. WALTERS (1205143), Company I, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For gallantry and determination in battle. This soldier on September 29, 1918, east of Ronssoy, France, in the face of heavy machine gun fire efficiently served his Lewis gun.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN WARD (1204410), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49

For courage and initiative in securing and maintaining a Lewis gun position in the attic of a house at Arbre Guernon, France, thereby preventing the occupation of an enemy machine gun post. This during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, VINCENT M. WHITE, Battery C, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Chattancourt, Forges, Gercourt, Dannevoux, and Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, September 26 to November 2, 1918, in carrying important messages through heavy enemy shell fire over unfamiliar ground between battery and battalion headquarters.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WILLIAM P. WHITE, Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional gallantry in voluntarily bringing in three wounded comrades under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire during the operations of his regiment near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 16, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN R. WHITTLE (1210166), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. After being mortally wounded this soldier carried ammunition to the front line trenches under heavy fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, RUFUS A. WILLIAMS (1211401), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line on September 29, 1918, east of Ronssoy, France, this soldier displayed exceptional courage and tenacity by holding off against hopeless odds, a number of the enemy until his ammunition was exhausted and he was killed.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, NORMAN W. WILSON (1200387), Company D, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 42
For exceptional devotion to duty and determination in carrying messages under fire although suffering from effects of gas. This in the battle of Le Selle River and subsequent engagements, October 17-20, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, EDWARD C. WOODRUFF (1210368), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For his excellent work as company runner in delivering messages through shell and machine gun fire, refusing to be evacuated sick when he was in no condition to continue, until ordered to the rear for treatment by his company commander. This at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WESLEY YOUNG (1206604), Company A, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For rendering first aid and evacuating wounded under heavy enemy fire during which time he was wounded. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, JOHN J. YUDE (1216089), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. After having his rifle blown from his hands, leaving him unarmed, this soldier immediately assumed the work of carrying wounded to places of safety.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, FREDERICK H. ZACCARIA (1206091), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty frequently demonstrated in maintaining communication during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WALDO ZAGAT (1200241), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in carrying important messages under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentration. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 26-30, 1918.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, WALDO ZAGAT (1200241), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty on the night of October 16, 1918, in locating under heavy shell fire and gas concentration the units of his battalion for the purpose of delivering important message in connection with the attack for the following morning.

PRIVATE SALVATORE ABBATE (1204007), Company D, 105th Artillery. S. O. 86
For fearlessness and great determination in the accurate use of his rifle on August 30, 1918, during the assault on Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, in hitting two enemy snipers. About five minutes later he himself was wounded and evacuated. This soldier also showed great devotion to duty in leaving hospital before his wound was healed in order to take part in subsequent operations of the division and was again wounded during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE BUFORD ABBOTT (2037776), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River, ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

PRIVATE ALFRED ABRAMS (2671209), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Squadron. S. O. 26
For courage and determination in coolly holding in place the animals and limber in his charge under heavy shell and machine gun fire which inflicted many casualties among men and animals about him, and in removing wounded under heavy enemy fire. This on October 17, 1918, during the battle of Le Selle River.

PRIVATE BENJAMIN ABRAMOWITZ (1208998), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and determination in leaving shelter and going forward to a shell hole to give first aid to a wounded soldier and attempting his evacuation, during which he was seriously wounded. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 21, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN M. AGRESTA, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, on October 17, 1918, in laying and maintaining a telephone line to the forward observation post north of Dannevoux, a distance of seven kilometers, under severe mustard gas and shell fire concentrations, without food or relief, enabling the maintenance of a battalion fire.

PRIVATE, FIRST CLASS, RAYMOND ALBRECHT (1211461), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ALFRED E. ALLEN (1203732), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier, a company runner, constantly exposed himself in daylight to enemy fire in maintaining communication between his company and battalion commanders.

PRIVATE JOE AMENDOLA (2672782), Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 33
For untiring zeal and courage under fire in carrying supplies to and evacuating wounded civilians from the towns of La Haie Menneresse and St. Souplet during the progress of our advance through these towns; this immediately prior to the battle of Le Selle River, and on October 16, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWIN P. ANDERSON (1672357), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in effectively bombing hostile machine gunners. While so engaged he was killed.

PRIVATE ROY A. ANDERSON (2670749), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For determination and untiring devotion to duty during the attack against the Hindenburg Line, September 27 to 29, 1918.

PRIVATE SEYMOUR ANDERSON (1211504), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. The body of this soldier was found surrounded by four dead enemy soldiers in positions indicating that he had shot them down after his own corporal and squad had become casualties.

PRIVATE LESLIE ANDRES (1213953), Company C, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured 23 prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE PHILLIP ANGELLOTI (2451818), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For exceptional courage and determination in assaulting enemy machine gun nests and capturing or killing their occupants; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE FRANK H. ARNOLD, Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in laying lateral telephone communication between two battalions of the 106th Infantry, in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August, 1918. This soldier was later killed in advancing with a telephone line in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE DONALD M. ASPDEN (1210373), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry at Vaux Andigny, October 14, 1918, in going out under heavy enemy machine gun fire to carry the body of a fatally wounded comrade to the shelter of a nearby building.

PRIVATE OLIVER AULT, Sanitary Detachment, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in attending to wounded soldiers during an aerial bombing attack without regard to personal risk and exposing himself with great bravery until all the wounded were removed. This on October 31, 1918.

PRIVATE ROY AUSTIN, Company G, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great bravery in covering the retirement of the 3d Battalion, 105th Infantry, by staying at his machine gun post until the battalion established itself in a stronger position. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier was later wounded at Arbre Guernon, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES B. AYERS (1207626), Headquarters Troop, 27th Division. S. O. 86
As a dispatch rider and driver of staff cars, he performed important duties frequently under conditions of danger and difficulty, showing zeal, energy, resourcefulness and coolness under fire, rendering valuable and faithful service with intelligence and skill during operations of the 27th Division in the Ypres-Lys offensive in Belgium and the Somme offensive in France.

PRIVATE JOSEPH G. BABIN (1209215), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in carrying an important message under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentration. This in the Dickebusch Lake sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 30, 1918.

PRIVATE LEROY BACON (1212595), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 31
For voluntarily carrying badly wounded men from shell holes to places of shelter, all under heavy shell and machine gun fire; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ALBERT BAGDAZARIAN (406101), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River, ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

PRIVATE ARTHUR L. BALDWIN (2450058), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE PRESCOTT E. BARKER (1211482), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
This gallant young soldier, of slender physique, conquered the hardships of campaign by spirit and determination. An expert Lewis gunner, he rendered most effective service in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, and was killed the same day while advancing against the enemy.

PRIVATE JAMES A. BARRY, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Chattancourt, France, in voluntarily carrying important messages to the Battalion Commander through areas under heavy enemy artillery fire. This on October 3, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE C. BARTLE (1201826), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying messages under heavy shell and machine gun fire during the engagements in the vicinity of St. Souplet and Arbre Guernon, France, October 17 and 18, 1918.

PRIVATE ARSENE J. BASSETTE (1202775), Headquarters Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
While acting as a runner this soldier discovered a fire in an ammunition dump and departing from the scope of his work succeeded in extinguishing the fire although two shells exploded while he was doing so and other soldiers had run away, calling to him to do likewise. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 30, 1918.

PRIVATE CONRAD BASTEDENBECK (2672525), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 31
For gallantry and determination in evacuating wounded under heavy enemy fire; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ARTHUR BATES (1210832), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

PRIVATE GEORGE BATES, Sanitary Detachment, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE RAYMOND BATES, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous service in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Forges, France, September 28 to October 3, 1918, as a member of a gun crew in repairing and operating against the enemy a group of captured enemy 77 m.m. field guns.

PRIVATE MICHAEL BAUMANN (1201928), Company C, 102d United States Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River, ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

PRIVATE CECIL BEALL (1211014), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE VINCENT E. BEATTIE (1212834), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 49
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in rendering first aid to the wounded under heavy enemy fire. This in the Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August, 1918, and in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE ROBERT R. BEAVER (1231779), Division Headquarters Troop (Deceased). S. O. 33
For repeated demonstrations of courage and gallantry as a dispatch rider in carrying messages across heavily shelled areas. This soldier was killed September 27, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line.

PRIVATE ADOLPHUS BENNETT (1215983), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For great gallantry and determination in evacuating wounded, continuing after being himself wounded; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

PRIVATE ALBERT BENSCO (1214527), Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured 23 prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE GUSTAVE BENSON (1203512), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and inspiring example in action when under an officer and two sergeants, he occupied an outpost in advance of his company, which was attacked by a superior force of the enemy. This soldier assisted in repulsing the attack, killing a number of the enemy and taking five prisoners and three machine guns. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES S. BERRY (1218459), Battery B, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 33
For courage and determination displayed as a member of a liaison detail of his regiment accompanying the infantry in advance near Forges, France, September 26, 1918.

PRIVATE WALTER BEST, Battery D, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination near Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 28, 1918, in laying telephone line for a distance of two kilometers under extremely heavy shell fire.

PRIVATE MATHEW D. BINGHAM (1210169), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line in repeatedly carrying messages under heavy fire; while so engaged he was killed.

PRIVATE G. E. BLANCHETTE (1203513), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE RAYMOND O. BLAUVELT (1211251), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918, although suffering from a most painful wound in his side, this soldier refused to go to the rear, but continued to advance against the enemy with great coolness and gallantry until killed.

PRIVATE FRANCIS W. BLEWITT (1209143), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 35
For courage and determination in the evacuation of wounded under heavy enemy fire and gas concentration; this in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE ERNEST W. BLOMGREN (1209144), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry repeatedly displayed in the evacuation of wounded under heavy artillery and machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE A. BOAG (1210782), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in action in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, on October 14, 17 and 18, 1918, during which advance this soldier was killed.

PRIVATE VIRGIL H. BOGARDUS (2451321), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed chiefly of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE WALTER J. BONK (1200025), M. C., Division Headquarters (Deceased). S. O. 33
For repeated demonstrations of courage and gallantry as a dispatch rider in carrying messages across heavily shelled areas. This soldier was killed September 27, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line.

PRIVATE EDWARD C. BONNELL (363899), Company L, 107th Infantry. (Died of wounds received in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, October 2, 1918.) S. O. 31
For courage and inspiring example during the repulse of a German raid on trenches held by his company in the Dickebusch sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE HUGO BONSAING, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, when, in response to a barrage call, he fired his piece accurately and unaided for twenty-four rounds in the absence of the other members of the gun crew.

PRIVATE ELWOOD F. BOOTH, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in repairing telephone lines under heavy enemy shell fire and voluntarily again repairing said lines at night under heavy artillery shell concentrations without regard to personal risk, repairing fifty breaks.

PRIVATE HARRY V. BORDEN (1211463), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through

the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE GROVER BOSTWICK, Headquarters Company, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in remaining on constant duty for forty-eight hours maintaining telephone connection between battalion headquarters and the advanced observation post of the battalion. This during the attack of September 26, 1918, at Chattancourt, France.

PRIVATE JAMES BOUGIR, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and devotion to duty in rendering first aid and evacuating wounded under heavy fire after being wounded himself. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

1460

PRIVATE CHARLES E. BOUTEILLER, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 1 to 11, 1918, in maintaining radio communication between regimental and battalion headquarters in an unsheltered position under heavy enemy gas concentration.

PRIVATE HAROLD P. BOWANIZER (409595), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For devotion to duty, zeal and untiring energy in the evacuation of wounded in all the battles in Belgium and France in which his unit participated, August-October, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE BRADLEY (1201831), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River, ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

PRIVATE ERNEST BRAGG, Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River, in the face of heavy enemy fire, and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE MICHAEL P. BRANLEY (1203582), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded under heavy enemy fire. This during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES K. BRODER, Sanitary Detachment, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For bravery in evacuating wounded under heavy shell and machine gun fire, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWARD J. BRODERICK (1203177), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in holding his gun in action in the face of heavy enemy grenade and rifle fire. This in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 11, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWARD BRODIGAN, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE HERBERT BROMLEY (1210380), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and skill in operating a Lewis gun and holding an advanced machine gun post at Vaux Andigny, France, October 14, 1918, under heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire, the position being highly illuminated by the burning of surrounding buildings.

PRIVATE EDWARD B. BROOKS (1206738), Company B, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For devotion to duty in rendering first aid to and evacuating wounded under heavy fire during attack on Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE LESLIE BROOKS, Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE CARL P. BROSTROM (1209218), Headquarters Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty on the night of October 16, 1918, in locating under heavy shell fire and gas concentration the units of his battalion for the purpose of delivering important message in connection with the attack for the following morning.

PRIVATE JAMES P. BROW, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous service in action in the vicinity of Bois de Forges, France, September 28 to October 3, 1918, as a member of a gun crew in repairing and operating against the enemy a group of captured enemy 77 m.m. field guns.

PRIVATE WILLIAM BROWN, Company G, 102d Ammunition Train (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty on October 8, 1918, during operations of his command in France. While driving an ammunition limber along the Bethincourt-Forges Road, this soldier conducted himself with great gallantry when the contents of the limber exploded, resulting in injuries which later caused his death.

PRIVATE WILLIAM BURKE (1604013), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE EVERETT BURKMAN (1200610), Company B, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 35
For repeated demonstrations of conspicuous zeal and courage under heavy enemy fire in making reconnaissance and carrying messages during operations east of Arbre Guernon, France, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE DANIEL BURNS (1215315), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE SAMUEL J. BURNS (2451339), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery and devotion to duty under heavy fire during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE GUSTAVUS W. BURTON (1222806), 102d Sanitary Train (Deceased). S. O. 31
For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination in driving ambulances over roads swept by enemy fire, for the purpose of evacuating wounded from the forward aid posts; this during and subsequent to the battle of the Le Selle River, France, October 12-20, 1918.

PRIVATE AUGUST BUSH (1214191), Company D, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE WARREN BUSH (1203586), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary heroism and coolness under heavy enemy fire when he succeeded in capturing an enemy outpost, taking three prisoners. This during the battle of the Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE THOMAS J. BYRNE (1207894), Company G, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and determination in caring for wounded under fire. This near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM P. BYRNES, JR. (1209006), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 35
For courage and determination in the evacuation of wounded under heavy enemy fire and gas concentration; this in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN A. CADMUS (1210785), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

PRIVATE ALFRED CADY, Company C, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE CLARENCE E. CADY (1215986), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle, and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

PRIVATE EDWARD CAHILL (1204196), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM J. CAIRNS (1212411), Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous courage and determination as a runner during operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. Having penetrated the enemy lines he and his Lieutenant met two enemy soldiers, one of whom they captured after driving the other away. Later he with three shots of his rifle killed one and wounded two other Germans who resisted, although knowing he was out of touch with the regiment, and well within the German position. Later with his Lieutenant he attempted to release a group of Americans who were prisoners, although by so doing he disclosed his own place of concealment and destroyed his last opportunity to await friendly troops. Under direct machine gun fire he made an unsuccessful attempt to cross the German line of trenches and only surrendered rather than be killed, on his Lieutenant's directions.

PRIVATE ARTHUR J. CALLAHAN (1205443), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous zeal, fearlessness and devotion to duty continuously exhibited during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France.

PRIVATE WILLIAM D. CALLAHAN (1222912), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and efficient work in the evacuation of wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE ROBERT V. CAMPBELL (1203515), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery demonstrated in carrying messages and evacuating wounded under heavy enemy fire. This during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE FRANK CAMPO (2451231), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great bravery and devotion to duty demonstrated as a runner under heavy enemy machine gun and trench mortar fire. This in the Dickebusch Lake sector, August 26, 1918.

PRIVATE LUIGI CAPABIANCO, Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN J. CAREY (1205884), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great gallantry in action and determination during the assault against the outworks of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. This gallant soldier went forward with his command into the enemy works and during the progress of a heavy counter attack personally held up and killed with his rifle a number of the enemy, until he was killed.

PRIVATE VICTOR E. CARLSON (1210384), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For his splendid work in Lone Tree Trench and Macquincourt Trench in mopping up these trenches and assisting the crew of the tank, which had been placed out of action, to escape. In doing this he was severely wounded and lay out in a shell hole for some time before he could be brought in.

PRIVATE ALFRED J. CARON (1692487), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges, to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE HARRY CARPENTER, Company H, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in rendering special services under heavy machine gun fire in front of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ROBERT S. CARPENTER (1201030), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage in the face of violent enemy shell and machine gun fire in patrolling and repairing telephone lines in the battle of Guillemont Farm, France, September 29, 1918, with the 107th Infantry.

PRIVATE WILLIAM J. CARROLL, Sanitary Detachment, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in attending to wounded soldiers during an aerial bombing attack without regard to personal risk and exposing himself with great bravery until all the wounded were removed. This on October 31, 1918.

PRIVATE FLOYD M. CARTER (1211515), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM J. CARTER (1204367), Headquarters Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For gallantry and determination frequently demonstrated while acting as a regimental runner during battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and in France.

PRIVATE ARTHUR CASTELINE, Sanitary Detachment, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 29 to November 11, 1918, in repeatedly and with great coolness evacuating casualties from areas almost constantly under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE PAUL B. CAVANAGH (1210322), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For excellent work as company runner at Dickebusch, Belgium, August, 1918, continually carrying messages to and from company headquarters, under heavy rifle and shell fire from the enemy lines.

PRIVATE DOMINICK CERONI, Medical Detachment, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near the Samogneux-Brabant road on November 3, 1918, when under heavy artillery fire he gave first aid to wounded soldiers and although wounded himself continued his work until all were in a place of safety.

PRIVATE A. J. CERVINI (2671747), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE HARRY E. CHALLENGER, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of the Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE JOHN CHAMBERLAIN (1211466), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE C. CHARD (1210848), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and devotion to duty on August 15, 1918, when under shell fire opposite Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, he attempted to get a message through to Battalion Headquatrers and was struck by a bursting shell. Private Chard died from wounds two days later.

PRIVATE HAROLD E. CHASMAR, Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE NICOLA CHEARAYALLE (2541819), Company M, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. This soldier advanced far ahead of the regiment during the smoke barrage, joined the Australians, and continued to fight until killed.

PRIVATE SPENCER CHRISTMAN (1204369), Headquarters Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For gallantry and determination frequently demonstrated while acting as a regimental runner during the battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and in France.

PRIVATE ALBERT CICCOTRELLI (1214418), Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM J. CICOTTE, Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional qualities of courage and endurance in pushing forward in Engineering and Water Reconnaissance to our own front lines, being at times within view and under artillery and machine gun fire of the enemy.

PRIVATE LOUIS CIROLLA, Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in voluntarily laying wires over a heavily shelled and gassed area and establishing communication with forward units. This in the battle of Le Selle River, east of St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWIN M. CLARK (1210176), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of Le Selle River, October 18, 1918, in carrying messages from Regimental Headquarters to companies in the front line under continuous shell fire.

PRIVATE GEORGE CLARK, Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOSEPH A. CLARK (1207206), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courage and initiative in escaping from enemy lines with useful information after having been captured. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE URBAN CLARK (1214684), Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE REGINALD A. CLARKE, 27th Military Police Company. S. O. 86
For skillful controlling of traffic and handling of prisoners of war under heavy enemy fire east of Ronssoy, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES M. CLEARY (1206527), Company A, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For rendering first aid and evacuating wounded under heavy enemy fire during which time he was wounded. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES M. CLEARY (1206527), Company A, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination during the attack against the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, when he advanced against machine gun nests single handed, although wounded, destroying the same with hand grenades.

PRIVATE JOSEPH B. CLEMENT (1203180), Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, great resourcefulness and devotion to duty in carrying messages under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE IRVING C. CLEVERLY, Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN E. CLOSS (1210790), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

PRIVATE ROBERT E. COBURN (1209683), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For fearlessness and disregard of personal safety in the evacuation of wounded under severe enemy machine gun and sniper fire. This during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE CODY, Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE MEYER COHEN (2672472), Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination as a member of the left platoon of his company numbering in all twenty-eight men, which had been cut off from the other platoon and from the company on the left in advancing against heavy enemy fire and in effecting the capture of a substantial number of enemy prisoners. This in the battle of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE THEODORE L. COHEN (1200339), Company D, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 29
For gallantry and determination in delivering an important message after being badly gassed; this in the vicinity of Busigny, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE HARVEY COLE (1210849), Company F, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and courage in voluntarily making a reconnoissance under heavy fire during the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE CARROLL COLL (1211468), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE EUGENE R. COLLINS (1231783), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying messages by day and night with little rest over shell swept woods. This during the engagements in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, October 16 to 18, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN COMINSKY (408104), Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination as a member of the left platoon of his company numbering in all 28 men which had been cut off from the other platoon and from the company on the left in advancing against heavy enemy fire and in effecting the capture of a substantial number of enemy prisoners. This in the battle of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE EARLE W. CONLEY (1222811), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination in driving ambulances over roads swept by enemy fire, for the purpose of evacuating wounded from the forward aid posts; this during and subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 12-20, 1918.

PRIVATE J. L. CONNELL (1211518), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES G. CONNOLLY, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1,200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE LEWIS CONOR, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in repairing telephone lines under heavy enemy shell fire until killed.

PRIVATE WALTER T. CONRAD (1211255), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918, this soldier distinguished himself by refusing the opportunity to surrender in face of hopeless odds, but

continued to hold off enemy until his ammunition was exhausted. He was killed while endeavoring to aid a wounded comrade.

PRIVATE WILLIAM J. CONROY (1205496), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous zeal, fearlessness and devotion to duty continuously exhibited during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France.

PRIVATE BERNARD L. CONWAY (1216760), Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 26
For accompanying the 132d Infantry on the occasion of the assault against Forges Wood, France, September 26, 1918, and establishing wire communication with his regiment, this under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

PRIVATE EDWARD S. CONWAY, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE PETER COOMBS (1209741), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For inspiring example of fearlessness and courage in volunteering and carrying wounded men in daylight under machine gun and sniper fire from the front line; this in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE JOSEPH COONE, Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery during the attack on the Hindenburg Line in front of Guillemont Farm, September 29, 1918. First Lieutenant R. A. Byrns, who had been wounded, would have been run over by a large tank except for the presence of mind and bravery of this man who rushed over and pulled him out of the way, although in so doing he was exposed to heavy machine gun fire.

PRIVATE CHARLES F. CORDES, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in carrying important messages between battalion and regimental headquarters under heavy enemy artillery fire. This from November 1 to 11, 1918.

PRIVATE A. H. CORRIGAN (1211519), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE MICHAEL P. COSTELLO (1216539), Company C, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 29
For going forward under heavy fire and rescuing two wounded comrades; this in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE D. COUGLAR (1210386), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of The Knoll, which was occupied by D Company on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades, while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES F. COUGHLIN (1405340), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous zeal, fearlessness and devotion to duty continuously exhibited during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France.

PRIVATE EDWARD CRAWFORD (1209058), 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE DAVID CREW, Battery C, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action and exceptional devotion to duty in the vicinity of Forges, France, October 3, 1918, when, having been sent to secure the fire of a heavy battery against an enemy position causing great loss, and finding the fire could not be executed, he proceeded a distance of five kilometers under heavy enemy shell fire and induced another battery to execute the mission.

PRIVATE WILLIAM D. CRISE (1950940), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For exceptional courage and inspiring example frequently demonstrated in battle, particularly in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918, when all but two of his squad were killed or wounded.

PRIVATE JOHN CUYLER CRIST (1212803), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 33
For conspicuous gallantry in advancing to a shell hole under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire to dress the wounds of an officer and after dusk successfully removing the officer to shelter; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN CUYLER CRIST (1212806), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 33
For conspicuous gallantry and determination in procuring a pistol and joining the depleted ranks of a detachment of his regiment and assisting in the repulse of an enemy counter-attack. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 30, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES L. CROVAT (1227532), Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 26
For accompanying the 132d Infantry on the occasion of the assault against Forges Wood, France, September 28, 1918, and establishing wire communication with his regiment, this under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

PRIVATE HARRY CROWE, Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE JOSEPH CUCCIA (2672786), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE J. CUDDY (1210851), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional valor and inspiring example during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier was shot through the throat and both cheeks by machine gun bullets when his company entered the enemy machine gun barrage during its advance. He was ordered to the

rear. Unable to speak, he shook his head and immediately started forward, furnishing to his company an inspiring example of determination at a critical moment. Shortly thereafter he received a third and fatal wound.

PRIVATE JOHN P. CULLEN (1208901), Company G, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and determination in the evacuation of wounded under fire. This near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE HERBERT B. CUMMING, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Haraumont, France, in voluntarily carrying an important message from his regimental commander to the advanced accompanying battery positions at Villaneuve Farm, under heavy enemy artillery fire. This on November 8, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN B. CUMMINGS (1210852), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in action in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, on October 14, 17 and 18, 1918, during which advance this soldier was killed.

PRIVATE HARRY CUNDY (1208496), Company K, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For gallantry in holding an advanced Lewis gun post of his company until killed. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31, 1918.

1580

PRIVATE FRANCIS E. CURTIN (1201744), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE GLENN CURTIS (1214422), Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE AUGUSTUS W. CUTLER, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, on October 17, 1918, in repeatedly repairing broken telephone lines under heavy enemy shell fire although his clothing was torn by shell splinters.

PRIVATE ALBERT A. DALBERT, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Bois de Chaume, France, October 13 to 16, 1918, in carrying messages to and from Battalion Headquarters, frequently under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire and continuing although seriously affected by gas.

PRIVATE FRANK A. DALY (1209146), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination repeatedly exhibited in the establishment of aid stations and the dressing of wounded under heavy fire at the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, and at Le Selle River, October 17 and 18, 1918. In the latter battle he was wounded while aiding wounded comrades under shell fire.

PRIVATE HARVEY DANNER (2038908), Company C, 102d Engineers (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE GILBERT M. DARLING (1211319), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE NAPOLEON DASHNAW (1210388), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, September 29, 1918, in crawling out in front of The Knoll to carry in Private Petrie (1210359), who had been wounded.

PRIVATE TONEY DAUSKI (1210389), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery in crawling out under enemy rifle fire and carrying in the body of Private Salisbury (1210474), who had just been killed in attempting to silence an enemy sniper at Vaux Andigny, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE NORMAN DAVIDSON (404360), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE GEORGE DAVIS (1205498), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous zeal, fearlessness and devotion to duty continuously exhibited during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France.

PRIVATE NATHAN DAVIS (2672302), Company D, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and bravery as battalion runner of the 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, in carrying messages at Vaux Andigny, France, during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE ROBERT M. DAVIS (1209745), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in advancing over an open field under heavy fire at the time of a raid on the front line trenches, for which he and his comrades were commended by the British commander. This during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWARD A. DAY (1209270), Company A, 105th Machine Gun Battalion (Deceased). S. O. 33
For conspicuous courage and disregard of self in conducting a wounded comrade to the rear under heavy enemy fire and promptly returning to his position in the belt filling station, at which place he was killed by shell fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWARD H. DEAN (1215624), Company L, 108th Infantry. S. O. 52
For extraordinary heroism in action during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in evacuating the wounded and leading stragglers back to the line.

PRIVATE HENRY DE BAUN (1210855), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

PRIVATE WILLIAM E. DE BEVOISE (1209328), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in carrying important messages under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentration until evacuated as a casualty. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 26-30, 1918.

PRIVATE GUISSEPI DEBIANO (2672323), Company F, 105th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty while acting as stretcher bearer under heavy enemy fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30, 1918, and during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17-18, 1918.

PRIVATE AMOS DE BOTT (1213687), Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE LOUIS A. DE HAYES (1209581), Headquarters Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For exceptional efficiency and courageous service as signalman of his battalion during operations in Belgium, August 22-September 3, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM DEHM (1222916), 107th Ambulance Company. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying in wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE DELAHAY (1211857), Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in successfully driving off strong enemy attacks upon his post, although all in his squad but his Corporal had been killed or wounded. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 22, 1918, during the Ypres-Lys offensive.

PRIVATE THOMAS O. DELANCEY (1215670), Headquarters Company, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry and determination in carrying important messages under heavy fire in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, October 12-15, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE DELATOS (1214651), Company F. 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in rescuing a wounded comrade under heavy machine gun fire during the forcing of Le Selle River, in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN T. DEMPSEY, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE FRANK DEPZYNSKI, Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM DE TROY (1204212), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty while acting as runner near St. Souplet, France, continually passing through areas under heavy enemy fire. This soldier volunteered for this work with full knowledge of the fate of other runners of this company. This during the battles of Le Selle River, October 17, and Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES A. DEVLIN (1209474), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in carrying important messages under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentration until evacuated as a casualty. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 26-30, 1918.

PRIVATE FREDERICK H. DEWEY (1222817), 106th Ambulance Company. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage, determination and devotion to duty in rendering first aid to and evacuating wounded at the extreme front. This in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, and during the battles of Le Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge and the St. Maurice River, France, October 17-20, 1918.

PRIVATE HARRY L. DILLMAN (1205502), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty repeatedly demonstrated throughout the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and in France.

PRIVATE BARTHOLOMEW E. DILLON (1200123), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26
For courage and determination in the handling of limbers under heavy enemy artillery fire. This on October 19, 1918, during the battle of Le Selle River, France.

PRIVATE VINCENT A. DILLON (1211525), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE HENRY DI MARTINO (1205503), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous zeal, fearlessness and devotion to duty continuously exhibited during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France.

PRIVATE EDWARD S. DIMICK (1208500), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry and determination in remaining in action with his Lewis gun until too weak to continue. This after being wounded in three places in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31, 1918.

PRIVATE WILBUR H. DOLSON (1211958), Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous courage and determination in holding off and driving back an enemy attack on the post held by his squad until wounded. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 22, 1918, during the Ypres-Lys offensive.

PRIVATE PETER P. DONNELLY (1204028), Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination as a member of the left platoon of his company, number-

ing in all twenty-eight men, which had been cut off from the other platoon and from the company on the left in advancing against heavy enemy fire and in effecting the capture of a substantial number of enemy prisoners. This in the battle of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE ALFRED DOUGLAS (1206756), Company B, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For exceptional gallantry and determination frequently demonstrated. This soldier, having been wounded near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, in August, 1918, was returned to his regiment from the hospital in time to engage in the attack on the outer defenses of the Hindenburg Line. In this battle he was wounded again, and while lying in a shell hole saw his Lieutenant fall wounded. He immediately left the shell hole and while trying to get the wounded officer to the rear was once more hit and instantly killed.

PRIVATE WILLIAM J. DOWLING (1210394), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery in carrying a wounded comrade from The Knoll to the shelter of a sunken road at the right of The Knoll while under heavy enemy shell fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE AMBROSE P. DOYLE (1208787), Company L, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in maintaining an advanced post and in repulsing enemy patrols. This east of Ronssoy, France, September 26, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN DOYLE, Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River, ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

PRIVATE RUDOLPH DREPER, JR., Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying ammunition to forward units under heavy shell and machine gun fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM H. DRISCOLL, 52d Field Artillery, Brigade Headquarters Company. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade in the vicinity of Fromerville, La Hutte, Bois de Forges, Gercourt, Cumieres, Brabant and Consenvoye, France, in driving his automobile day and night during reconnaissances over roads exposed to enemy artillery fire and through gas concentrations from September 9 to November 11, 1918.

PRIVATE STANLEY DRIVINSKI (1208961), Company M, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For courage and initiative in making a reconnaissance to locate an enemy machine gun nest in the vicinity of Joncquiere Farm, France. In returning he was killed. This in the battle of the St. Maurice River, October 20, 1918.

PRIVATE ALEXANDER G. DUANE (1209898), Company B, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For meritorious service and determination in attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After being wounded this soldier continued in the attack and received further wounds, which resulted in his death on the field.

PRIVATE THOMAS E. DUGAN (1205061), Company I, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination; on September 29, 1918, east of Ronssoy, France, this soldier in the face of heavy shell and machine gun fire carried an important message to Battalion Commander, in the performance of which duty he was severely wounded and eventually died from wounds received.

PRIVATE CHRISTOPHER J. DUNN (1222917), Ambulance Company 107. S. O. 49
For courage and efficient work in the evacuation of wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWARD E. DUNN, 107th Ambulance Company. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying in wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE HARRY C. DUPREE, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, September 26 to November 11, 1918, in carrying messages to battery positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE DENIS J. DWYER, Battery D, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Consenvoye, France, October 11 and 12, 1918, in rescuing a wounded comrade under heavy enemy shell fire and carrying him to a dressing station in time to save his life.

PRIVATE MILTON E. DYE (1211322), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 17, 1918, this soldier advanced with great skill and conspicuous bravery against strong enemy machine gun positions until killed.

PRIVATE CHARLES A. EDWARDS (1207456), Company E, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For bravery under heavy fire at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 28 and 29. While carrying a wounded soldier on a stretcher his partner was wounded. Placing the stretcher down, he bandaged his partner's wound, and alone carried the stretcher case to a trench one hundred yards distant.

PRIVATE CYRIL EGGLESTON (1205293), Headquarters Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and gallantry during the battles in Belgium and France while acting as battalion runner.

PRIVATE HARRY W. ELWORTHY, JR. (1211532), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE THEODORE EMERY (1211626), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. On September 29, 1918, during the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, this soldier was severely wounded in the face, but refused to go to the rear for some time, continuing to go forward and encouraging others by his cool and courageous attitude.

PRIVATE CHARLES ENDRES, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters, from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE FRANCIS J. ENGEL (1211324), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, although badly wounded early in the action this soldier continued to advance with great courage and gallantry

until unable to proceed further because of a second wound. However, although unable to move from a shell hole, where he had taken cover, he was able to kill and wound a number of an enemy attacking party by the skillful throwing of his remaining hand grenades. His exceptional bravery proved an inspiration to his comrades.

PRIVATE H. W. ENGEL (2038805), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM ENKLER (2450037), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in remaining at an advanced post under heavy rifle grenade fire, although wounded earlier in action. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE SAMUEL ENTIN (2451779), Company M, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For repeated demonstrations of courage and fearlessness at all times and particularly at the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, when he was killed.

PRIVATE FREDERICK F. ERIKSEN (1209690), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For disregard to danger in successfully advancing from the support to the front line, Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918. This action occurred in broad daylight and this soldier covered a distance of about eight hundred yards over open ground, being fully exposed to enemy observation, machine gun and artillery fire.

PRIVATE GILBERT L. ETHIER (1210395), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of The Knoll, which was occupied by D Company on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades, while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM EWING (1203521), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For bravery and heroism in action at St. Souplet on October 17, 1918, during the battle of Le Selle River. This soldier while making a reconnaissance was wounded, but fulfilled his mission and returned to the front line with the rest of the patrol.

PRIVATE ERICK W. EXLEY (1210191), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 21, 1918, in successfully delivering a needed message under heavy fire at a time when he was suffering from gas.

PRIVATE MICHAEL FAEHNRICH, Company C, 102d Engineers (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE JAMES R. FALLON (1200129), 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE THOMAS J. FARNAN (1205507), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous zeal, fearlessness and devotion to duty continuously exhibited during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France.

PRIVATE EDWARD FELAX (2040987), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River, ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

PRIVATE ROBERT FENNELL, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of the Bois d'Ormont, France, November 1, 1918, in driving his automobile over roads subjected to heavy enemy shell fire in an attempt to conduct liaison officers to forward infantry positions, continuing his work until killed.

PRIVATE PETER A. FERINGA (1212823), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 28, 1918. A high explosive shell having burst among the platoon to which he was assigned, killed six and wounded sixteen, among the latter being Private Feringa. He, upon regaining consciousness, in total disregard of self and although painfully wounded, remained and dressed the wounds of his comrades, later being himself evacuated to a hospital in the rear.

PRIVATE GEORGE L. FETHEROLF (1211533), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN FINAN, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4, 1918, in continuing to serve his gun under heavy enemy shell fire until killed at his post.

PRIVATE JOHN FINNERAN (1214657), Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and determination in aiding in the destruction of an enemy machine gun nest, during which operation this soldier was twice wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

PRIVATE ALEXANDER A. FISCHER (1211536), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOSEPH A. FITZPATRICK, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters, from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE WILLIAM A. FITZPATRICK, Company H, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in rendering special services under heavy machine gun fire in front of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE MILLAN W. FLICK (1216132), Sanitary Detachment, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 52
For extraordinary heroism in action during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in giving first aid and evacuating the wounded under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

PRIVATE NICHOLAS J. FLOCK (1201190), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River, ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

PRIVATE JOHN J. FLYNN (1211964), Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in assuming command of his squad after the Corporal had been killed and successfully repulsing an enemy raid. This in the vicinity of Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, in July, 1918.

PRIVATE THOMAS A. FLYNN, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, on October 17, 1917, in rescuing a wounded comrade under heavy enemy shell fire at great personal risk.

PRIVATE GEORGE J. FOGARTY (1206667), Company B, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry and determination in continuing in action and successfully silencing an enemy machine gun nest by effectiveness of his fire, after being wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE RICHARD J. FOLEY (12223156), 105th Field Hospital Company. S. O. 33
For untiring zeal and courage under fire in carrying supplies to and evacuating wounded civilians from the towns of La Haie Menneresse and St. Souplet during the progress of our advance through these towns. This immediately prior to the battle of Le Selle River on October 16, 1918.

PRIVATE LEONARD J. FOSTER (1210399), Company D, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
On October 14 at Vaux Andigny, he succeeded in putting out of action a hostile machine gun that had been giving us enfilading fire up the railroad track. At night time he took up a position with a Lewis machine gun that prevented the enemy from taking his old position. This soldier was killed while on patrol near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE HARRY FREDERICKS (1206765), Company B, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courage, determination and inspiring example in continuing in action after being wounded and until again wounded during an enemy counter attack. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE DANIEL FRIEDLANDER (2670819), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE FRY (1204255), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and skill, when, although severely wounded, he engaged an enemy machine gun nest with rifle fire until same had been outflanked. This man's action was such as to inspire his comrades with a great zeal for the accomplishment of the task set for them. This during the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES R. FUHRI (1210864), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

PRIVATE RICHARD E. FUNK (2451917), Company A, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 35
For gallantry on the night of August 14, 1918, in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium. After being severely wounded, this soldier refused attention until other wounded about him had been cared for.

PRIVATE SIGMUND GACZEWSKI, Medical Detachment, 106 Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action near the Samogneux-Brabant road on November 3, 1918, when under heavy artillery fire he gave first aid to wounded soldiers and, although wounded himself, continued his work until all were in a place of safety.

PRIVATE ANTHONY GALGANO (1211471), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE HAROLD D. GARDINER, Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional valor in delivering messages to tanks under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE THOMAS GARRY (1209754), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For disregard to danger in successfully advancing from the support to the front line, Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918. This action occurred in broad daylight, and this soldier covered a distance of about eight hundred yards over open ground, being fully exposed to enemy observation, machine gun and artillery fire.

PRIVATE PETER P. GAYNOR (1208462), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action at the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. After being wounded by a shell fragment and evacuated, he voluntarily returned to the battlefield and continued first aid work for thirty-two hours until his battalion was relieved.

PRIVATE PRIMME GAZAILLE (1211472), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For determination and devotion to duty in refusing to leave his post in the line after being wounded. This near Vaux Andigny, France, October 15, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN GEARY (1201733), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE LOUIS GEIER, Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86

For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured 23 prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE CLARENCE M. GERRISH (1687915), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86

For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE JOSEPH GIBSON (1208358), Company I, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For exceptional gallantry and determination in administering first aid to a wounded comrade in carrying him to an aid station, although wounded himself and despite the fact that he was a second time wounded while performing the last mentioned act.

PRIVATE ARTHUR F. GILL (1211538), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN O. GILSON, Battery C, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Montzeville, France, September 9, 1918, in voluntarily repairing broken telephone wires under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE JAMES F. GLEASON (1211474), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

1660

PRIVATE JULIUS GOLDBERG (1208359), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional gallantry in exposing himself to heavy enemy fire in maintaining the fire of his Lewis gun in an attempt to rescue a group of his comrades, which had been trapped in an enemy trench. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JACOB GOLDSTEIN, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE JOHN F. GOODWIN (2671201), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

PRIVATE LUKE A. GORDON (2671322), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For conspicuous zeal, fearlessness and devotion to duty continuously exhibited during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France.

PRIVATE R. C. GORDON, Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 87

For courage and qualities of leadership exhibited when acting as Corporal in his company during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE THOMAS J. GOREY, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in voluntarily carrying important messages from the advanced infantry positions to battalion headquarters under heavy enemy artillery fire.

PRIVATE JOHN M. GORING, JR. (409680), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES GOSDEK, Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86

For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured 23 prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE HERBERT GOULD (1210870), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For conspicuous bravery in action in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, on October 14, 17 and 18, 1918, during which advance this soldier was killed.

PRIVATE HARRY G. GRACE (1950957), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 26

For courageous delivery of battle messages under heavy enemy fire, this on October 17, 1918, during the battle of Le Selle River, France.

PRIVATE WILLIAM GRANGER (1209582), Headquarters Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49

For exceptional efficiency and courageous service as signalman of his battalion during operations in Belgium, August 22-September 3, 1918.

PRIVATE CLARENCE A. GREEN, Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86

For courage and devotion to duty in voluntarily laying wires over a heavily shelled and gassed area and establishing communication with forward units. This in the battle of Le Selle River, east of St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE HYMAN GREENBERG (2452780), Company A, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49

For courage and determination in aiding in the evacuation of wounded although suffering at the time from gas burns. This in the Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August 26-27, 1918.

PRIVATE HARRY W. GRIBBLE (1216109), Company C, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86

For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE JAMES J. GRIBRIN (1216017), Company M, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and initiative during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, advancing alone against an enemy machine gun, destroying the gun and killing three Germans operating it, with bombs, after he had become separated from the bombing squad of which he was a member.

PRIVATE MICHAEL J. GRIMES (2671386), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN E. GUARDIA (1203749), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918. This soldier, in company with three others, volunteered to bring up water and rations to the men of his company in an exposed position at the extreme front. This was successfully accomplished in daylight under intensive enemy fire.

PRIVATE RICHARD E. GUCKER (405670), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery and devotion to duty in attack on the Hindenburg Line near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. After being wounded during the advance, he refused to retire, but continued with the attacking force until wounded a second time.

PRIVATE EDWARD A. GUIDISE (1211755), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
During the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, this soldier, with seven of his comrades, having advanced to a position about fifty yards from the main German trench in front of the canal, withstood the counter-attack of the enemy, who were in great numbers, refusing to surrender until all ammunition was expended, when he was surrounded and captured after having been severely wounded.

PRIVATE RAYMOND J. GUILFOYLE (1200636), Company B, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 35
For zeal and determination after being knocked down and slightly gassed by shell fire in continuing to serve his machine gun during a repulse of an enemy raid; this in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 16, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM GUILFOILE, Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, devotion to duty and untiring energy while assisting the operations' officer in a reconnaissance of the front line on October 14, 1918, at Vaux Andigny, France.

PRIVATE ROSARIO GULLATTO (1211756), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. Caught with six of his comrades in a shell hole, September 29, 1918, in advance of his company, he displayed exceptional bravery by holding off superior numbers with his Lewis gun after being wounded in the arm. This soldier was finally taken prisoner after his ammunition was exhausted.

PRIVATE RAYMOND L. HAILE (1215931), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For making a personal reconnaissance to the enemy lines under heavy fire in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE EARL HALPIN, Company G, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great bravery while acting as a company runner in keeping platoons in contact with company headquarters. He was later killed while delivering a message. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE BURTON HAMILTON (1216264), Company A, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE RICHARD D. HAMILTON, JR. (1212524), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery displayed in the battle for the breaking of the Hindenburg Line near Ronssoy, France, until killed in action, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE THOMAS F. HAMILTON (1207234), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in saving the lives of three comrades by quickly killing two Germans about to attack them from the rear. This during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE ROLAND E. HAMMOND (1209697), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For fearlessness and disregard of personal safety in the evacuation of wounded under severe enemy machine gun and sniper fire. This during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWIN HANEKE, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, October 17, 1918, in laying and maintaining a telephone line to the forward observation post north of Dannevoux, a distance of seven kilometers, under severe mustard gas and shell fire concentrations, without food or relief, enabling the maintenance of a battalion fire.

PRIVATE CHARLES D. HANNER (1209699), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For inspiring example of fearlessness and courage in volunteering and carrying wounded men in daylight under machine gun and sniper fire from the front line; this in the Dickebusch sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE MARTIN A. HANNON (1214889), Company C, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in assisting in mopping up about five hundred yards of enemy trench under heavy fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES J. HARKINS (2451270), Company B, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For gallantry and determination in repeatedly carrying important messages under heavy enemy fire during the operations in the Dickebusch sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE FRANK A. HARLOW (1210801), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in action in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, on October 14, 17 and 18, 1918, during which advance this soldier was killed.

PRIVATE ROBERT J. HARRISON (1202762), Headquarters Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage, determination and devotion to duty while serving as a runner at Battalion Headquarters of his regiment. This during battles and engagements in which his regiment took part in Belgium and in France.

PRIVATE JOSEPH HART (1204228), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WAVEL HART (1204229), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE EMIL HARTERT (1212564), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 31
For gallantry and coolness in carrying important orders under heavy fire and for attention to wounded without thought of self; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN HAYDEN (1209760), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in advancing over an open field under heavy fire at the time of a raid on the front line trenches, for which he and his comrades were commended by the British Commander. This during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE HARRY HAYES (1203531), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great bravery and devotion to duty demonstrated as a runner under heavy enemy machine gun and trench mortar fire. This in the Dickebusch Lake sector, August 26, 1918.

PRIVATE JOSEPH A. HAYES (1207237), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For gallant rescue of wounded under fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM W. HAYWARD (1210415), Company D, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For the fearless manner in which he carried messages to and from the Battalion Commander, during the advance on Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918, being fatally wounded in the discharge of his duties.

PRIVATE JOHN J. HEALY (1211284), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, this soldier although painfully wounded, continued in action with exceptional skill and conspicuous bravery until put out of action by second wound.

PRIVATE SYLVESTER E. HEDBERG (1209135), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded under heavy fire, this in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 2, 1918.

PRIVATE FRANK E. HEFFERMAN, Sanitary Detachment, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE LEON S. HEIGHT, Headquarters, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For exceptionally meritorious service and devotion to duty during operations in the vicinity of Verdun, France, September 6 to November 5, 1918, in carrying important messages as motorcycle courier with unusual dependability regardless of hours, weather or traffic conditions.

PRIVATE CONRAD A. HEITMAN (1208243), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination while a member of a contact patrol during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31, 1918, in killing two of the enemy by the fire of his rifle and making it possible for his group to advance.

PRIVATE HARRY G. HELLER (1215715), Headquarters Co., 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry and determination in carrying messages under heavy enemy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE EARL W. HEMINGWAY, Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage in carrying rations to his company in the front line under heavy machine gun fire, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE THOMAS HENNESSY (2671356), Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 52
For extraordinary heroism in action during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in evacuating wounded under heavy shell and machine gun fire although wounded himself.

PRIVATE JOHN M. HENWOOD (1201061), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For gallantry and coolness in action at Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August, 1918, while serving with 2d Battalion, 107th Infantry, in sending two S. O. S. messages with the enemy attacking in close proximity. This soldier was recommended for gallantry on October 14, 1918; while serving as S. O. S. observer in an exposed position, he was severely wounded in seven places while his associate of the Intelligence Section was killed.

PRIVATE JOHN M. HENWOOD (1201061), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For coolness and devotion to duty in action on October 14, 1918, in the operations against Le Selle River, France, while working on a broken telephone line under shell fire for several hours, remaining at his post as operator in the cellar of a house that was completely destroyed and during the night acting as S. O. S. observer at an exposed position, where he was severely wounded, while his associate was killed.

PRIVATE HENRY M. HERRERA, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 31 to November 11, 1918, in continually carrying messages from Regimental P. C. to Brigade Headquarters under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE JOHN F. HESSION (2869630), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For disregard to danger in successfully advancing from the support to the front line, Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918. This action occurred in broad daylight, and this soldier covered a distance of about eight hundred yards over open ground, being fully exposed to enemy observation, machine gun and artillery fire.

PRIVATE CHARLES E. HEYDT (1222826), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For repeated demonstrations of courage and determination in driving ambulances over roads swept by enemy fire, for the purpose of evacuating wounded from the forward aid posts; this during and subsequent to the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 12-20, 1918.

PRIVATE THOMAS HICK, Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE FRANCIS A. HILL, JR. (406187), Division Headquarters Troop (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty while serving as Signal Corps Motorcycle Despatch Rider in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August, 1918. This zealous young volunteer, of less than 21 years of age, received wounds in action on October 13, 1918, resulting in his death.

PRIVATE EDWARD HIRSCHFELD (2671258), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in carrying messages under heavy enemy fire. This in the Dickebusch-Mt. Kemmel sector, Belgium, August 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWARD HOAGLAND, Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES W. HOBLITZELL (1211894), Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, determination and devotion to duty in voluntarily delivering a message to Battalion Headquarters under heavy enemy fire after the wires had been cut. This in front of Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 21, 1918, during the Ypres-Lys offensive. This soldier was severely wounded in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE FRED HODGSON (1212622), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 52
For extraordinary heroism in action in driving a limber within a short distance of the advanced lines to bring back a wounded officer, this east of St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE CARL HOFFMAN, Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN J. HOGAN, Company B, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in carrying an important message under heavy shell fire in the battle of Le Selle River, in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN H. HOLMES (1211542), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE THOMAS HOPEWELL, Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty while acting as orderly to his Regimental Commander during operations in Belgium on August 30, 1918, in leaving his bomb-proof dugout and exposing himself to heavy bombing to assure himself of the safety of his Commanding Officer and to report for any duty which might be assigned to him.

PRIVATE GEORGE F. HORN, Battery B, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in rescuing the body of a comrade from a fire in the midst of burning cartridge boxes and in preventing the explosion of the ammunition. This near Brabant, France, October 30, 1918.

PRIVATE BENJAMIN J. HOYT (1216729), Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 26
For accompanying the 132d Infantry, on the occasion of the assault against Forges Wood, France, September 26, 1918, and establishing wire communication with his regiment, this under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

PRIVATE RICHARD J. HOYT (1211343), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE MARCUS P. H. HUBBARD (120970), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional fearlessness and courage in searching for the wounded under enemy observation and fire. This in the Dickebusch sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918.

PRIVATE ROGER HUGHES (1203964), Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination as a member of the left platoon of his company, numbering in all twenty-eight men, which had been cut off from the other platoon and from the company on the left in advancing against heavy enemy fire and in effecting the capture of a substantial number of enemy prisoners. This in the battle of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE STANLEY HUGHES (1200128), 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE JAMES H. HURLBUT, Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying messages under heavy shell and machine gun fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE HERBERT INGRAM, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery, in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE JOHN ISHERWOOD (1211349), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier, with great gallantry and determination, advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE ERNEST M. IZAN (1209136), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 35
For courage and initiative while attached to a British raiding party in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, July 29, 1918. Becoming separated from the rest of the detachment, this soldier crawled forward to the enemy wire, avoided capture by the sentinel who challenged him and secured the effects from the body of a dead enemy soldier for the purpose of identification, returning to our own lines.

PRIVATE ERNEST M. IZAN (1209136), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 35
For gallantry and determination in continuing in the effective removal of wounded after all but two of the eight stretcher bearers of his party had been killed or wounded; this in the battle of The Knoll-Guillemont Farm-Quennemont Farm, France, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE CASSIAN J. JACOB, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3 in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE SAMUEL JACODI (406953), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE JOHN JARMOSKA (1210414), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For excellent work as company runner at Dickebusch, Belgium, August, 1918, continually carrying messages to and from company headquarters under heavy rifle and shell fire from the enemy lines.

PRIVATE ROBERT JARVIE (1210879), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in action in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, on October 14, 17 and 18, 1918, during which advance this soldier was killed.

PRIVATE WILLIAM D. JENKINS (1210881), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in action in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, on October 14, 17 and 18, 1918, during which advance this soldier was killed.

PRIVATE GEORGE H. JENSEN (1211977), Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous courage and determination in holding off and driving back an enemy attack on the post held by his squad until wounded. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 22, 1918, during the Ypres-Lys offensive.

PRIVATE CHARLES T. JEWELL (1201069), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 21, 1918, with the 105th Infantry. This soldier went beyond the requirements of his orders and exposed himself to heavy barrage fire of the enemy in repairing company lines of communication on his own initiative. On September 29, 1918, this soldier again distinguished himself by similar conduct at Guillemont Farm, France, and was severely wounded.

PRIVATE GEORGE J. JEWETT (1211765), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
On the afternoon of September 28, 1918, this soldier and three other soldiers voluntarily carried a severely wounded comrade almost a thousand yards to a dressing station across an area which was under direct observation and heavy artillery and machine gun fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France.

PRIVATE JOHN JOHANNES (1211262), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE JOSEPH A. JOHNIS, Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For bravery in evacuating wounded under heavy shell and machine gun fire, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE HOMER H. JOHNSON (1212479), Headquarters Company, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in carrying important messages under heavy fire in the various battles and engagements in which his regiment participated in Belgium and in France.

PRIVATE LEWIS E. JOHNSON (1204237), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage in carrying a message to battalion headquarters over an area which was continually under heavy enemy machine gun fire. This, east of Ronssoy, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE SAMUEL E. JOHNSON, 27th Military Police Company. S. O. 86
For skillful controlling of traffic and handling of prisoners of war under heavy enemy fire east of Ronssoy, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CLARENCE JONES, Company D, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE R. JONES (1210416), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For his excellent work as Company Runner, carrying messages to and from Battalion Headquarters, under severe enemy fire, during the attack on St. Souplet, October 17, 1918, and Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN H. L. JONES (1210206), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For repeated demonstrations of bravery in carrying messages over shell swept areas in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, and in voluntarily administering aid and evacuating wounded under fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918, when he was killed.

PRIVATE PHILLIP JUARENO (1207246), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For gallantry in assisting a wounded officer although himself wounded, and then returning to help others. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE PETER KALAPODIS (2671452), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the forcing of Le Selle River and the capture of the heights beyond, October 17 to 21, 1918, in evacuating the wounded under heavy fire.

PRIVATE JOHN KAMURA (1203616), Company B, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary bravery in action, in going forward under heavy machine gun fire to dress a wounded comrade. He was killed returning to his lines. This during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES T. KAYE (2038582), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courageous and zealous performance of duty as runner in carrying messages under heavy enemy fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 25-30, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES H. KAYSER (1209156), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For gallantry and devotion to duty in giving first aid to wounded at extreme front during the night of September 26, 1918, and in performance of similar service during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, the following morning, during which attack, he, with two wounded men, whom he was aiding at the time, were killed by shell fire.

PRIVATE JOHN T. KEEGAN (1203617), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For bravery and heroism in action, during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918. This soldier went forward as one of a patrol and although severely wounded, carried out his mission and returned to the front line with valuable information.

PRIVATE PETER J. KEENAN (1205531), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous zeal, fearlessness and devotion to duty continuously exhibited during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France.

PRIVATE CHARLES B. KEHOE (1216752), Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 26
For accompanying the 132d Infantry on the occasion of the assault against Forges Wood, France, September 26, 1918, and establishing wire communication with his regiment, this under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

PRIVATE ARTHUR O. KEIPER (1211353), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 56
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

1600

PRIVATE FRANCIS O. KELLEY (1207249), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courageous service as company runner in battle of Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2, 1918.

PRIVATE PAUL A. KELLEY (1216030), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle, and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

PRIVATE EUGENE L. KELLINGTON, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Germonville, France, in leaving the security of his dugout and proceeding to the horse lines during a heavy enemy shell fire, and, without regard to personal risk, remaining with the horses until the firing ceased, thereby preventing a stampede.

PRIVATE FRANK KELLY (1214228), Company D, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE ROBERT F. KELLY (404525), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in carrying a wounded comrade a long distance under heavy fire in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 12, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM A. KENNA (2672333), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty while in the line at Dickebusch, Belgium, August, 1918, where he gave his life endeavoring to locate the positions of the enemy machine guns.

PRIVATE EDWARD J. KENNEDY (1201872), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River, ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

PRIVATE JOSEPH M. KENNEDY (1211354), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier, with great gallantry and determination, advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE WILLIAM J. KENNEDY (1211365), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918, this soldier proved an inspiration to his comrades because of his extreme courage and gallantry. By a skillful maneuver upon a machine gun position this soldier, single-handed, was able to rush the enemy position, kill two men of the crew and, together with a comrade, put the whole nest out of action. This soldier was killed in this same action, while advancing against strong enemy position.

PRIVATE STEWART KENT (1211698), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in battle. On September 28, 1918, while on patrol sent out to ascertain the position of enemy machine guns, he was mortally wounded. This patrol suffered heavy casualties and the number of stretchers available was inadequate. This soldier, realizing that he was mortally wounded, begged that the stretchers be used for men with slighter wounds. He died shortly after.

PRIVATE ARTHUR G. KERR (1208274), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage, determination and initiative while acting as battalion runner during the battle of the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918, when he successfully led several ammunition and ration parties to the line without the loss of a man.

PRIVATE JOHN J. KESSLER (408503), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and efficient work in the evacuation of wounded under heavy fire, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE AUGUSTINE R. KIERNAN, Sanitary Detachment, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in attending to wounded soldiers during an aerial bombing attack without regard to personal risk, and exposing himself with great bravery until all the wounded were removed.

PRIVATE CHARLES KILBOURNE, Company D, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River, France, on October 14, 1918, and in the face of heavy enemy fire, capturing twenty-three prisoners.

PRIVATE WALTER F. KILEY (1216769), Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 26
For accompanying the 132d infantry on the occasion of the assault against Forges Wood, France, September 26, 1918, and establishing wire communication with his regiment, this under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

PRIVATE FREDERICK KING (1214684), Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE ARTHUR L. KIRCHGESSNER, Headquarters Company, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in voluntarily carrying messages under heavy shell fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29 and 30, 1918.

PRIVATE FRANCIS J. KIRKLAND (1210419), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of The Knoll, which was occupied by D Company on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ALEXANDER KOSLUK, Company D, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE ERIC KREBS (1216563), Company C, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE WERNER A. KREGER (2037615), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courageous and zealous performance of duty as runner in carrying messages under heavy enemy fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 25-30, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN G. KUHN (2761145), Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination as a member of the left platoon of his company numbering in all twenty-eight men, which had been cut off from the other platoon and from the company on the left, in advancing against heavy enemy fire and in effecting the capture of a substantial number of enemy prisoners. This in the battle of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE CASPER KULIKOWSKI (1209769), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and fearlessness. This soldier continually, without thought of his own safety, exposed himself to enemy fire to successfully quiet enemy attacks both in the Dickebusch sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, and in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France. In this last action this soldier lost his life.

PRIVATE ANDREW KUNKELL (2036512), Company C, 102d Engineers (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River, ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

PRIVATE FRANK LA POINTE (4019402), Company C, 102d Engineers (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE CHARLES S. LACEY, Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For zeal and devotion to duty during the active service of the regiment in France and Belgium and for the exhibition of high courage under heavy shell fire when accompanying the transport close to the front line on the nights of September 28 and 29, 1918, just before the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France.

PRIVATE JOHN R. LAEDLEIN (2472056), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and courage in repeatedly volunteering to carry messages through heavy enemy fire during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-18, 1918, and for maintaining communication between the units of his command until severely wounded on October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE VERNON LAMPHEAR (2671248), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry in fording Le Selle River, France, with an ammunition limber after the bridge by which he was to cross had been destroyed by shell fire and in successfully delivering the ammunition to an advanced position. This in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE ANTHONY LANDOLPHI (2672698), Company G, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in assisting in mopping up about five hundred yards of enemy trench under heavy fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE RAYMOND W. LANE (1210426), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and skill while advancing on Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918, destroying an enemy machine gun nest which had been seriously impeding the advance of our troops.

PRIVATE ANTHONY LAPETINA (2872169), Medical Detachment, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For gallantry and determination while attached to Company E, 108th Infantry, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918. This soldier having been shocked by the explosion of a shell, nevertheless effectively rendered first aid to the wounded for more than twelve hours thereafter.

PRIVATE WILMER N. LAPINE (1211703), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in battle. During the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, this soldier was attached to the 3d Battalion Headquarters and rendered valuable assistance to the Intelligence Section. During the attack the Battalion Commander and the Adjutant were wounded and the Intelligence Officer killed. This soldier attached himself to an Infantry Company, went forward in the attack and was killed.

PRIVATE JOHN LAVERY, Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry on September 28 during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, in leaving his trench and advancing against heavy machine gun and sniper fire and bringing back wounded of the 106th Infantry.

PRIVATE HAROLD T. LAY, Company I, 106th Infantry (Deceased).
For gallantry in action and devotion to duty during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918, in exposing himself to severe sniping fire in carrying wounded from the field and for bringing to his regimental commander an intelligent and comprehensive report of front line conditions. This soldier was evacuated to the rear and died in hospital September 29, 1918, as a result of his exertions and exposure.

PRIVATE THOMAS F. LAYMAN (1204245), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For zeal and devotion to duty demonstrated when, as a company runner, accompanied by another

soldier, he furnished liaison on the flanks of his company. This at Vaux Andigny, France, October 13, 1918.

PRIVATE RUSSEL E. LEACH (1214037), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle, and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2, 1918, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

PRIVATE ARTHUR L. B. LEADER (1209992), Company B, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional conduct in attack on the Hindenburg Line near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While acting as runner this soldier carried a message from a captured enemy trench across a half mile of open ground under artillery and sniping fire for the entire distance. He was later killed in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE HUNTER LEAF (1209708), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and skill in bandaging wounded men under heavy machine gun and shell fire, this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CHRISTIAN LEANDER (406872), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE THEODORE J. LECHLEIDER (2371430), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
After the forcing of Le Selle River, east of St. Souplet, October 18, 1918, this soldier, although wounded by shrapnel in the leg early in this action and sent to the rear with a number of enemy prisoners, refused to remain in the rear, but after receiving first aid returned to the advancing line and proved an inspiration to his comrades because of his coolness and exceptional courage.

PRIVATE JAMES A. LEE (1210429), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 44
For exceptional courage and initiative in the attack on Bandival Farm, France, during the battle of the Le Selle River, October 17, 1918, in going forward with several others and forcing the surrender of two officers and more than thirty enlisted men of the enemy and then, single handed and alone, entering a stable, where after shooting one of the enemy, he compelled an additional party of fifteen to surrender.

PRIVATE JOSEPH LEE, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4, 1918, in continuing to serve his gun under heavy enemy shell fire until killed at his post.

PRIVATE DANIEL W. LE FEVOR, Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE HENRY LEHMAN (2671800), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, although wounded by a defective bomb which had exploded in his pocket, this soldier refused to be evacuated but continued in action until killed.

PRIVATE FRANCIS L. LENEHAN (1210340), Company D, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary valor and determination frequently exhibited during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier advanced into the enemy's trenches with his platoon and aided in the capture of a number of prisoners. Later, with two other soldiers, he continued the advance, bombing trenches and dugouts. Seeing a party of the enemy in another trench prepared to bomb them, this soldier advanced over the top, shooting as he went, scattering the enemy. Still later at the extreme front of the advance, he was killed, his continued acts until killed furnishing inspiring example to his company.

PRIVATE CLARENCE LEONARD (1214368), Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE SYDNEY LEONARD, Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty in rescuing medical supplies and records and in bringing supplies under heavy shell fire to an advanced dressing station during action near the St. Maurice River, France, October 20, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES LETTARIS (1204169), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ROBERT M. LEVERIDGE (1200446), Company A, 104th Machine Gun Battalion (Deceased). S. O. 35
For gallantry in returning under heavy shell fire to locate two men of his section who had become separated therefrom during the relief. Having returned with the men, this soldier was shortly thereafter fatally wounded, but protested against receiving attention until other wounded had received first aid.

PRIVATE ROSS B. LEVIS (1222837), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded over roads heavily shelled in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE ALCAN H. LEVY (1200207), Company D, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For exceptional courage and inspiring example frequently demonstrated in battle, particularly in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918, when after all but two of his squad were killed or wounded, this soldier continued in action with his company until killed later in the engagement.

PRIVATE WILLIAM LINDSAY, Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN J. LINDSEY, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Gercourt, France, October 17, 1918, in laying and maintaining a telephone line to the forward observation post north of Dannevoux, a distance of seven kilometers, under severe mustard gas and shell fire concentrations, without food or relief, enabling the maintenance of a battalion fire.

PRIVATE GERALD LINZEY (120905), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and determination in making reconnaissance at night into the enemy's lines. This in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 27, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN L. LIVINGSTON (1211210), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased).
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE GEORGE L. LOEFFLER (2038684), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire for more than one thousand yards previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE ARTHUR J. LOMAN (1210432), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and skill in operating a Lewis gun and holding an advanced machine gun post at Vaux Andigny, France, October 14, 1918, under heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire, the position being highly illuminated by the burning of surrounding buildings.

PRIVATE JOSEPH LOMBARDO (1210219), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in advancing ahead of his Lewis gun squad to select points of vantage and in carrying messages from Regimental Headquarters to companies in the front line under continuous shell fire.

PRIVATE A. J. LOUCKS (1211549), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE DOUGLAS W. LUTZ, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery, in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance. This on October 2 and 3, 1918.

PRIVATE ERBE L. LUTZ (1215492), Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and skill in making reconnaissance under heavy enemy fire. This in the vicinity of Le Selle River, October 10, 1918.

PRIVATE BERNARD J. LYNCH (1216733), Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 26
For accompanying the 132d Infantry on the occasion of the assault against Forges Wood, France, September 26, 1918, and establishing wire communication with his regiment, this under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

PRIVATE THOMAS J. LYNSKEY (1210489), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For excellent work as a platoon runner in delivering messages between his platoon and the company commander on September 29, 1918, under shell fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line.

PRIVATE SCOTT H. LYTLE, Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier continued to advance, although wounded, with great courage and coolness until killed by a burst of machine gun fire. His wonderful display of fearlessness proved an inspiration to his comrades.

PRIVATE GLENN S. McBRATNEY (1210344), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and skill while advancing on Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918, destroying an enemy machine gun nest which had been seriously impeding the advance of our troops.

PRIVATE JOHN J. McBRIDE (1211551), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CLARENCE McCANN (2036560), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courageous and zealous performance of duty as runner in carrying messages under heavy enemy fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 25-30, 1918.

PRIVATE PATRICK A. McCOLGAN (1215947), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians who were our supports in this battle and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2, when he was ordered to return to his regiment.

PRIVATE DAVID C. McCORMICK (1203462), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and courage during engagement at Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 27, 1918, in rendering first aid to a comrade and carrying him under direct observation of the enemy to a dressing station.

PRIVATE ADELBERT McCROSSEN (1205547), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous zeal, fearlessness and devotion to duty continuously exhibited during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France.

PRIVATE ROBERT W. McDOWELL (1207265), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courageous service as company runner during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, August 31 to September 2, 1918.

PRIVATE J. F. McGRATH (1211553), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN J. McGRATH (1214705), Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in voluntarily placing his squad in an isolated shell hole under heavy fire to protect the left flank of his company. This during the battle of Le Selle River, France, in the vicinity of St. Souplet, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN J. McGRATH (1214705), Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and determination in aiding in the destruction of an enemy machine gun nest; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWARD McGUIRE (1213577), Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES McKAY (1214698), Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
In assuming charge of a ration party after the corporal had been wounded and effectively leading them forward under heavy shell fire; this near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 7, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES J. McKENNA (1222950), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and efficient work in the evacuation of wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE LOUIS E. McKINNEY (3488428), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty while laying a telephone line from the 107th Infantry under heavy shell fire in the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918. Also on the 16th and 17th October, 1918, in the battle of Le Selle River, he, with a partner, ran a line from Regimental Headquarters to 2d Battalion Headquarters of the 107th Infantry under heavy shell fire and through gas laden woods.

PRIVATE NORMAN McKURTH, Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN McLAUGHLIN (2452181), Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination as a member of the left platoon of his company, numbering in all twenty-eight men, which had been cut off from the other platoon and from the company on the left, in advancing against heavy enemy fire and in effecting the capture of a substantial number of enemy prisoners. This in the battle of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE ALOYSIUS B. McMICHAEL (1205601), Sanitary Detachment, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great bravery and devotion to duty in performing his duties in carrying messages under heavy enemy fire. This during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE ALAN MERRIAM McNAIER (1211991), Company L, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry in rescuing with the assistance of two comrades a brother soldier who had been seriously wounded in a listening post beyond the front line trench, the rescue being made under heavy enemy machine gun, rifle, grenade and trench mortar fire. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 20, 1918.

PRIVATE JOSEPH McPHILLIPS (1208739), Company L, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and devotion to duty while serving as a mess orderly at battalion headquarters, in volunteering and serving with a battalion of his regiment after its heavy losses of September 27, 1918, and in accompanying the battalion in the main attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in which battle this soldier was wounded.

PRIVATE MATTHEW R. McSHERRY (1210346), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry at Vaux Andigny, October 14, 1918, in going out under heavy enemy machine gun fire to carry the body of a fatally wounded comrade to the shelter of a nearby building.

PRIVATE AUSTIN MADDEN (1206713), Company B, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For devotion to duty in evacuating wounded for a period of more than twenty-four hours under continuous heavy fire. This in the battle of the Hindenbburg Line, September 29-30, 1918.

PRIVATE FRANK MADDEN, Company G, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in successfully carrying messages to Battalion Headquarters under heavy shell and machine gun fire, regardless of personal safety. This near Arbre Guernon, France, October 17-21, 1918.

PRIVATE MAX P. MADSON, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 2, 1918, in voluntarily carrying a message to Brigade Headquarters and guiding a truck loaded with supplies over roads and fields under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE MAX P. MADSON, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in the sector northeast of Brabant, France, October 30 to November 8, 1918, in constantly maintaining the regiment's liaison line under heavy fire and direct observation of the enemy.

PRIVATE FULGENZE MAGALETTI (2725043), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE WILLARD H. MAGUIRE (1210348), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of The Knoll, which was occupied by D Company on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades, while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN F. MAHONEY (1216302), Company A, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE EDWARD MAKE (1203628), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great bravery and devotion to duty demonstrated as a runner under heavy enemy machine gun and trench mortar fire. This in the Dickebusch Lake sector, August 26, 1918.

PRIVATE RAYMOND MALLON (1210350), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
After the Corporal of the Lewis gun squad to which this soldier was attached was killed, he assumed command of the squad and led it throughout the day with great success. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CORNELIUS F. MANN (1211489), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES J. MANNING (1224789), Company M, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage in pushing forward with his platoon by hand to hand fighting over three lines of enemy trench and continuing until he was but one of four survivors, members of the platoon, who were surrounded on all sides by the enemy and captured. This during the attack against the Hindenburg Line.

PRIVATE LOUIS MARCHIANTI (1204253), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ANGELO MARINO (1207127), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For courage and leadership under heavy enemy fire near Scherpenberg, Belgium, July 26, 1918.

PRIVATE SIDNEY MARION (1200214), 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE CHESTER MARK, Company D, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE JACOB MARKS (1204062), Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great determination and devotion to duty in remaining for nineteen hours in a shell hole with his Corporal, who was wounded, and after dark getting a patrol to take in the wounded soldier, all under heavy fire. This in the assault on Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

1700

PRIVATE BERT L. MARTIN (1210441), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and skill while advancing on Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918, destroying an enemy machine gun nest which had been seriously impeding the advance of our troops.

PRIVATE JOSEPH MARTIN (1209781), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and fearlessness in volunteering and repeatedly carrying wounded from an open field to the dressing station through intense enemy machine gun and artillery fire. This during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE THOMAS F. MARTIN (1231796), Motor Transport Detachment. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under fire as driver of a Division Headquarters motor car during the Ypres-Lys offensive, Belgium, August 21-September 2, 1918, and the Somme offensive, France, September 24-October 22, 1918. His conduct was a splendid example to those about him.

PRIVATE CHARLES R. MASON (1210893), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary valor frequently exhibited during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, in evacuating wounded from forward positions under heavy enemy fire and with total disregard for his own safety. This soldier continued to exhibit the same standards of extraordinary gallantry in subsequent engagements until killed in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, on October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE LEO MAVILLE (1210281), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in carrying a wounded comrade a long distance under heavy fire in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 12, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES MAXWELL, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE LOUIS F. MAZUCCA (1211557), Company I, 107th Infantry.
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, wihch inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE THOMAS J. MEACIE, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE EDWARD J. MEADE (1211331), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE AMHERST WIGHT MEEKER (641527), Company L, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry in rescuing with the assistance of two comrades a brother soldier who had been seriously wounded in a listening post beyond the front line trench, the rescue being made under heavy enemy machine gun, rifle grenade and trench mortar fire. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 20, 1918.

PRIVATE DOMINICK MELE (1204260), Company E, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE DOMINICK MELE (1204260), Company E, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination while acting as a runner for his company until killed. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JESSE L. MERRIOTT (1211558), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
This soldier, who was killed in the attack on Guillemont Farm, France, September 29, 1918, was

one of the best Lewis gun men in his company. No one of his squad survived to tell of his heroism. but the fact that his body was found well within the enemy line in advance of his squad with his gun beside him demonstrated his great courage and determination.

PRIVATE FREDERICK MEYERS, Company D, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN T. MIEBAUM (1211620), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in battle. On September 29, 1918, during the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, this soldier was separated from his platoon in the smoke barrage. He attached himself to Company I, 107th Infantry, and advanced with them until they were greatly depleted in numbers. When the Australians, who were in support, passed through he continued to advance with them and rendered valuable assistance.

PRIVATE EDWARD S. MILLER (1210901), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in action in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, on October 14, 17 and 18, 1918, during which advance this soldier was killed.

PRIVATE ROY A. MILLER (1209552), Headquarters Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For zeal and devotion to duty under fire in handling the transport of the battalion entrusted to his charge. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM W. MILLER (2361942), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary gallantry and determination displayed while a member of a Lewis gun squad of his company. This soldier, having been knocked down and buried by the explosion of a large shell, dug himself out, refused to go to the rear and in a half dazed condition, continued forward and into the enemy lines, where he was later captured. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE VAN STRYCKER MILLS (1211707), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
On the afternoon of September 20, 1918, in action against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, this soldier and three other soldiers voluntarily carried a severely wounded comrade almost a thousand yards to a dressing station across an area which was under direct observation and heavy artillery and machine gun fire. After covering one half the distance this soldier suddenly became very ill, but nevertheless continued, despite the fact that he was in great distress and physical discomfort, as the result of dysentery and a severe gassing.

PRIVATE JOSEPH MINAREK (1211491), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE PHILIP K. MINDIL (1209925), Company B, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For meritorious conduct in operating a Lewis gun to repel an enemy bombing raid near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. This soldier placed his gun on a high place on the parapet and continued to operate it without regard to his personal danger. He was killed in attack on the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE RALPH E. MINER (1216056), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination. This soldier, after first and second gunners had been wounded, placed a Lewis gun in a forward position and effectively used it. This during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918.

PRIVATE CLARENCE E. MIX, Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ROGER A. MONTGOMERY (1211708), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. On September 29, 1918, during the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, this soldier while in personal contact with the enemy observed a wounded German about to shoot one of his comrades. He immediately turned, and with no thought of personal safety killed the above-mentioned German, but in so doing lost his own life.

PRIVATE CLAYTON C. MOORE (1214476), Company E, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 39
For courage and inspiring example in the attack on an enemy machine gun post, during which he was killed. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JONATHAN MOORE (1210005), Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and determination in delivering important messages under heavy enemy fire. This at Vaux Andigny, France, October 15, 1918.

PRIVATE W. S. MOORE (1211362), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM MORAN (1231686), Company G, 102d Ammunition Train. S. O. 86
For gallantry and devotion to duty on October 8, 1918, during operations of his command in France. While on the Bethincourt-Forges Road, a limber containing grenades, having exploded and thrown a number of grenades along the road, this soldier, with the assistance of another soldier, promptly and voluntarily removed the unexploded grenades from the road, so as to enable the resumption of traffic.

PRIVATE GEORGE MORGAN (1204402), Company A, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination under heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire, while a member of a patrol sent out to connect with the 106th Infantry on the right. This in the attack on Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 2, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES M. MORGAN (2249774), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courageous and effective reconnaissance beyond our front lines as a member of a patrol for the purpose of locating an enemy machine gun nest which was put out of action as a result of the information obtained. This in the Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August 25, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES T. MOREY (1222951), 107th Ambulance Company. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE LOUIS M. MORRISON (1210447), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery in crawling out under enemy rifle fire and carrying in the body of Private Salisbury (1210474), who had just been killed in attempting to silence an enemy sniper at Vaux Andigny, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE WALKER E. MORRISON (2669957), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918. This soldier in company with three others volunteered to bring up water and rations to the men of his company, then in an exposed position at the extreme front. This was successfully accomplished in daylight under intensive enemy fire.

PRIVATE PHILLIP F. MORRISSEY (1211563), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ARCHIBALD L. MOTZ (2670855), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ARTHUR J. MURPHY (2672264), Company C, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination in rushing an enemy machine gun nest while a member of a Lewis gun squad. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE HERBERT T. MURPHY (1209785), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in advancing over an open field under heavy fire at the time of a raid on the front line trenches, for which he and his comrades were commended by the British Commander. This during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE HUGH C. MURPHY (1210353), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of The Knoll, which was occupied by D Company on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE THOMAS F. MURPHY (1209075), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courageous and effective reconnaissance beyond our front lines as a member of a patrol for the purpose of locating an emey machine gun nest, which was put out of action as a result of the information obtained. This in the Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August 25, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM J. MURPHY (1211995), Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous courage and determination in holding off and driving back an enemy attack on the post held by his squad until wounded. This near Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, August 22, 1918, during the Ypres-Lys offensive.

PRIVATE EDWARD J. MURRAY (1203760), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For courage and devotion to duty in caring for wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE MURRAY, Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding part which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE RAYMOND L. MURRAY (1201800), Company C, 102d Engineers (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward, under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France. October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE CLAUDE MURWIN, Sanitary Detachment, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 29 to November 11, 1918 in repeatedly and with great coolness evacuating casualties from areas almost constantly under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE ANGELO ANTHONY MUSTICO (1211996), Company L, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination frequently displayed when his command was in the front line in the vicinity of Dickebusch Lake, Belgium, in August, 1918. This gallant soldier was killed in action on September 29, 1918, while advancing with his company against the Hindenburg Line, in the vicinity of Bony, France.

PRIVATE FRANK MYERS, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE HARRY MYERS (3173261), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE HARRY MYERS (3173261), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional qualities of courage and endurance in pushing forward in engineering and water reconnaissance to our own front lines, being at times within view and under artillery and machine gun fire of the enemy.

PRIVATE STANLEY MYERS (1205911), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty frequently demonstrated in maintaining communication during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE GUSTAVE NADLER (1209712), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For the greatest coolness, courage and devotion to duty in effectively operating his machine gun under the heaviest direct and enfilading fire for several hours at a machine gun post at the extreme left flank of our line, when all contact with the other elements of the command was lost. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ARTHUR NAILOR (1203638), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
While acting as runner on the morning of October 17, 1918, this soldier showed great bravery and devotion to duty in carrying messages during heavy enemy fire. This in the battle of Le Selle River, France.

PRIVATE CHARLES NELSON (1211540), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOSEPH NEVIN (1210449), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry at Vaux Andigny, October 14, 1918, in going out under heavy enemy machine gun fire to carry the body of a fatally wounded comrade to the shelter of a nearby building.

PRIVATE JOSEPH A. NEVINS (1202450), Company F, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in driving rations forward under heavy shell fire. This in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17-20, 1918.

PRIVATE ERNEST NEVITT (1207281), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For effective patrol work at Dickebusch Lake, August, 1918.

PRIVATE SEVERIN G. NEWBAUER, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE DENIS J. NEWMAN, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For meritorious service during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in rendering assistance to a gun crew whose ammunition dump was set on fire by enemy shells.

PRIVATE SAMUEL NEWMAN, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For exceptional devotion to duty during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 31 to November 11, 1918, by his faithfulness and unremitting zeal in the performance of all duties assigned to him, setting an example which was an inspiration to the other men of the detachment.

PRIVATE FRANK H. NEWMANN (1208313), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in assisting the evacuation of a wounded officer under heavy fire near La Clytte, Belgium, July 17, 1918.

PRIVATE F. W. NICHOLS (1211565), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM C. NICKEL (1201093), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For courage and devotion to duty during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918. Private Nickel performed his signal duties under fire with fearlessness and disregard to personal safety.

PRIVATE WILLIAM C. NICKEL (1201093), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty in action with the 3d Battalion, 106th Infantry, at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918. Private Nickel volunteered to go forward to the front line with batteries necessary for the continuance of buzzer communication under a heavy machine gun and sniper fire from close range in clear observation of the enemy. In spite of this he succeeded in carrying out his mission.

PRIVATE LAWRENCE NOLAN (1201893), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously erected foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE WILLIAM J. NOLAN (1211566), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE C. NOONAN (1211787), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. During the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, this soldier with seven of his comrades, having advanced to a position about fifty yards from the main German trench in front of the canal, withstood the counter-attack of the enemy, who were in great numbers, refusing to surrender until all ammunition was expended, when they were surrounded and captured.

PRIVATE LYAL A. NORTHRUP (1210454), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of The Knoll, which was occupied by D Company on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades, while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE RALPH N. NORTHRUP (1210456), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and devotion to duty on the morning of October 16, 1918, at Imberfayt Farm, being very painfully wounded in the jaw, and refusing to be sent back for medical treatment, advancing with his squad during the hard fighting of the three succeeding days.

PRIVATE EDWARD P. O'BRIEN, JR. (1208396), Company I, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty in voluntarily bringing in a wounded comrade under

heavy enemy fire and in repeatedly assisting in the evacuation of wounded members of his regiment. This during the battle of the Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31 to September 2, 1918. This soldier was later killed during the advance against the outposts of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE NICHOLAS J. O'BRIEN, Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery during the attack on the Hindenburg Line in front of Guillemont Farm, September 29, 1918. First Lieutenant R. A. Byrns, who had been wounded, would have been run over by a large tank except for the presence of mind and bravery of this man, who rushed over and pulled him out of the way, although in so doing he was exposed to heavy machine gun fire.

PRIVATE VINCENT E. O'BRIEN (1212833), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 33
For conspicuous gallantry and untiring zeal in the evacuation of wounded under heavy shell and machine gun fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-October 2, 1918.

PRIVATE VINCENT O'CONNOR (1209138), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42
For repeated acts of courage and zeal in the care and evacuation of wounded during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and in France.

PRIVATE ELLIOTT D. ODELL, Headquarters Troop, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For meritorious service and devotion to duty as assistant to the Division Inspector during the entire operations of the division in Belgium and France. During the battle of the Le Selle River this soldier voluntarily assisted in the care and evacuation of wounded under shell fire at advanced dressing stations.

PRIVATE JOHN J. O'DELL (1210909), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in action in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, on October 14, 17 and 18, 1918, during which advance this soldier was killed.

PRIVATE JOHN R. O'DONNELL (1210453), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in carrying a wounded comrade a long distance under heavy fire in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 12, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES O'DONOVAN, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE MARTIN O'HARA, Company E, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded under heavy fire near Kemmel Hill, Belgium, August 28, 1918.

PRIVATE ROBERT O'LEARY, Company E, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed the Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE FRANK O'NEILL, Battery F, 104th Field Artillery (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in repairing telephone lines under heavy enemy shell fire until killed.

PRIVATE TIMOTHY O'NEILL (1214022), Company C, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE ROBERT B. O'REILLY, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE MILTON OKIN (1201594), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional qualities of courage and endurance in pushing forward in engineering and water reconnaissance to our own front lines, being at times within view and under artillery and machine gun fire of the enemy.

PRIVATE ELLIS OLMSTEAD, Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed the Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE ORMOND G. OLSEN (1208272), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and determination in the removal of a wounded soldier to the rear under heavy enemy fire. This near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE ANTHONY ORLICK (1200586), Company B, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 35
For qualities of leadership, zeal and courage in effectively reorganizing a ration party and conducting it forward to the command after it had come under enemy artillery fire. This on the night of August 16, 1918, in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium.

PRIVATE HOWARD PAGE (1204268), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For devotion to duty while acting as runner near St. Souplet, France, continually passing through areas under heavy enemy fire. This soldier volunteered for this work with full knowledge of the fate of other runners of this company. This during the battles of Le Selle River, October 17, and Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES J. PAGE (106025), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in battle. On September 28, 1918, while on a combat patrol in daylight, this soldier rendered valuable assistance in combat in the face of heavy enemy machine gun fire. He was killed going forward.

PRIVATE GILBERT M. PAINE (811651), Division Headquarters Detachment. S. O. 86
For meritorious services and devotion to duty while serving in the Division Surgeon's Office during the entire service of the division in Belgium and France during the summer and fall of 1918.

PRIVATE W. N. PAPE (1211571), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through

the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE BENNIE PARDI (1209793), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For supreme courage and self sacrifice. In an endeavor to save his comrades this soldier attempted to pick up and return an enemy hand grenade, which exploded in his hand, causing the loss of his life.

PRIVATE OSCAR PARENTI, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 1 to 11, 1918, in carrying important messages between battalion and regimental headquarters under heavy enemy artillery fire.

PRIVATE MALVIN A. PARTELLO (1210013), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious conduct in repelling an enemy bombing raid near Ronssoy, France, September 28, 1918. After being wounded by fragments of a grenade, he refused to retire until the end of the action, thereby giving valuable service in holding the position.

PRIVATE WILLIAM PATRICK (2246393), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and efficient work in the evacuation of wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE RAYMOND S. PATTE (1222845), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For devotion to duty in the removal of wounded from the forward battle areas during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30 1918.

PRIVATE ROBERT E. PATTERSON (1211572), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM C. PAULY (1220336), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE LEON PEARCE (1209490), Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE LAWRENCE E. PERKINS (1210461), Company D, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For valor displayed after he had been seriously wounded by shell fire near Ronssoy, France, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in giving encouragement to his comrades who had also been injured by shell fire.

PRIVATE EDWARD R. PETERSON (1211386), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the occupation of the front line, just west of the Le Selle River, France, he showed great skill and conspicuous bravery as a member of the Battalion Intelligence until he was killed, October, 1918.

PRIVATE HAROLD E. PETERSON, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4, 1918, in continuing carrying messages back and forth from his regimental commander to the commander of the infantry advance during the attack on the Bois de Grande Montagne, under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire at great personal risk.

PRIVATE JOHN PETERSON (1211573), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

1800

PRIVATE A. M. PETRO (1201900), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 33
For untiring zeal and courage under fire in carrying supplies to and evacuating wounded civilians from the towns of La Haie, Menneresse and St. Souplet during the progress of our advance through these towns. This immediately prior to the battle of the Le Selle River and on October 16, 1918.

PRIVATE VICTOR PETTENGILL, Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward, under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River at St. Souplet, France, October 17-18. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE ARTHUR E. PETZON (1213808), Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and determination in holding his Lewis gun post in the advanced line after other members of his detachment had been gassed. This near St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE HERBERT A. POLLARD (1210466), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For his excellent work as platoon runner, continually carrying messages to and from his platoon commander under heavy enemy fire, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France. September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE IRA POOLE (2232205), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courageous and effective reconnaissance beyond our front lines as a member of a patrol for the purpose of locating an enemy machine gun nest, which was put out of action as a result of the information obtained. This in the Dickebusch Lake sector, Belgium, August 25, 1918.

PRIVATE LEO B. PRATT (1210921), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

PRIVATE HAROLD PRINTZ (1209633), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE JAMES PUXTON, Company C, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN J. QUICK, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters, from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire, throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE ALBERT W. QUINLAN, Company E, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in making reconnaissance in company with two other soldiers under heavy enemy fire, returning with a message and again going forward with orders for the Sergeant in charge of the patrol. This near St. Souplet, France, in the battle of the Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE J. H. RAWLINSON (2246030), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For gallantry, resourcefulness and determination in effecting with one other soldier, the capture of a strong detachment of enemy machine gunners in the battle of The Knoll-Guillemont Farm-Quennemont Farm, September 28, 1918.

PRIVATE J. W. RAWLINSON (2246030), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 71
For gallantry in action during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, in attacking a strongly manned enemy trench with one other soldier and capturing a large number of prisoners.

PRIVATE CHARLES J. REDMOND, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance. This on October 2 and 3, 1918.

PRIVATE ROBERT REDMOND (1201903), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE RICHARD REED (1207055), Company C, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry and inspiring example during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918, in continuing to operate his Lewis gun after being wounded until he received three additional machine gun wounds.

PRIVATE JOHN J. REGAN (2450747), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE SELIG REICH (2245712), Company M, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and fearlessness in pushing forward with his platoon by hand to hand fighting over three lines of enemy trench and continuing until he was but one of four survivors, members of the platoon, who were surrounded on all sides by the enemy and captured. This during the attack against the Hindenburg Line, on the morning of September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE FRANK L. REINBOTH (1222955), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and efficient work in the evacuation of wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE EUGENE REYNOLDS (2669321), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918, in attacking a strongly manned enemy trench with one other soldier and capturing a large number of prisoners.

PRIVATE EUGENE REYNOLDS (2569321), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For gallantry, resourcefulness and determination in effecting, with one other soldier, the capture a strong detachment of enemy machine gunners in the battle of The Knoll-Guillemont Farm-Quennemont Farm, September 28, 1918.

PRIVATE HAROLD RHINEHART (1206061), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courageous and zealous performance of duty as runner in carrying messages under heavy enemy fire. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28-30, 1918.

PRIVATE THOMAS J. O. RHINELANDER (1211715), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, this soldier was attached to 3d Battalion Headquarters and rendered valuable assistance to the Intelligence Section. During the attack the Battalion Commander and the Adjutant were wounded, the Intelligence Officer killed. This soldier attached himself to an infantry company and went forward in the attack, being severely wounded by machine gun fire and shrapnel, from which wounds he later died in the hospital.

PRIVATE ROCCO RICCI, Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE EDWARD RIELLY, Company G, 105th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great bravery while acting as a company runner in keeping platoons in contact with company headquarters. He was later killed while delivering a message. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE LEON E. RITCHIE (1210362), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of The Knoll, which was occupied by D Company on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades, while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE R. L. RIVERA (1211494), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through

the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CHRISTIAN P. ROBERTSON, JR. (2671878), Company D, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 29

For gallantry and determination in continuing effectively to serve his machine gun until the completion of the barrage fire, after he had been wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE W. D. ROBERTSON (2006276), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JESSE ROBINSON (1222957), 107th Ambulance Company. S. O. 86

For courage and devotion to duty in carrying in wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN C. ROCHE (1216117), Sanitary Detachment, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86

For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE HARRY RODRIGUEZ (1210473), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and skill in operating a Lewis gun and holding an advanced machine gun post at Vaux Andigny, France, October 14, 1918, under heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire, the position being highly illuminated by the burning of surrounding buildings.

PRIVATE GUSTAVE ROESLER, JR. (1208194), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 35

For courage and determination in the evacuation of wounded from extreme front at Arbre Guernon, France. This in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWARD ROMAINE (1211793), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For courage and determination in battle. On September 28, 1918, this soldier, having just returned from a patrol sent out to ascertain the positions of enemy machine guns, discovered that a combat patrol, consisting of a platoon of which he was a member, was about to go out, voluntarily attached himself to it and was killed.

PRIVATE DANIEL ARGYLE ROONEY (1212838), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 33

For gallantry and determination in carrying an important message over an area swept by enemy shell and machine gun fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE R. RUSSELL, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For exceptional courage and determination in the sector northeast of Brabant, France, October 30 to November 6, 1918, in constantly maintaining the regiment's liaison line under heavy fire and direct observation by the enemy.

PRIVATE GEORGE R. RUSSELL, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For gallantry and extraordinary heroism in action during the operations of the 104th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Samogneux, France, November 2, 1918, in repairing telephone lines between Regimental Headquarters and forward infantry positions under heavy enemy shell fire, although repeatedly knocked down by high explosive shells.

PRIVATE JOHN B. J. RYAN (1207164), Company D, 106th Infantry. S. O. 42

For effective work as company runner under heavy enemy fire. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, September 2, 1918.

PRIVATE JOSEPH RYAN (1211155), Company G, 107th Infantry. S. O. 49

For gallantry and courage in remaining on duty with his company, although suffering from gas poisoning, and accompanying his company to the lines, where he rendered valuable services as a runner until killed, near Arbre Guernon, in the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE LOUIS F. RYAN (1632613), Company C, 102d Field Signal Battalion. S. O. 52

For courage and devotion to duty near St. Souplet, France, in the operations against Le Selle River, October 16-17, 1918, while laying and maintaining a telephone line between Regimental Headquarters of the 107th Infantry and the 2d Battalion of that regiment. Private Ryan and his assistant patrolled the line under heavy shell fire and in a woods heavily laden with gas.

PRIVATE ROBERT R. RYAN, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, in repairing telephone lines under heavy enemy shell fire and voluntarily again repairing said lines at night under heavy artillery shell concentrations without regard to personal risk, repairing fifty breaks. This on November 3, 1918.

PRIVATE LLOYD H. F. SALISBURY (1205569), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86

For skill, courage and determination in lying out in "no man's land" and fighting enemy snipers. This in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August, 1918. In subsequent actions this soldier as a battalion runner frequently demonstrated the highest qualities of zeal, courage and determination.

PRIVATE STEPHEN SALISBURY (1210474), Company D, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86

For his undaunted courage and utter disregard for personal safety at Vaux Andigny, October 14, 1918, when he volunteered to locate an enemy sniper, being instantly killed in the effort.

PRIVATE FREDERICK SALZMAN (1207631), Company F, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49

For gallantry and determination in the performance of his duties and in remaining in a shell hole to care for a wounded officer after he, himself, had been wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 26-27, 1918.

PRIVATE A. SANCHEZ (2219059), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86

For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE SMITH D. SANDERS (1214727), Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39

For courage and inspiring example in continuing in the attack of his company after being twice wounded. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM P. SAVAGE, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86

For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the

vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE FREDERICK D. SCANDLING (1222849), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For gallantry in crawling forward under heavy enemy fire from a first aid post to a shell hole and carrying therefrom to a place of shelter, a wounded officer. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE SALVATORE SCARPATI (1208753), Company L, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For exceptional courage and determination in holding an advanced Lewis gun position against enemy counter-attack until killed. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE ANTHONY SCELZO (1208414), Company I, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional gallantry and determination in voluntarily leaving his position to locate the source of intense enemy machine gun fire which was holding up the advance of his platoon, during the performance of which act he was killed. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 2, 1918.

PRIVATE HARRY SCHAEFER (2670984), Company C, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM F. SCHATZ (2670630), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For marked coolness and courage in voluntarily carrying wounded men from the front line in daylight at Dickebusch, Belgium, August, 1918, under heavy machine gun and sniping fire, and for determination in carrying messages during every engagement and battle of his company.

PRIVATE FRANK J. SCHELL, JR. (1216078), Company M, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle. After fighting with his own unit September 28 and 29, 1918, in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, this soldier went forward with the Australians, who were our supports in this battle and who relieved us after we had gained our objective, continuing with the advance until October 2, when he was ordered to return to his own regiment.

PRIVATE FRANK H. SCHIAFFO (2671907), Medical Detachment, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For gallantry and determination while attached to Company E, 108th Infantry, during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918. This soldier, having been shocked by the explosion of a shell, nevertheless effectively rendered first aid to the wounded for more than twelve hours thereafter.

PRIVATE A. SCHLACHTER, JR. (1211586), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE AUGUST SCHMIDT (1212058), Company M, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE OSCAR SCHMIED, Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For devotion to duty and conspicuous courage during the operations at Vaux Andigny and Le Selle River, October, 1918. Although badly gassed, this soldier remained with the 1st Battalion Signal Detachment, which had been depleted by casualties until only three signal men remained—all private soldiers—until he was completely exhausted and was evacuated to a hospital, where he died from the effects of mustard gas.

PRIVATE MARTIN SCHNEIDER, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Dannevoux, France, October 19, 1918, in remaining at his observation post at night through continuous heavy enemy shell fire with only improvised protection until killed.

PRIVATE JOSEPH SCHOLIN (1210364), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of The Knoll, which was occupied by D Company on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades, while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ARCHIE SCHOONMAKER (1209103), Company M, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and determination in making reconnaissance at night into the enemy's lines. This in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 27, 1918.

PRIVATE FRED SCHROEDER (1221862), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 33
For gallantry and determination in delivering rations to front line units under heavy enemy shell fire. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

PRIVATE OTTO P. SCHULZ (2036459), Company L, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in battle in continuing to advance after all the men of his squad had been killed or wounded except the Corporal, with whom he continued until badly wounded. This in the assault on the Hindenburg Line, near Guillemont Farm, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE HERMAN H. SCHULZE, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE WILLIAM SCHUREN, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE HENRY J. SCHUURMANN (1203888), Company C, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the engagement in the Dickebusch sector, Belgium, August 27, 1918. When his company was greatly endangered by the British supporting artillery barrage falling short,

this soldier, with complete disregard for his own safety, left shelter, and running over the top through enemy machine gun and sniper fire succeeded in communicating with the artillery unit, thereby preventing casualties in his company.

PRIVATE ADOLPH SCHWARTZ, Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 86
For voluntarily delivering a message from Battalion to Regimental Headquarters of the 106th Infantry under heavy machine gun and artillery fire during the preliminary attack against the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918.

PRIVATE ROBERT SCOTT (2037290), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional qualities of courage and endurance in pushing forward in engineering and water reconnaissance to our own front lines, being at times within view and under artillery and machine gun fire of the enemy.

PRIVATE ROBERT SCOTT (2037290), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE LAWRENCE P. SCOVILLE (1215138), Company H, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage and determination as a company runner in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, and at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE J. E. SEAMAN (1211590), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE E A. SEDPEC (1211592), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualtes on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN W. SEERY (1210924), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

PRIVATE ALBERT SEGUIN (1201913), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination under heavy enemy artillery and machine gun fire in carrying forward and stretching across Le Selle River ropes to assist the first wave of the infantry to cross the river in the attack of October 17, 1918, near St. Souplet, France.

PRIVATE NATHAN SELDON (2670187), Company C, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE DAVID SHEAN (1205571), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous zeal, fearlessness, and devotion to duty continuously exhibited during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France.

PRIVATE JOHN J. SHEEKEY, Headquarters Detachment, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty while acting as a Division Observer and carrying important messages from the observation post to Headquarters, 107th Infantry, under shell fire. This during the attack against the Hindenburg Line, September 28 to 29, 1918.

PRIVATE HAROLD F. SHERIDAN (1209555), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 49
For exceptional efficiency and courageous service as signal man of his battalion during operations in Belgium, August 22-September 3, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN C. SHERMAN (1208418), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and determination in the removal of a wounded soldier under heavy enemy fire to the rear. This near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE VALENTINE SHICK (1204176), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WALTER J. SILICK (1210365), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of The Knoll, which was occupied by D Company on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades, while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CLARENCE SITTERLEE, Company C, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWARD J. SKELLIE (1224805), Headquarters Company, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and gallantry during battles in Belgium and France while acting as a battalion runner.

PRIVATE WALTER W. SKINNER (1210709), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in evacuating wounded under heavy enemy fire; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE E. A. SKOPEC (1211592), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES SMALL, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, in relaying firing data, as telephone operator, to a platoon of his battery under heavy enemy shell fire, thereby enabling the guns to remain in action.

PRIVATE ALVIN SMITH, Company A, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE M. SMITH (1659659), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage and determination in carrying forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, for more than one thousand yards, previously prepared foot bridges to be erected across the Le Selle River, at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. These bridges went forward with the first skirmish line of our attacking infantry and required the display of unusual physical strength and endurance under exceptionally dangerous conditions.

PRIVATE HARRY G. SMITH (1211800), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 26
For continuing in action with his company after being severely wounded in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 19, 1918.

PRIVATE JESSE E. SMITH (1210252), Company C, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 28, 1918, in voluntarily evacuating the wounded under heavy shell fire and during the battle of Le Selle River, October 18, 1918, while serving as a Liaison Scout until killed.

PRIVATE LEO SMITH (1231812), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 33
For gallantry and determination in delivering rations to front line units under heavy enemy shell fire; this in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

PRIVATE LEO SMITH (1231812), Division Headquarters Troop. S. O. 33
For untiring zeal and courage under fire in carrying supplies to and evacuating wounded civilians from the towns of La Haie Menneresse and St. Souplet during the progress of our advance through these towns; this immediately prior to the battle of Le Selle River and on October 16, 1918.

PRIVATE NORMAN SMITH, Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE SCHUYLER R. SMITH, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Dannevoux, France, October 19, 1918, in remaining on duty in an exposed observation post without protection under heavy enemy shell fire, until mortally wounded.

PRIVATE MATTHEW SOLINSKI, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous service in action in the vicinity of Bois de Forges, France, as a member of a gun crew in repairing and operating against the enemy a group of captured enemy 77 mm. field guns. This September 28 to October 3, 1918.

PRIVATE JOSEPH B. SPEAR (2243715), Company E, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination and devotion to duty on October 17, 1918, during the battle of Le Selle River, in maintaining communication under heavy fire between units of his command, and for inspiring example in continuing forward with his company after having been badly gassed on October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE GILBERT SPERLING (1205573), Company L, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous zeal, fearlessness and devotion to duty continuously exhibited during the battles and engagements of his regiment in Belgium and France.

PRIVATE MARCUS B. SPIRO (2767972), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 31
For resourceful attention to wounded under fire near Escaufourt, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE BURTON G. SPRAGUE (1209597), Ordnance Detachment, 105th Machine Gun Battalion S. O. 49
For courageously maintaining an ammunition dump under heavy shell fire and gas concentration, until evacuated suffering from gas poisoning. This in the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE RICHARD F. SPURR (409850), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded over roads heavily shelled in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM STALTER (1211594), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE W. STANDISH (1211397), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination, advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

1960

PRIVATE HUGH S. STANGE, Headquarters Detachment, 27th Division. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty while acting as a Division Observer and carrying important messages from the observation post to Headquarters, 107th Infantry, under shell fire. This during the attack against the Hindenburg Line, September 28-29, 1918.

PRIVATE HAROLD STANLEY, Company C, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN F. STARKEY (2248578), Company M, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For repeated demonstrations of conspicuous zeal and courage while acting as a scout and in volunteering for extra hazardous undertaking during the battles of the Hindenburg Line, September 28-29, 1918, and Le Selle River, October 18-20, 1918. Although wounded on October 17, he refused medical attention and continued to fight with his company until it was relieved.

PRIVATE RALPH L. STARRETT (1212734), Company F, 107th Infantry. S. O. 31
For courage and skilled marksmanship in crawling forward to an advanced position and killing four of the enemy with his rifle, this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE RALPH L. STARRETT (1212734), Company F, 107th Infantry. S. O. 31
For gallantry and determination in the rescue of a Corporal of another company who lay helplessly wounded sixty yards in front of the position occupied by his company at that time. In the face of

extremely heavy enemy fire at short range, this soldier dashed forward and succeeded in carrying the Corporal back to shelter.

PRIVATE RALPH L. STARRETT (1212734), Company F, 107th Infantry. S. O. 31
For courage and skilled marksmanship in crawling forward to an advanced position and killing four of the enemy with his rifle, this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE BERNARD STEGAR (2219319), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For extraordinary gallantry and inspiring example near La Roux Farm, France, during the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 19, 1918. On that occasion, with full knowledge of the danger, and without hesitation, this soldier crawled from his shell hole to an exposed position swept by enemy machine gun fire in order to render assistance to a comrade, Private Robert Jarvie, who had fallen with a burst of machine gun bullets in his shoulder. Half way to his objective, Private Stegar was struck by an enemy machine gun bullet, but continued on and had just reached his comrade's side when he was hit and instantly killed.

PRIVATE WILLIAM W. STEPHENSON (1204288), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For zeal and devotion to duty demonstrated when, as a company runner, accompanied by another soldier, he furnished liaison on the flanks of his company. This at Vaux Andigny, France, October 13, 1918.

PRIVATE CLARENCE R. STEWART (2450239), Company B, 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in remaining on duty with his platoon although wounded during the battle of Le Selle River, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE STANLEY I. STILES, Sanitary Detachment, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 29 to November 11, 1918, in repeatedly and with great coolness evacuating casualties from areas almost constantly under heavy enemy fire.

PRIVATE WEAVER STOREY (2241508), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased).
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE V. J. STORY (1224884), Company M, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and fearlessness in pushing forward with his platoon by hand to hand fighting over three lines of enemy trench and continuing until he was but one of four survivors, members of the platoon, who were surrounded on all sides by the enemy and captured. This during the attack against the Hindenburg Line, on the morning of September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE MATTHEW J. STOTTHARD, Battery D, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Consenvoye, France, October 13, 1918, in going for and returning with his battery kitchen across the Consenvoye Bridge under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations.

PRIVATE E. A. STRAIT (1215620), Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM STREOWSKA (2040871), Ambulance Company No. 107. S. O. 49
For courage and efficient work in the evacuation of wounded under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE ROY STROENING, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE JAMES V. STRUGNELL (1204229), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE EARLE STUCKER (2220606), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in evacuating wounded under heavy fire during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17-20, 1918.

PRIVATE HARRY STURGIS (2040615), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, on the morning of September 29, 1918, for successfully advancing under heavy fire and putting out of action a German Bery Light operator, thus preventing the detection by illumination of a portion of our line.

PRIVATE EDMUND J. SULLIVAN (1210481), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional skill while occupying a sniper's post in front of the front line occupied by D Company, August 16, 1918, in the Dickebusch Line, Belgium, successfully silencing an enemy machine gun which had been severely harrassing our lines.

PRIVATE JEREMIAH SULLIVAN (1204291), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in inspiring his comrades to continue their attack after their company commander was killed. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE FREDERICK SULZBOCH, Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE URIO SWAIN (3257895), Field Hospital Company No. 106. S. O. 49
For locating and removing under heavy fire a seriously wounded soldier. This near Busigny, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE PERCY SWEET (1216589), Headquarters Detachment, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 52
For gallantry and determination in repeatedly carrying important messages under heavy enemy fire during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-October 1, 1918.

PRIVATE PATRICK SYNOTT (1214545), Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage in carrying messages under heavy enemy fire in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

PRIVATE ODELL TAGGART, Company D, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed the Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES D. TANNER (1209189), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For inspiring example of fearlessness and courage in volunteering and carrying wounded men in daylight under machine gun and sniper fire from the front line; this in the Dickebusch sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE SAMUEL TARREVELLA, Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN TERWILLIGER (1211429), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE BENJAMIN THACKRAH, JR. (1204933), Company H, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For courage and devotion to duty in the delivery of messages in the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918, in which battle he was wounded.

PRIVATE GLENFORD TEETSEL (1207989), Company G, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For courage and determination as a company runner in delivering messages under fire. This near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE FRED THIEL, Battery C, 106th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in voluntarily carrying messages from Ravin de Roussiers to battery on march on the Samogneux-Haraumont road during a heavy enemy bombardment, November 5, 1918, after runner previously despatched had failed and was believed to be cut off by shell fire on the road.

PRIVATE FRANK THOMAS (1200537), Company A, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 35
For courage and determination in rescuing wounded under heavy enemy fire, this in the vicinity of the Scherpenberg, Belgium, August 17, 1918.

PRIVATE VINCENT THOMPSON, Battery A, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 4, 1918, when during an attack by his battery a high explosive shell with instantaneous fuse became wedged in the bore of his piece, and a wooden rammer staff broke in the bore against the nose of the projectile, he forced the cartridge case into the breech, closed the block and fired the piece, clearing the bore and restoring the gun to action at great personal risk.

PRIVATE FRANCIS L. THUON (1205618), Sanitary Detachment, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For valor and devotion to duty during the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918. Although severely wounded in the leg, this soldier continued on duty at the front until all wounded of his battalion had been evacuated.

PRIVATE FREDERICK A. TIEMAN (1211399), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in operating a Lewis gun against the enemy single handed during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918, and in continuing to fight after being seriously gassed near St. Souplet, France, October 15, 1918.

PRIVATE EDWIN J. TIERNEY, Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For zeal and devotion to duty during the active service of the regiment in France and Belgium, and for the exhibition of high courage under heavy shell fire when accompanying the transport close to the front line on the night of September 28 and 29, 1918, just before the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France.

PRIVATE WILLIAM J. TIERNEY (1210932), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For bravery and determination in action under heavy enemy machine gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Bony, France, on September 29, 1918, in which this soldier lost his life.

PRIVATE LEO F. TILLMAN, Sanitary Detachment, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the care and treatment of wounded under fire during operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE PETER K. TILLMEN (1210366), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in the sunken road to the right of The Knoll, which was occupied by D Company on the afternoon of the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, in administering first aid to several wounded comrades, while under heavy enemy shell fire, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE FREDERICK R. TOOMBS, Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For fearlessness and courage in carrying the tape to the front line on the night of September 28, 1918, near Ronssoy, France. A shell having struck the men accompanying Private Toombs on this mission, he bound up their wounds and although severely shaken by the force of the explosion, continued on his mission and delivered the tape to the Battalion Intelligence Officer.

PRIVATE JACON TOPOLSKI, Company I, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM J. TOWART, Battery D, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery, in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, on October 17, 1918, in serving the guns of his battery during heavy enemy shelling and gas concentrations and carrying ammunition under fire without regard to personal risk.

PRIVATE EUGENE J. TRAINOR (1201815), Company C, 102d Engineers. S. O. 86
For exceptional qualities of courage and endurance in pushing forward in engineering and water reconnaissance to our own front lines, being at times within view and under artillery and machine gun fire of the enemy.

PRIVATE JOSEPH L. TRAUNSTEIN, Headquarters Company, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3 to November 8, 1918, in maintaining an advanced telephone central in an exposed unsheltered position under heavy enemy shell fire and gas concentrations with unflagging zeal and unusual capacity, responding without demur to all calls for service made upon him.

PRIVATE ALBERT TRIPP, Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE ULLBURT T. TROST, Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying messages under heavy shell and machine gun fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CLYDE M. TROWBRIDGE (1211408), Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918, this soldier advanced with great skill and conspicuous bravery against strong enemy machine gun positions until killed.

PRIVATE THEODORE H. TULIP (1210255), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in continuing to carry machine gun ammunition forward after he had been badly wounded.

PRIVATE JARVIS F. TURNER, Headquarters Company, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action in the vicinity of Chattancourt, France, October 26, 1918, in establishing and maintaining telephone communication between Regimental Headquarters and forward infantry positions under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE PERRY W. TURNER (2241570), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For inspiring example of fearlessness and courage in volunteering and carrying wounded men in daylight under machine gun and sniper fire from the front line; this in the Dickebusch sector near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE SAMUEL R. TURNER, Company C, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE REGINALD H. TUTHILL (1207046), Headquarters Company, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and devotion to duty frequently demonstrated in maintaining communication during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE JAMES TYLER, Company D, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE HENRY M. UNDERWOOD, Company I, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in maintaining communication between platoons of his company under heavy shell and machine gun fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE HAROLD UNGER (1211288), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE VICTOR J. VALLES (1211723), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and determination in battle on September 28, 1918, near Ronssoy, France. While on combat patrol in daylight this soldier rendered valuable assistance in the face of heavy machine gun fire and was severely wounded.

PRIVATE CARL R. VAN DEUSEN (1210256), Company C, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage, determination and devotion to duty during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, continuing to carry messages under fire although wounded.

PRIVATE MAYNARD K. VAN DEUSEN (1205620), Sanitary Detachment, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage, initiative and determination during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 30, 1918. This soldier, finding that he was the only man of his detachment fit for duty with the battalion, immediately organized a collecting station and provided for the wounded of his battalion, refusing to leave his post until the following day when relieved by a detachment of sanitary personnel, thereby exhibiting extraordinary devotion to duty.

PRIVATE JOSEPH VAN DUSEN (1204097), Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination as a member of the left platoon of his company numbering in all twenty-eight men, which had been cut off from the other platoon and from the company on the left in advancing against heavy enemy fire and in effecting the capture of a substantial number of enemy prisoners. This in the battle of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN A. VAN DYNE (1283136), Company B, 108th Infantry. S. O. 52
For exceptional heroism in action during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918, in carrying messages through heavy artillery and machine gun fire while acting as a runner.

PRIVATE ALBERT D. VAN VARICK, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE JAMES O. VEDDER (1211727), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For courage and skill in action. On September 28, 1918, near Ronssoy, France, this soldier, while a member of a Lewis Gun Squad of a patrol under heavy enemy machine gun fire, assumed command of the squad after his corporal was wounded and rendered valuable assistance during the retirement of the patrol.

PRIVATE RICHARD T. VERDIN, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position under heavy enemy shell fire throughout

the night and the following afternoon, in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE DOUGLAS D. VERNOOY (364308), Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 33
For exceptional gallantry and determination in the rescue of a wounded British soldier from an exposed position close to an enemy machine gun position after several other litter bearers had become casualties; this in the battle of The Knoll-Guillemont Farm-Quennemont Farm, France, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE D. VIRDEN (1212816), Sanitary Detachment, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in aiding and evacuating the wounded during all battles and engagements in which the regiment took part in Belgium and France.

PRIVATE WALTER F. VOLKERT (1211499), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in the assault on Guillemont Farm, France, September 29, 1918. This soldier, a Lewis gunner, when the rest of his squad were killed or wounded, took the gun from the hands of Private C. H. Walsh, as the latter fell wounded a second time, and went on alone to his death in front of Lone Tree Trench, from enfilading fire from Vendhuile.

PRIVATE JOSE VOLPE (1204182), Company E, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional bravery and devotion to duty while acting as a company runner. With disregard for his personal safety, he delivered important messages. This during the battle of Le Selle River, France, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE MILTON VOORHIS, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE PERRY P. WADE (1206846), Company B, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For courage and inspiring example before and after being wounded and particularly during the progress of the German counter-attack. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE WALTER WAGEMAKER (1222854), 102d Sanitary Train. S. O. 31
For devotion to duty in the removal of wounded from the forward battle areas during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

PRIVATE PHILIP WAINMAN, Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, 1918, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE RANDOLPH ST. G. WALKER, JR. (1211813), Company K, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in action. On September 29, 1918, during the attack upon the Hindenburg Line, Private Walker coming in contact with a number of enemy soldiers endeavored to take them prisoners, but was killed in the endeavor. He displayed great bravery and lack of self-protection in attempting to accomplish this act.

PRIVATE CHARLES H. WALSH, Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary valor and determination in battle. This soldier, a Lewis gunner, after being painfully wounded and after all but two of his squad had been killed or wounded, continued to advance in the face of heavy enemy fire, gaining the enemy trench. While engaged in firing at that place, the remaining member of his squad was killed and he was wounded a second time. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, Septemebr 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JOHN J. WALSH (1203572), Company B, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For extraordinary courage in action in carrying messages and evacuating wounded under heavy enemy fire, until killed. This during the battle of Le Selle River, October 17, 1918.

PRIVATE ALBERT WALTERS (1211601), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ARTHUR V. WARD (1200534), Company A, 104th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 35
For zeal and courage and determination in promptly resuming and continuing on duty at his machine gun post after the explosion of an enemy shell had destroyed the tripod of the gun and rendered him temporarily unconscious. This in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 14, 1918.

PRIVATE ANDREW T. WARREN (1208438), Company I, 106th Infantry. S. O. 49
For gallantry and initiative in battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918. This soldier, while one of a party engaged in mopping up a trench, saw a German soldier about to throw a grenade at a lieutenant of his company. He jumped in front of the lieutenant and shot the German before he was able to throw the grenade.

PRIVATE FRANK WATSON, Company D, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and devotion to duty while acting as a stretcher bearer in carrying a wounded member of his company to the rear in broad daylight, exposing himself to machine gun and artillery fire. This near Purgatory Farm, Belgium, September 1, 1918.

PRIVATE HERSCHELL WATSON, Company D, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE JOSEPH P. WAVERLA, Sanitary Detachment, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in effecting the capture of an enemy sniper in front of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES WEAVER, Battery C, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in entering a gun emplacement under heavy enemy shell fire and assisting in carrying a wounded comrade to safety.

PRIVATE CLARENCE H. WEAVER, Company K, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in carrying messages under heavy shell and machine gun fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES P. WEINBEER, Sanitary Detachment, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, October 31, 1918, in voluntarily assisting in the establishment of the advanced kitchen under heavy enemy artillery fire, and when the kitchen was destroyed by shell fire, with great devotion to duty, assisting in its re-establishment and carrying rations to the detachment under fire without regard to personal risk.

PRIVATE SOLLY WEINTRAUB, Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE HUGH WEIR, JR., Battery F, 105th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations of the 105th Field Artillery in the vicinity of Cote de l'Oie, France, on October 2 and 3, in carrying ammunition by hand a distance of 1200 meters from the ammunition dump to the battery position, under heavy enemy shell fire throughout the night and the following afternoon in order to enable the battery to fire an offensive barrage in support of the infantry advance.

PRIVATE SAMUEL WEISSMAN, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in rendering effective first aid under heavy shell fire, furnishing inspiring example to his comrades. This near Arbre Guernon, France, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM F. WELSCH (1209825), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For gallantry and determination in advancing over an open field under heavy fire at the time of a raid on the front line trenches, for which he and his comrades were commended by the British Commander. This during the operations in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE FRANCIS M. WHITE (1210940), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in action in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, on October 14, 17 and 18, 1918, during which advance this soldier was killed.

PRIVATE JOHN WHITE (1211407), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
While holding a section of trench in the Dickebusch sector in front of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, July 11, 1918, this soldier proved an inspiration to his comrades through his display of exceptional bravery in refusing to be evacuated when suffering from injured ear drums and shock caused by the explosion of a large shell within five feet of his position, causing his rifle to be broken and himself to be buried under the collapsed trench. After the forcing of Le Selle River, east of St. Souplet, October 18, 1918, this same soldier was again wounded, but continued to advance until put out of action by a further wound in his legs.

PRIVATE LEO F. WHITE, Company M, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and determination in forcing the surrender of a large number of the enemy during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918.

PRIVATE GEORGE WHITNEY, Company F, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in voluntarily serving as a member of a small raiding party which crossed Le Selle River in the face of heavy enemy fire and captured twenty-three prisoners. This at St. Souplet, France, October 14, 1918.

PRIVATE EARL C. WIEDE, Company C, 108th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For exceptional courage and determination during the battle of the Hindenburg Line in the vicinity of Bony, France, September 29, 1918, in exposing himself to enemy fire in order to signal tanks for assistance. This soldier was instantly killed by the fire of the enemy while performing this act.

PRIVATE A. C. WILBUR, Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE W. J. WILCHEK, Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES WILLIAMS (401326), Company D, 102d Engineers. S. O. 31
For coolness and courage in removing detonators from mines; this under heavy enemy fire near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE EARL WILS, Battery C, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For conspicuous gallantry in action in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 3, 1918, in entering a gun emplacement under heavy enemy shell fire and assisting in carrying a wounded comrade to safety.

PRIVATE CECIL ST. L. WILSON (1210948), Company F, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For conspicuous bravery in action in the vicinity of St. Souplet, France, on October 14, 17 and 18, 1918, during which advance this soldier was killed.

PRIVATE LANCELOT A. WILSON (1211924), Company H, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
On September 28, 1918, while en route to the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, this soldier was painfully wounded in chest and legs by shrapnel, but refused to be evacuated and continued forward until he fell a second time, but with extraordinary courage and determination he again pushed forward into action.

PRIVATE GEORGE WIMMER (1208656), Company K, 106th Infantry. S. O. 44
For gallantry and zeal, when, although wounded himself, he helped three other wounded men to the rear under heavy enemy fire. This in the battle of Vierstraat Ridge, August 31, 1918.

PRIVATE EARL N. WINNER (1211502), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE L. C. WINTLER, Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES H. WINTZEL, Sanitary Detachment, 106th Infantry. S. O. 86
For gallantry displayed near Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, September 1, 1918, when he crawled two hundred yards in advance of the front line under heavy sniper and machine gun fire; gave first aid and brought back a wounded soldier.

PRIVATE WILLIAM G. WITHERS (1210487), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For excellent work as a scout for his Lewis Gun Squad during the attack on St. Souplet, October 17, 1918, and Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18, 1918.

PRIVATE CHANDLER P. WITHINGTON (2667889), Company D, 108th Infantry. S. O. 39
For courage in carrying messages under heavy enemy fire in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29-30, 1918.

PRIVATE ANDERS J. G. WITTLOCK (1209828), Company A, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For inspiring example of fearlessness and courage in volunteering and carrying wounded men in daylight under machine gun and sniper fire from the front line; this in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM WITTMAN (1210830), Company F, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE ARTHUR WOHLKE, Headquarters Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For fearlessness and courage in carrying messages under heavy fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Vendhuile, France, September 29, 1918, and in the fighting east of Le Selle River, near St. Souplet, France, October 22, 1918.

PRIVATE WILLIAM H. WOLF, Company G, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE JERRY WOLFE (2670994). Company H, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
During the operations before the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, September 29, 1918, this soldier with great gallantry and determination advanced against unusually difficult enemy positions composed of strongly fortified machine gun nests, until killed.

PRIVATE J. C. WOOD, Company I, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE STANLEY G. WOOD (1209313), 105th Machine Gun Battalion. S. O. 86
For meritorious service, courage and devotion to duty in administering aid to wounded in first aid stations and casualty clearing stations, during the operations of the division in France.

PRIVATE STEPHEN WOOD (2221605), Company A, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For inspiring example of fearlessness and courage in volunteering and carrying wounded men in daylight under machine gun and sniper fire from the front line; this in the Dickebusch sector, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August, 1918.

PRIVATE CLYDE W. WOODARD (1210047), Company B, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional conduct in attack on the Hindenburg Line, near Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918. While acting as runner this soldier carried a message from a captured enemy trench across a half mile of open ground, under artillery and sniping fire for entire distance.

PRIVATE IVAN D. WOODARD (1210951), Company F, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For determination and courage during the attack against the Hindenburg Line, on September 29, 1918, in refusing to be evacuated when wounded.

PRIVATE LEE F. WOODS, Battery B, 104th Field Artillery. S. O. 86
For gallantry in action during operations in the vicinity of Brabant-sur-Meuse, France, November 5, 1918, in rescuing a wounded comrade under heavy enemy shell fire.

PRIVATE GEORGE T. WOODWARD, Company G, 108th Infantry. S. O. 86
For courage and devotion to duty in evacuating wounded men under heavy fire during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE EDMUND WRIGHT (1204752), Company H, 105th Infantry. S. O. 52
For gallantry and devotion to duty while serving as a runner at Battalion Headquarters of his regiment. This during the battles and engagements in which his regiment participated.

PRIVATE ORA M. WRIGHT (1210488), Company D, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For his courageous work in administering first aid to several wounded comrades while under heavy shell fire, to the right of The Knoll, during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ALEXANDER M. WULFF (1206500), Company A, 106th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 49
For gallantry and devotion to duty in refusing to be evacuated after being burned by mustard gas on the morning of September 27, 1918, and although nearly blinded continuing in command of a squad until killed in action, September 29, 1918. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France.

PRIVATE GRENVILLE K. WYATT (1211608), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE CHARLES J. YETZER (2450108), Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
For repeated acts of gallantry, courage and determination, including the assault of enemy machine gun nests; this in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE MICHAEL YOUNGER (1211819), Company K, 107th Infantry. S. O. 86
On the afternoon of September 28, 1918, in action against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, this soldier and three other soldiers voluntarily carried a severely wounded comrade almost a

thousand yards to a dressing station across an area which was under direct observation and heavy artillery and machine gun fire.

PRIVATE ESTANISLAE ZAPATA (2222084), Company I, 107th Infantry (Deceased). S. O. 86
For great courage and determination in action. This soldier, in the face of terrific enemy machine gun fire, which inflicted heavy casualties on his company, pushed forward with great resolution through the enemy wire in front of Willow Trench and into the enemy trench. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, near Bony, France, September 29, 1918.

PRIVATE ABRAHAM ZIRT (1224815) Company M, 105th Infantry. S. O. 86
For exceptional courage in pushing forward with his platoon by hand to hand fighting over three lines of enemy trench and continuing until he was but one of four survivors, members of the platoon, who were surrounded on all sides by the enemy and captured. This during the attack against the Hindenburg Line on the morning of September 27, 1918.

CAPTAIN STEPHEN N. BOBO, American Red Cross. S. O. 52
For personal courage and great devotion to duty frequently demonstrated during battles and engagements in which this division participated and for exceptional capacity for work and energetic action in all that related to the activities of the American Red Cross.

CAPTAIN O. G. BRIGHT, American Red Cross. S. O. 52
For courage under fire and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

LIEUTENANT AUSTEN T. SACKETT, American Red Cross. S. O. 52
For courage under fire and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

LIEUTENANT WALTER H. WEAVER, American Red Cross (Deceased). S. O. 52
For courage under fire and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918, and for exceptional devotion to duty and untiring effort which resulted in his death. This during the operations on Le Selle River, France, October 20, 1918.

DRIVER LEO A. BYRNES, American Red Cross. S. O. 52
For courage under fire and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

DRIVER J. A. COUGHLIN, American Red Cross. S. O. 52
For courage under fire and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

DRIVER N. E. DAGGETT, American Red Cross. S. O. 52
For courage under fire and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

DRIVER ALBERT E. ESRAY, American Red Cross. S. O. 52
For courage under fire and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

DRIVER HOWARD FAWCETT, American Red Cross. S. O. 52
For courage under fire and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

DRIVER C. F. GRIFFIN, JR., American Red Cross. S. O. 52
For courage under fire and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

DRIVER ROY LUCAS, American Red Cross. S. O. 52
For courage under fire and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

DRIVER G. E. McKENNEY, American Red Cross. S. O. 52
For courage under fire and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

DRIVER ALBIN P. SWANSON, American Red Cross. S. O. 52
For courage under fire and devotion to duty in the evacuation of wounded during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-30, 1918.

NOTE:—

Although the foregoing list of divisional citations contains all information available at Division Headquarters, it is realized that in some details it may be incomplete. Notification of any error or omission should be made to the Division Adjutant, Headquarters, 27th Division, Municipal Building, New York City, in order that the records may be completed.

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
Abbuhel, Albert, 1678706, Private, Co. A, 102 Engrs.....	Nov. 7 DD	Rouen, T-D-8994
Abeler, Albert D., 1206906, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-4-89
Abrams, Edwin, 2451015, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 107 Inf.....	Nov. 4 DD	St. Sever, Rouen, T-F-8926
Abt, Bernard, 1206611, Bugler, Co. A, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 29 DW	Doingt, 4-D-8
Adamezak, Stephen J., 2037919, Private, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.		Magdalen Hill Cem., Plot T, Grave 100
Adams, John L., 2241555, Private, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.....	Nov. 22 DW	Elretat, American Row
Adell, Michael, 1208948, Private, M. G. Co., 106 Inf.....	Sept. 1 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-27
Adorni, Dante, 2450052, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-D-7
Adragna, Frank, 1213951, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-2-34
Adrean, Charles H., 1209634, 1st Sergeant, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 30 DW	Doingt,- 1C-4
Ainslie, George D., 1213894, Corporal, Co. C, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	
Aitken, Jeremiah B., 1208048, Private 1st Cl.,Co. H, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Farm, B-2-28
Alber, Charles, 1208276, Private, Co. I, 106th Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	So. Sart Farm, Grave 10
Albrecht, George, 1207559, Sergeant, Co. F, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 28 K	Bony F-7-180
Aldren, Harry W., 1214316, Corporal, Co. E, 108th Inf....	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-B-9
Allaire, Daniel P., 1214843, Private, Co. G, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 30 DW	Tincourt, 6-E-23
Allan, Frank W., 1207639, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., B-4-19
Allbright, Cecil E., 1213873, Corporal, Co. C, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-3-53
Allen, Alonzo D., 1205482, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.....	July 31 K	Abeele, 3-A-2
Allen, William, 1207308, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	June 15 DD	
Allison, Walter D., 1210608, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-3-72
Allman, John, 1207184, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-5-126
Allyn, Francis L., 1207600, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 106 Inf.	Aug. 15 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-10
Alston, Richard D., 1204575, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.....	Nov. 2 DD	St. Sever, Rouen T-F-8741
Amato, Matthew, 1208048, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-7-176
Ammerman, George F., 1211236, Mechanic, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Doingt, 1-C-6
Anderson, Algot, 2670036, Private, Co.106Inf, E.....		Lodge Hill Cem., Sec. B-10, Grave 715
Anderson, Andrew A., 1206727, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf ...	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-3-65
Anderson, Axel, 1203786, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.....		
Anderson, Clarence R., 1214397, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-A-8
Anderson, Edward J., 1210371, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 107 Inf.....		Brookwood Cem., Grave 182179
Anderson, Edwin P., 2672357, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-7-181
Anderson, Fred'k J., Jr., 1207185, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.	July 26 DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-A-6
Anderson, George C., 1207316, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	
Anderson, James, 1202839, Private, Hdqtrs. Co. 105 Inf...	Oct. 22 DD	Rouen, R-F-7887
Anderson, John M., 1207828, Corporal, Co. G, 106 Inf....	Sept. 2 K	Lijssenhoek Cem.
Anderson, Lane S., 2d Lieutenant, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	Bony
Anderson, Paul W., 1214337, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Rouen, T-B-8260
Anderson, Seymour, 1211504, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-3-2
Andrews, Harry J., 1212037, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Nov. 13 DD	Rouen, T-F-9512
Angellotti, Fillipo, 2451818, Private, Co. M, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 18 DW	Roisel.
Angove, William H., 1214338, Corporal, Co. E, 108 Inf....	Sept. 29 K	
Angus, Harry, 1208100, Corporal, Co. H, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-4-97
Applebaum, Max, 2671825, Private, Co. O, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-4-103
Argue, George R., 1212682, Wagoner, Sup. Co., 107 Inf...	Nov. 8 DD	Amiens, 2-B-47
Armour, Edward E., 1204010, Private, Co. D, 105 Inf.....	Nov. 3 DD	Rouen, T-F-8867
Armstrong, James, 1204635, Private, Co. G, 105 Inf.....	Aug. 3 K	Sh. 28/N.5.a.5.6.
Arnold, Frank H., 1201014, Private, Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn..	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-B-11
Arnst, Aubrey, 1209939, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-7-174
Ashi, Joseph A., 1214400, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 108 Inf..	Sept. 29 DW	
Askam, Larry, 1214649, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 108 Inf....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-1-1
Assip, Harry J., 1201824, Private, Co. C, 102 Engrs.....	Sept. 30 K	Guillemont Fm., B-5-4
Aston, Enoch V., 1203785, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 11 DW	Rouen, R-D-7406
Atkins, Lawrence V., 1222760, Sergeant, 102 San. Tr. (106 Amb.).....	Oct. 30 DD	Rouen, T-C-8403
Atley, James J., 1208101, Private, Co. H, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	St. Emilie, 1-A-2
Aulick, Howard H., 1210735, Sergeant, Co. F, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 1 DW	Guillemont Fm., A-4-22
Aumick, Albert R., 1213734, Private, Co. B, 108 Inf.....	Aug. 20 DW	Esquelbecq 5-A-24
Babcock, Lester L., 1200728, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.....	Nov. 8 DW	St. Sever Cem., Rouen, T-D-9236
Bachman, Fred., 2672091, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 28 K	Lamphrie Br. Mil. Cem., Grave 10
Bachrach, David, 1214195, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.....	Nov. 1 DD	Rouen, T-F-8679
Bahn, John F., 2040284, Private, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.....	Oct. 18 K	Roisel, 3-B-3
Bahrs, William J., 1206461, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.....		Tourgerville Cem., Amer. Plot 10, Row B, Grave 2
Baier, Charles J., 1204774, Corporal, Co. H, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 18 DW	Bihecourt, Am-A-9
Baila, Carmels, 2670200, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf...	Nov. 5 DD	Amiens, 2-B-37
Bailey, George M., 1205485, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 19 DW	Bihecourt, Am-B-5
Baird, Forrest R., 2426030, Private, Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, B-1-19
Baird, John J., 1210611, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-2-13
Baker, Everett W., 1210548, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-3-71
Baker, Hiram D., 121575, Corp. Co., L, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 30 DW	Tincourt, 6-G-4
Baker, Joseph, 1207187, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-5-106
Baldelli, Leo, 2450081, Private, Co. K, 106 Inf.....	Aug. 30 K	

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date		Originally Buried at
Baldwin, Lester, 1224715, Sergeant, Co. M, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 18	K	Bony, F-7-165
Baldwin, Morgan S., 1210988, Corporal, Co. G, 107 Inf....	Oct. 9	DW	Rouen, R-B-7258
Ball, Wm. E., 1203166, Corporal, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29	DW	Tincourt Am.-1-6
Ballard, Lawrence T., 1209216, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 105 M. G. Bn.....	Oct. 1	DW	Doingt, 1-B-6
Bann, Fred'k W., 1215758, Private, Co. L, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-E-7
Barker, Prescott E., 1211482, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-3-68
Barnaby, Henry J., 1207805, Corporal, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont Fjm., B-4-29
Barneck, Joseph, 1211077, Private, Co. G, 107 Inf.....			Magdalen Hill Cem., Grave 2-138
Barrett, John R., 1202253, Corporal, Co. E, 102 Engrs....	Sept. 27	K	St. Emilie, 1-A-9
Barrett, Thomas J., 1206911, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.....	Oct. 17	K	Brit. Mil. Cem., 1841 Naves Nord
Barton, George R., 1204418, Corporal, Co. F, 105 Inf.....	Nov. 8	DD	Amiens, 2-D-4
Bateman, Guy H., 1212074, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-3-19
Bates, Arthur C., 1210832, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 30	DW	Doingt, 1-B-13
Bates, George A., 1205593, Private, San. Det., 105 Inf....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-3-20
Batten, John, 1206730, Sergeant, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Aug. 24	K	Abeele, 3-D-2
Battershall, Harry M., 1222563, Wag., 102 Engr. Train...	Nov. 13	DD	Gailly-Amiens, 2-D-26
Bauer, John F., 1209637, Sergeant, Co. A, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 25	DD	Rouen, R-L-8027
Baxter, William, 2450083, Private, Co. D, 105 Inf.....	Nov. 4	DD	Amiens, 2-B-21
Bealin, James J., Jr., 1200102, 1st Sergeant, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.....	Dec. 30	DD	
Beary, Albert, 1213520, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 108 Inf....	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-22
Beattie, David S., 1202774, Sergeant, Hqrt. Co., 105 Inf..	Aug. 31	K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-15
Beattie, Joseph W., 1208491, Sergeant, Co. K, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 1	K	
Beaver, Robert T., 1231779, Private 1st Cl., Hq. Tr., 27 Div.	Sept. 27	K	St. Emilie, L-A-13
Becker, George F., 1200904, Sergeant 1st Cl., Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.....	Sept. 28	K	St. Emilie, 2-C-33
Beckert, Joseph, 2038009, Private, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.....	Mar. 5	DD	
Bedell, John C., 1208104, Private, Co. H., 106 Inf.....	Aug. 21	K	Nine Elms, 12-D-11
Beers, George J., 1214805, Corporal, Co. G, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-B-7
Behrendt, Albert J., 1209643, Sergeant, Co. A, 107 Inf....	Sept. 29	DW	Doingt, 1-C-14
Behrens, William B., 2d Lieutenant, M. G. Co., 106 Inf...	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-7-166
Behrman, Mitchell J., 1209943, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-3-167
Beirne, Roderick, 2671163, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., B-3-19
Belawitz, Michael, 2671168, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 25	K	Quarry Cem., near Hargicourt
Belcher, Richard J., 1208232, Sergeant, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 1	K	Lijssenhoek
Belding, Fred'k R., 1211639, Corporal, Co. K, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-2-9
Bell, Chester J., 1212067, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-6-145
Bell, Roy E., 1211015, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 12	K	St. Souplet, B-I-1
Bellamy, James L., 1213957, Cook, Co. C, 108 Inf.....	Nov. 4	DD	Amiens, 2-B-15
Benchley, Joseph G., 1213521, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	
Benedict, Maurice D., 1213521, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 108 Inf.....			Stourbridge Cem., No. 4-1
Benedict, Robert P., 1213113, Private 1st Cl., Co. C,107 Inf.	Oct. 19	K	Bihecourt, Am-A-18
Bennett, Merwin E., 1205041, Private, Co. I, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 21	DW	Roisel
Bennett, Raymond, 1224756, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-6-155
Benoit, Alphonse V., 1206565, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-1-18
Benoit, Maurice H., 1208550, Private, Co. K, 106 Inf.....	Aug. 30	K	
Benson, Harry J., 1206506, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 26	K	St. Emilie, 2-C-9
Bentley, Harry B., 1st Lieutenant, Co. M, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 28	DW	Doingt, 4-C-6
Bentley, Richard E., 1215694, Corporal, Co. L, 108 Inf....	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-1-12
Bergen, George, 407835, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-1-3
Bergen, James T., 1st Lieutenant, Co. H, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-1-3
Bergen, Thomas, 1222042, Corporal, Co. G, 102 Am. Tr...	Dec. 13	K	Laval Cem.,
Bernat, Joseph J, 2673259, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	Aug. 1	DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-4
Bianchi, Louis, 1205042, Private, Co. I, 105 Inf.....		DD	St. Sever, Rouen, R-F-7896
Bicknell, Beverly E., 1210538, Private 1st Cl., Co. E,107 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	St. Emilie, 2-D-13
Bidwell, Frank A., 1203296, Mechanic, Co. A, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 18	DW	Roisel, 3-B-14
Bigelow, William J., 1214101, Corporal, Co. D, 108 Inf....	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-A-1
Billetdoux, Harry J., 1204420, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 1	DW	Tincourt, 6-E-25
Billick, Jack, 1206975, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 24	K	Villers Faucon, Am-1-A-3
Billings, Arthur P., 1206510, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 106 Inf..	Nov. 1	DW	Rouen, R-K-8571
Bingham, Matthew D., 1210169, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf..	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-7-161
Birch, Alfred E., 407781, Private, Co. B, 102 Am. Train...	Oct. 4	K	Glorioux Cem.
Bischoff, Frank, 2672204, Private, Co. H, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-A-4
Bishop, Joseph, 1203301, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 105 Inf...	Oct. 30 or 3	DW	Tincourt, 6-G-5
Blackman, Thomas N., 2220339, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf..	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-32
Blaisdell, William, Captain, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., B-3-9
Blake, Charles R., 409984, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 102 Eng.	Oct. 18	DW	Roisel, 3-B
Blanchard, Vernon W., 1205214, Corporal, Co. K, 105 Inf.			Amiens Hospice Cem., 2-D-22
Blake, William, 1210551, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 27	DD	
Blatt, Samuel C., 2451681, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-5
Blauvelt, Raymond O., 1211251, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-5-26
Bleich, Morris, 2672129, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-8-196
Blomquist, August J., 1224712, Sergeant, Co. M, 105 Inf..	Oct. 14	DW	Magdalen Hill Cem., U-159
Bloom, Alex. G., 3173277, Mechanic, Co. M, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-1-30
Bloom, Frank, 1214582, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 108 Inf....	Sept. 28	DW	St. Emilie, 1-A-20
Blumlein, John H., 1204153, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 105 Inf.	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-1-8
Blundell, James M., 1211511, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.....			St. Sever Cem., Rouen, Amer. Plot, Row A, Grave 2
Boag, George A., 1210782, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 107 Inf.	Oct. 16	K	Busigny, Am-C-7
Bock, Charles J., 1206447, Sergeant, Co. A, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-5-121
Bockelman, Harold E., 1206859, Sergeant, Co. C, 106 Inf..	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-3-72

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
Bodamer, Fred'k W., 2671701, Private, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 27 DW	Rouen, R-G-8162
Boechat, John A., 1212911, Sergeant, Hqtrs. Co. 108 Inf..	Sept. 30 K	62-B/A.27.a.4.4.
Boers, Herbert C., 1224819, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 DW	Bony, F-5-116
Bogardus, Virgil H., 2451321, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-4
Bogart, Raymond, 1224820, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-4-19
Bohan, George S., 1213959, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 4 DW	
Boland, Louis J., 1219610, Private 1st Cl., Bat. A, 106 F. Art.	Oct. 31 K	
Bolz, William J., 1205183, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-18
Bonanno, Anthony J., 1210614, Corporal, Co. E, 107 Inf..	Oct. 20 DW	Rouen, T-F-8488
Bonczek, Joseph, 1203581, Private, Co. B, 105 Inf.....	Nov. 8 DD	
Bond, Herbert C., 2033894, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.....	Sept. 30 K	Bony, F-6-149
Bondelino, Jacino, 1206512, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-8-187
Bonk, Walter J., 1200025, Private, Med. Det.,27 Div. Hqtrs.	Sept. 27 K	St. Emilie, 1-A-12
Bonnell, Edward C., 363899, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 1 DW	Doingt, 1-C-3
Bonner, Frank W., 1206670, Corporal, Co. B, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., B-5-15
Boone, Raymond L., 1203173, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 105 Inf.....	Oct. 20 DW	Busigny, Am-B-6
Borstleman, Edward J., 2671643, Private, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 DW	Tincourt, 6-F-47
Boucher, Hubert A., 1216222, Private, Co. A, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 16 DD	Rouen, R-D-7557
Boulton, Charles W., 1206349, Private, M. G. Co., 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-1-19
Bowen, Charles W., 1210552, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	June 1 K	Ponthoile Cem., S.W. edge, west of church
Bowles, Whitney, 1225334, Sergeant, Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-1-33
Boyea, Ira Leo, 1211671, Cook, Co. K, 107 Inf.....		Amiens Hospice Cem., 2-D-35
Boyer, Morris S., 1212533, Corporal, M. G. Co., 107 Inf...	Oct. 12 K	Montbrehain, A-4-1
Boyle, Joseph A., 1207376, Corporal, Co. E, 106 Inf.....	Aug. 28 DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-12
Bracco, Michael, 1207193, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-5-108
Brack, Jacob E., 1203176, Private, M. G. Co., 105 Inf....	Oct. 22 DD	Rouen, R-F-7836
Brady, Frank B., 1209865, Corporal, Co. B., 107 Inf.....	Aug. 13 DW	Abeele, 3-B-10
Bramer, Alfred P., 1204114, 1st Sergeant, Co. E, 105 Inf..	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-2-21
Brandino, John, 1224963, Private, Bat. F, 104 F. Art.....	Nov. 4 K	
Bratt, Victor E., 1214343, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 108 Inf..	Oct. 9 DW	Tincourt, 6-H-11
Breck, Samuel P., 1211303, Corporal, Co. H, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-4-26
Breitbeck, Frank H., 2d Lieutenant, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 14 K	St. Souplet, A-1-11
Bresette, Wilfred F., 1204111, Sergeant, Co. E, 105 Inf....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-1-8
Briger, Anthony, 1204016, Private, Co. D, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 27 DD	Rouen, T-B-8245
Briley, Felix H., 2242758, Private, Co. B, 102 Eng.....	Sept. 27 K	St. Emilie, 1-A-5
Brindza, Frank, 1205442, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.....	Aug. 31 K	Abeele, 3-E-1
Brinklow, Arthur E., 1214082, Corporal, Co. D, 108 Inf...	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-8-193
Britton, Hermann J., 1211305, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-1-23
Brochelle, Harry P., 1205044, Private, Co. I, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 23 DD	
Broderick, Edward J., 1203177, Private, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.	Aug. 11 K	Abeele, 3-A-13
Broderick, James, Jr., 1208106, Private, Co. H, 106 Inf...	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-5-113
Brooks, Arthur E., 1211736, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-4-6
Brooks, Herbert F., 2671182, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 30 DW	Doingt, 1-B-1
Brooks, Jesse S., 1214407, Private, Co. E, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 14 K	
Brophy, Joseph P., 1209889, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet
Brouillette, William E., 1209682, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 23 DD	Rouen, R-C-7907
Brower, Wm. J., 1215051, Private, Co. H, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-B-2
Brown, Frank A., 1205277, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	
Brown, Fred'k H., Jr., 1211433, Sergeant, Co. I, 107 Inf..	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-5-107
Brown, Harry A., 1210115, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony
Brown, Lester T.,1218840,Private 1st Cl.,Bat. D, 105 F. Art.	Dec. 21 DD	
Brown, Robert, 1207101, Corporal, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Quarry Cem., Plot 1-12
Brown, Thomas A., 1215697, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-5
Brown, William A., 1216551, Wagoner, Co. G, 102 Am. Tr.	Oct. 9 DW	Glorioux Cem.
Brugeon, Godfrey E., 1211672, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 30 DW	Tincourt, 6-E-10
Brundage, Edward J., 2669859, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf...	Nov. 3 DD	Rouen, T-F-8833
Brunig, Paul M., 1209836, Sergeant, Co. D, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 30 K	Bony, E-8-183
Brust, Charles F., 1224732, Corporal, Co. M, 105 Inf.....	Aug. 30 K	Abeele, 3-D-7
Bruton, Andrew A., Jr. 1206914, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf...	Sept. 1 K	Abeele, 3-E-15
Bryan, William J., 1201380, Private, Co. A, 102 Eng.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-5-24
Bryant, Earl E., 2235016, Private, Co. E, 105 Inf.....	Nov. 6 DD	Amiens, 2-D-14
Bryant, George E., Captain, M. G. Co., 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Villers Faucon, Am-1-A-6
Buck, James L., 1208493, Sergeant, Co. K, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-2-33
Buckholz, Charles E.,1215761, Private 1st Cl.,Co. L, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-5-24
Buckley, Benjamin, 1st Lieutenant, Co. C, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-1-6
Buechler, George, 2672133, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, B-1-8
Bullard, Francis, 1214852, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 108 Inf..	Sept. 29 DW	Tincourt, 6-E-35
Bump, John F., 1211947, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 20 K	St. Souplet, A-4-16
Burgess, Charles, 1205158, Private, Co. I, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 19 K	St. Souplet, A-3-8
Burgun, Albert, 1214408, Private, Co. E, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 2 DW	Doingt, 1-C-1
Burk, Hobart E., 2d Lieutenant, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-7-175
Burke, John F., 1202851, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-5-126
Burns, Harry J., 1221178, Private, 102 M. P.....		Etretat, [P. O. W.]
Burns, John R., 1213753, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, B-1-10
Burns, Michael P., 1203584, Private, Co. B, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 24 K	Tincourt
Burns, Roderick, 2671163, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	
Burns, William F., 1208107, Private, Co. H, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 25 DW	Doingt, 4-A-9
Burr, William R., 1216474, Sergeant, Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn..	Oct. 23 DW	Rouen, R-I-7966
Burrick, Maurice J., 1211876, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-3-12
Burroughs, Daniel S., 1205490, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf....	Oct. 20 K	St. Souplet, A-2-10

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
Burrows, Gordon H., 2671164, Private, Co. A, 106 M.G. Bn.		Reading Cem., 71-16487
Burton, Gustavus W., 1222806, Private, 106 Amb. Co....	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-1-26
Buscemo, Salvatore, 2672824, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.....	Aug. 30 K	Abeele, 3-D-8
Bush, Adolph L., 1211628, Corporal, Co. K, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-6
Byington, Russell P., 1205046, Private 1st Cl.,Co. I, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-5-113
Byrne, Charles C., 1207800, Corporal, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-26
Cadmus, John A., 1210785, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 107 Inf..	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-5-23
Cahill, Edward J., 1204196, Private, Co. E, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 27 K	Busigny Am., A-28
Cahill, Lawrence, 1809459, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.....	Sept. 30 K	
Calimeri, Frank, 1215987, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 108 Inf..	Sept. 28 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-10
Calkins, Arthur L., 1211465, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 10 DW	Rouen, R-B-7332
Call, Ivan V., 1213888, Mechanic, Co. C, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-4-98
Callahan, Dennis J., 1636771, Private, Co. A, 102 Eng....	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 1-A-7
Callahan, Leslie D., 1221283, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 102 M. P.....	Sept. 27 K	Tincourt
Callahan, Thomas J., 1213385, Private, Co. A, 102 Eng....	Sept. 30 DW	Tincourt, 6-F-46
Calligan, Charles W., 1213455, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 16 K	
Cammarata, John, 1207835, Corporal, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., A-5-22
Canfield, Edward K., 1224757, Corporal, Co. M, 105 Inf...	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-5-105
Cannales, Sylvester V., 1208556, Private, Co. K, 106 Inf...	Sept. 27 K	Lamphrie Cem., Gr. No. 9
Capabianco, Luigi, 2450077, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 30 DW	Doingt, 1-B-12
Cappellini, Joseph, 2671114, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-2
Cardani, Lazzaro, 2671197, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., B-2-16
Carey, John J., 1205884, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., B-5-10
Cargin, Arthur Edw., 1210320, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 7 DW	Rouen, R-B-7212
Carguilo, Frank C., 1207202, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-B-8
Carlberg, Fritz A., 2220094, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf...	Nov. 7 DD	
Carlson, Edward C., 1208773, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., B-4-25
Carney, Harry J., 1215235, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 5 DW	Tincourt, 6-H-13
Carney, James D., 1215236, Corporal, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Aug. 13 K	Abeele, 3-B-3
Carpenter, Delmer D., 1200955, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 102d F. S. Bn.....	Died G. S. W.	while P. O. W. in Germany
Carpenter, Robert S., 1216407, Wagoner, Hqtrs. Det., 106 M. G. Bn.....	Oct. 18 DD	Rouen, R-H-7587
Carr, George O. S., 1209263, Private, Co. A, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 27 DW	Doingt, 4-C-2
Carr, Devillo A., 1211086, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf..	Oct. 12 K	Busigny Cem., Am-C-10
Carr, Edward J., 1210121, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf..	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-7-157
Carrie, Robt. Frazier, 1216268, Private, Co. A, 106 M. G. Bn.....	Oct. 13 DD	Rouen, R-D-7439
Carrigan, Edward C., 1211623, Sergeant, Co. K, 107 Inf...	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-4-20
Carsen, Arthur C., 2300636, Corporal, Co. H, 107 Inf.....		Brookwood Cem. 182717
Cartanzo, James, 1204203, Private, Co. E, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 19 K	
Carter, Chester W., 1209739, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.....	Aug. 15 DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-5
Carter, Floyd M., 1211515, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf...	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-3-60
Carter, Kenneth P., 1212987, Private 1st Cl., Hqtrs. Co., 108 Inf.....	Sept. 30 K	
Caruso, John J., 1215237, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 108 Inf...	Aug. 25 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-11
Casey, John, 1206671, Corporal, Co. B, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 1 K	Sh. 28–17D. 5-4
Cassidy, James H., 1212122, Corporal, Co. M, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-3-3
Castro, Fidensio D., 2222089, Private, Co. E, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	So. Sart Farm, Gr. No. 9
Casteline, Charles S., 1215702, Private, Co. L, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 28 K	Guillemont Rd., Sh.62C/F.17.c.6.10
Castranova, George, 1210621, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-3-66
Cater, Edward, 1213754, Private, Co. B, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-D-18
Cawein, Raleigh D., 1203346, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 2 DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-22 Magdalen Hill, R-152
Chamberlain, Byron M., 1204156, Sergeant, Co. E, 105 Inf..	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-1-7
Chambers, Thomas F., 1211218, Sergeant, Co. H, 107 Inf..	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-1-21
Chambers, Walter C., 1203286, Corporal, Co. A, 105 Inf...	Aug. 17 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-14
Chard, George C., 1210846, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 23 DD	Roisel
Charter, Basil Ward, 1209951, Cook, Co. B, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-1-3
Chauvin, Lee J., 1211675, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf...	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-2-20
Chearavolle, Nicola, 2451819, Private, Co. M, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 30 DD	Rouen, T-C-8477
Cherry, Pearl H., 2431794, Private, Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn..	Oct. 22 DD	
Cheshire, Benj., 1209891, Mechanic, Co. B, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 2 K	Lijssenhoek
Chester, Benj., 1208465, Sergeant, Co. K, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Tincourt
Chestnut, Harold, 1209264, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 105 M. G. Bn.....	Oct. 27 DD	Roisel
Chituk, Charles E., 1208271, Mechanic, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	July 27 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-A-9
Christensen, James T., 1206987, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf....	Oct. 25 DW	Roisel
Christianson, Archibald P., 1212343, Corporal, Hqtrs. 107 Inf.....	Sept. 28 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-5
Church, Arthur B., 1209667, Corporal, Co. A, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, G-8-194
Church, Howard A., 1207204, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., B-2-4
Cicurello, Frank C., 1207758, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-B-3
Civitello, James, 1214860, Private, Co. G, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 2 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-26
Clark, Arthur T., 1208495, Private, Co. K, 106 Inf.....	Oct. 7 DW	St. Sever, Rouen, R-E-7155
Clark, Fred'k. A., 1208341, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 106 Inf....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-2-12
Clark, James P., 1214559, Corporal, Co. F, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-22
Clark, Joseph P., 1215306, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Nov. 9 DW	
Clark, Leon Dewey, 1214586, Corporal, Co. F, 108 Inf....	Sept. 4 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-B-2
Clark, Robert, Jr., 1208113, Mechanic, Co. H, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-7-172
Clart, Reginald F., 1203814, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-3-21
Clayton, Arthur, 1211950, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf...	Sept. 1 K	Abeele, 3-E-5
Clear, Francis J., 1205284, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.....		

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
Cleary, Matthew T., 1200136, Sergeant, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 17 K	Busigny Cem., Am.-B-15
Cleaver, William A., 1208249, Sergeant, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Oct. 6 DW	Le Havre-St. Marie Cem., Am. Plot 9-E
Clement, Albert W., 1203185, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 16 K	St. Souplet, A-2-11
Clements, Robert D., 1210623, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Oct. 16 K	Busigny, Am-C-3
Clemmons, Daniel C., 1205495, Corporal, Co. L, 105 Inf.	Oct. 12 DW	Rouen, R-D-7418
Closs, John E., 1210790, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-4-85
Clune, Donald, 1204200, Private, Co. E, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-2-10
Coan, Eric Leon, 1213903, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 108 Inf.	Oct. 19 DW	Rouen
Coats, James, 2246252, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Bony, F-3-76
Cobbett, Robert G., 1211021, Corporal, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-3-25
Cochrane, Richard, 1208261, Corporal, Co. I, 106 Inf.	July 31 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-B-3
Coffey, Edward H., 1211854, Corporal, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-2-25
Cognate, Joseph, 1215066, Private, Co. H, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-D-26
Cohan, Henry B., 1206468, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-8-184
Cohen, Benjamin, 1215307, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Oct. 23 DW	Rouen, R-I-7975
Cohen, Jacob, 2672459, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 28 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-2
Cohen, Michael, 1215068, Private, Co. H, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-A-5
Colebert, Ernest H., 1215240, Sergeant, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 28 K	Bony, F-4-102
Coll, Carroll, 1211468, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-5-14
Coller, Harlow, 1210177, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Lamphrie, Gr. No. 4
Collins, Joseph A., 1207208, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Antonie
Collins, Peter, Jr., 1210325, Corporal, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-4-17
Collins, Wm. J., 1214552, Corporal, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-2-23
Colonna, John, 2671122, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-3-9
Colton, Grant H., 1214588, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.	July 23 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-A-5
Comini, Nazzarini, 1207659, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	St. Emilie, 1-A-4
Condon, Lawrence F., 1208776, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Sept. 4 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-B-4
Conklin, Arthur A., 1210624, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	Oct. 16 K	St. Souplet, B-1-21
Conklin, Kennedy, 1211846, Sergeant, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Oct. 12 DW	Rouen, Am-A-3
Conley, Edward F., 1206434, Wagoner, Sup. Co., 106 Inf.	Oct. 23 DD	Rouen, R-F-7894
Connell, Charles J., 1214102, Corporal, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	
Connelly, Edward S., 1224829, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Tincourt
Connery, William J., 1203960, Corporal, Co. D, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Bony, E-7-160
Connolly, James M., 1208558, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-6-147
Connor, Lewis S., 1224975, Private 1st Cl., Bat. F, 104 F. Art.	Nov. 3 K	
Connor, Thomas W., 1210119, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-2-29
Conrad, John P., Jr., 1218894, Private, Ord., 105 F. Art.	Died ARC Hosp. 7	
Conrad, Lowell W., 1204941, Private, Co. H, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	On the line
Conrad, Walter T., 1211255, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-3-67
Conroy, David J., 1203804, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-3-76
Conway, Harry L., 1st Lieutenant, Co. H, 105 Inf.	Aug. 24 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-17
Conway, John B., 1207839, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-2-37
Conwell, William F., 1208954, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 106 Inf.	Sept. 28 DW	Doingt, 4-D-3
Cook, Gilbert H., 1203307, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Oct. 30 DD	Amiens, 2-B-7
Coombs, Peter, 1209741, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 107 Inf.	DW	Bony, F-3-77
Coon, Albert E., 1214587, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Oct. 2 DW	Rouen, R-E-7000
Cooney, Thomas J., 1210557, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Oct. 1 DW	Villers Faucon, Gr. Am-1-B-3
Cooper, Robert T., 1210776, Cook, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-4-83
Cosgrove, George Barker, 1200185, Corporal, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 22 DW	
Costello, Alfred C., 1205058, Private, Co. I, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	St. Emilie, 1-A-6
Courter William J., 1203128, Corporal, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 20 K	St. Souplet, A-3-16
Courtney, Ervin B., 1215994, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 108 Inf.	Sept. 28 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-3
Covert, Vernon E., 1200340, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 M. G. Bn.	Dec. 27 DD	Villers-Bretonneux, 1-A-10
Cox, Edward F., 1200293, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 18 DW	Vandencourt Cem.
Cragan, Bernard T., 1212187, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Nov. 5 DD	Rouen, T-D-8999
Craig, Walter S., 2039489, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Lamphrie, Gr. No. 1
Cramer, Murray E., 1st Lieutenant, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-1-35
Crandall, Emdin B., 1203348, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-2-50
Crandall, Walter L., 1212604, Private, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-3-78
Crandle, Ray M., 1215660, Sergeant, Co. L, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, B-1-2
Crann, Thomas J., 1208057, Mechanic, Co. H, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., B-4-3
Craven, Joseph A., 1212034, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-10
Crawford, George, 1210632, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	Aug. 16 K	Abeele, 3-B-14
Crego, Arthur V., 1200933, Corporal, Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.	Oct. 17 K	Busigny Cem., Am-C-9
Cretton, Benjamin, 2450142, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-1-18
Crim, Earl F., 1212221, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-1-23
Crimmins, John P., 1206529, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 106 Inf.	Nov. 13 DW	Rouen, T-G-9449
Crosbie, Samuel F., 1210091, Sergeant, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-2-40
Crosby, Harry E., 1st Lieutenant, Co. L, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-3-60
Cross, Thomas F., 1207840, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Doingt, 4-D-4
Crowley, John J., 1212204, Sergeant, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-27
Crump, Samuel, Jr., 1st Lieutenant, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-5-116

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date		Originally Buried at
Cuddihy, Michael E., 1224841, Mess Sergeant, Co. M, 105 Inf.		DW	Brookwood Cem., Surry, Eng., 182170
Cuddy, George J., 1210851, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-5-17
Cudmore, John T., 1208956, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	Lijssenhoek
Culeton, George C., 1214093, Corporal, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 30	DW	Doingt, 4-D-14
Cummings, Edward A., 1207360, Corporal, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont Fm., B-1-22
Cummings, Frank W., 1211884, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-2-11
Cummings, John Beverly, 1210852, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Oct. 24	DW	Rouen, R-L-8063
Cummings, William F., 2451655, Private, Co. B, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Cundy, Harry M., 1208498, Corporal, Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 1	K	Viersteldt and York Rds.
Cunningham, Arthur H., 2d Lieutenant, Co. H, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19	K	St. Souplet, A-1-7
Cuoco, Frank A., 1207453, Corporal, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont Fm., B-1-30
Curran, William A., 1214866, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-E-23
Curry, Frank P., 2671758, Wagoner, Hqtrs. 105 M. G. Bn.	Nov. 5	DD	
Curtis, Clyde E., 1215996, Private, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Oct. 4	DW	Tincourt, 6-G-1
Curtis, James F., 2d Lieutenant, M. G. Co., 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont Fm., A-5-23
Curtis, Jesse M., 364348, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	So. Sart Fm., Gr. No. 11
Cushman, Joseph R., 1211632, Corporal, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-5-114
Cuykendall, Edgar, 1204206, Private, Co. E, 105 Inf.	Sept. 28	DW	Doingt, 4-C-10
Daimler, Charles, 1203715, Corporal, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-2-42
Dallas, Leonard G., 1225158, 1st Sergeant, Co. B, 104 M. G. Bn.		DD	St. Sever, Rouen, T-C-8435
Daly, Edward J., 1204655, Private, Co. G, 105 Inf.	June, 18	DD	St. Riquie, Br. Mil. Cem.
Danaher, James T., 1203309, Corporal, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-7-160
Daniels, John V., 1201039, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.	Oct. 3	K	"Halle," Gr. No. 1
Daniels, Maurice V., 1215314, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-185
Danner, Harvy G., 2038908, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, B-2-3
Darling, Gilbert, 1211319, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-7-181
Dausch, William, 1211430, Sergeant, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-4-97
Davidson, Norman, 404360, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-5-27
Davidson, William H., 1213428, Corporal, Co. A, 108 Inf.	July 16	K	Winnezeele Churchyard
Davis, Fred H., 1211522, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Oct. 14	DD	Tourgerville, 10-A-6
Davis, Harry, 1202746, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Nov. 3	DD	Rouen, T-F-8728
Davis, Nathan, 2672302, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Sept. 26	DW	Rouen, T-B-8176
Davis, Robert McC., 1209745, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Aug. 16	K	Lijssenhoek
Davis, Vernon H., 1207666, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, B-3-30
Davison, Laurie E., 1210182, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Oct. 2	DW	Tourgerville, 10-A-2
Day, Edward A., 1209270, Private, Co. A, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 27	K	Tincourt
DeBaun, Henry, 1210855, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., B-3-20
DeBoe, Frank J., 1210636, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 30	DW	Doingt, 4-D-9
DeBoer, Clarence L., 4065400, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Dec. 18	DD	
Decker, Leo B., 1212166, Corporal, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Oct. 12	DW	St. Sever, Rouen, T-E-9965
DeFeo, Camine J., 1206471, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-2-36
DeForest, Damon B., 1203743, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 105 Inf.	Oct. 18	DW	St. Souplet, A-1-13
DeForrest, Walter, 1204520, Sergeant, Co. G, 105 Inf.	Sept. 1	K	Abeele, 3-E-6
DeGraff, Ray, 1212555, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-2-45
Dehm, William, 1222916, Private, 107th Amb. Co.	Sept. 30	DW	Doingt, 4-B-8
Deitter, Otto G., 1207902, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-1-20
DeLacy, Matthew F., 1205970, Private, Hqtrs. 106th Inf.	Oct. 17	DW	Busigny, Am-A-31
Delahay, George, 1211956, Corporal, Co. L, 107 Inf.			Brookwood Cem. (182613)
Delahunt, Samuel K., 1210185, Corporal, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-5-25
Delaney, Thomas M., 1224983, Private, Bat. F, 104 F. Art.	Nov. 4	K	
Delekta, John, 1204429, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 105 Inf.	Oct. 1	DW	Doingt, 1-B-4
De Mann, George M., 1223047, Wagoner, Amb. Co. 108.	Oct. 1	K	
De Marco, Louis F., 2671340, Private, Co. L, 104 Inf.	Aug. 31	K	Abeele
De Marco, Pasquale A., 1207668, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 28	K	Guillemont Fm., B-1-5
Demetriou, Plato H., 2671085, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Oct. 13	K	
Denecke, William, 2671338, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-8-192
DeNell, Frank J., 2452659, Private, M. G. Co., 106 Inf.	Aug. 9	K	Lijssenhoek, 32-B-12
Derthick, John A., Jr., 1216542, Corporal, Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 22	DD	St. Sever Cem., R-F-7830
DeRum, Howard P., 1200961, Corporal, Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., D-4-4
Deveson, George H., 1210638, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., B-3-24
Devlin, James A., 2671738, Private, Co. D, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 21	DD	Le Havre, Am-I-3
Dieterlen, Gerald E., 1210065, 1st Sergeant, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-7-170
Dillen, Vincent A., 1211525, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-24
Dinsmore, Charles, 404769, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 108 Inf.	Oct. 13	K	Busigny, Am-A-18
Disie, Anthony, 2670445, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 19	DD	Rouen, R-J-7692
Doherty, William J., 1208476, 1st Sergeant, Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	
Dombrewski, Frank T., 1216131, Private, San. Det., 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-1-32
Domes, Claude J., 1215243, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-194
Dominick, Louis, 1205505, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Donahue, James Irving, 1208959, Corporal, Co. M, 106 Inf.	Sept. 26	K	Bony, F-7-171
Donahue, John, 1206692, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-4-83
Donigan, Gerald J., 1215321, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-206
Donnelly, Dennis F., 1212556, Corporal, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Doingt, 4-D-6
Donnelly, John J., 1211855, Corporal, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-6-138
Donnelly, Lee A., 1209968, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-2-20
Donovan, John J., 1204374, Corporal, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 1-A-21

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date		Originally Buried at
Dooley, Frank W., 1201745, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.	Oct. 1	DW	Tincourt, 6-F-37
Doolittle, Aaron W., 1211439, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-6-139
Dorian, Thomas J., 1204848, Private, Co. H, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., B-3-1
Dorvee, Seward, 1205292, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.	Jan. 24	DD	
Douglas, Alfred, 1206756, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-B-6
Douglas, Raymond, 1211025, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf.	Oct. 17	K	Busigny, Am-C-8
Douglass, Jesse E., 1211680, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 30	DW	Doingt, 4-B-3
Douty, Harry C., 1206645, Corporal, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-8-188
Dovas, Peter A., 1225435, Sergeant, Co. K, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-2-29
Dowd, Edward J., 1303715, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 10	DW	Esquelbecq, 5-B-8
Doyle, Ambrose P., 1208787, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, B-2-2
Doyle, John J., 2450282, Private, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 16	K	Busigny, Am-A-25
Doyle, Le Roy A., 1209017, Private, Co. M, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	
Drabble, Phillip M., 1209329, Corporal, Co. B, 105 M. G. Bn.	Nov. 5	DD	Amiens, 2-B-19
Drabble, William W., 1210529, Sergeant, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Oct. 10	DW	Doingt, 1-D-6
Drevinski, Stanilas, 1208961, Private, Co. M, 106 Inf.	Oct. 19	K	
Duane, Alex. G., 1209898, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-186
Duane, Robert J., 1210126, Corporal, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Oct. 4	DW	
Duaritza, Mike, 2721999, Private, Co. B, 105 Inf.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, A-3-7
Dudley, Harry T., 1212087, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-2-10
Duffy, Frank L., 1218468, Private 1st Cl., Bat. B, 105 F. Ar.	Dec. 21	DD	
Duffy, Walter F., 1206537, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-6-134
Dugan, Thomas F., 1205061, Private, Co. I, 105 Inf.			Brookwood Cem., 182633
Dundas, Dominic, 1204657, Private, Co. G, 105 Inf.	Sept. 6	DW	Esquelbecq, 5-B-3
Dunkel, Joseph, 1207607, Corporal, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 28	K	
Dunlap, Felix G., 1211531, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Oct. 23	DW	Rouen, R-M-7921
Dunlap, William C., 1211545, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-1-21
Dunleavy, John, 1206927, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-4-82
Dunn, John J., 1200141, Private, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 2	K	Abeele, 3-E-12
Dunn, John P., 1201769, Corporal, Co. C, 102 Eng.	Sept. 29	K	Ronssoy, Am-1-1
Dupius, Louis E., 1203819, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Oct. 2	K	Bony, F-5-111
Durfee, Harold H., 1224765, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-5-124
Durney, Edward J., 1200142, Mechanic, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 16	K	Busigny, Am-A-22
Dusenbury, Harold R., 1207217, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, B-2-15
Dwyer, John J., No. 1, 1224876, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-5-119
Dye, Milton E., 1211322, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Oct. 16	K	St. Souplet, B-1-3
Dymock, Gilbert B. 1211749, Corporal, Co. K, 107 Inf.			St. Sever, Rouen. (T-G-9712)
Ebelt, Oscar H., 2036615, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-8-188
Eberly, George J., 1215324, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Oct. 25	DW	
Eckler, Leon E., 1211096, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., B-1-14
Eckmann, John V., 1224766, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Edgerton, Carl J., 1210969, Sergeant, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-3-68
Edwards, Elmer, 408990, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-4-87
Edwards, George H., 1218569, Private 1st Cl., Bat. C, 105 F. Art.	Sept. 26	K	
Edwards, Robt. Rollins, 1212354, Private 1st Cl., Hqtrs. Co., 107 Inf.	Oct. 24	DD	Rouen, R-L-8046
Edwards, Le Roy, 1213861, Corporal, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-A-9
Eells, Frank M., 1210729, Sergeant, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., B-5-9
Egan, Peter E., 1210329, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 107 Inf.	Nov. 11	DD	Rouen, T-G-9447
Eggleston, Allen L., 1214987, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-21
Ehlers, Gustave A., 1204216, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-5-7
Eichen, Isadore, 1209020, Private, Co. M, 106 Inf.			Namur, Plot 8, Row 1a, Gr. 9
Eicholz, Raymond E., 1214200, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-1-15
Ekstrom, Edgar R., 2220669, Corporal, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19	K	Busigny, Am-C-13
Elder, William J., 1203925, Corporal, Co. D, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-1-5
Elias, Robert H., Jr., 1210960, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-4-12
Elkanich, John H., 2036719, Private, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 22	DW	
Elleman, Forest E., 1209901, Corporal, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Oct. 22	DD	Roisel
Ellis, Frank H., 1209354, Corporal, Co. B, 105 M. G. Bn.	Nov. 8	DD	
Ellis, John B., 1222709, Cook, Amb. Co. No. 105.	Jan. 16	DD	
Ellis, John C., 1206926, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-B-4
Elworthy, Henry W., Jr., 1211532, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-6-137
Emerick, Charles A., 1215075, Private, Co. H, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-20
Emerson, Charles G., 1201771, Sergeant, Co. C, 102 Eng.	Sept. 30	K	Guillemont, B-5-3
Endres, John P., 2671090, Private, Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, B-1-22
Englebride, Syral J., 1210646, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Bony, F-3-64
English, Floyd H., 1214315, Corporal, Co. E, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-B-10
Entin, Samuel, 2451770, Private, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-4-14
Epstein, Louis, 2452302, Private, Co. A, 106th Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-7-165
Eriksen, Fredk. F., 1209690, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 107 Inf.	Aug. 21	K	Abeele, 3-C-9
Euell, Paul, Jr., 1202287, Private, Co. E, 102 Eng.	Sept. 28	DW	Doingt, 4-C-12
Eull, Frank B., 1201772, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 102 Eng.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, A-1-22
Evans, George, 1950944, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 16	DW	Busigny, Am-A-27
Evans, Morton C., 1212173, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Nov. 9	DD	
Everett, Thomas H., 1211887, Corporal, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Evers, Stephen F., 1203313, Corporal, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Believed Bony
Ewing, Nelson L., 1207674, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 28	DW	St. Sever, Rouen, T-E-10237
Exner, Dewey M., 1213912, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-5
Faenrich, Michael, 2657324, Private, Co. E, 102 Eng.	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, B-1-25

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
Fake, Walter E., 1203712, Corporal, Co. C. 105 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-2-2
Fay, Benj. H., 2453859, Private, M. G. Co. 106 Inf.	Nov. 2 DD	Rouen, T-F-8742
Feeney, Thomas E., 1201773, Corporal, Co. C, 102 Eng.	Sept. 30 K	Guillemont, B-5-2
Fennell, Robert, 1227524, Private, Hqtrs, 104 F. Art.	Nov. 1	
Fennessy, Joseph A., 1215018, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	Bellicourt Rd, 1-B-8
Ferguson, Harold, 1210566, Corporal, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	St. Emilie, 2-E-25
Ferris, Edward Leo, 1213341, Private, M. G. Co. 108 Inf.	Oct. 17 DW	Roisel, Brit. Plot B, Grave 1
Fey, Frank, 1207386, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 106 Inf.	Oct. 3 DW	Rouen, R-C-6987
Ficke, Arthur H., 1210192, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-5-121
Fickeisen, Charles McD., 1210861, Corporal, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Oct. 9 DW	Rouen, R-B-7306
Filan, Norbert J., 1211533, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.		Brookwood Cem., 182321
Finan, John J., Jr., 1224993, Private, Bat. F, 104 F, Art.	Nov. 4 K	
Findlay, William A., 1213974, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-D-29
Finkelstein, Arthur B., 1220360, Corp., Bat. E, 106 F. Art.	Nov. 3 K	
Finn, Clarence A., 1209972, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-4-98
Finnegan, John H., 1207458, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 3 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-B-56
Finnegan, Stephen, 1212810, Private 1st Cl., San. Det. 107 Inf.	Oct. 16 K	St. Souplet, A-1-5
Fiorite, Leo A., 1215328, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Aug. 25 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-19
Fish, George E., 1205296, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.	Sept. 28 DW	Doingt, 4-A-1
Fishbaugh, Glenn W., 1214972, Sergeant, Co. H, 108 Inf.	Oct. 5 DW	Doingt
Fisk, Clinton E., Captain, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-1-1
Fitchett, Howard, 1211751, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.		Brookwood Cem., 181800
Fitzgerald, Daniel, 1209903, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Aug. 17 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-6
Fitzgerald, John J., 1210193, Private, Co. C. 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-1-9
Fitzgerald, Joseph, 1214592, Corporal, Co. F, 108 Inf.	June 2 K	
Fitzpatrick, James, 1207148, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-4-84
Fitzpatrick, William M., 1214671, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-8-203
Flaherty, James O., 1211450, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Bony, G-8-191
Flaherty, William A., 1203299, Bugler, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Oct. 25 DD	Rouen, R-L-8055
Fleury, Fred, 1213976, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	
Flick, Milan W., 1216132, Private, San. Det., 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-4-5
Flood, John J., 1200917, Corporal, Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-4-101
Flynn, John H., 1209029, Private, Co. M, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., A-3-14
Fogarty, Jeremiah, 1204219, Private, Co. E, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19 K	St. Souplet, A-3-13
Fonda, Earl S., 1203835, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-7-169
Ford, George, 1214214, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Oct. 30 DD	Amiens, 2-B-5
Ford, James V., 2671040, Private, Co. B, 106 M. G. Bn.		Paignton Cem., 3225
Formatte, Alfonso, 2672241, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Oct. 26 DD	Rouen, T-B-8155
Forster, Harold R., 1213977, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Tincourt, 6-E-21
Forton, Arthur C., 2039680, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19 K	St. Souplet, A-3-4
Foster, John, 1207459, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-6-140
Foster, Leonard J., 1210399, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-2-19
Fowler, Leslie D., 1213468, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 108 Inf.		Lodge Hill Cem., B-105 93
Fox, David W., 454488, Private, Co. A, 102 F. S. Bn.	Nov. 4 DD	Rouen, T-F-8945
Foyle, William, 2671417, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.		Perry Mead Cem., Grave 25
Frank, Louis A., 1211329, Corporal, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Tincourt, 6-E-39
Franke, Victor C., 1201293, Wagoner, Co. A, 102 Eng.	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-3-18
Frankenburg, Wm. H., Jr., 1210993, Corporal, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-4-4
Frarey, Walter, 1213771, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 108 Inf.	Oct. 29 DW	Rouen, T-C-8343
Frawley, Arthur A., 1208350, Corporal, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-8-204
Frederickson, Harold V., 1224738, Sergeant, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Nov. 1 DD	Rouen, T-F-8674
Freeland, Marion J., 1215431, Corporal, Co. K, 108 Inf.	Aug. 12 K	Abeele, 3-A-15
Freeman, Clifford E., 1212175, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 30 K	Guillemont Fm., B-1-29
Freeman, John P., 1201855, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.	Sept. 30 K	Bony
Freeman, Leslie T., 2037296, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Oct. 17 DW	Rouen, R-H-7630
French, George H., 1205301, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27 DW	Bony, F-5-130.
French, James G., 1211689, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	St. Sever, Rouen, R-J-7671
Frerichs, Ferdinand, 1216414, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 106 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 27 K	Tincourt-Soulcourt Am.-1-2
Frey, Fredk. E., 1223203, Private 1st Cl., Field Hosp. No. 106	Oct. 30 DD	Rouen, R-K-8494
Friedlander, Daniel, 2670819, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-30
Friedlander, Franz O., 1209695, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-5-112
Friedman, Morris, 2671096, Private, Hqtrs, Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 25 DW	St. Sever, Rouen, R-N-8053
Friedman, Robert, 1201401, Private, Co. A, 102 Eng.	July 13 DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-A-1
Friedman, William, 1207335, Sergeant, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., A-5-29
Frimel, Fred, 1213915, Corporal, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	
Fromm, John P., 1210568, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-1
Fugelsand, Ralph J., 1208142, Private, Co. H, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-24
Fuhri, James R., 1210864, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	So. Sart Farm, Gr. 17
Fuller, Benj. W., 2d Lieutenant, Co. L, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-2-17
Fuller, William H., 1st Lieutenant, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Aug. 9 K	Abeele, 3-A-9
Fulmer, Charles L., 2692479, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-8-203
Fulton, Egbert P. C., 2247525, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-3-5
Furman, Wallace D., 1215333, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.		Bony, F-4-94
Gadoua, Joseph A., 1203523, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 105 Inf.	Sept. 24 K	Driancourt, Am-A-3
Gaffney, James C., 1207389, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-1-35
Gaillard, Oscar, 1222891, Corporal, Amb. Co. 107	Sept. 28 DW	St. Emilie, 1-A-8
Galgano, Anthony, 1211471, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	So. Sart Farm, Gr. 15
Gallagher, Bryan L., 409611, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Aug. 13 K	Abeele, 3-A-18
Gallagher, Thomas M., 1205519, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 105 Inf.	Oct. 20 K	St. Souplet, A-3-6

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date		Originally Buried at
Gallagher, William, 1210198, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Lamphrie, Gr. 15
Galwey, Thomas F., 1209696, Corporal, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Oct. 12	K	Old Hickory No. 5, Montbrehain B-1-2
Gampanz, Michael, 1214921, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-6-152
Gampp, Raymond E., 1214355, Corporal, Co. E, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-B-3
Gangne, George E. J., 1204784, Corporal, Co. H, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-8
Ganung, Le Roy W., 1224742, Corporal, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-7-170
Gardella, John, 2451499, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.			St. Marie Cem. Am.-K-10
Gardner, Alex. M., 1212824, Private, San. Det., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-6-132
Gardner, Earl R., 1211104, Corporal, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Oct. 5	DD	Doingt, 1-A-4
Gardner, Robert, 1224838, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont Fm., B-5-8
Garlinge, Walter A., 2671426, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	No record.
Garrison, Fredk. A., 1211965, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept' 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-5-11
Garrison, Robert F., 1206768, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-B-10
Garry, Thomas, 1209754, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-6-136
Gaskell, Harold H., 1209755, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-191
Gaudio, Raffaele, 2671301, Private, Co. C., 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Villers Faucon Am-1-A-2
Gaylord, Walter, 1214593, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-C-16
Gebhardt, George, 1205985, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 106 Inf.			St. Sever, Rouen, T-D-9218
Geblein, Harry H., 2657391, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, B-2-4
Gehreitz, Frederick C., 1207847, Corporal, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, B-1-27
Geier, Harvey H., 1212901, Sergeant, Hqtrs. Co., 108 Inf.	Sept. 30	K	Sh. 62-B. M.R., A. 27 a. 4
Gentle, David W., 1210868, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 107 Inf.	Oct. 12	K	Old Hick. No. 5 Montbrehain, B-1-3
George, Tony R., 1212077, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	So. Sart Farm, Gr. No. 16
Gerner, Henry J., 2450091, Private, Co. L, 108 Inf.	Oct. 18	DW	Roisel, 3-B-13
Gerow, Chadwick, 1203504, Supply Sergeant, Co. B, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Gerrestad, Wm. H., 1207226, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 26	K	St. Emilie, 1-A-18
Geyer, Philip, 1215480, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 108 Inf.			St. Souplet
Gibson, James H., 1204978, Corporal, Co. I, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19	K	
Gibson, Joseph G., 1208358, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Nov. 4	DD	Etretat, Am. Row
Gilcher, Jacob O., 1210199, Mechanic, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 14	K	Bony, E-5-128
Gill, Arthur, 1211538, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-3-28
Gillen, John, 1206770, Corporal, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Nov. 7	DW	La Treport, Am. Row
Gillick, James, 1208289, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	
Gilligan, Charles, 1213546, Corporal, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-24
Gilligan, Edward, 1222920, Private, Amb. Co. 107	Oct. 19	DW	Bihecourt, Am-A-15
Gilligan, James, 1203525, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 105 Inf.	Oct. 9	DW	Doingt, 1-D-11
Gilmore, William S., 1207009, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-B-12
Girard, Paul, 1205011, Private, Co. I, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19	K	St. Souplet, B-1-15
Girardo, Stephen A., 1207010, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Glasser, Fred E., 2670352, Private, Co. C, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 17	K	Busigny, Am-B-11
Gleason, James F., 1211474, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-1-12
Glisman, Phillip, 1204859, Private, Co. H, 105 Inf.	Aug. 7	K	Sh. 23N./5,A.7.5.2.5
Goetz, Charles O., 1209653, Corporal, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Oct. 12	K	Old Hickory Cem., Montbrehain, B-15
Goho, Daniel J., 1215712, Private, Co. L, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-C-29
Goldberg, Louis, 1214436, Private, Co. E, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-A-7
Goldie, Harry D., 1213695, Private, Co. B, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-9
Goldman, George G., 1208720, Sergeant, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	DW	Doingt, 4-D-12
Goldsmith, Richard R., 1209867, Corporal, Co. B, 107 Inf.			Magdalen Hill Cem., Gr. R-151
Goldstein, Nathan, 2452966, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-3-13
Goodwin, John F., 2671201, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.		DW	Bony, F-2-44
Gorczynski, Joseph, 1206365, Private, M. G. Co., 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-20
Gordon, Edmond B., 1206552, Corporal, Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-5-129
Gordon, Harold W., 1212425, Corporal, Hqtrs. Co. 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-8-184
Goring, John M., Jr., 409680, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., B-4-9
Gorman, Michael T., 1202298, Private, Co. E, 102 Eng.	Nov. 7	DD	Amiens, 2-B-39
Gorman, Thomas J., 1205307, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.	Aug. 1	K	Abeele, 3-A-4
Gosdek, William G., 1213471, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Doingt, 4-B-9
Goshen, George A. B., 1210976, Corporal, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-3-11
Goss, Arthur F., 1208721, Cook, Co. L, 106 Inf.			Brookwood Cem. 181712
Gough, Joseph A., 2670336, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-7-158
Gould, Charles, 1211475, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., A-3-9
Gould, Herbert A., 1210870, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, B-1-11
Govienio, Aniello, 2670730, Private, Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Templeux-Guerard Church
Gow, Kenneth, 2d Lieutenant, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-1-2
Graham, Daniel, 1218474, Corporal, Bat. B, 105 F. Art.	Oct. 30	K	
Graham, Frank L., 2252999, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Bony, F-5-118
Grant, Harry, 3352376, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Dec. 20	DD	
Grant, William H., 1212616, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Oct. 12	K	Busigny, Am-C-12
Grapes, Fred J., 1207151, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-3-64
Graves, Roy D., 1210405, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 107 Inf.	Oct. 12	K	Jackson Cem., 1-F-11
Gray, Edward A., 2d Lieutenant, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 2	DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-25
Gray, John T., 1207152, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont Fm., B-5-17
Graziani, Vincent, 1204223, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19	K	
Green, Cecil J., 1214665, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-202
Green, James Jos., 1216556, Private, Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn.	July 31	K	Lijssenhoek, 32-B-9
Greenburg, George, 1204039, Sergeant, Co. B, 105 Inf.	Nov. 2	DW	
Greene, Sherman R., 1950959, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 16	K	Busigny, Am-A-23
Gregory, Harry R., 2673501, Private, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	Lijssenhoek
Gregory, Le Roy D., 1205516, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19	DW	Busigny, Am-C-15
Grein, Julius C., 4002973, Private, Co. D, 105 Inf.			St. Marie Cem., Am-N-9
Grey, Phillip, 1200845, Horseshoer, Co. B, 102 F. S. Bn.	Sept. 25	DW	Doingt, 4-A-15
Grey, Robert, 1208803, Corporal, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Sept. 28	K	

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
Gribben, James, 1216017, Private, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Oct. 3 DW	Tincourt, 5-J-17
Griener, Charles D., 1208575, Private, Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 DW	Doingt, 4-C-11
Griesbach, Milton, 1208917, Sergeant, Co. M, 106 Inf.	Sept. 26 K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-19
Griffin, Gerald G., 1200638, Private, Co. B, 104 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 31 DW	Rouen, R-K-8575
Grillo, Andrew, 1206366, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-4-81
Grimes, Michael J., 2671388, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-1-11
Gross, Cassius C., 1212359, Private 1st Cl., Hqtrs. Co., 107 Inf.	Oct. 24 DW	Rouen, R-G-8050
Guarini, Victor, 1219122, Private, Bat. E, 105 F. Art.	Nov. 1 K	
Gudebred, Fredk., Jr., 1210966, Sergeant, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-2-2
Guiney, Duncan Q., 1211889, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Aug. 21 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-16
Gunning, John J., 1204441, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Oct. 1 DW	Tincourt, 6-E-9
Gunther, John W., 1209860, Corporal, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-2-8
Gurtler, George J., 1205420, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 20 DW	Bihecourt, Am-B-7
Gurtler, William, 1202959, Corporal, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 20 K	
Gurznyski, Henry G., 1214216, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Oct. 12 K	St. Souplet, A-2-17
Gustin, Gilbert L., 1215787, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 108 Inf.	Sept. 30 DW	Doingt, 1-B-10
Haag, Albert, 1214886, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Old Hickory No. 1, A-2-19
Habel, Stephen, P. 1206439, Corporal, Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-8-189
Haber, Israel, 1207914, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-4-29
Hack, Daniel M., 1210406, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-8-206
Hadley, Rex S., 1203529, Private, Co. B, 105 Inf.	Aug. 28 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-21
Haley, Harry A., 1214218, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Oct. 12 DW	St. Souplet, A-3-10
Hall, Fred H., 1211109, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-3-13
Hall, Howard E. J., 1213876, Corporal, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	
Hall, Percy M., 1st Lieutenant, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-36
Halligan, Raymond B., 1216553, Corporal, Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 24 DD	Roisel
Halpern, Max, 1207767, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-2-13
Halpin, Earl, 1204605, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	On the line
Hamilton, James A., 1225269, Sergeant, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-6-158
Hamilton, Richard D., Jr., 1212524, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-2-51
Hamm, Anthony J., 1203753, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	Kellabash and Vierstraat Rds.
Hammer, Wm. L., 1208806, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.		Lijssenhoek
Hammond, Benjamin, T. 1st Lieutenant, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-1-2
Hancox, Fred H., 1203983, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 Inf.	Oct. 18 DW	St. Souplet, A-3-17
Hanrahan, David A., 1205314, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	
Hansa, Frank, 1209847, Sergeant, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-4-79
Hansen, Walter E., 1208148, Private, Co. H, 106 Inf.	Sept. 26 DW	Doingt, 4-A-7
Harder, Howard C., 1213555, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-4-88
Hardgrove, Goldsmith H. 1216373, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 27 K	Tincourt-Soulcourt, Am-1-1
Hardy, John Chas., Captain, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-5-115
Harkrider, George W., 1205431, Mechanic, Co. L, 105 Inf.	Oct. 20 DW	Roisel, 3-B-16
Harlow, Frank A., 1210801, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 107 Inf.	Oct. 16 K	St. Souplet, A-4-9
Harlington, James A., 1208595, Corporal, Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	Lijssenhoek
Harlington, Walter, 1211111, Private, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-8
Harris, Charles, 1208726, Corporal, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	
Harris, Bernard, 1207852, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	Kemmel Commune, Vierstraat
Harris, Erwin R., 1210296, Corporal, Co. D, 107 Inf.		Reading Cem., 71-16484
Harrison, Joseph P., 1212034, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-2-31
Hart, Daniel, 1206701, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 1 K	Sh. 28, Approx. C-10
Hart, James W., 1204980, Corporal, Co. I, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19 K	St. Souplet, A-2-5
Hart, John Rastus, 1207803, Sergeant, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	Kemmel Commune, Vierstraat
Hart, Warel A., 1204229, Private, Co. E, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19 K	St. Souplet, A-1-16
Hartness, Howard J., 1212184, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-3-27
Harvey, Raymond W., 1201057, Private, Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.	Oct. 1 DW	Tincourt, 6-E-24
Haslan, George H., 1214993, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-22
Haslett, Harold A., 1209910, Corporal, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-4-92
Hassenfratz, Walter V., 2671724, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., B-1-18
Haustein, William J., 1208127, 1st Sergeant, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-5-109
Hawley, Bronson, 1211971, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Aug. 23 K	Abeele, 3-C-14
Hayes, James A., 1204043, Private, Co. D, 105 Inf.	Nov. 1 DD	Rouen, T-F-8680
Hayne, James F., 1211113, Private, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-3-17
Hayner, Paul G., 1210132, Private, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Oct. 12 K	Old Hickory Cem., Montbrehain, B-1-4
Hayward, Harry W., Captain, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-1
Hayward, William W., 1210415, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Oct. 19 DW	Bihecourt, Am-A-12
Haywood, Edward L., 1213921, Corporal, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	Busigny, Am-A-30
Heale, Clarence S., 1213058, Private, Co. E, 102 Am. Train.	July 18 DD	Camp de Souge
Healy, Stephen, 1202889, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Aug. 31 K	Abeele, 3-D-17
Hearn, Joseph H., 1221968, Hrsher., Sup. Det., 102 F. S. Bn.	Nov. 4 DD	
Hebert, Harry W., 1207153, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 Inf.	Oct. 31 DD	Amiens, 2-B-6
Hecox, Charles E., 1202012, Corporal, Co. D, 102 Eng.	Oct. 27 DD	Rouen, T-B-8283
Heflin, Paul B., 1225320, Sergeant, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Oct. 24 DW	Bihecourt, Am-B-10
Hegarty, Thomas A., 1200922, Sergeant, Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.	Oct. 30 DD	Rouen, R-K-8513
Heimburge, Fredk. W., 1203839, Private, Co. D, 105 Inf.	Aug. 25 K	On the line
Heisser, Charles W., 1208026, Sergeant, Co. H, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-4-96
Hellert, Fredk. Carl, 1214617, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 108 Inf.	Oct. 20 DW	Rouen, Am-A-5
Hellquist, Oscar E., 2d Lieutenant, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	Busigny, Am-A-29
Helmer, Earl D., 1215563, Bugler, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-D-19

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
Henderson, Charles A., 2672386, Private, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-2-38
Hendy, Joseph C., 1211972, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Bony, F-3-73
Hennessey, John M., 1210202, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-5-5
Henry, Clarence J., 1204607, Corporal, Co. G, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	On the line.
Henry, John P., 1211693, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf.	Oct. 21 DD	Bihecourt, Am-B-8
Henshaw, John C., 1203996, Private 1st Cl., Hqtrs. 105 Inf.	Oct. 30 DD	Rouen, R-K-8490
Herm, Frank J., 1208580, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Lamphrie, Gr. 6
Herman, Charles C., 1211037, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, Fm., B-2-3
Herman, Louis J., 1215483, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 108 Inf.	Aug. 13 K	Abeele, 3-A-14
Herold, Justin A., 1201510, Sergeant, Co. B, 102 Eng.	Oct. 22 DD	Rouen, R-F-7891
Herron, Thomas, 1206702, Corporal, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-4-86
Herzog, Elmer, 1203099, Sergeant, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 30 DD	Rouen, T-C-8440.
Hession, John F., 2669630, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-8-196
Hewitt, Jesse M., 1214075, Sergeant, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-D-8
Hewlett, Nelson, 1208152, Private, Co. H, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-5-10,
Hickey, Jeremiah, 1202156, Private, Co. D, 102 Eng.	Oct. 26 DW	Rouen, T-B-8149
Hickey, Thomas J., 1207922, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-5-28
Hickton, William T., 1208507, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 1 K	
Higgins, George F., Jr., 1209913, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 107 Inf.		Tourgerville Cem., Amer. Plot 10, Row B, Grave 9 St. Souplet, B-1-5
Higgins, John A., 1203498, Corporal, Co. B, 105 Inf.	Oct. 17 DW	
Higgins, Wm. A., Jr., 1200499, Wagoner, Co. A, 104 M. G. Bn.	Aug. 14 K	Abeele, 3-B-5
Higgs, Robert H., 2672015, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-2-13
Hilderbrand, Marcley Jas., 1203123, Mechanic, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 22 DD	Rouen, R-M-7885
Hill, Francis A., 406187, Private, Hqtrs. Tr., 27 Div.	Oct. 14 DW	Roisel, 3-B-25
Hill, Raymond D., 1209041, Private, Co. M, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-21
Hirsch, August, 1211541, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-5-105
Hoadley, Charles W., 1215344, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Aug. 25 K	Abeele, 3-C-16
Hobbs, Harold J., 2d Lieutenant, Co. I, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-5-123
Hochfelder, Samuel, 1208812, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Aug. 28 K	
Hodge, Howard J., 1215345, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.		Paignton Cem., Grave 2398-B
Hoffman, Albert A., 1212136, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, T-B-1-31
Hogarth, William G., 1207569, Sergeant, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-5-2
Holahan, John J., 1213275, Sergeant, M. G. Co., 108 Inf.	Sept. 30 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-16
Hollenbeck, Ward S., 1214221, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-2-22
Holliday, Dominic, 1206704, Corporal, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bellicourt, 2-A-6
Holmes, Frank, 2672096, Private, Co. M,, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-1-24
Holmes, Henry H., 1209916, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-8-200
Holmes, John E., 1214893, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-25
Holmes, John Henry, 1211542, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-6-131
Holmes, Joseph, 2671002, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-8-204
Holpp, Henry C., 1205522, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	
Holt, Harold B., 1211633, Sergeant, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Oct. 9 DW	Magdalen Hill Cem., W-137
Hook, Alfred J., 1st Lieutenant, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-2-11
Horenburg, Charles F., 654794, Private, Co. F, 102 Eng.	Nov. 7 DD	Gailly-Amiens, 2-B-38
Horn, Harold A., 1208155, Private Co. H, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-2-28
Horn, Henry W., 1207853, Corporal, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., A-2-21
Horowitz, Jack I., 1211974, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-11
Horton, George H., 1214107, Corporal, Co. B, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-8-207
Hoskins, David, 1215796, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-2-16
Hottenroth, Raymond, 1206900, Mechanic, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-4-99
Hottenstein, Edward, 1213477, Corporal, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Oct. 23 DW	Rouen, R-M-7904
Houck, Clarence R., 1209984, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-1-19
Hourt, Elmer T., 1215671, Corporal, Co. L, 108 Inf.		Reading Cem., 71-16495
Howard, Frank B., 1208942, Cook, Co. M, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-13
Howard, George Leslie, 1st Lieut., 105 Inf.	Aug. 11 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-12
Howe, Clifford O., 1205317, Private 1st Cl., Co. K., 105 Inf.	Nov. 16 DW	Lockbrook Cem., Bath, Eng.
Hoyt, Richard J., 1211348, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.		Lodge Hill Cem., Sec. B-10, Grave 591
Hubsch, Emil, 1200199, Private, Co. B, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 16 K	Busigny, Am-A-24
Hueasner, Herbert E., 1207155, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-6-143
Hughes, Frank P., 1204318, Sergeant, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Sept. 30 DW	Doingt, 4-D-15
Hughes, James, 1951146, Private, Co. D, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 23 DD	Roisel
Hughes, Lewis, 1202895, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Sept. 26 DW	Bony, F-7-182
Hughes, Osborn, 403862, Private, Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-6-157
Humphrey, Thomas M., 1206866, Cook, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Nov. 12 DD	Rouen, T-G-9488
Hunnewell, Donald P., 1211860, Sergeant, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-4-31
Hunt, Lambert J., 1207671, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont Fm., A-1-8
Huntley, Albert W., 1201493, Sergeant, Co. B, 102 Eng.	Nov. 13 DW	As per report 102 Eng.
Hurlburt, William H., 1215936, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 108 Inf.	Oct. 19 K	St. Souplet, A-4-10
Hurley, Thomas Bernard, 1216511, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn.	July 31 K	Lijssenhoek
Husch, John, 1214899, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	
Hutchinson, Harry J., 1204672, Private, Co. G, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	
Hutton, Cecile, 1203855, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.	July 28 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-1
Hyde, William, 1215897, Corporal, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Sept. 28 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-6
Hyland, Joseph P., 1224849, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-5-115
Hyland, William J., 1204673, Private, Co. G, 105 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	Abeele, 3-E-9
Hynes, Edward P., 1206669, Mess Sergeant, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-1-15

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
Ingersoll, Henry I., 1211695, Corporal, Co. K, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 15 DD	Wavans
Ingrisano, Antonio, 1206371, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-2-49
Irick, Wilbert R., 1215570, Private, Co. K, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 28 K	
Irwin, James C., 1200759, Corporal, Co. A, 102 F. S. Bn...	Oct. 27 DD	Le Havre, St. Marie, Am-J-5
Irwin, James D., 1208936, Corporal, Co. M, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 26 K	
Isherwood, John W., Jr., 1211349, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf..	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-3-6
Jackman, Arthur A., 363768, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Villers Faucon, Am-1-A-10
Jackson, Francis E., 1209840, Sergeant, Co. B, 107 Inf....	Oct. 17 K	
Jackson, Franklyn J., 1st Lieutenant, Hqtrs. Co., 106 Inf..	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-1-14
Jackson, Job V., 1205599, Private 1st Cl., San. Det., 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	
Jackson, Michael J., 1210663, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-2-18
Jacobi, Charles L., 1210772, Mechanic, Co. M, 107 Inf....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-4-102
Jacobs, Joseph, 1224779, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 105 Inf...	Nov. 2 DD	Amiens, 2-B-13
Jacobs, Samuel, 1204553, Private, Co. G, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 2 DW	Lijssenhock, 32-C-24
Jacobsen, George, 1207243, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-6-153
Jacobsen, Ira J., 1213276, Corporal, M. G. Co., 108 Inf....	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-4-4
Jarvie, Robert, 1210879, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 107 Inf....	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, B-1-4
Jenkins, William D., 1210881, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 16 K	St. Souplet, B-1-16
Jensen, Jens A., 1206680, Mechanic, Co. B, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-3-74
Jesselsen, Raymond V., 1204047, Private, Co. D, 105 Inf...	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-1-14
Jessop, Foster F., 364363, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-1-18
Jewett, Ernest A., 1203536, Corporal, Co. D, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony
Johncox, Ralph R., 1213480, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Tincourt, 6-E-8
Johnis, Joseph, 1213564, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.....	Jan. 14 DW	St. Sever, Rouen, Am-1-E-212
Johnson, Arthur C., 2039380, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-3-63
Johnson, Arthur H., 1225085, Sergeant, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Nov. 5 DD	Amiens, 2-B-44
Johnson, Clarence E., 2672999, Private, M. G. Co., 108 Inf.	Sept. 30 K	Bony, E-5-112
Johnson, Claude L., 1214336, Bugler, Co. E, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 14 K	
Johnson, Everett M., 1214297, Sergeant, Co. E, 108 Inf...	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-A-11
Johnson, Freedolph W., 1213031, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 108 Inf.....	Oct. 13 K	Busigny, Am-A-15
Johnson, Harry C., 2450158, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.....	Nov. 11 DD	Rouen, T-G-9395
Johnson, Herbert C., 1204446, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 30 DD	Rouen, T-C-8390
Johnson, James H., 1210135, Corporal, Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-2-28
Johnson, Theo. L., 1200156, Corporal, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 27 K	St. Emilie, 1-A-14
Johnson, William C., 652810, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 102 Eng.....	Oct. 18 DW	Roisel
Johnston, Albert R., 1208076, Mechanic, Co. H, 106 Inf...	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-3-53
Johnston, George H., 1211979, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-3-23
Johnston, John, 1203477, Sergeant, Co. B, 105 Inf.....	Nov. 5 DD	Amiens, 2-B-42
Jones, Benj. B., 2220912, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-3-14
Jones, David J., 1212232, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 12 K	Old Hickory Cem., Montbrehain, A-4-2
Jones, James H., 1213924, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 108 Inf...	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-4-91
Jones, John H. L., 1210206, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf..	Sept. 29 K	
Jones, Joseph H., 1211767, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-5-21
Jordan, Patrick, 1205529, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	
Jordan, Rolland A., 1215255, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 28 K	St. Emilie, 2-G-27
Joyce, John A., 1212224, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf...	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-3-7
Joyce, Joseph, 1208821, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-1-7
Kaas, Andrew, 2669683, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Nov. 1 DW	Wimereau, France
Kaiser, Austin P., 2036346, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, G-8-193
Kallas, Joseph A., 1201558, Corporal, Co. B, 102 Eng.....	Oct. 19 DD	Bihecourt, Am-B-4
Kamura, John, 1203616, Private, Co. B, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 17 K	
Kane, Frank B., 1206000, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 106 Inf.....	Oct. 25 DD	Rouen, R-N-8120
Kane, Harry, 1207929, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 1 K	Sheet 28, N/17, B. C. or D.
Kane, William, 1208835, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.....	Nov. 1 DD	Amiens, 2-B-10
Kanowitz, Herman, 1204448, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-7-164
Kanzler, Fred. R., 1204449, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.....	Aug. 8 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-9
Karaszkiewiez, Frank, 1204451, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf....	Sept. 30 DW	Doingt, 4-D-13
Karkala, Henry H., 2450122, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-20
Karkar, Jack, 1210137, Corporal, Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-3-77
Karker, Wesley D, 1204387, Supply Sergeant, Co. F, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 30 K	Bony, G-8-184
Kasner, David J., 1210423, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 102 Eng.	Oct. 18 DD	Rouen, R-J-7701
Kasper, Ernest J., 2039311, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 26 K	St. Emilie, 1-A-17
Kayser, Charles H., 1209156, Private, San. Det., 106 Inf..	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-7-162
Keable, James, 1213482, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 3 DW	Rouen, R-E-7047
Kearns, Robert E., 1207931, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Oct. 1 DW	Doingt, 1-A-14
Keegan, Charles H., 2d Lieutenant, 102 Eng.....	Nov. 5 DD	Amiens, 2-B-22
Keenan, Thomas, 2672337, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 4 DW	Le Havre-St. Marie Cem., Am-E-7
Kehoe, Thomas W., 1208020, Private, Co. H, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-1-23
Keiper, Arthur O., 1211353, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-3-12
Keller, Edward, 1212092, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-3-22
Kelley, Frank, 2452316, Private, Co. B, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, B-2-1
Kelley, George A., 1227968, Private, Co. A, 104 M. G. Bn.	Nov. 5 DD	St. Sever, Rouen, T-D-9008
Kells, Edmund W., 1210209, Corporal, Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	
Kelly, Edward E., 1207933, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 106 Inf..	Sept. 2 K	Kemmel Commune, Vierstraat
Kelly, Hugh B., Jr., 1210420, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 DW	Doingt, 4-D-2
Kelly, James E., 1207484, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 106 Inf...	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-1-24
Kelly, James J., 1203509, Corporal, Co. B, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 16 DW	Busigny, Am-A-19
Kelly, Lynn E., 1210210, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf...	Aug. 17 K	Abeele, 3-C-1

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date		Originally Buried at
Kelly, Michael J., 1210579, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf..	Sept. 29	DW	Doingt, 4-D-7
Kelly, Nicholas E., 1212568, Corporal, M. G. Co., 107 Inf..	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-2-35
Kelly, Ramon J., 1200158, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 105 M. G. Bn.....	Nov. 5	DD	Amiens, 2-B-24
Kelly, Thomas, 1209918, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 107 Inf....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-6-149
Kelly, Walter A., 1207075, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-6-156
Kelso, Glenn, 1212296, Corporal, Hqtrs. Co., 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-E-17
Kenfield, Leonard J., 2038262, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	St. Emilie, 2-E-27
Kenna, William A., 2672333, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Aug. 17	K	Abeele, 3-C-2
Kennedy, Joseph A., 1211270, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, B-1-9
Kennedy, Joseph M., 1211354, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-2-27
Kennedy, William F., 1211237, Mechanic, Co. H, 107 Inf..	Sept. 29	K	Villers Faucon, Am-1-B-4
Kennedy, William J., 1211365, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-5-19
Kenney, John T., 1210672, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-3-29
Kent, Herman, 1214319, Sergeant, Co. E, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-A-12
Kent, Stewart, 1211698, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf....			Brookwood Cem., 182612
Kerr, Thomas T., 2d Lieutenant, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-1-36
Kientz, Eldred M., 1213925, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-4-6
Kiernan, John A., 1207797, Corporal, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Aug. 23	K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-10
Kilfoyle, John A., 1202795, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf...	July 1	DD	Le Treport, France, Am. Row
Killion, Louis F., 1224781, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-7-163
Kimball, William S., 1209627, Sergeant, Hqtrs. 54 Inf. Brig.	Nov. 6	DD	Rouen, T-D-9071
Kin, Alex. A., 1211442, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-4-100
King, Donald, 1212444, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 106 Inf.....	Nov. 3	DD	Le Havre, St. Marie Cem., Am-K-5
King, James P., 1211231, Corporal, Co. H, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-1-34
King, Martin L., 2691951, Private, Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn....	Nov. 10	DD	Amiens, 2-D-5
King, William, 2671221, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.....	July 31	K	Micmac, Br. Cem.
Kirchgossner, Fred, 2671016, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.....	Aug. 31	K	Abeele, 3-D-14
Klaiber, Albert A., 1216562, Private, Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn.	July 31	K	Lijssenhoek, 32-B-8
Klerceski, Anthony, 1208205, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-1-4
Kneeskern, Adelbert C., 1204680, Private, Co. G, 105 Inf..	Oct. 31	DD	Amiens, 2-B-11
Knowles, Frank Augustus, 2d Lieutenant, Co. G, 106 Inf..	Sept. 1	K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-16
Koch, Otto, 1205085, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 105 Inf.....	July 15	DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-A-3
Kocherberger, William Edw., 1204681, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.....	Nov. 4	DD	Rouen, T-F-8916
Kohl, Otto H., 1215255, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, G-8-188
Kopf, Solomon, 1204535, Corporal, Co. G, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 3	DW	Esquelbecq, 5-B-1
Korony, Theo. B., 1211233, Corporal, Co. H, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-3-15
Kostine, Peter B., 1214001, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-5-30
Kovar, Albert F., 1219243, Private, 1st Cl., Bat. F, 105 F. A.	Jan. 18	DD	
Kraft, Wm. E., 1215872, Sergeant, Co. M, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-3-10
Krantz, Maurice, 1210526, Corporal, Co. E, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-1-31
Kreidemann, Louis E., 1214232, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-4-11
Kuck, Maynard, 1207254, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 Inf..	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-1-12
Kuhn, Herbert A., 3091888, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.....	Nov. 27	K	
Kulikowski, Casper, 1209769, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Kunkell, Andrew, 2036512, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.....	Oct. 17	K	Jackson Cem., 1-D-18
Kunkle, Harold W., 1211483, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-6-132
Kyle, Samuel A., 1208976, Corporal, Co. M, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-2-52
La Coste, Francis S., 1215726, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-5-21
La Farr, Louis H., 1205326, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Bony, F-7-168
La Fay, Leon F., 1210423, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf.....			Brookwood Cem., 18217
Lagroix, John W., 1210215, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Sart Farm, Gr. No. 4
Lahert, John A., 2450161, Private, Co. K, 106 Inf.....	Nov. 9	DW	Rouen, T-D-9155
Laing, Harry E., 2038149, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 3	K	
Lamouree, Adelbert, 1205232, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-4-26
Lamson, Frank C., 1210807, Corporal, Co. F, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-5-31
Lane, Harry, 1224852, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	
Lane, Harry A., 1207810, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Nov. 2	DD	Rouen, T-F-8689
Lane, William, 1208035, Corporal, Co. H, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-8-193
Lang, Gustav, 1204984, Corporal, Co. I, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29	DW	Tincourt, 6-F-12
Lang, John A., 2036937, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	DW	Doingt, 4-A-2
Lang, Thomas, 1207698, Corporal, Co. F, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-1-14
Lange, Edward J., 2672175, Private, Co. B, 105 M. G. Bn..	Aug. 15	DW	Lijssenhoek
Langton, Wm. J., 1203621, Private, Co. B, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Villers Faucon, Am-1-A-11
Laning, Abbott, 406641, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-7-167
Lapine, Wilmer M., 1211793, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, A-4-13
La Pointe, Frank, 409402, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.....	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, A-2-12
Larry, Albert H., 1688209, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.....	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, B-1-26
Larson, John L., 1208594, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 106 Inf..	Sept. 2	K	
Larson, Tilford L., 1206462, Corporal, Co. A, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, B-3-8
La Salle, Thomas, 1215358, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	DW	Bony, F-3-58
Lathrop, Harold M., 1208461, Corporal, Co. K, 106 Inf....	Sept. 27	K	Sart Farm, Gr. No. 7
Lathrop, John E., 2d Lieutenant, Co. L, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-5-26
La Tour, Stephen J., 1208596, Corporal, Co. K, 106 Inf..	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-1-10
Lauer, George T., 1206793, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 106 Inf..	Oct. 30	DD	Rouen, T-C-8433
Laughlin, Ralph W., 1st Lieutenant, M. G. Co., 108 Inf....	Sept. 30	K	
Lautenslager, Earl W., 1213623, Private, Co. B, 108 Inf...	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-B-16
Lavarnway, Nicholas J., 1215589, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-5-15
Laverty, Robert, 1210585, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf...	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-1-26
Lawrence, Frank S., 1212719, Wagoner, Sup. Co., 107 Inf..	Oct. 18	DD	Rouen, R-N-7631

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
Lawrence, Walter H., 1219065, Private, Bat. E, 105 F. Art.	Nov. 8 DW	Glorioux
Lawson, Arthur E., 1210096, Sergeant, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Lamphrie Cem., Gr. No. 5
Lawson, Harold W., 1213039, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 108 Inf.	Oct. 13 K	Busigny, Am-A-17
Lawson, Herman, T. 1211199, Sergeant, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-5-30
Lay, Harold T., 1208298, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Oct. 26 DD	Rouen, R-G-8045
Leach, Leo A., 1211042, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf.	Oct. 20 DW	Roisel
Leaf, Morris, 2672496, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Aug. 21 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-8
Leary, George H., 2672049, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Aug. 20 K	Abeele, 3-C-6
Leder, Jack, 1208379, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	Sh.28-N/A.14.b.8.8
Lee, Joseph P., 1225024, Private, Bat. F, 104 F. Art.	Nov. 4 K	
Lee, Oscar, 2450350, Private, Co. A, 104 M. G. Bn.	Aug. 14 K	Abeele, 3-B-6
Le Fever, Daniel W., 1215381, Private, Co. K, 108 Inf.	Oct. 15 K	St. Souplet, A-4-24
Leghorn, Arthur, 1210678, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	
Lehle, Conrad H., 1207402, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Oct. 11 DW	Rouen, R-D-7399
Lehman, Henry, 2671800, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-13
Lehmann, Peter, 1207486, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	
Leidich, Fred'k W., 1206795, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	Busigny, Am-A-16
Lekocos, Louis, 1207028, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-2-31
Leland, Herbert H., 1202704, Band Leader, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Nov. 5 DD	Rouen, T-D-9011
Lemmon, William, 1210586, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-3-27
Lenahan, Francis L., 1210340, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-2-31
Lentkoop, Benj. J., 1214909, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 108 Inf.	Sept. 30 K	Bony
Leonard, John R., 2247584, Private, Co. G, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19 K	St. Souplet, A-3-15
Leonard, Matthew A., 1208014, Sergeant, Co. H, 106 Inf.	Aug. 21 K	Nine Elms, 12-D-9
Leonard, Peter F., 1207150, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-5-117
Leonard, Wm. A., 1211449, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	July 14 K	Sh.28/Lijssenhoek
Leone, Antonio, 1215490, Private, Co. K, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony
Leone, Vincent, 2451982, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 30 DW	Tincourt, 6-E-1
Leveridge, Robt. M., 1200446, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 104 M. G. Bn.	Aug. 18 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-15
Levine, Jacob, 1208300, Corporal, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Sart Farm, Gr. No. 3
Levy, Alcan H., 1200207, Private, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 17 K	Busigny, Am-B-15
Levy, Harry L., 1207090, Sergeant, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-B-2
Lewin, Sam'l J., 2671792, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Aug. 2 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-6
Lewis, Peter, 1211833, Sergeant, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Bony, F-3-63
Lewshuk, Tony, 1207160, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-4-101
Liebeck, Otto H., 1215562, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony
Liebmann, Morris N., Lieutenant Colonel, 105 Inf.	Aug. 6 K	Abeele, 3-A-6
Lilienthal, Howard, Jr., 1210679, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-12
Lind, Charles, 1208247, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Aug. 31 K	Abeele, 3-D-12
Lindke, Walter A., 1214570, Mechanic, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-A-15
Linscott, John S., 1208164, Private, Co. H, 106 Inf.	Sept. 3 DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-18
Linz, Arthur, 1204249, Corporal, Co. E, 105 Inf.	Oct. 20 DW	
Litchfield, Oscar R., 1204461, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-8-181
Livingston, John L., 1211210, Corporal, Co. H, 107 Inf.		Lodge Hill Cem., B-10-590
Lobdell, Albert J., Jr., 1211903, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-22
Lockerman, Ernest, 2040408, Private, Co. H, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-1
Lockyear, Marsh S., 2d Lieutenant, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, B-1-17
Loder, Fred E., 1214237, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Oct. 12 K	St. Souplet, A-3-21
Loehner, Fredk., 2671010, Private, Co. B, 108 Inf.	Oct. 18 DW	Bihecourt, Am-B-6
Longfellow, Harold B., 2d Lieutenant, 106 Inf.	Oct. 20 DW	
Lopez, John J., 1205195, Corporal, Co. K, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-5-125
Loughlin, Sylvester, 1207863, Corporal, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-4-27
Louis, Harry J., 1208733, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-2-26
Lowerre, Edgar B., 1211360, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-4-28
Lowery, John, 1204463, Private 1st Cl., Co. F. 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-1-13
Lunard, Carl, 1214100, Sergeant, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony
Lunny, James, 1205544, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.	Aug. 30 K	Abeele, 3-D-9
Lupold, Merrill B., 1200901, M. S. Elec., Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.	Jan. 18 DD	
Lutrell, Percy, 1213575, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Nov. 4 DD	Rouen, T-D-8959
Lutz, John E., 1214911, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 108 Inf.		Brookwood Cem., 181942
Lydike, Louis, 1206657, Corporal, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Nov. 6 DD	Amiens, 2-B-2
Lynchick, Morris, 1214531, Corporal, Co. F, 108 Inf.	July 23 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-A-4
Lyons, Anthony J., 1208384, Corporal, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-2-34
Lytle, Scott H., 1211269, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-4-1
McArdle, Edward J., 1203687, Sergeant, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	
McArdle, James G., 1208302, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Nov. 1 DW	Magdalen Hill, R-134
McAvoy, Charles H., 267090, Private, Co. L, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-30
McBride, John J, 1211551, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-4-18
McBurnie, Robert J., 1206417, Cook, Co. A, 106 Inf.	DD	St. Sever, Rouen, T-F-8721
McCabe, Francis, 1206802, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-A-12
McCabe, John C., 1211271, Corporal, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-1-9
McCabe, William L., 1200812, Private, Co. A, 102 F. S. Bn.	Oct. 30 DD	Rouen, T-C-8487
McCaul, Stephen, 1210683, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Aug. 16 K	Abeele, 3-B-15
McCauley, Edward, 1209862, Corporal, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-7-172
McCauley, James, 1201643, Private, Co. B, 102 Eng.	Oct. 12 DD	Rouen, R-D-7477
McCauliff, Patrick, 1203082, Private, Co. C. 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-8-189
McClellan, Bion B., 1209774, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-3-54
McClure, David G., 1203986, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Villers Faucon, Am-1-A-8
McClure, Raymond A., 1209996, Corporal, Co B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-5-110
McCollum, John D., 1201515, Corporal, Hqtrs. Co. 102 Eng.		102 Eng. report died of influenza on transport en route U. S. A.

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease..

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
McConigle, Bernard, 1207492, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 106 Inf.	Aug. 28 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-13
McCool, John J., 1211335, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Oct. 3 DW	Rouen, R-E-7046
McCormick, James, 1214011, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17 DW	Brookwood Cem., 181986
McCormick, James J., 1212157, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-2-24
McCormick, John K, 1210345, Corporal, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	Busigny, Am-C-14
McCormick, Walter J., 1208844, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Aug. 28 K	Lijssenhoek
McCoss, David B., 1214526, Sergeant, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Oct. 22 DW	Magdalen Hill, S-159
McCullough, John T, 1206880, Corporal, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 12 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-B-10
McCune, Raymond F., 1224854, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-7-164
McDonald, Alfred W., 1208694, Cook, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Oct. 18 DW	Roisel
McDonald, Austin J., 1210591, Corporal, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., B-3-25
McDonald, Edward M., 1203217, Cook, 106 F. Hosp. Co.	Nov. 20 DD	Brookwood Cem., 182319
McDonald, Thomas E., 1950979, Private, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-8-205
McDonnell, John J., 2450826, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-5-114
McDougall, Howard, 1208303, Sergeant, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Oct. 1 DW	Doingt, 1-B-3
McElrath, Richard, 1207404, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 26 DW	Doingt, 4-A-13
McGee, Arthur J., 2671545, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.		Bony, E-5-125
McGeehin, Richard J., 1208304, Corporal Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	Vierstraat & York Rds.
McGlue, John R., 1209998, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-2-30
McGovern, Francis, 1214604, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-2-14
McGowan, Elmer, 1208844, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-3-2
McGowan, Eugene M., 1201433, Private, Co. A, 102 Eng.	Oct. 26 DW	Bihecourt, Am-B-12
McGowan, Henry, 1208386, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Aug. 29 DW	Abeele, 3-D-10
McGrath, Anthony J., 1207268, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-4-87
McGrath, Frank, 1207866, Sergeant, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-5-18
McGrath, John J., 1214705, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-4-11
McGrath, Joseph, 1204059, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 Inf.	Aug. 24 K	Abeele, 3-D-1
McGraw, Wm. J., 1211990, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-33
McGuire, Edward J., 1213577, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.		Madgalen Hill Cem., Grave 2-134
McGuire, John J., 1207269, Corporal, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-4-88
McKay, Henry J., 1212036, Corporal, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-1-2
McKay, Herbert, 2038819, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-4-12
McKenna, Wm. J., 1206711, Corporal, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-3-24
McKenzie, George C., 1211363, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-6-131
McKibbin, Wm., 1212571, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co. 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-8-207
McKnight, Raymond W., 1215368, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Oct. 23 DW	Tourgerville, 10-B-1
McLaughlin, George J., 1207494, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.		Amiens Hospice Cem., 2-D-19
McLaughlin, Joseph, 1210224, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf.	Aug. 17 K	Abeele, 3-B-17
McLean, John A., 1201646, Private, Co. B, 102 Eng.		102 Eng. report died; Division records show trfd. S. O. S. 9-29-18
McLeod, George R., 1202328, Private, Co. E, 102 Eng.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-5-18
McLeod, Paul I., 1211487, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Aug. 20 K	Abeele, 3-C-7
McLoughlin, Joseph, 1204061, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	No Man's Land
McMahon, James, 1206807, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-5-123
McMahon, John J. P., 1203397, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Doingt, 1-C-5
Mc Mahon, John T., 1208174, Cook, Co. H, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-4-17
McMahon, Walt F., 2671975, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Aug. 22 K	Abeele, 3-C-13
McMahon, William, 2671370, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	
McMickle, Aloysius B., 1205601, Private 1st Cl., San. Det., 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	
McMurray, Gerald P., 1209649, Corporal, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Oct. 12 K	Old Hickory, No. 5, Montbrehain, B-1-1
McNaier, Alan M., 1211991, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-2-9Q
McNally, Richard J., 1212041, Corporal, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-3-6
McNamara, Edward J., 1212059, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Tincourt, 6-E-20
McNamee, Edward, 1214701, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 108 Inf.	Oct. 1 DW	Doingt, 1-C-7
McPartland, Myles F., 2450042, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-2-6
McQuillan, John T., 1208388, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Oct. 17 DW	Busigny, Am-B-3
McQuillan, Patrick, 1211129, Private Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-2-23
McVeigh, Frank, 1206624, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Feb. 5 DW	
McVeigh, James J., Jr., 1207547, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-1-29
McWalters, James, 1201943, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 1 K	Abeele, 3-E-14
McWhirter, Edward W., 1202330, Private 1st Cl., Co. E., 102 Eng.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-1-9
MacBride, Alex., Jr., 1200450, Wagoner, Co. A, 104 M. G. Bn.	Aug. 14 K	Abeele, 3-B-7
MacConnah, Ray, 1209062, Corporal, Co. M, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-1-4
MacDonald, Lester K., 1200767, Sergeant, Co. A, 102 F. S. Bn.		Lodge Hill Cem., Sec. B-10, Gr. 655
MacGonegal, Harry S., 1213488, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29DW	Tincourt, 6-F-41
MacIntyre, Harold V, 1212094, Corporal, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-2-7
MacKay, Harold G., 1st Lieutenant, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-2-1
MacKenzie, Fred'k A., 1212632, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-2-39
Mackey, Kenneth R., 1216040, Private, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-4-21
MacLeod, William H., 1209778, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 107 Inf.	Oct. 22 DD	Roisel, 3-D-24
Madden, John W., 1207946, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 26 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-13
Maganni, Silvio, 2672279, Private, Co. I, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-7-176
Magovern, Albert J., 1203919, Sergeant, Co. D, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Tincourt, 6-F-40

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
Maguire, Joseph F., 1216299, Mechanic, Co. A, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 22 DD	Roisel
Maher, William R., 1208849, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Sept. 9 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-B-7
Mahoney, Fred, Jr., 1203274, Corporal, Co. A, 105 Inf.	July 28 DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-A-7
Mahoney, Rupert J., 1203959, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Villers Faucon, Am-1-A-7
Malenoski, John, 1214467, Private, Co. E, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-A-9
Malette, Floyd F., 1211777, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-1-19
Malican, Frank A., 1213492, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 1-A-10
Mallay, John J., 1212634, Private, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-2-38
Malone, Christopher, 1211652, Corporal, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-20
Maloy, James L., 2d Lieutenant, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-6-133
Manard, Alex., 1211629, Corporal, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-27
Mancini, Cesare, 1203211, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-4-16
Mancuso, Louis D., 1206811, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-5-118
Mandack, Matias, 1208482, Cook, Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	
Mann, Alan R., 1212830, Private, San. Det., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-1-24
Mann, Cornelius F., 1211489, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-2-5
Mann, Wm. A., 2221104, Private, Co. K, 106 Inf.		Lijssenhoek
Manners, Harold E., 1211369, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-5-122
Manson, John G., 1208911, Sergeant, Co. M, 106 Inf.	Oct. 2 DW	Doingt, 1-A-7
Maram, Louis, 1207960, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-3-54
Marcus, Clement G., 1215363, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-1-11
Marino, John A., 1201795, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 102 Eng.	Sept. 30 K	St. Emilie, 2-D-12
Markstabler, Edward R., 1207950, Corporal, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-4-7
Marretta, Phillipo, 2670936, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-5-110
Marron, William, 1210002, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-2-33
Martin, Francis J., 1202765, Sergeant, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-1-21
Martin, Frank A., 2670260, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-28
Martin, George W., 1215493, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-5-5
Martin, Irvin L., 1213578, Corporal, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-4-23
Martin, Russell, 1215583, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 108 Inf.	Sept. 28 K	
Martin, Steward W., 1213576, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-4-21
Martinez, Richard T., 1207260, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Oct. 31 DD	Rouen, T-C-8472
Martinez, Vincent, 2670595, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-1
Masem, Paul A., 1208273, Mechanic, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Sart Farm, Gr. No. 13
Mason, Charles R., 1210893, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Oct. 16 K	St. Souplet, A-4-17
Mass, Charles J., 1211555, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Bony, G-8-189
Massara, Joseph, 2671974, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Nov. 3 DD	Rouen, T-F-8731
Masten, Fred'k L., 1224790, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Nov. 8 DD	Rouen, T-D-9061
Masterson, Eugene M., 1211274, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-5-12
Masterson, James, 1207620, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 106 Inf.	Aug. 9 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-3
Matera, Joseph E., 1204065, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-1-18
Materazzo, Anthony J., 1207261, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 17 K	Bogneaux, Br. Cem., 57D/G. 2.B.5.5
Matheson, Peter L., 2670229, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Oct. 18 DW	Roisel, 3-B-19
Mathews, Edgar K., 1208984, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 106 Inf.	Sept. 26 K	Bony,- E-3-56
Mathews, John J., 1215205, Corporal, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F 8/185
Matronech, Daniel, 1203394, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Nov. 9 DD	Rouen, T-D-9216
Mattson, Charles W., 1207562, Sergeant, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-3-16
Mauer, August, 1213653, Corporal, Co. B, 108 Inf.		Lockbrook Cem., Gr. 86-A-C-G
Maurice, Thomas, 1214240, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-8-199
Maus, Joseph, 1203323, Corporal, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-1-17
Maus, Philip, Jr., 2450918, Private, M. G. Co., 106 Inf.	Oct. 18 DW	
Maxon, Harold E., 1211490, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-4-14
Maxson, Earl W., 1st Lieutenant, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-8-195
Maybury, Richard T., 1210442, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Oct. 1 DW	Tincourt, 6-E-12
Mayer, Raymond W., 1204256, Corporal, Co. E, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19 K	St. Souplet, A-3-22
Mayotte, Roland J., 1205202, Cook, Co. K, 105 Inf.	Sept. 28 DW	Doingt, 4-D-1
Mayrand, Leonard W., 1205238, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.	Nov. 6 DD	Rouen, T-D-9087
Mead, Clyde S., 1215883, Corporal, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Sept. 28 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-11
Meade, Edward J., 1211371, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-A-17
Meade, William W., 1210811, Mechanic, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-4-80
Meagher, John J., 1210081, Corporal, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-7-159
Measor, John W., 1214470, Private, Co. E, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-B-11
Mecca, John B., 1204395, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-7-162
Meehan, Michael J., 1206947, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-6-155
Meek, John W., 1683946, Private, Co. B, 102 Eng.	July 31 DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-A-11
Meeker, Amherst W., 641527, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 30 DW	Tincourt, 6-E-26
Meenan, Charles G., 1205098, Private, Co. I, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Bony, F-7-169
Meibaum, William E., 1211779, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-2-1
Mele, Dominick, 1204260, Private, Co. E, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-5-124
Merk, William, 1202220, Private, Co. E, 102 Eng.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-3-17
Merriott, Jesse L., 1211558, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-3-4
Messenzehl, Alois A., 1214013, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	
Metcalf, Harry, 1206448, 1st Sergeant, Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-7-182
Meyers, John A., 1212216, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-2-30
Michaels, John J., 1208518, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	
Michie, Robert E. L., Brigadier General, 53d Brig.	June 4 DD	Old Sec. Bur., 3875, Rouen, F-1-42
Milkman, Edwin H., 1204474, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Sart Farm, Gr. No. 2
Miller, Edward S., 1210901, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18 DW	Bihecourt, Am-A-11
Miller, Floyd A., 1215733, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 108 Inf.	Oct. 2 DW	Tincourt, 6-G-15

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date		Originally Buried at
Miller, Henry C., 1203632, Mechanic, Co. B, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Miller, Henry W., 1222787, Wagoner, Am. Co. 106.	Oct. 19	K	Bihecourt, Am-A-14
Miller, Herbert J., 1211906, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Aug. 19	K	Abeele, 3-C-4
Miller, John W., 1206193, Wagoner, Sup. Co., 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-2-19
Miller, Leon A., 1202584, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 102 Eng.	Nov. 4	DD	Etretat, Am. Row
Miller, Russell D., 1211559, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Millington, Percy W., 1202163, 1st Sergeant, Co. E, 102 Eng.	Oct. 17	K	Busigny, Am-C-17
Miloro, Joseph, 1207956, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	Kemmel Commune, Vierstraat
Minard, Chester O., 1211780, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Oct. 22	DW	Rouen, R-I-7898
Minarik, Joseph, 1211491, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-4-80
Mindil, Philip K, 1209925, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-3-59
Miner, Olin D., 1215591, Private, Co. K, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-7-166
Minervini, Attileo R., 1218937, Private, Bat. D, 105 F. Art.	Sept. 14		
Minzenheimer, Irwin, 1207958, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	Kemmel Commune, Vierstraat
Mitchell, Victor, 1211275, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-2-22
Mitchell, Wm. J., 1210352, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Oct. 1	DW	Doingt, 4-C-1
Moffitt, Michael, 1203399, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 105 Inf.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, A-3-3
Mohr, Henry T., 2450752, Private, Co. A, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 27	K	Tincourt
Moll, Frank J., 1206388, Private, M. G. Co., 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony F-1-19
Molloy, Roderick J., 1208857, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Sept. 3	DW	Esquelbecq, 5-B-11
Monaghan, William S., 1214108, Sergeant, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, B-2-2
Monahan, Thomas F., 1204086, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-1-23
Monferdini, Joe J., 2661735, Cook, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-2-19
Monguzzi, Charles J., 1224861, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, B-5-6
Monjanis, John, 2040164, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	Macaw Trench
Montgomery, Roger A., 1211708, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-4-23
Mooney, Joseph J., 1215420, Corporal, Co. K, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-2-24
Mooney, Peter A., 362004, Private, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Oct. 30	DD	Le Havre, St. Marie Cem., Am-J-6
Mooney, Thomas J., 1206614, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-6-135
Mooney, William P. 1207276, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Aug. 27	K	Abeele, 3-D-6
Moore, Clayton C., 1214476, Private, Co. E, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-B-7
Moore, George N., 1212637, Corporal, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-2-40
Moore, Horace R., 1225283, Corporal, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-5-107
Moore, Mark A., 1592825, Mechanic, Co. H, 108 Inf.			Jackson Cem., Plot 1, Row D, Grave 8
Moore, Ralph J., 392859, Private, Bat. B, 105 F. Art.	Oct. 31	DW	
Moran, Arthur S., 1200154, Sergeant, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 17	K	Busigny, Am-B-13
Moran, John H., 1211212, Corporal, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, A-1-23
Moran, John J., 1207961, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-5-9
Morangello, Charles, 1207039, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 24	K	Tincourt
Morey, Theo. L., 1212182, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Magdalen Hill Cem., W-154
Morgan, Harvey J., 1216059, Private, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Sept. 28	K	St. Emilie, 2-E-2
Morgan, Stephen C., 2450107, Private, M. G. Co., 106 Inf.	Oct. 24	DW	Le Havre, St. Marie Cem., Am-J-7
Morgese, Giuseppe, Private, Bat. F, 104 F. Art.	Nov. 4	K	
Morley, Earl A., 1214477, Private, Co. E, 108 Inf.	Oct. 3	DW	Doingt
Morlisse, Francesco, 2450901, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.		DD	St. Sever, Rouen, R-B-7210
Morreale, Herman F., 1207708, Corporal, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Aug. 10	DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-11
Morrissey, Thomas F., 1210595, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 30	DW	Guillemont, B-2-12
Morrison, Angus, 2035737, Private, Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	DW	Lamphrie, Gr. 3
Morrison, McKee D., 405111, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-3-69
Mosher, Judson, 1223271, Cook, 107 Field Hosp.	Oct. 3	DD	
Motz, Archibald L., 2670855, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-4-8
Mullins, John J., 1203762, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Bony, F-5-117
Munch, Emil A., 2669956, Private, Co. K, 106 Inf.	Aug. 30	K	
Munday, Ralph H., 1861133, Private, Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.	Feb. 14	DD	
Munroe, Edward H., 1200220, Private, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 16	K	Busigny, Am-A-26
Murnaghan, Bernard F., 1203764, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-5-127
Murphy, Arthur J., 2672264, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-8-183
Murphy, Christopher F., 1214920, Corporal, Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Old Hickory, No. 4, Bellicourt, A-1-2
Murphy, Daniel, 1214018, Cook, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Oct. 1	DW	Tincourt, 6-E-18
Murphy, Eugene J., 2671449, Private, Co. A, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 27	K	Tincourt
Murphy, Frank Jos., 1201979, Hrsher., Co. D, 102 Eng.	Nov. 1	DD	Amiens, 2-B-32
Murphy, Henry J., 2452479, Private, M. G. Co. 108 Inf.	Sept. 30	K	Guillemont, A-4-7
Murphy, John J, 1204621, Private, Co. G, 105 Inf.	Sept. 8	DW	
Murphy, William A., 1203407, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-6-134
Murphy, Wm. J., 1206818, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-6-145
Murray, James E., Jr., 1201891, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.			St. Souplet
Murray, Raymond L., 1201800, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, B-1-24
Murray, Robert M., 1202732, Sergeant, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	
Murray, Walter, 1207965, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 106 Inf.		DD	St. Sever, Rouen, T-G-9651
Murtha, Horace, 1212576, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-8-186
Murtha, John F., 1212191, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-3-7
Mustice, Angelo, 1211996, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-1-25
Myers, Herbert B., 1207279, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-3-71
Mylan, Frank J., 2671973, Wagoner, Co. B, 104 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 20	K	St. Souplet, A-1-24
Nadler, Gustav W., 1209712, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 107 Inf.	Oct. 13	K	St. Souplet, A-4-25
Nason, Henry L., 1211785, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-1-16
Neal, Sammy B., 2870966, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Jan. 16	DD	
Neary, Michael W., 1224863, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-7-173

75

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date		Originally Buried at
Neary, Robert P., 1201892, Corporal, Co. C, 102 Eng.....	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt, 1-A-10
Neilson, Charles A., 1213935, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-2.30
Neisel, John, 1210099, Corporal, Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-5-127
Nelson, Elmer A., 1214482, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt, 1-B-6
Nelson, Frank L., 1206391, Private, M. G. Co., 106 Inf.....	Oct. 17	K	Busigny, Am-C-4
Nelson, James J., 1210146, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-7-178
Neugebauer, Frank A., 1216061, Private, Co. M, 108 Inf...	Sept. 28	K	St. Emilie, 2-E-4
Nevitt, Ernest, 1207281, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Aug. 27	K	Abeele, 3-D-5
Newton, Edward A., 1206329, Corporal, M. G. Co., 106 Inf..	Oct. 8	DW	Rouen, R-B-7261
Nicholson, Michael J., 1209788, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 25	DD	Rouen, R-G-8082
Nickel, Oscar W., 1213369, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 108 Inf.....	Oct. 3	DW	Doingt 1-A-6
Nickerson, Winford T., 1801094, Private, Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.....	Oct. 23	DD	Roisel
Nicoll, Fancher, Captain, Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-1-6
Nicolls, Walter E., 1206048, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 106 Inf....	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, B-4-15
Nigero, Michael F., 1208395, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	DW	Lamphrie, Gr. 8
Nims, Henry S., 1203408, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 105 Inf..	Sept. 25	K	Tincourt
Noble, Bertram S., 1207711, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.....	Oct. 9	DW	Rouen, R-B-7303
Nodyne, Frank L., 2670914, Private, Co. D, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	
Nolan, James, 1213235, Private, Sup. Co., 108 Inf.....	Aug. 28	DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-22
Nolan, Wm. J., 1211566, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-2-15
Noonan, John E., 1210010, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.....	Aug. 13	DW	Abeele, 3-B-12
Noonan, Walter J., 1207503, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, B-1-13
Noone, Harvey C., 1214923, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St Emilie, 2-E-18
Norrell, Henry W., 2237965, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.....	Nov. 4	DW	St. Sever, Rouen, T-F-8928
Norris, Hubert C., 1215907, Mechanic, Co. M, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont A-1-18
Northup, Fred E., 1210452, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-8-199
Novak, John, 2039333, Private, Co. M, 106 Inf.....	Aug. 29	DD	Abeele, 3-D-11
Novoselsky, Sam., 2672852, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Spet. 27	K	Bony, F-4-84
Novy, Wm. J., 1205556, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.....	Aug. 31	K	Abeele, 3-D-13
Nyhart, Herbert E., 1216062, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 20	DW	Magdalen Hill Cem., S-147
Oakes, William C., 1380578, Corporal, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Oct. 16	DW	Roisel Cem., 3-B-24
O'Brien, Daniel F., 1212737, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-1-12
O'Brien, Edward P., 1208396, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-2-29
O'Brien, Frank, 1206579, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-5-13
O'Brien, George A., 1201736, Sergeant, Co. C, 102 Eng....	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-2-15
O'Brien, James J., 1203640, Private, Co. B, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 24	K	Tincourt
O'Brien, Jeremiah, 1201447, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 102 Eng.	Oct. 17	K	
O'Brien, John L., 1208402, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	July 31	DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-B-5
O'Byrne, Patrick, 1213716, Private, Co. B, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 30	DD	Amiens, 2-A-20
O'Connell, Frank, 1205169, Sergeant, Co. K, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	
O'Connell, George P., 1210986, Sergeant, Co. G, 107 Inf...	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-4-79
O'Connell, Wm. J., 2670901, Private, Co. C, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 17	K	Busigny, Am-B-9
O'Connor, Timothy, 2d Lieutenant, Co. M, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 17	DW	Roisel
O'Dell, John Jos., 1210909, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 107 Inf..	Oct. 16	K	St. Souplet, A-4-3
Oderkirk, Claude J., 1210237, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony
O'Donnell, James V., 1207045, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 25	K	Villers Faucon, Am-1-A-4
O'Donnell, John G., 1213804, Corporal, Co. B, 108 Inf....	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-6
O'Hara, Daniel J., 1214774, Corporal, Co. G, 108 Inf.....			Brookwood Cem., 182538
O'Hare, James A., 1207284, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	July 27	K	Lijssenhoek, 32-A-10
Ohlhausen, George N., 1203327, Corporal, Co. A, 105 Inf...	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-1-15
O'Leary, John P., 1224783, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-5-128
Ollquist, Edward H., 1207286, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Quarry Cem., Am-1-13
Olmsted, Arthur F., 1200938, Sergeant, Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-4-100
Olson, Ole B., 1215267, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-201
Olson, Orman G., 1208272, Mechanic, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 11	DW	Esquelbecq, 5-B-9
O'Meara, John W., 1204737, Sergeant, Co. H, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 1	DW	Bony, F-1-10
O'Neil, Michael J., 1203768, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-5-120
O'Neill, George J., 1210910, Corporal, Co. F, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-4-95
O'Reilly, Wm. J., 1210696, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 20	DW	Roisel
Orr, Clarence J., 1205347, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.....	Aug. 1	K	Abeele, 3-A-3
Osborn, Emory R., 1211568, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf..	Aug. 13	K	Abeele, 3-B-2
Osgood, Harold S., 1200764, Sergeant 1st Cl., Co. A, 102 F. S. Bn.....	Oct. 31	DD	Rouen, T-C-8418
O'Shea, Thomas E., 1212577, Corporal, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-2-47
Osmers, Philip, 1201895, Corporal, Co. C, 102 Eng.....	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, B-1-20
Ostberg, Charles G., 1st Lieutenant, Co. B, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 30	DW	Rouen, Block R, Am-1-C-6921
Osterberg, John D., 1209326, Sergeant Major, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 29	DD	
Osterhoudt, Clarence J., 1212471, Corporal, Hqtrs. Co., 107 Inf.....	Oct. 29	DW	Rouen, T-C-8396
Ott, Ferdinand, 1206822, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 2	K	
Owens, Levi, 1205559, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 105 Inf.....	Nov. 4	DD	Rouen, T-F-8930
Owings, Samuel D., 1210147, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf.	Oct. 21	DW	Rouen, R-F-7886
Packer, Clifford W., 1214821, Corporal, Co. G, 108 Inf....	Oct. 1	DW	Doingt, 1-B-15
Padakos, Gregores, 2669235, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-3-27
Page, Charles C., 1210458, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 107 Inf..	Oct. 17	DW	Roisel, 3-B-12
Page, Clemence N., 1210999, Corporal, Co. G, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, B-1-7
Page, James J., 406025, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf....	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-E-21
Paglia, Cesidio, 1212000, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-3-23
Palamonte, Jerry, 1202241, Corporal, Co. E, 102 Eng.....	Oct. 19	DD	Roisel
Palmer, Joseph P., 1211569, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-1-17

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date		Originally Buried at
Palmer, Stanley R., 1208926, Sergeant, Co. M, 106 Inf....	Sept. 26	K	Lamphrie, Gr. No. 14
Panasik, Samuel D., 1212001, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-2-17
Paplow, Harry F., 1214484, Private, Co. E, 108 Inf.....		DD	St. Sever, Rouen, T-G-9860
Pappas, George, 1204484, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 105 Inf...	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 1-A-3
Pardi, Bennie, 1209793, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-3-61
Paris, Frank S., 2d Lieutenant, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Villers Faucon, Am-1-A-5
Park, Earl A., 1203227, Private, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.....	Oct. 20	K	St. Souplet, A-2-18
Parmenter, Russell J., 1215380, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Aug. 13	K	Abeele, 3-B-4
Paro, Norman J., 1211711, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf..	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-3-69
Parshall, Dutcher J., 1211052, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, A-4-14
Partland, Bernard J., 1205107, Cook, Co. I, 105 Inf.....	Aug. 28	DD	Rouen, T-C-8319
Patechuk, Frank, 1208400, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Sart Farm, Gr. No. 14
Patnode, Ambrose E., 1204327, Corporal, Co. F, 105 Inf...	Sept. 30	DW	Ronssoy, Plot J
Patock, Paul P., 2036875, Private, Co. M, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-1-17
Patten, Elbert N., 1210962, Sergeant, Co. G, 107 Inf.....			Le Treport, France
Patten, Herbert S., 2670703, Private, Co. D, 105 Inf.....	Nov. 25	DW	
Patterson, Robert E., 1211572, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-3-58
Patterson, Thomas F., 1214249, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf...	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-7-177
Paul, Edwin E., 1212002, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf...	Sept. 29	K	
Pauly, William F., 1200166, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.....	Sept. 27	K	St. Emilie, 1-A-16
Pauw, William C., 1210459, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	
Payne, Henry, 1212743, Mechanic, Sup. Co., 107 Inf.....	Nov. 3	DD	Rouen, T-F-8831
Pease, Edward, 1214919, Private, Co. G, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-A-6
Peckens, Frank E., 1213265, Corporal, M. G. Co., 108 Inf..	Oct. 2	DW	Tincourt, 6-G-11
Peer, Ransom M., 2040756, Private, San. Det., 105 Inf....	Oct. 9	DW	
Penny, Vernon K., 1231805, Private 1st Cl., 27 Div., Hqtrs. Troop.....	July 24	K	Arnecke, 4-A-1
Percival, James M., 1208266, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	Aug. 24	K	Abeele, 3-C-15
Percoco, Pasquale, 1214713, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt Rd., 1-B-12
Perkins, Arthur, 1205561, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 25	K	Tincourt
Perkins, Lawrence E., 1210461, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf....	Oct. 1	DW	Doingt, 4-D-11
Peters, Claude, 2222117, Private, Co. M, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27	K	
Petersen, Louis, 1st Lieutenant, Co. 1, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 26	K	62C/NE.F. 10.c.3.4
Peterson, Edward R., 1211377, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 18	K	Old Hickory,Montbrehain, 1-A-17
Peterson, Howard E., 1203505, Corporal, Co. B, 105 Inf...	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-4-8
Petro, Stephen, 2671660, Private, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.....	Aug. 12	K	Abeele, 3-A-12
Petruzzelli, John A., 408965, Private, Co. H, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-28
Phelan, John, 1203769, Corporal, Co. C, 105 Inf.....	Nov. 4	DW	Tourgerville, 10-B-8
Phelan, John J., 1215382, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	DW	Bony, F-3-57
Phillips, Albert C., 1209717, Mechanic, Co. A, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-B-3
Pierce, Edward A., 1210150, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf..	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-5-111
Pierce, Edward P., 1214168, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-5-7
Pike, Charles A., 1209795, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-1-5
Pike, Henry J., 1205157, Private, Co. I, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	
Pilger, Henry J., 2670747, Private, Co. C, 105 M. G. Bn...	Oct. 20	DW	Tincourt
Pilkington, Charles, 2669961, Private, Co. C, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 17	K	Busigny, Am-B-12
Pillsworth, Richard, 1203989, Private, Co. D, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-8-190
Pinckney, Alto C., 1213631, Corporal, Co. B, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-17
Pine, Louis, 1214028, Private, Co. C., 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-195
Piotrowski, Joseph A., 1213938, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 108 Inf.....			Bony, F-3-56
Pixley, Le Roy W., 1215383, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 18	K	Bony, J-6-153
Plumley, Frank E., 1203556, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 105 Inf..	Oct. 24	DD	Rouen, R-I-8038
Pohlemann, William J., 1215598, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 108 Inf.....	Nov. 11	DW	Rouen, Am-A-7
Porter, Harold J., 1212643, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-2-42
Porter, William J., 1205917, Corporal, Hqtrs. Co., 106 Inf...	Sept. 27	K	
Posnanski, Morris, 2671641, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	
Potter, Benjamin J., 2d Lieutenant, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-3-1
Pouliotte, Joseph P., 1205196, Corporal, Co. K, 105 Inf....	Sept. 28	DW	Tincourt
Powell, Walter C., 1201573, Private, Co. B, 102 Eng.....	Oct. 20	DD	Rouen, R-F-7756
Powers, Norman, 1201451, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 102 Eng.	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-2-22
Powne, Eugene, 1205170, Sergeant, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 30	DD	
Pratt, Leo B., 1210921, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 30	DW	Tincourt, 6-F-50
Price, Errold K., 1206394, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 5	DW	Esquelbecq, 5-B-6
Pritchett, Daniel L., 1212118, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-4-22
Prizer, Lawrence F., 1215173, 1st Sergeant, Co. I, 108 Inf....	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-C-21
Prokash, Joseph F., 2036160, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 30	DW	Doingt, 1-C-2
Proko, James, 1208191, Private, Co. H, 106 Inf.....	Oct. 20	DW	Roisel
Pudney, Floyd, 1212578, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 106 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-2-32
Pullen, William D., 1211714, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-5-6
Pullis, John, 1211142, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-2-7
Purcell, Joseph A., 1206952, Wagoner, Sup. Co., 106 Inf...	Nov. 1	DD	Rouen, T-F-8681
Purdy, George R., 1215855, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-27
Purtell, Thos., 1211143, Private, Co. G, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 15	DD	Tourgerville, 10-A-7
Purtle, James E., 1205465, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 1	K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-17.
Putney, Wilfred S., 1205247, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-1-20
Putz, Francis, 1205248, Corporal, Co. K, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29	K	
Pyron, Fred, 2242770, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 2	DW	Roisel
Quadri, Joseph, 1206609, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.....			Magdalen Hill Cem., Plot S, Grave 130.

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date		Originally Buried at
Quick, Vernon, 1202358, Private, Co. E, 102 Eng.	Sept. 27	K	Sart Fm., Gr. 8
Quigley, Arthur, 1209091, Private, Co. M, 106 Inf.	Sept. 1	K	Abeele, 3-E-13
Quinn, Archie S., 1210018, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-4-94
Quinn, Christopher, 1201452, Private, Co. A, 102 Eng.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-5-27
Quinn, Harry D., 1212579, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Quinn, Joseph P., 1211791, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Raesler, Myron A., 1215879, Corporal, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-2-25
Raetzer, Phillip, 2670625, Private, Co. G, 105 Inf.	Aug. 12	K	Abeele, 3-A-10
Rafferty, Wm. F., 1202810, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Nov. 3	DD	Amiens, 2-D-39
Ragone, Vincent, 1204402, Corporal, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Rains, Irving A., 1207109, Corporal, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 26	K	St. Emilie, 1-A-19
Rambo, Ben. M., 2d Lieutenant, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-4-12
Rastenburger, Gustav, 2450018, Private, Co. L, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-9
Raught, Lester H., 1214913, Corporal, Co. H, 105 Inf.			Brookwood Cem., 181586
Rauth, John E., 1206826, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 26	K	St. Emilie, 2-E-15
Raven, Richard M., 1st Lieutenant, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, B-1-14
Raven, Robert S., 1211647, Corporal, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-E-28
Raymish, Augustus J., 1213939, Corporal, Co. C. 108 Inf.	Oct. 21	DW	Roisel
Raymond, Edward L., 1213500, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Nov. 4	DD	Rouen, T-F-8911
Reardon, Maurice A., 1207054, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Aug. 27	K	Abeele, 3-D-4
Record, George T., 1211146, Private, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Aug. 13	K	Abeele, 3-A-16
Reed, Henry, 1212148, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-4-82
Reeves, Henry P., 2222118, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Aug. 22	K	Abeele, 3-C-10
Regan, John J., 2450747, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-5-3
Regan, Thos. W., 1221269, Hrsher., 102 Mil. Police.	Nov. 3	DD	Rouen, T-F-8726
Rehm, John E., 1203881, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-2-40
Reilley, Edw. F., 2671571, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	On the line
Reilly, James J., 1210020, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-3-73
Reilly, John G., 1210022, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, G-8-185
Reinhold, Harry, 1950995, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 3	DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-20
Ressner, Michael J., 1218947, Private, Bat. D, 105 F. Art.	Sept. 14	K	
Reynolds, William, 2670268, Private, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-3-24
Rhinelander, Thos. J. O., 1211715, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf.		DD	St. Sever, Rouen, T-E-10517
Rice, Gerald T., 1211626, Corporal, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-4-28
Rice, Robert, 1207877, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	Lijssenhoek
Richardson, Albert J., 1213878, Corporal, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 30	DW	Doingt, 4-B-7
Ricketts, Jack R., 1212967, Corporal, Hqtrs. Co., 108 Inf.	Oct. 13	K	Busigny, Am-A-14
Riegger, John, 1207418, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 106 Inf.	Oct. 20	DD	Rouen, R-J-7789
Riehl, Wm. A., 1207718, Corporal, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-7-195
Riley, Percival W., 1214617, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Oct. 12	K	
Rimkus, Stanles, 1214717, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Doingt, 1-C-9
Riordan, Joseph A., 1208521, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-5-129
Ritzer, John, 2450613, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Nov. 9	DD	Amiens, 2-D-1
Rivas, Eliseo, 2228353, Private, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Oct. 17	DD	Rouen, R-J-7643
Roaller, Harry J., 2d Lieutenant, 107 Inf.	Oct. 14	K	St. Souplet, B-1-12
Roauer, Tobias J., 1205277, Corporal, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-1-20
Robare, Arthur C., 1211716, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-6-144
Robertshaw, Frank E., 1214785, Sergeant, Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Old Hickory Cem.
Robinson, Harry W., 2d Lieutenant, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-1-5
Robinson, Jesse, 1222957, Private, 107 Amb. Co.	Oct. 5	DW	Le Havre, St. Marie Cem., Am-E-10
Rock, Elwood, H. L., 1203421, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-1-22
Rockwell, Stanley L., 1211386, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-3-4
Roeberg, Ragnor, 1206489, Corporal, Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-8-174
Roedelsperger, Carl E., 1209661, Corporal, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Aug. 21	K	Abeele, 3-C-8
Roeper, Louis, Jr., 2671865, Private, Co. B, 105 M. G. Bn.	Aug. 14	K	Abeele, 3-B-1
Rofrano, James, 1207980, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-6-147
Rogers, Cormack, 2671587, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-7-171
Rolff, Andrew W., 1200223, Private, Co. B, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 27	DD	Rouen, T-B-8261
Romaine, Edward, 1211793, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-E-14
Ronk, Edwin, 1211495, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-4-13
Rooney, Arthur J., 1207722, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-1-7
Roos, James J., 1st Lieutenant, 108 Inf.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, A-1-4
Roosa, Elting W., 1223137, Private, 105 F. Hosp. Co.	Oct. 25	DD	Bihecourt, Am-B-11
Rorick, Clifford L., 1211060, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf.	Oct. 13	K	Old Hickory No. 5, Montbrehain, A-4-1
Roscoe, Louis, 1205468, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.	Aug. 31	K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-14
Rose, Cornelius, 1212007, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-4-81
Rose, Frank, 1211061, Corporal, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-3-22
Rosenblatt, Morris, 1207520, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Aug. 10	K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-2
Ross, Albert J., 1215886, Sergeant, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-1-10
Ross, Lawrence F., 1215899, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.			Bony, F-5-122
Ross, Lewis W., 1212794, Wagoner, Sup. Co., 107 Inf.	Oct. 16	DD	Rouen, R-H-7597
Roth, Harold A., 1208637, Private, Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-3-75
Rothmansky, Abraham, 2671577, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, A-1-6
Rotmann, Bernard E., 1216141, Private, San. Det., 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Tincourt, 6-E-36
Rotollo, Anthony, 1208408, Corporal, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	Kemmel Commune, Vierstraat
Rovere, Vincent, 2671994, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	July 28	DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-A-8
Rowe, Thomas V., 1203944, Sergeant, Co. D, 105 Inf.	Sept. 1	K	Abeele, 3-D-16
Royce, George W., 1214930, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 30	DW	Tincourt, 6-G-3
Roys, Roscoe, 1211614, Sergeant, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18	DW	Roisel, 3-B-11
Rozeck, Fredk., 2d Lieutenant, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony F-7-159
Ruane, Edward T., 1203458, 1st Sergeant, Co. B, 105 Inf.	Oct. 16	K	Busigny, Am-A-20
Ruberg, Arthur O., 1207727, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-7-163

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date		Originally Buried at
Rudd, Earl J., 1224872, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-7-179
Ruden, Fredk. L., 1201664, Corporal, Co. B, 102 Eng.	Oct. 29	DD	Camiers, Amer. Plot
Rudin, John J., 2d Lieutenant, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Sart Farm, Gr. No. 12
Rudkin, Gilbert P., 1st Lieutenant, Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 26	K	Bony, E-3-62
Ruhl, Albert D., 1203654, Private, Co. B, 105 Inf.	Aug. 3	K	Lijssenhoek, 32-B-10
Ruoff, Louis, 2670576, Private, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-4-13
Rushlow, Wm. J., 1202699, Cook, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	June 11	DD	Abbeville Commune
Russell, Eric H., 1201906, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, B-1-23
Russell, Harley R., 1224801, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 28	DW	Doingt, 4-C-3
Russo, Antonio, 2040648, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-3-11
Russo, Munzeo, 2450920, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	
Russo, Vincent J., 1206889, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, B-4-16
Ruttler, Frank, 1208413, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-3-57
Ryan, George T., 1205035, Corporal, Co. I, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-7-157
Ryan, John J., 1208016, Sergeant, Co. H, 106 Inf.	Aug. 21	K	Nine Elms, 12-D-10
Ryan, Joseph, 1211153, Private, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, A-4-5
Ryan, Joseph A., 1203655, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 Inf.	Sept. 30	K	Tincourt
Ryan, Thos. C., 1203272, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 105 Inf.	Sept. 28	DW	Doingt, 4-A-3
Ryiz, Stanley, 1207301, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-5-120
Sage, Paul F., 1212176, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-3-15
Sager, Gail H., 1214099, Corporal, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt, 2-A-3
Sahli, Benedict, 1207060, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-6-154
Salisbury, Stephen C., 1210474, Private, Co. D, 107 Inf.	Oct. 12	K	
Salveson, Arthur S., 1208317, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-3-74
Sanford, Rollin W., 1213588, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-23
San Pietro, Cesare J., 2671893, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Bony, E-2-48
Sanvald, Lewis N., 1207166, Corporal, Co. D, 106 Inf.			Bony, I-8-186
Sargeant, Edward B., 1205421, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.	Aug. 8	DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-8
Sautter, Harry R., 1216584, Mechanic, Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn.	Aug. 1	DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-B-1
Saxton, Charles L., 1211158, Private, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Tincourt, 6-E-27
Scammon, Everett, 1207985, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-4-9
Scanlon, Horace, 2d Lieutenant, Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-2-36
Scannell, Henry L., 1211654, Corporal, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Doingt, 4-C-7
Scarpati, Salvatore, 1208753, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-2-35
Scelzo, Anthony, 1208414, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	Vierstraat and York Rds.
Schaefer, John M., 1215154, Private, Co. H, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-25
Schafer, George A., 2671753, Private, Co. A, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 26	DD	Rouen, R-G-8178
Schafer, Jacob J., 1216447, Private, Co. B, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 21	DD	Rouen, R-J-7680
Schaible, Fred, 1209932, Corporal, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-189
Scheibel, Peter, 2671748, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-5-20
Schenk, Frank A., 1214258, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17	DW	Busigny, Am-B-5
Schick, Valentine F., 1204176, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 105 Inf.	Oct. 7	K	St. Souplet, A-1-17
Schierlich, Arthur C., 1206958, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-5-119
Schlegel, Franz, 2670643, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt, 1-A-7
Schletterer, William, 1216586, Private, Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 28	DD	Rouen, T-B-8175
Schmaeling, Fredk. J., 1207579, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 106 Inf.	Oct. 19	DW	Roisel
Schmied, Oscar, Jr., 1211159, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 107 Inf.	Oct. 22	DW	Rouen, R-F-7831
Schmeider, Charles V., 1207521, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Aug. 29	DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-23
Schneider, Charles C., 1206959, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-3-70
Schneider, Charles H., Jr., 1211920, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-2-21
Schneider, George, 1214033, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Oct. 7	DW	Le Havre, St. Marie Cem., Am-F-2
Schneider, George J., 1210570, Mechanic, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Oct. 16	K	St. Souplet, B-1-13
Schneider, Martin, 1216737, Private, Hqtrs., 104 F. Art	Oct. 16	K	
Schoeck, George, 1207986, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-6-141
Schoenfelder, Anthony B., 1204405, Corporal, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-2-51
Scholin, Harry, 1214543, Corporal, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt, 1-A-1
Scholl, Louis T., Jr., 1208231, 1st Sergeant, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-2-20
Schramm, John C., 2670663, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-208
Schreimer, Edwin S., 1215888, Corporal, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont Fm., B-1-34
Schuessler, George E., 1224722, Corporal, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-6-150
Schultes, Nicholas, 1211448, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-3-8
Schumacher, Christopher J., 2670634, Private, Co. C, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 17	K	Busigny, Am-B-8
Schumacher, Frank, 2039287, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-3-67
Schutt, William, 1202817, Private 1st Cl., Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 29	DD	Amiens, 2-A-15
Schwab, Stephen M., 1st Lieutenant, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Villers Faucon, Am-1-B-1
Schwach, Maurice, 2452059, Private, M. G. Co., 108 Inf.	Sept. 30	K	Guillemont, A-5-14
Schwaner, Harry W., 1206432, Corporal, Co. B, 106 Inf.	Nov. 1	DD	Amiens, 2-B-31
Schwartz, Israel L., 2452288, Private, M. G. Co., 108 Inf.	Sept. 30	K	Guillemont, A-4-15
Schwartz, Jerome, 2670038, Private, Co. L, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-5-29
Schwartz, Maurice M., 1207420, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-1-16
Schweithelm, Frank L., 1207167, Private, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bellicourt, 2-B-4
Schwin, Albert, 4126402, Private, Bat. B, 105 F. Art.	Oct. 30	K	
Scott, Charles F., 1215508, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-3-55
Scott, Edward W., 1211829, Sergeant, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Bony, F-3-70
Scowden, James R., 1215274, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-5-1
Scully, James F., 1207987, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	Kemmel Commune, Vierstraat
Scully, Richard A., 2670962, Private, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Oct. 30	DD	Abbeville
Seabury, Raymond D., 1204926, Private, Co. H, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Lamphrie, Gr. No. 2
Seager, Cecil A., 1215275, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-5-130
Seeley, Frank, 1205360, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-1-12

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date		Originally Buried At
Seery, John W., 1210924, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-4-3
Seitz, Joseph C., 1203154, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 16	K	St. Souplet, A-2-7
Sell, Edward L., 1209647, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-7-168
Senter, Isadore, 1204534, Corporal, Co. G, 105 Inf.	Aug. 31	K	Abeele, 3-E-4
Shaffer, Howard E., 1212225, Corporal, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-3-16
Shannon, John F., 1206211, Wagoner, Sup. Co., 105 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-3-21
Shannon, Thos. J. E., 1207341, Sergeant, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 1	K	(Sheet 28, N.17.b.5.1)
Sharp, Frank, 1207524, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Oct. 12	DW	St. Sever, Rouen, R-H-7642
Sharretts, Augustus R., 1208664, Bn. Sergeant Major, Hqtrs 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-6-146
Shogun, Roman, 2670185, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.			Bony, E-32-2
Sharts, Walter, 1215618, Private, Co. K, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Guillemont, B-1-17
Shay, Edward, 1210708, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-2-26
Shepard, Clifton W., 1214936, Private, Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt, 1-B-1
Shephard, Howard L., 1214759, Sergeant, Co. G, 108 Inf.	Oct. 1	DW	Doingt, 1-A-9
Sheppard, Elon, 1214776, Corporal, Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Tincourt, 6-E-22
Sheret, Egbert G., 1214733, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt, 1-B-5
Sheret, James A., 1214550, Sergeant, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-4-93
Sheridan, Francis P., 1206071, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 106 Inf.	Oct. 31	DD	Rouen, T-F-8481
Sherwood, Henry S., 1209440, Mess Sergeant, Co. C, 105 M. G. Bn.	Nov. 20	DD	St. Sever, Rouen, T-G-9898
Shields, Thomas J., 2669495, Private, Co. C, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 27	K	St. Emilie, 1-A-15
Shiely, Harry J., 1204406, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Villers Faucon
Shoemaker, Charles, 1205192, Corporal, Co. K, 105 Inf.	July 31	K	Abeele, 3-A-1
Shore, Abram, 2669397, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.	Nov. 7	DD	Amiens, 2-B-40
Short, George F., 1211438, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-2-28
Shugrue, Dennis, 2671590, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-2-8
Sill, Archie S., 1213942, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-190
Silver, Benj., 2672841, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, A-5-4
Silverberg, Sam, 2672040 Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-C-8
Simendinger, Albert L., 1200227, Corporal, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 2	K	Abeele, 3-E-11
Simes, Frank L., 1st Lieutenant, 108 Inf.	Sept. 30	DW	Doingt, 4-B-5
Simmons, Frank T., 1203430, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Nov. 4	DD	St. Sever, Rouen, T-F-8828
Simms, Robert, 1207421, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2	K	
Simon, Herman, 1207526, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, E-6-142
Simpson, Frank, 2242373, Private, Co. G, 105 Inf.	Oct. 30	DD	Amiens, 2-B-9
Simpson, Horace, 1213825, Private, Co. B, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt, 2-A-2
Slater, Wm. H., 1211171, Private, Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-3-10
Slattery, Ernest, 1204346, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.	Oct. 29	DW	Rouen, T-C-8331
Slawson, Howard, 1204628, Corporal, Co. G, 105 Inf.	Sept. 1	K	Abeele, 3-D-15
Sleicher, Wm., 1203324, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.	Oct. 26	DD	Rouen, R-G-8111
Slosson, James S., Captain, Co. E, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	St. Emilie, 2-D-2
Smith, Alvin A., 1213595, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bellicourt, 1-A-2
Smith, Andrew J., 405970, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Aug. 17	K	Abeele, 3-D-16
Smith, Basil L., 1203237, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 20	K	St. Souplet, A-3-2
Smith, Charles, 1208885, Corporal, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, B-1-6
Smith, Dick D., 2d Lieutenant, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17	K	St. Souplet, A-1-9
Smith, Frank R., 1206882, Corporal, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony
Smith, Frank W., 1210032, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-197
Smith, George A., 1210249, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	On the line
Smith, Harold G., 1202442, Cook, Co. F, 102 Eng.	Nov. 7	DD	Amiens, 2-B-43
Smith, Harold S., 1216079, Private, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Sept. 30	DW	Doingt, 1-B-11
Smith, Harry Glover, 1201120, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.	Nov. 2	DD	Lodge Hill Cem., B-10-652
Smith, Henry, 1204177, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Dec. 7	DD	
Smith, James, 1214985, Sergeant, Co. H, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	Bony
Smith, Jesse E., 1210252, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18	K	St. Souplet, A-4-20
Smith, John, 1207988, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, B-4-2
Smith, Joseph W., Captain, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, F-3-59
Smith, Leon R., 1205470, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Smith, Leonard, 1214047, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Oct. 20	DW	Rouen, R-I-7763
Smith, Lester H., 2450817, Private, Co. C, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 27	K	St. Emilie, 2-C-13
Smith, Lewis, 1215830, Private, Co. L, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Bony, E-8-205
Smith, Melvin T., 1212651, Private, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Smith, Ralph R., 2035806, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	
Smith, Raymond C., 1209818, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-5-20
Smith, Robert H., 1210735, 1st Sergeant, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Oct. 13	DW	Roisel, 3-A-2
Smith, Roger A., 1212114, Corporal, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Aug. 16	DW	Abeele, 3-B-13
Smith, Vaughan E., 1212014, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-2-27
Smith, William, 1224876, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 29	DW	St. Souplet, A-4-18
Snedecor, Elephalet, Jr., 1216493, Corporal, Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn.	July 31	K	Lijssenhoek
Snyder, Charles A., 1214830, Corporal, Co. G, 108 Inf.	Aug. 9	K	Abeele, 3-A-8
Snyder, Charles M., 1214174, Corporal, Co. D, 108 Inf.	Oct. 14	DW	Busigny, Am-A-21
Snyder, John E., 1201672, Private, Co. B, 102 Eng.	Oct. 28	DD	Rouen, T-B-8279
Snyder, Warren J., 1211801, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	St. Emilie, 2-C-28
Sobat, Morris, 2670636, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.			Bony, I-8-184
Sobeck, Thomas E., 1207528, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Bony, F-4-89
Soeder, William L., 1201464, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 102 Eng.			Madgelen Hill Cem., T-97
Sofolo, Stanley, 2661383, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, A-1-21
Solomon, Arthur, 1208645, Private, Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	DW	Villers Faucon, Am-1-B-5
Solomon, William, 1206903, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 30	DW	Doingt, 1-B-14
Solomonoff, Isaac, 1207170, Corporal, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27	K	Guillemont, B-5-19
Sommer, Henry Oscar, 1st Lieutenant, M. G. Co., 108 Inf.	Sept. 29	K	Guillemont, B-3-5

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried At
Sommers, Frank S., 1215619, Private, Co. K, 108 Inf.....	Aug. 12 K	Abeele, 3-A-11
Sotekos, James P., 1203883, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-1-25
Souter, James C., 1215184, Sergeant, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Aug. 25 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-20
Spaeth, Charles, Jr., 1203565, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 105 Inf	Aug. 2 DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-23
Sparaco, Joseph, 1202616, Private, Co. F, 102 Eng.....	July 20 DD	
Sparling, John C., 1205130, Private, Co. I, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	
Spencer, Oscar F., 1214382, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 108 Inf...	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-E-19
Spetz, Clarence P., 1214317, Corporal, Co. E, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Old Hickory No. 1, A-2-20
Spetz, Glenn W., 214383, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt, 2-A-5
Spickerman, Raymond H., 1212585, Corporal, M. G. Co. 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-2-27
Spire, James, 1210250, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Lamphrie, Gr. 7
Spoelstra, Harry G., 2039965, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 DW	Doingt, 4-B-15
Sprague, Glenn C., 1213589, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 108 Inf..	Oct. 17 DW	St. Souplet, A-2-4
Springer, Solomon, 2671468, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-2-45
Stack, Edward J., 1211595, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-1-6
Stack, Sylvester B., 1214385, Corporal, Co. E, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	(Sh. 62-B/A-27.a.4.4.)
Standish, George W., 1211397, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	
Standring, Edwin, 1210251, Corporal, Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-2-42
Stanek, Stanislaw, 1214724, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-8-198
Starkey, John J., 2248578, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.....	Nov. 1 DD	Amiens, 2-B-26
Starrett, Harry C., Captain, 106 Inf.....	Oct. 29 DD	Rouen, T-G-9521
Staudemann, Victor, 1207791, Sergeant, Co. G, 106 Inf....	Sept. 2 K	Kemmel Commune, Vierstraat
Staudenmayer, George J. S., 1216451, Private, Co. B, 106 M. G. Bn.....	Sept. 27 K	Tincourt-Soulcourt, Am-1-3
Steed, Robert, 1203490, Corporal, Co. B, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 23 DD	Tourgerville, 10-A-14
Stegar, Bernard A., 2219319, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 16 K	St. Souplet, A-4-15
Stein, Norman K., 1209165, Private 1st Cl., San. Det., 106 Inf.....	Aug. 9 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-4
Steinkamp, Edward H., 1203438, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf..	Sept. 29 K	
Sterritt, Arthur P., 1212134, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-5-22
Stevens, Joseph R., 1204178, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 105 Inf..	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-1-15
Stevenson, Joseph W., 1207882, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony
Stewart, Alpheus, E., 2243847, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-4-30
Stewart, Ralph S., 1224901, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Lamphrie, Gr. 11
Sticht, Bartlett K., 1200322, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 M. G. Bn.....	Oct. 18 DW	Roisel, 3-B-5
Stiles, John W., 1210971, Sergeant, Co. G, 107 Inf.....	Aug. 18 K	Abeele, 3-C-3
Stock, Carl J., 2d Lieutenant, Co. H, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 19 DW	Bihecourt, Am-A-3
Stone, James W., 1205134, Private, Co. I, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-2-46
Storch, William V., 1208937, Private, Hqtrs., 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 DW	Doingt, 4-C-13
Storey, Weaver, 2241508, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-6-148
Stoutenberg, Clinton, 1211170, Private, Co. G, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 15 K	Old Hickory Cem. No. 5, Montbrehain, A-4-18
Strano, Leonardo, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Oct. 21 DD	Roisel
Strauch, Edmund M., 1210035, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 107 Inf.....	DD	St. Sever, Rouen, R-I-7888
Strong, Asa G., 1211173, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-2-6
Strong, Curtis W., Captain, 105 Inf.....	DD	
Strough, Edward B., 1215624, Private, Co. K, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony
Struck, Arthur J., 2672446, Private, Co. A, 106 M. G. Bn.	Aug. 21 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-7
Struebing, Charles D., 1215513, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 28 K	
Strugnell, James G., 1204289, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 105 Inf	Oct. 19 K	St. Souplet, A-1-10
Stull, Geo. D., 1213855, Sergeant, Co. C, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-7-161
Stumph, John F., 1212755, Wagoner, Sup. Co., 107 Inf....	Oct. 13 K	Old Hickory No. 5, Montbrehain. A-3-1
Sturges, Maurice, 1210763, Corporal, Co. F, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 16 K	Busigny, Am-C-5
Sullivan, James F., 1204358, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 3 DD	
Sullivan, Jeremiah J., 1204291, Private, Co. E, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 27 DW	Rouen, R-G-8145
Sullivan, John J., 1206962, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 106 Inf....	Nov. 10 DW	
Sullivan, Thomas J., 2671750, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony E-8-192
Sundermier, Fredk. W., 1203039, Private, Co. D, 102 Eng...	Nov. 4 DW	Amiens, 2-D-42
Surprise, Thomas C., 1203666, Corporal, Co. B, 105 Inf....	Oct. 16 DW	Roisel, 3-B-23
Sutherland, Harry D., 1204500, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-1-7
Sutcliffe, James O., 1202783, Sergeant, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.		Amiens Hospice Cem., 2-D-26
Swain, George S., 1202379, Private, Co. E, 102 Eng.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-5-16
Swain, Russell B., 1209167, Private, San. Det., 106 Inf. ..	Aug. 9 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-1
Swanson, Victor, 409983, Private, 102 F. S. Bn.....	Oct. 26 DW	Rouen, R-G-8142
Sweeney, Thomas N., 1207530, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-1-26
Sweet, Percy W., 1200323, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 106 M. G. Bn.....	July 16 DW	Blue Maison, Br. Mil, Cem., Wotenfranz, 2-A-1
Swenson, Adolph, 1208758, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 22 DW	
Swenson, Alwin H., 1208749, Corporal, Co. L, 106 Inf.....	Nov. 10 DW	Rouen, T-D-9309
Tabor, Ralph E., 1205416, Corporal, Co. L, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	
Talbot, Raymond D., 1215449, Corporal, Co. K, 108 Inf....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-1-31
Tanner, Albert, 3489855, Private, Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.....	Nov. 15 DD	Amiens, 2-D-21
Tappan, Kenneth, 1201358, Private, Co. A, 102 Eng.....	Nov. 13 DD	Doingt
Taw, Harold C., 2450941, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-2-16
Taylor, Bernhard J., 1224736, Corporal, Co. M, 105 Inf....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-7-174
Taylor, John G., 1210931, Corporal, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Oct. 1 DW	Villers Faucon, Am-1-B-2

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
Taylor, Joseph E., 1203892, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Oct. 4 DW	St. Marie Cem., Am-E-6
Tenney, Levi S., Jr., 1212011, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Aug. 20 K	Abeele, 3-C-12
Terwilliger, John E., 1212015, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-D-11
Terwilliger, John E., 1211429, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-3-30
Therol, Nestor, 2068369, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.	Sept. 30 K	Guillemont, B-5-1
Thomas, Frank, 1200537, Private, Co. A, 104 M. G. Bn.	Nov. 14 DD	No. 1 Gen Hosp. Etreta, Am. Row
Thomas, Roy, 1205428, Corporal, Co. L, 105 Inf.	Aug. 26 K	Abeele, 3-D-3
Thompson, Stanley E., 1210039, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Aug. 13 K	Abeele, 3-B-11
Thomson, Albert, 2670675, Private, Co. B, 108 Inf.		Amiens Hospice Cem., 2-B-30
Thornton, Edward, 2039440, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-7-177
Thuet, Oliver V., 2039892, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Bony, F-3-61
Thurber, Fred G., 1211651, Corporal, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	
Tieman, Fredk. A., 1211399, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.	Oct. 18 K	
Tierney, William J., 1210932, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-5-13
Tierson, Isaac, 1215161, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt Rd., 2-A-8
Tilley, William E., 1216591, Private, Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn.	July 31 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-B-7
Tintera, Emil, 2671870, Private, Co. B, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 27 DW	Tincourt
Tipson, Edward, 1209881, Cook, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Oct. 26 DD	Rouen, R-N-8081
Titus, John R., 1214392, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 103 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt, 2-A-10
Tobey, Truman C., 1210752, Corporal, Co. F, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-5-11
Todd, Theodore W., 1211828, 1st Sergeant, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Aug. 22 K	Abeele, 3-C-11
Todd, William J., 1212021, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-3-3
Tompkins, Ralph, 1211925, Corporal, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-1-10
Toole, James J., 1216090, Corporal, Co. M, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-2-9
Toomey, James J., 1656386, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	Lijssenhoek
Totten, Walter N., 1214950, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-6-150
Towne, Eugene W., 1205170, Sergeant, Co. K, 105 Inf.	Oct. 30 DD	Amiens, 2-A-18
Tracy, Charles H., 1203714, Corporal, Co. C, 105 Inf.	Aug. 24	Abeele, 3-C-17
Tracy, Thomas J., 1225069, Private, Bat. F, 104 F. Art.	Nov. 4 K	
Trapani, Umberto, 1201683, Private, Co. B, 102 Eng.	Sept. 27 K	Driancourt, Near Tincourt, Am-A-8
Travis, Ezra, 1210712, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 107 Inf.	Oct. 1 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-18
Trimble, William O., 1215630, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 108 Inf	Sept. 30 DW	Tincourt, 8-B-15
Tripp, Harry, 1214737, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-2-3
Trott, George W., 1214801, Mechanic, Co. G, 108 Inf.	Oct. 6 DW	Rouen, R-E-7060
Trowbridge, Clyde, 1211408, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	
Trucheon, Leonard A., 1211809, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-3-1
Trucheon, Wilbur J., 1211685, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-15
Tucker, Cyril F., 1215396, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-4-22
Tully, William J., 1211287, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-6
Turner, Harry, Captain, 102 Eng.	Dec. 6 DD	Abbeville
Turner, Howard L., 1201233, Sergeant 1st Cl., Hqtrs. 102 Eng.	Oct. 5 DW	Rouen, R-B-7145
Turner, William, 1213835, Private, Co. B, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-4-104
Turner, William B., 1st Lieutenant, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-5-108
Twaitts, Harold, 1216593, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 106 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 30 DD	Rouen, 8386
Twigg, James P., 1206233, Wagoner, Sup. Co., 106 Inf.	Nov. 5 DD	Rouen, T-D-9001
Tyrell, Harry J. J., 1208323, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Sart Fm., Gr. No. 1
Uebelacker, Lawrence, 1214626, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt, 2-B-1
Ulrich, Frederick, 1211178, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf		Brookwood Cem., 181798
Umland, Albert J., 1207806, Corporal, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Aug. 10 DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-B-11
Unfer, Wm., Jr., 1217310, Corporal, Co. D, 108 Inf.		(Sh. 62 B N. W., A20-Ref., 165)
Updike, Franklin Pettit, 1200464, Wagoner, Co. A, 104 M. G. Bn.	Aug. 15 DW	Abeele, 3-B-8
Usher, Albert M., 1211579, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Oct. 28 DW	
Utroske, Fred, 2007952, Private, Co. C, 102 Eng.	Oct. 19 DW	Roisel, 3-B-6
Vail, Donald E., 1211810, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-3-26
Van Buren, Francis, 1203163, Private, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 26 DD	Rouen, R-L-8122
Van Cott, Robert, 1206336, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-8-198
Van der Hoof, William D., 1203114, Corporal, M. G. Co., 105 Inf.	Oct. 26 DD	Rouen, R-G-8143
Van der Kar, Walter F., 1224809, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 105 Inf.	Oct. 18 DW	Jackson Cem, I-E-13
Van Hennik, Burtis W., 1209644, Sergeant, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Aug. 15 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-13
Van Heusen, Leslie, Jr., 1205374, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.	Nov. 2 DD	Rouen, T-F-8735
Van Ingen, Richard, 1207534, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 3 DW	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-19
Van Loan, Howard W., 1223141, Sergeant, 105 F. Hosp.	Oct. 25 DD	Rouen, R-G-8099
Van Riper, Thomas J., 1213646, Corporal, Co. B, 108 Inf.	Oct. 6 DW	Tincourt, 6-H-10
Van Schaick, Edward E., 1215284, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	
Van Valkenburgh, Ralph E., 1218494, Private, Bat. B, 105 F. Art.	Sept. 27 DW	
Vaughn, John, 1212248, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-25
Vedder, Herman, 1211613, Sergeant, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Nov. 5 DD	Rouen, T-D-9017
Vedder, James O., 1211727, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-6-144
Velia, Ernest J., 1215631, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 108 Inf.	Sept. 28 K	
Vigilettre, Michael, 1214947, Private, Co. G, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt, 1-A-3
Virtell, Peter C., 1211065, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-1-13
Vock, Frank L., 2671503, Private, Co. C, 107 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, B-2-6
Volkert, Walter F., 1211499, Private Co., I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-4-96
Von Dohlen, Howard A., 1209372, Sergeant, Co. B, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 17 K	Busigny, Am-B-7

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried at
Vroman, Charles R., 1206873, Corporal, Co. C, 106 Inf....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-3-75
Vrooman, Harmon M., 1204409, Private, Co. F, 105 Inf.....	Aug. 6 K	Abeele, 3-A-7
Waacks, Herman, 1206905, Bugler, Co. C, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bellicourt
Wade, Clarence A., 2221899, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-3-26
Wadkins, Frank E., 2235015, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.....	Nov. 6 DD	St. Sever, Rouen
Wagner, Jacob C., 1231821, Sergeant, Hqtrs. Troop, 27 Div.	Oct. 30 DD	
Walker, James F., 1209127, Cook, S. D., 106 Inf.....	Died while	P. O. W. in Germany
Walker, Randolph, St. G., Jr., 1211813, Private 1st Cl., Co. K, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-5-8
Wall, David H., 2671403, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony
Wallenstein, Ferdinand, 1210605, Private, Co. E, 107 Inf...	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-5-16
Walrath, Carey J., 1st Lieutenant, Co. M, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-3
Walrath, Carlton D., 1212201, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-4
Walsh, George F., 1200798, Private, Co. A, 102 F. S. Bn..	Oct. 31 DD	Amiens, 2-B-8
Walsh, Harry C., 1216317, Bugler, Co. A, 106 M. G. Bn...	Sept. 27 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-10
Walsh, Jerome F., 1208326, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-3-1
Walsh, John F., 1207074, Wagoner, Sup. Co., 106 Inf.....	Oct. 25 DD	Tincourt
Walsh, John J., 1203572, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-2-26
Walsh, Simon P., 1215285, Private, Co. I, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 28 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-26
Walsh, William T., 1201475, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 102 Eng.	Sept. 26 DW	
Walten, Charles C., 1204505, Private 1st Cl., Co. F 105 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-2-29
Walters, Albert, 1211601, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-4-4
Walters, Arthur, 1208238, Sergeant, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	Oct. 26 DD	
Walters, Robert C., 1218587, Private 1st Cl., Bat. B, 105 F. Art.....	Oct. 30 K	
Ward, Francis J., 1215751, Corporal, Co. L, 108 Inf.....		Lodge Hill Cem., Sec. B-10, Grave 653
Ward, John W., 1206848, Private 1st Cl., Co. B, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-4-85
Ward, Wm. H., 1215870, 1st Sergeant, Co. M, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-2-1
Ward, Wm. J., 1208214, Private, Co. H, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-7-178
Wark, Frank M., 2672656, Private, Co. F, 102 Am. Train..	Aug. 28 DD	Camp de Souge
Warner, Austin D., 1214275, Private Co. D, 108 Inf.	Oct. 14 K	St. Souplet, A-3-19
Warner, Basil H., 1213603, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-17
Warschauer, Edward, 1st Lieutenant, Co. G, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-4-21
Waterbury, Rowland W., 1212017, Corporal, Co. L, 107 Inf..	Oct. 27 DW	Rouen, R-G-8177
Waterman, Fredk. H., 1204816, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 1 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-C-25
Waters, Joseph P., 1208894, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Feb.10/19 DD	
Watkins, Lionel G., 1210332, Sergeant, Co. E, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 5 DW	Rouen, R-E-7084
Watson, Francis B., 1207425, Private, Co. E, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-2-18
Way, Arthur E., 1202830, Private 1st Cl., Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.....	Oct. 16 K	Busigny, Am-C-18
Webber, John T., 1206849, Private, Co. B, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 2 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-28
Weber, George A., 1207884, Private 1st Cl., Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, F-4-90
Webster, Churchill, 1203164, Private 1st Cl., M. G. Co., 105 Inf.....	Oct. 22 DD	Rouen, R-M-7922
Webster, Stephen R., 1204101, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 16 DW	St. Souplet, A-2-24
Webster, Williard M., 2d Lieutenant, Co. K, 106 Inf.....	Oct. 2 DW	while P. O. W. in Germany
Weed, Frank W. E., 1216357, Mechanic, Co. B, 106 M. G. Bn.....	Oct. 13 DD	Rouen, R-D-7458
Weed, John C., 1205402, Sergeant, Co. L, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-1-16
Weintraub, Solomon, 1214631, Private, Co. F, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 17 DW	Roisel
Weisbrodt, Walter H., 1200328, Co. D, 106 M. G. Bn.....	Sept. 27 K	St. Emilie, 2-D-14
Weiss, Israel I., 1207993, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-5-25
Weiss, Wm. C., 2039295, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-19
Welch, John J., 1st Lieutenant, Co. G, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-D-4
Welch, Samuel G., 1214181, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt, 2-A-4
Welden, Harrison D., 1214182, Private, Co. D, 108 Inf.....	Oct. 6 DW	Rouen, R-B-7188
Wells, Morton K., 1205380, Private, Co. K, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-1-24
Welsh, Alfred A., 1210163, Corporal, Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 4 DW	
Welsh, John, 1208327, Private, Co. I, 106 Inf.....	July 31 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-B-2
Wendel, George H., 2673066, Private, Co. E, 108 Inf.....	Aug. 4 K	Abeele, 3-A-5
Wendt, Ernest J., 1201819, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 102 Eng.	Sept. 29 K	Bellicourt, 1-A-11
Wentker, Bernard G., 2035868, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf...	Sept. 29 DW	Bony, F-2-37
Wenz, Joseph J., 1203454, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 18 K	St. Souplet, A-2-25
Wernald, James A., 1208440, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 106 Inf.	July 31 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-B-6
Werner, Fredk. G., 1203899, Private, Co. C, 105 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-2-41
Werner, Louis, 2669890, Private, Co. K, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-3-5
Westcott, John H., Jr., 1212020, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-1-9
Westland, David I., 1951022, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, M. G. Bn.....	Sept. 2 K	Abeele, 3-E-8
Weston, Bartley J., 2670989, Private, Co. A, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 24 DW	Doingt, 4-A-14
Wetmore, Albert A., 1204723, Corporal, Co. G, 105 Inf....	Sept. 1 K	Abeele, 3-E-3
Whalen, Ray C., 1210061, Corporal, Co. C, 107 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-8-197
Wheaton, Arlie E., 1213510, Private, Co. A, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, B-3-28
Wheeler, Arthur, 1204753, Sergeant, Co. H, 105 Inf.....	Oct. 20 DW	Bihecourt, Am-B-3
Wheeler, Earl B., 1200592, Wagoner, Co. B, 104 M. G. Bn...	Oct. 18 DW	Roisel, 3-B-9
Wheeler, Owen L., 2219061, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.....		Lijssenhoek
White, Charles E., 1203677, Private, Co. B, 108 Inf.....	Sept. 28 K	Tincourt
White, Charles S., 1207804, Private, Co. G, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 2 K	Lijssenhoek
White, Francis M., 1210940, Private, Co. F, 107 Inf.....	Oct. 18 K	
White, John E., 1208534, Corporal, Co. K, 106 Inf.....	Sept. 27 K	Lamphrie, Gr. No. 12

LIST OF 27TH DIVISION DEATHS—*Continued*

Explanation of Abbreviations: K—Killed in Action. DW—Died of Wounds. DD—Died of Disease.

Name, Number, Rank, Organization	Date	Originally Buried At
White, Kelly M., 2220596, Private, Co. A, 107 Inf.	Sept. 28 K	St. Emilie, 1-A-11
White, Wm. A., 1215196, Corporal, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 28 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-19
Whitley, Ellsworth, 1215753, Corporal, Co. L, 108 Inf.	Oct. 16 K	Busigny, Am-A-16
Whitlock, Edgar M., 1st Lieutenant, Co. D, 102 Eng.	Sept. 26 K	St. Emilie, 2-D-1
Whitmier, Richard E., 1208896, Corporal, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-3-18
Whitney, George H., 1205480, Private, Co. L, 105 Inf.	Aug. 31 K	Abeele, 3-E-10
Whitney, Harold, 1202396, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 102 Eng.		102 Eng. report died
Whittle, John R., 1210166, Private 1st Cl., Co. C, 107 Inf.	Oct. 3 DW	Doingt, 1-A-10
Wiede, Earl C., 1214060, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-4-92
Wilcox, Russell, 1746166, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-3-55
Wilder, Roy O., 1215191, Corporal, Co. I, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-4-25
Wilkinson, Earl L., 1202834, Private, Hqtrs. Co., 105 Inf.	Aug. 25 DD	
Williams, Ferdinand, 1207824, Mechanic, Co. G, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	
Williams, Henry, 1204979, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 105 Inf.	Sept. 1 K	Body removed by British
Williams, Ringius, 1208441, Corporal, Co. I, 106 Inf.	Sept. 2 K	Sh.28/N.14.a.2.8
Williams, Rufus A., 1211401, Private 1st Cl., Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-4-26
Williams, Walter L., 1211930, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont, A-2-4
Willis, Edward, 1st Lieutenant, M. G. Co., 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-8-202
Wilson, Alex. R., 1214748, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-20
Wilson, Cecil St. L., 1210948, Private 1st Cl., Co. F, 107 Inf	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-4-7
Wilson, Clarence, 1207181, Corporal, Co. D, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bony, E-3-66
Wilson, Eugene E., 1951025, Private, Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 2 K	Abeele, 3-E-7
Wilson, Stafford C., 1211929, Private 1st Cl., Co. L, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, F-3-65
Wilson, Wm. J., 1212023, Private, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Aug. 19 K	Abeele, 3-C-5
Winnek, Edward F., 1st Lieutenant, Co. B, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-3
Winner, Earl N., 1211502, Private 1st Cl., Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-4-91
Winslow, George W., 1211503, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-4-93
Winslow, Herbert L., 1211931, Corporal, Co. L, 107 Inf.	Aug. 14 K	Abeele, 3-A-17
Winter, Clinton, 1211730, Cook, Co. K, 107 Inf.	Nov. 6 DD	Rouen, T-D-9003
Wischer, David, 2670086, Private, Co. C, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-14
Wiskeski, Frank, 1208270, Mechanic, Co. I, 106 Inf.	July 31 K	Lijssenhoek, 32-B-4
Wiss, Frank J., 1208536, Corporal, Co. K, 106 Inf.	Sept. 1 K	Vierstraat & York Rds.
Wolf, Andrew, 1224718, Corporal, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 28 DW	Doingt, 4-C-5
Wolf, Jerry, 2670994, Private, Co. H, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-D-10
Wolfburger, Wm. A., 1218970, Private, Bat. D, 105 F. Art.	Dec. 21 DD	
Wolferst, Charles W., 1203455, Private, Co. A, 105 Inf.		Bony, E-7-180
Wolff, Moe, 1212228, Private 1st Cl., Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 DW	Doingt, 4-D-5
Woll, Edward Jos., 1200467, Wagoner, Co. A, 104 M. G. Bn.	Aug. 14 K	Abeele, 3-B-9
Woodruff, Charles S., 1200172, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Sept. 29 DW	Doingt, 4-B-13
Woodside. Robert J., 1210049, Private, Co. B, 107 Inf.	Oct. 2 DW	Etretat, Am. Row.
Wordemann, Raymond L., 1200916, Corporal, Co. C, 102 F. S. Bn.	Aug. 1 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-5
Worley, Leonard F., 2247578, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 107 Inf.	Oct. 12 DD	Tincourt, 8-A-27
Worme, Arthur W., 1208899, Private, Co. L, 106 Inf.	Aug. 1 DW	Esquelbecq, 5-A-3
Wright, Harold, 1212211, Private, Co. M, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Guillemont Fm., A-2-8
Wright, Howard F., 1224711, Sergeant, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Lamphrie, Gr. No. 13
Wright, William J., 1207823, Mechanic, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-4-24
Wulff, Alexander, 1206500, Private 1st Cl., Co. A, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, A-5-12
Wyatt, Grenville K., 1211608, Corporal, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-4-90
Wynn, Joseph, 2452221, Private, Co. C, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 17 K	Busigny, Am-B-10
Wyszomirski, John J., 1224900, Private, Co. M, 105 Inf.	Oct. 31 DD	Rouen, T-F-8565
Yacker, Harry, 1214959, Private, Co. G, 108 Inf.	Nov. 2 DD	Rouen, T-F-8646
Yerkes, George H., 1213445, Mechanic, Co. A, 108 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-24
Yetto, Charles W., 1203283, Corporal, Co. A, 105 Inf.		St. Sever, Rouen, T-D-9231
Yondis, Zaharias, 1207554, Private 1st Cl., Co. E, 106 Inf.	Sept. 25 DW	Doingt, 4-A-12
Young, Samuel K., 1210607, Corporal, Co. E, 107 Inf.	Oct. 3 DW	Le Havre, St. Marie Cem., Am-E-4
Youngson, Samuel, 1202451, Private, Co. F, 102 Eng.	Sept. 29 K	St. Emilie, 2-C-11
Yozzo, Frank, 1204300, Private, Co. E, 105 Inf.	Oct. 19 K	
Zapata, Estanislae, 2222084, Private, Co. I, 107 Inf.	Sept. 29 K	Bony, E-1-16
Zimmer, James K., 1213857, Private, Co. C, 108 Inf.	Oct. 17 K	St. Souplet, A-2-3
Zimmermann, Morris, 1207747, Private, Co. F, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Guillemont, B-2-14
Zinkand, Oswald, 1951036, Private 1st Cl., Co. D, 105 M. G. Bn.	Oct. 17 K	Busigny, Am-B-16
Zosafsky, Benj., 1207023, Private, Co. C, 106 Inf.	Sept. 27 K	Bellicourt Rd.

62

LIST OF MEN MISSING IN ACTION, 27TH DIVISION AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

Name	Number	Grade	Organization	Missing Since
Callahan, John F.	.....	Captain	Co. M, 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Canales, Ygnacio	2222105	Private	Co. I, 107 Infantry	Sept. 29, 1918
Denninger, Jesse J	1207380	Corporal	Co. E, 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Dugan, George E	1206096	Private first class	Headquarters Co., 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Duneer, Herbert J	2672435	Private	Machine Gun Co., 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Dunn, Charles P	2451379	Private	Machine Gun Co., 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Ert, Frank E	1207819	Private	Co. D, 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Fountaine, Marcel O	1204220	Private first class	Co. E, 105 Infantry	Sept. 29, 1918
Gladyck, Frank	2038955	Private	Headquarters Co., 105 Infantry	Oct. 2, 1918
Glenn, French A	2219294	Private	Co. F, 105 Infantry	Oct. 19, 1918
Goodman, William	2672710	Private	Machine Gun Co., 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Lowe, William	3169238	Private	Co. A, 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
McGarry, William F	1207702	Private	Co. F, 106 Infantry	Sept. 28, 1918
Marchese, Casimo	1209066	Private	Co. M, 106 Infantry	Sept. 26, 1918
Miller, Emmit	2243751	Private	Co. K, 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Moses, Edward	1207962	Private	Co. G, 106 Infantry	Sept. 29, 1918
O'Brien, John K	1206819	Private	Co. B, 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Pachtman, Harry	2669269	Private	Co. F, 105 Infantry	Oct. 21, 1918
Pezzullo, Bioggio	2669969	Private	Co. K, 107 Infantry	Sept. 29, 1918
Pidcock, Harry O	2431822	Private	Machine Gun Co., 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Piper, Angelo	1206823	Private	Co. B, 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Scharfer, Otto C	2671776	Private	Co. F, 106 Infantry	Sept. 28, 1918
Sinclair, Stanley C	1211859	Sergeant	Co. L, 107 Infantry	Nov. 25. 1918
Stickney, Arthur	1206403	Private	Machine Gun Co., 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Tolmach, Isador	2671871	Private	Machine Gun Co., 106 Infantry	Sept. 26, 1918
Vincenzo, Pitterino	1206845	Private	Co. B, 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Westgate, Oscar L	1206499	Private	Co. A, 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918
Willigan, Edgar L	1207347	Corporal	Co. E, 106 Infantry	Sept. 27, 1918

LIST OF CEMETERIES WHEREIN ARE BURIED OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN OF THE 27TH DIVISION, U. S. A.

Name of Cemetery	Location
ABBEVILLE—Commune Cemetery	Abbeville, France.
ABEELE—British Military Cemetery, U. S. A. Plot	Sheet 27/L.21.b.central.
AMIENS—Hospice Military Cemetery	Sheet 62-E/R.27.b.5.5.
ARNECKE—Church Cemetery	Sheet 27/H.11.d.7.9.
BAGNEAUX—British Military Cemetery (American Plot)	Sheet 57-D/G.2.b.5.5.
BELLICOURT ROAD—American Military Cemetery	Sheet 62-C/F.29.b.6.9.
BIHECOURT—British Military Cemetery	Sheet 62-C/R.15.d.9.6.
BLUE MAISON—British Military Cemetery	Wotenfranz, France.
BONY—American Military Cemetery	Sheet 62-B/A.14.d.5.1.
BROOKWOOD CEMETERY—(British)	London, England.
BUSIGNY—American Military Cemetery	Sheet 57-B/V.10./c.5.9.
CAMIERS—American Plot	Camiers, France (near Etaples).
DOINGT—British Military Cemetery (American Plot)	Sheet 62-C/I.36.a.5.7.
DRIANCOURT—British Military Cemetery (American Plot)	Sheet 62-C/J.10.a.1.9.
ESQUELBECQ—British Military Cemetery (American Plot)	Sheet 27/C.7.a.2.4.
ETRETAT—British Military Cemetery	Etretat, France.
GUILLEMONT FARM—American Military Cemetery	Sheet 62-C/F.17.d.6.7.(near LeCatelet)
HALLE—American Plot	Sheet 62-C/I.19.b.5.7.
JACKSON CEMETERY—American Military Cemetery (30th Div.)	Sheet 57-B/V.10.c.4.9.
LAMPHRIE—British Military Cemetery (American Plot)	Sheet 62-C/F.16.b.2.8.
LE TREPORT (near Eu, on La Bresle River)	Le Treport, France.
LIJSSENHOEK—British Military Cemetery	Sheet 27/L.22.d.6.3.
LOCKBROOK CEMETERY	Bath, England.
LODGE HILL CEMETERY	Birmingham, England.
LONGAVESNES—American Plot	Sheet 62-C/E.25.d.8.4.(near LeCatelet)
MAGDALEN HILL CEMETERY	Winchester, England.
NINE ELMS—British Military Cemetery	Sheet 27/L.10.b.3.4.
OLD HICKORY NO. 1 CEMETERY	Near Hargicourt, France.
OLD HICKORY NO. 4 CEMETERY	Bellicourt, Ref. Cambrai SW.E.178/4 N.362.3.
OLD HICKORY NO. 5 CEMETERY	Montbrehain, Sheet 62-B/C.25.c.0.4.
PAIGNTON CEMETERY	Paignton, England.
PERRYMEAD CATHOLIC CEMETERY	Bath, England.
PONTHOILE CHURCHYARD (American Plot)	Near St. Valery on the Somme River.
QUARRY CEMETERY	Sheet 62-C/L.4.c.2.8. (near Hargicourt)
READING CEMETERY	Reading, England.
ROISEL—Communal Extension	Sheet 62-C/K.16.b.3.7.
ROISEL—British Military Cemetery	Cambrai, E.167/7.n.360.4.
RONSSOY—British Extension Military Cemetery	Sheet 62-C/F.16.c.5.3.
ROUEN—St. Sever Cemetery	Rouen, France.
ST. EMILIE—British Military Cemetery (American Plot)	Sheet 62-C/E.24.b.6.6.
ST. MARIE—British Military Cemetery	Le Havre, France.
ST. RIQUIER—British Military Cemetery	St. Riquier, France.
ST. SOUPLET—American Military Cemetery	Sheet 57-B/W.2.b.9.9.
SOULCOURT—British Military Cemetery	Cambrai, E.167/O.n.365.6.
SOUTH OF SART FARM—American Plot	Sheet 62-C/F.17.a.5.4.
STOURBRIDGE CEMETERY	Wilts, England.
TEMPLEUX-GUERARD CHURCH	Sheet 62-C/L.w/c Center at Cross.
TINCOURT—New British Military Cemetery (American Plot)	Sheet 62-C/J.25.b.4.7.
TOURGERVILLE	Tourgerville, France.
VANDENCOURT CEMETERY	62-C/R.10.d.42 (near Vermand).
VILLERS BRETONNEUX—Australian Military Cemetery	Sheet 62-D (S.W.)/29.c.3.5. (near Amiens).
VILLERS FAUCON—Communal Cemetery Extension	Sheet 62-C/E.22.d.7.8.
WINNEZEELE CHURCHYARD	Winnezeele, France.

APPENDIX F

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION
(Classified as to Battles, Organization and Nature)

	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
EAST POPERINGHE LINE July 9th to Aug. 23d, incl.												
102d F. S. Bn	....	....	....	1	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....
102d Engineers	....	....	....	2	....	15	....	13	....	....	....	....
105th Infantry	2	11	1	7	3	59	....	8	....	....	....	....
106th Infantry	....	17	....	9	1	73	....	6	....	....	....	....
107th Infantry	....	23	....	8	1	127	....	19	....	....	....	2
108th Infantry	....	11	....	2	....	45	....	7	....	....	....	2
104th M. G. Bn	....	4	....	2	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....
105th M. G. Bn	....	1	....	1	....	5	....	1	....	....	....	....
106th M. G. Bn	....	8	....	1	....	37	....	....	....	....	....	....
Div. Headquarters	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hdqtrs Troop	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
TOTAL	2	76	1	33	6	372	....	54	....	....	....	4
DICKEBUSCH FRONT LINE Aug. 24th to Aug. 30th, inclusive												
102d F. S. Bn	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
102d Engineers	....	....	....	1	....	4	....	3	....	....	....	....
105th Infantry	....	5	1	3	1	19	3	5	....	1	....	....
106th Infantry	....	13	....	2	1	49	4	106	....	....	....	....
107th Infantry	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
108th Infantry	....	2	....	3	1	15	....	....	....	....	....	....
105th M. G. Bn	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
TOTAL	....	20	1	9	3	88	8	116	....	1	....	....
VIERSTRAAT RIDGE Aug. 31st to Sept. 2d, incl.												
102d F. S. Bn	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	....
102d Engineers	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
105th Infantry	....	21	....	2	1	68	2	50	....	2	....	....
106th Infantry	....	44	....	3	6	261	....	41	....	7	....	5
108th Infantry	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
105th M. G. Bn	....	4	....	....	....	11	....	6	....	....	....	....
TOTAL	....	69	1	5	8	342	2	99	....	9	....	5
Sept. 3d to Sept. 23d, incl.												
105th Infantry	....	....	....	4	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
106th Infantry	....	1	....	11	....	3	....	6	....	....	....	....
105th M. G. Bn	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	23	....	....	....	....
TOTAL	....	1	....	16	....	4	2	29	....	....	....	....

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified as to Battles, Organization and Nature)

	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
THE KNOLL—GUILLEMONT FARM Sept. 24th to Sept. 28th, inclusive												
102d F. S. Bn	....	1	....	1	....	5	....	1	....	1	....	1
102d Engineers	1	7	....	2	....	27	....	8	....	1	....	1
105th Infantry	3	32	....	8	10	114	2	88	....	2	....	.....
106th Infantry	13	221	....	13	14	514	....	120	2	90	1	131
107th Infantry	....	3	....	.....	....	38	....	5	....	.....	.....	.....
108th Infantry	....	16	1	1	3	29	1	16	....	.....	.....	.....
105th M. G. Bn	....	8	....	2	....	39	....	11	....	.....	.....	.....
106th M. G. Bn	....	4	....	.....	....	33	....	7	....	.....	.....	.....
107th Amb. Co	....	.....	....	1	....	6	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
102d Mil. Police Co	....	1	....	.....	....	1	....	1	....	.....	.....	.....
Hdqtrs. Troop	....	2	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
TOTAL	17	295	1	28	27	806	3	257	2	94	1	133
THE HINDENBURG LINE Sept. 29th and Sept. 30th												
102d F. S. Bn	....	3	....	.....	....	13	1	7	....	.....	....	2
102d Engineers	....	16	....	1	1	30	1	63	....	3	....	1
105th Infantry	4	89	....	20	1	340	2	97	....	55	....	6
106th Infantry	1	5	....	6	8	29	....	4	....	8	....	5
107th Infantry	11	332	....	34	15	721	....	53	....	7	1	18
108th Infantry	12	174	1	25	9	557	1	144	....	2	....	1
104th M. G. Bn	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	1	....	.....	....	.....
105th M. G. Bn	....	1	....	1	....	6	....	9	....	.....	....	.....
106th M. G. Bn	....	1	....	.....	....	8	1	5	....	.....	....	.....
107th Amb. Co	....	.....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	.....	....	.....
106th F. H. Co	....	.....	....	.....	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
102d Mil. Police Co	....	.....	....	.....	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
TOTAL	28	621	1	88	34	1707	6	384	....	75		33
Oct. 1st to Oct. 15th, incl.												
102d F. S. Bn	....	1	....	1	....	3	....	9	....	.....	....	.....
102d Engineers	....	.....	....	2	....	5	....	7	....	.....	....	.....
105th Infantry	....	2	....	10	1	8	....	11	....	.....	....	.....
106th Infantry	....	.....	1	9	1	17	....	16	....	.....	....	.....
107th Infantry	1	23	....	25	....	75	....	51	....	.....	....	.....
108th Infantry	1	14	....	24	1	38	5	163	....	1	....	.....
104th M. G. Bn	....	.....	....	.....	1	1	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
105th M. G. Bn	....	.....	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
106th M. G. Bn	....	.....	....	.....	....	2	....	1	....	.....	....	.....
107th Amb. Co	....	.....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	.....	....	.....
106th F. H. Co	....	.....	....	.....	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Hdqtrs. Troop	....	.....	....	1	....	5	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
106th Amb. Co	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	1	....	.....	....	.....
TOTAL	2	40	1	74	4	156	5	260	....	1	....	.....

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified as to Battles, Organization and Nature)

	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
LE SELLE RIVER Oct. 16th and Oct. 17th												
102d F. S. Bn	....	1	....	1	....	7	1	15	....	....	....	....
102d Engineers	....	12	....	....	2	80	1	31	....	2	....	....
105th Infantry	1	13	....	5	1	72	1	18	....	9	....	....
106th Infantry	....	5	....	2	3	47	....	43	....	3	....	....
107th Infantry	1	20	....	1	....	97	....	45	1	6	....	....
108th Infantry	1	18	....	5	2	75	....	48	....	3	....	....
104th M. G. Bn	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....
105th M. G. Bn	....	15	....	....	1	39	....	6	....	....	....	....
106th M. G. Bn	....	....	....	1	1	11	....	6	....	....	....	....
102d Mil. Police Co	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....
TOTAL	3	84	....	15	10	432	3	219	1	23	....	....
JONC DE MER RIDGE Oct. 18th												
102d F. S. Bn	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	6	....	....	....	....
102d Engineers	....	3	....	2	....	25	2	35	....	....	....	....
105th Infantry	1	12	....	5	3	84	2	15	....	2	....	....
106th Infantry	....	2	....	3	7	30	6	38	....	....	....	....
107th Infantry	4	17	....	2	3	24	2	18	....	1	....	....
108th Infantry	1	6	....	3	1	33	....	7	....	2	....	....
104th M. G. Bn	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
105th M. G. Bn	....	....	....	....	....	9	1	4	....	....	....	....
106th M. G. Bn	....	2	....	2	2	6	1	4	....	....	....	....
106th F. Hosp	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
107th Amb. Co	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
102d Mil. Police Co	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
TOTAL	6	43	....	18	16	221	14	127	....	5	....	....
ST. MAURICE RIVER Oct. 19th to Oct. 22d, incl.												
102d F. S. Bn	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	7	....	....	....	....
102d Engineers	....	....	....	1	1	8	....	16	....	7	....	....
105th Infantry	1	21	....	9	3	153	4	21	....	40	....	....
106th Infantry	....	1	....	3	2	12	....	10	....	3	....	....
107th Infantry	....	4	1	9	....	12	....	9	....	....	....	....
108th Infantry	....	1	....	6	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
104th M. G. Bn	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
105th M. G. Bn	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
106th M. G. Bn	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
106th F. Hosp	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
107th Amb. Co	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
TOTAL	1	29	1	31	6	191	4	66	....	50	....	....
Oct. 23d to Nov. 25th, inclusive												
102d F. S. Bn	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
102d Engineers	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
105th Infantry	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
106th Infantry	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
107th Infantry	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
108th Infantry	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
104th M. G. Bn	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
106th M. G. Bn	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
TOTAL	....	....	....	37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified as to Battles, Organization and Nature)

RECAPITULATION

	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
102d F. S. Bn	....	6	....	6	....	41	2	49	....	1	....	3
102d Engineers	1	38	....	13	5	195	4	176	....	13	....	2
105th Infantry	12	206	2	81	24	918	16	313	....	111	....	6
106th Infantry	14	309	1	68	43	1035	10	390	2	111	1	141
107th Infantry	17	422	1	89	19	1095	2	200	1	14	1	20
108th Infantry	15	242	3	75	17	795	7	385	....	8	....	3
104th M. G. Bn	....	5	....	4	1	8	....	9	....	.....	.....	.....
105th M. G. Bn	....	29	....	8	1	109	4	60	....	.....	.....	.....
106th M. G. Bn	....	15	....	5	3	97	2	25	....	.....	.....	.....
106th Amb. Co	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	1	....	.....	.....	.....
107th Amb. Co	....	.....	....	4	....	11	....	2	....	.....	.....	.....
102d Mil. Police Co	....	1	....	.....	....	7	....	1	....	.....	.....	.....
106th F. H. Co	....	2	....	.....	....	2	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Division Hdqtrs	....	.....	....	.....	1	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Hdqtrs. Troop	....	3	....	1	....	6	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
TOTAL	59	1278	7	354	114	4319	47	1611	3	258	2	175

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION
(Classified by Date, for Each Organization)

1918	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
JULY 13TH												
102d Engineers	....	.....	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
JULY 14TH												
107th Infantry	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
JULY 15TH												
105th Infantry	....	.....	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
JULY 16TH												
106th M. G. Bn	....	1	....	1	....	25	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
108th Infantry	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
JULY 17TH												
106th Infantry	....	.....	....	.....	....	9	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
108th Infantry	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	1	....	.....	....	.....
JULY 18TH												
105th Infantry	....	.....	....	.....	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
107th Infantry	....	.....	....	.....	....	2	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
JULY 23D												
105th Infantry	....	.....	....	.....	....	2	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
108th Infantry	....	2	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
JULY 24TH												
Hdqtrs. Troop	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Div. Hdqtrs	....	.....	....	.....	1	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified by Date, for Each Organization)

1918	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
JULY 25TH												
107th Infantry					1							
JULY 26TH												
105th Infantry						3						
106th Infantry		1		1		2						
102d F. S. Bn						1						
JULY 27TH												
105th Infantry						1						
106th Infantry		2		1		3						
107th Infantry						3						
108th Infantry						1						
105th M. G. Bn						1						
JULY 28TH												
105th Infantry				2		5						
106th Infantry				1		2						
105th M. G. Bn						2						
JULY 29TH												
105th Infantry						4						
106th Infantry						2						
105th M. G. Bn								1				
JULY 30TH												
102d Engineers						2						
105th Infantry						2						
106th Infantry						3						
105th M. G. Bn						1						
JULY 31ST												
102d Engineers				1		5						
105th Infantry		3				6						
106th Infantry		5		1		17		4				
107th Infantry								1				
106th M. G. Bn		6				5						
Hdqtrs. Troop						1						
AUGUST 1ST												
102d F. S. Bn				1								
105th Infantry		2				4		8				
106th Infantry				2		10						
106th M. G. Bn				1		4						
AUGUST 2D												
105th Infantry	1			2		1						
106th Infantry						1						
108th Inantry				1								
106th M. G. Bn						1						
AUGUST 3D												
105th Infantry		2				3						
106th Infantry						1		1				
AUGUST 4TH												
105th Infantry						2						
106th Infantry					1	2						
108th Infantry		2				2						

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified by Date, for Each Organization)

	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
AUGUST 5TH												
108th Infantry						6		1				
104th M. G. Bn						1						
106th M. G. Bn						1						
AUGUST 6TH												
102d Engineers								12				
105th Infantry		1			1	1						
106th M. G. Bn						1						
AUGUST 7TH												
105th Infantry		1				5						
106th Infantry						1						
108th Infantry						3						
AUGUST 8TH												
102d F. S. Bn						1						
102d Engineers						1						
105th Infantry				2		3						
106th Infantry						6						
108th Infantry						2						2
AUGUST 9TH												
105th Infantry	1					4						
106th Infantry		4				4						
108th Infantry		1				12						
AUGUST 10TH												
106th Infantry		1		2		2						
108th Infantry						1						
AUGUST 11TH												
105th Infantry			1			2						
106th Infantry						1						
107th Infantry						1						
108th Infantry						2						
AUGUST 12TH												
105th Infantry		2				3						
106th Infantry						2						
107th Infantry						3						
108th Infantry		2				5						
AUGUST 13TH												
102d Engineers						1						
107th Infantry		5		2		7						
108th Infantry		3				3						
AUGUST 14TH												
106th Infantry						2						
107th Infantry		1				15		2				
108th Infantry						2		2				
104th M. G. Bn		4				3						
105th M. G. Bn		1										
AUGUST 15TH												
106th Infantry				1								
107th Infantry				2		15		2				
108th Infantry						1						
104th M. G. Bn				1		1						
105th M. G. Bn				1								

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified by Date, for Each Organization)

1918	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
AUGUST 16TH												
102d F. S. Bn						2						
102d Engineers						2		1				
107th Infantry				1		12		3				
108th Infantry						1		2				
AUGUST 17TH												
106th Infantry						1						
107th Infantry		4		1		21		2				
108th Infantry						1						
AUGUST 18TH												
106th Infantry						1						
107th Infantry		1				2		2				
108th Infantry						2		1				
104th M. G. Bn				1		1						
AUGUST 19TH												
107th Infantry		2				9						
AUGUST 20TH												
107th Infantry		4				13		6				2
108th Infantry				1								
AUGUST 21ST												
102d Engineers						1						
106th Infantry		3										
107th Infantry		2		1		8						
108th Infantry						1						
106th M. G. Bn		1										
AUGUST 22D												
105th Infantry						1						
107th Infantry		3				14		1				
AUGUST 23D												
102d Engineers						3						
105th Infantry					2	6						
106th Infantry		1				1		1				
107th Infantry						2						
105th M. G. Bn						1						
AUGUST 24TH												
102d Engineers						2						
105th Infantry		1	1	1	1	9		1				
106th Infantry		2				14		1				
107th Infantry						1						
108th Infantry					1	1						
AUGUST 25TH												
102d F. S. Bn								1				
102d Engineers						1						
105th Infantry		1				1	3	4				
106th Infantry						2						
108th Infantry		2		2		12						
AUGUST 26TH												
105th Infantry		1				1						
106th Infantry						3	2	21				
108th Infantry						1						

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified by Date, for Each Organization)

1918	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
AUGUST 27TH												
102d F. S. Bn								1				
102d Engineers						1		2				
105th Infantry						2						
106th Infantry		3			1	3	1	27				
105th M. G. Bn							1					
AUGUST 28TH												
102d Engineers				1				1				
105th Infantry				2		1				1		
106th Infantry		4				11	1	50				
108th Infantry				1								
AUGUST 29TH												
105th Infantry						3						
106th Infantry		1		2		5		4				
108th Infantry						1						
AUGUST 30TH												
105th Infantry		2				2						
106th Infantry		3				11		3				
AUGUST 31ST												
102d Engineers						1						
105th Infantry		8				22	1	3				
106 h Infantry		1			1	75		2				
105th M. G. Bn						2						
SEPTEMBER 1ST												
102d F. S. Bn								1				
102d Engineers					1							
105th Infantry		7			1	28		31		2		
106th Infantry		12		1	5	88		19				
105th M. G. Bn						3						
SEPTEMBER 2D												
102d F. S. Bn						1		1				
105th Infantry		6		2		18	1	16				
106th Infantry		31		2		98		20		7		5
108th Infantry			1									
105th M. G. Bn		4				6		6				
SEPTEMBER 3D												
105th Infantry				1		1						
106th Infantry		1		4		1						
105th M. G. Bn				1			2	23				
SEPTEMBER 4TH												
106th Infantry				2								
SEPTEMBER 5TH												
106th Infantry				1								
SEPTEMBER 6TH												
105th Infantry				1								
106th Infantry						1		6				
SEPTEMBER 8TH												
105th Infantry				1								

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified by Date, for Each Organization)

1918	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
SEPTEMBER 9TH												
106th Infantry				1								
SEPTEMBER 10TH												
105th Infantry				1								
SEPTEMBER 11TH												
106th Infantry				1								
SEPTEMBER 12TH												
106th Infantry				1								
SEPTEMBER 22D												
106th Infantry				1								
SEPTEMBER 23D												
106th Infantry						1						
SEPTEMBER 24TH												
102d F. S. Bn						2						
105th Infantry		3				3						
106th Infantry		2		1	2	14						
SEPTEMBER 25TH												
102d F. S. Bn				1								
105th Infantry		2				13	1	37				
106th Infantry		3		2	1	28		2				1
106th M. G. Bn						1						
SEPTEMBER 26TH												
102d Engineers	1			1		2						
105th Infantry				1	1	58		10		1		
106th Infantry	2	12		2	2	46		31		9		2
108th Infantry						1						
106th M. G. Bn						4		1				
107th Amb. Co						2						
SEPTEMBER 27TH												
102d F. S Bn						3				1		1
102d Engineers		7				24		8		1		1
105th Infantry	3	26			9	35		39				
106th Infantry	11	200		6	9	399		81	2	76	1	125
107th Infantry						1						
108th Infantry				1		1	1					
105th M. G. Bn		8		2		32		4				
106th M. G. Bn		4				20		4				
102d Mil. Police Co		1										
Div. Hdqtrs		2										
107th Amb. Co						4						
SEPTEMBER 28TH												
102d F. S. Bn		1						1				
102d Engineers				1		1						
105th Infantry		1		7		5	1	2		1		
106th Infantry		4		2		27		6		5		3
107th Infantry		3				37		5				
108th Infantry		16	1		3	27		16				
105th M. G. Bn						7		7				
106th M. G. Bn						8		2				
102d Mil. Police Co						1		1				
107th Amb. Co				1								

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified by Date, for Each Organization)

1918	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
SEPTEMBER 29TH												
102d F. S. Bn	....	3	....	.....	....	13	1	6	....	.....	....	2
102d Engineers	....	8	....	.....	1	24	....	37	....	2	....	1
105th Infantry	3	87	....	17	1	338	2	96	....	55	....	6
106th Infantry	1	5	....	2	8	29	....	4	....	8	....	5
107th Infantry	11	331	....	23	13	641	....	31	....	7	1	18
108th Infantry	9	166	....	17	8	518	1	125	....	2	....	1
105th M. G. Bn	....	1	....	1	....	3	....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
106th M. G. Bn	....	1	....	.....	....	5	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
106th F. H	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
107th Amb. Co	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
SEPTEMBER 30TH												
102d F. S. Bn	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
102d Engineers	....	8	....	1	....	6	1	26	....	1	....	.....
105th Infantry	1	2	....	3	....	2	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
106th Infantry	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
107th Infantry	....	1	....	11	2	80	....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
108th Infantry	3	8	1	8	1	39	....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
104th M. G. Bn	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
105th M. G. Bn	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	3	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
106th M. G. Bn	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	3	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
102d Mil. Police Co	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
107th Amb. Co	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
OCTOBER 1ST												
102d Engineers	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
102d F. S. Bn	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
105th Infantry	....	1	....	3	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
106th Infantry	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
107th Infantry	....	3	....	7	....	1	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
108th Infantry	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
104th M. G. Bn	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
105th M. G. Bn	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
OCTOBER 2D												
105th Infantry	....	1	.....	.....	....	1	....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
106th Infantry	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
107th Infantry	....	1	....	2	....	5	....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
108th Infantry	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
OCTOBER 3D												
102d F. S. Bn	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
105th Infantry	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
108th Infantry	.....	.....	.....	5	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
107th Infantry	.....	.....	.....	3	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
OCTOBER 4TH												
105th Infantry	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
106th Infantry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
107th Infantry	....	1	....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
108th Infantry	....	1	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
OCTOBER 5TH												
107th Infantry	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
108th Infantry	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
107th Amb. Co	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
102d Engineers	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified by Date, for Each Organization)

	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
OCTOBER 6TH												
106th Infantry				1								
108th Infantry				3								
OCTOBER 7TH												
106th Infantry				1								
107th Infantry				1								
108th Infantry				1								
OCTOBER 8TH												
105th Infantry						1						
106th Infantry				1								
OCTOBER 9TH												
105th Infantry				2								
106th Infantry				1								
107th Infantry				3								
108th Infantry				1								
OCTOBER 10TH												
107th Infantry				2				1				
108th Infantry		1										
OCTOBER 11TH												
102d Engineers						3						
105th Infantry				1								
106th Infantry				1		4						
OCTOBER 12TH												
105th Infantry				1	1	3		3				
106th Infantry				1		8		11				
107th Infantry		12		2		33		9				
108th Infantry		3		1	1	13						
106th M. G. Bn						1						
OCTOBER 13TH												
102d F. S. Bn						1						
102d Engineers						1						
105th Infantry						1						
106th Infantry					1	3						
107th Infantry		5		1		19		16				
108th Infantry		4				5						
104th M. G. Bn					1							
106th M. G. Bn						1						
106th F. H						1						
107th Amb. Co						1						
Div. Hdqtrs. Troop						5						
OCTOBER 14TH												
102d F. S. Bn						2		2				
102d Engineers								4				
105th Infantry				1								
107th Infantry	1					9		8				
108th Infantry	1	4		1		5	2	73				
106th M. G. Bn								1				
Hdqtrs. Troop				1								
OCTOBER 15TH												
102d F. S. Bn								7				
102d Engineers						1		3				

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified by Date, for Each Organization)

1918	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
OCT. 15TH—*Continued*												
105th Infantry						1		2				
106th Infantry						1		5				
107th Infantry		1				7		11				
108th Infantry		1				14	2	90		1		
106th Amb. Co								1				
107th Amb. Co								1				
OCTOBER 16TH												
102d F. S. Bn						1	1					
105th Infantry		4		3	1	12		5				
106th Infantry						2				1		
107th Infantry		14				57		18				
108th Infantry		2				7		35				
105th M. G. Bn		5				11						
106th M. G. Bn				1				1				
OCTOBER 17TH												
102d F. S. Bn		1		1		6		15				
102d Engineers		12			2	80	1	31		2		
105th Infantry	1	9		2		60	1	13		9		
106th Infantry		5		2	3	45		43		2		
107th Infantry	1	6		1		40		27	1	6		
108th Infantry	1	16		5	2	68		13		3		
104th M. G. Bn								7				
105th M. G. Bn		10			1	28		6				
106th M. G. Bn					1	11		5				
102d Mil. Police Co						4						
OCTOBER 18TH												
102d F. S. Bn						7		6				
102d Engineers		3		2		25	2	35				
105th Infantry	1	12		5	3	84	2	15		2		
106th Infantry		2		3	7	30	6	38				
107th Infantry	4	17		2	3	24	2	18		1		
108th Infantry	1	6		3	1	33		7		2		
104th M. G. Bn				1		1						
105th M. G. Bn						9	1	4				
106th M. G. Bn		2		2	2	6	1	4				
106th F. H		1										
107th Amb. Co						1						
102d Mil. Police Co						1						
OCTOBER 19TH												
102d F. S. Bn						1		4				
102d Engineers				1	1	7		16		7		
105th Infantry	1	14		2	3	110	2	9		31		
106th Infantry		1		1	2	2		4				
107th Infantry		2	1	2		8		3				
108th Infantry		1		1		3						
104th M. G. Bn								1				
106th M. G. Bn								2				
106th F. H. Co		1										
107th Amb. Co				1		2						
OCTOBER 20TH												
102d F. S. Bn								1				
102d Engineers						1						
105th Infantry		7		5		38	2	8		3		

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified by Date, for Each Organization)

1918	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
OCT. 20TH—*Continued*												
106th Infantry				2		5		6		2		
107th Infantry		2		3		3						
108th Infantry				3								
104th M. G. Bn		1										
105th M. G. Bn				1								
OCTOBER 21ST												
102d F. S. Bn								1				
105th Infantry				1		4		3		1		
106th Infantry					1	5				1		
107th Infantry				1		1		6				
108th Infantry				1								
OCTOBER 22D												
102d F. S. Bn								1				
105th Infantry				1		1		1		5		
107th Infantry				3								
108th Infantry				1								
105th M. G. Bn				1								
OCTOBER 23D												
107th Infantry				1								
108th Infantry				3								
106th M. G. Bn				1								
OCTOBER 24TH												
106th Infantry				1								
107th Infantry				3								
OCTOBER 25TH												
105th Infantry				1								
107th Infantry				1								
108th Infantry				1								
OCTOBER 26TH												
102d F. S. Bn				1								
102d Engineers				2								
107th Infantry				1								
OCTOBER 27TH												
105th Infantry				1								
107th Infantry				1								
OCTOBER 28TH												
107th Infantry				1								
OCTOBER 29TH												
105th Infantry				2								
OCTOBER 31ST												
104th M. G. Bn				1								
NOVEMBER 1ST												
106th Infantry				1								
107th Infantry				2								
NOVEMBER 2D												
105th Infantry				1								

BATTLE CASUALTIES OF 27TH DIVISION—*Continued*
(Classified by Date, for Each Organization)

1918	Killed		Died Wounds		Wounded		Gassed		Missing		Captured	
	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.	Off.	O. R.
NOVEMBER 4TH												
105th Infantry												
NOVEMBER 7TH												
106th Infantry				1								
NOVEMBER 8TH												
102d F. S. Bn				1								
NOVEMBER 9TH												
106th Infantry				1								
108th Infantry				1								
NOVEMBER 10TH												
106th Infantry				2								
NOVEMBER 11TH												
108th Infantry				1								
NOVEMBER 13TH												
106th Infantry				1								
NOVEMBER 22D												
105th Infantry				1								
NOVEMBER 25TH												
105th Infantry				1								
TOTALS	59	1278	7	354	114	4319	47	1611	3	258	2	175

APPENDIX G

ROSTER OF OFFICERS

A

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Aber, Daniel G	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
Aberdeen, Hamilton L	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Abrams, Walter Le R	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Acheson, Arthur M	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Acker, Albert H	Colonel	102d Engineers
Ackerly, William W	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
Ackerman, Gilbert E	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Ackerson, Frederick L	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Adams, Frederick B	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Adams, Hugh	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Adams, Joseph E	Captain, M. C	106th Infantry
Adams, Roy E	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Adamson, David R	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Addison, Matthew G	Major	52d Pioneer Infantry
Adsit, Henry	Captain	107th Infantry
Ahern, Frank J	Second Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Aichie, Sigfried L	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Albertson, Harvey S	Captain, M. C	108th Infantry
Albertson, Russell W	Captain	102d Field Signal Battalion
Albright, Omar A	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Alexander, William	First Lieutenant	Medical Supply Depot
Allen, E. L	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Allen, Harry F	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Allen, Horace R. B	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Allen, William H	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Allerton, Samuel M	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Alpers, George F	Captain	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Ames, Linwood P	First Lieutenant	Aide to Division Commander
Amory, Copley, Jr	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Anderson, Bert R	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Anderson, Charles E	Second Lieutenant	102d Trains (Veterinary Unit)
Anderson, Hampton	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Anderson, Harry B	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
*Anderson, Lane S	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Anderson, William H	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Andres, James C	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Andrews, James E	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Andrews, James M	Colonel	105th Infantry
Andrews, Thomas H. S	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Andrews, Walter G	Major	107th Infantry
Annin, J. P	Second Lieutenant	Photo Section, Signal Corps
Appleget, Clarence J	Captain	105th Infantry
Archer, George	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Armington, John R	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Armstrong, Donald	Second Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Armstrong, Eben P	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Armstrong, William G	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Atkins, Marvin L	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Auchincloss, Samuel S	Captain	Ordnance Officer, Camp Wadsworth
Augustin, George W	Major, M. C	104th Field Artillery
Austin, Carl N	First Lieutenant	Assistant Division Gas Officer
Austin, Harry O	Captain	102d Engineers
Austin, James E	Lieutenant Colonel	104th Field Artillery
Aylen, James P	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth

B

Babcock, Sherrill	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Backstrom, John C	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Backus, Russell T	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Badenhausen, Adolph H.	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Bagby, Arthur G	Chaplain	108th Infantry
Bagg, Egbert	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Bagley, Albert S	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Bagley, Carleton T	First Lieutenant, M. C	102d Ammunition Train
Bagnall, Henry D	Major	108th Infantry
Baird, William W	Second Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Baker, George L	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Baldwin, Charles G., Jr	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Baldwin, Clarence T	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Baldwin, Harry B., Jr.	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Baldwin, Orin S	First Lieutenant	27th Military Police Company
Ball, Alwyn, 3d	Captain	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Ball, E. C	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Ball, Torrey A	Captain	55th Pioneer Infantry
Ballance, William H. G	Captain, Q. M. C	102d Sanitary Train
Ballantyne, Reginald M.	Captain, M. C	105th Ambulance Company
Ballard, Charles A., Jr.	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Ballman, Jacob S	Captain	1st Anti-Aircraft M. G. Battalion
Bancel, Henry A	Captain, M. C	107th Infantry
Bandholtz, Harry H	Colonel, G. S	Chief of Staff, 27th Division
Bangs, Bleeker	Captain	106th Infantry
Barager, Albert M	Captain	108th Infantry
Barber, Ernest C. A	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Barber, Lester A	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Barber, Thomas H	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry
Barcroft, J. D	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Barker, John H	Major	54th Brigade Headquarters
Barnard, John A	Captain	107th Infantry
Barndollar, William	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Barnes, Ezra A	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Barr, Ormond T	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Barrell, Joseph E	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Barrett, Alexander McC	Captain	102d Engineers
Barry, Douglas C	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Barry, Herbert	Major	105th Infantry
Barter, W. H	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Barth, Daniel W	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Barthman, William C	First Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Bartholomew, Don C	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Bartlett, William S	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Baschon, Paul J	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Bashore, Simeon D	First Lieutenant	106th Field Hospital
Bass, Archer D	Chaplain	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Bates, Aaron T., Jr	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Bates, Guy	Captain	102d Engineers
Bates, Frank R	Second Lieutenant, V. C	Division Meat Inspector
Bates, William	Colonel	54th Pioneer Infantry
Battenberg, Homer B	Lieutenant Colonel	Division Adjutant
Baumert, Frank J	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Bauchle, Thomas H., Jr.	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Baxter, Melvin L	Captain	108th Infantry
Baxter, Thomas F	Captain, M. C	102d Sanitary Train
Bayles, Frank A	First Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Beal, Moses C	Captain, D. C	102d Field Signal Battalion
Beale, Arthur W	First Lieutenant	102d Supply Train
Beale, Roy I	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Beamish, Edgar T	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Beard, James H	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Beattie, Lawrence, Jr	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Beatty, Thomas E	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Beaumel, William R	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Beck, Arthur C	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Beck, William H	Lieutenant Colonel	105th Infantry
Beebe, Edwin L	Major, M. C	55th Pioneer Infantry
Beechinor, Raymond J	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Beeman, George	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Beglin, Francis H	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Behen, William G	First Lieutenant, M. C	106th Infantry
*Behrens, William B	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Bell, Myron O	Second Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Bell, Walter L	Lieutenant Colonel	102d Ammunition Train
Benedict, Albert N	Captain, M. C	107th Infantry
Benedict, Chester L	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Bennett, Francis A. J	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Bennett, Robert	First Lieutenant	Division Salvage Officer
Benny, John	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Bentley, De Lancey	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
*Bentley, Harry B	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Berdie, Harry W	Captain	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
*Bergen, James T	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Bernius, Edward C	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Berry, Charles W	Lieutenant Colonel	105th Infantry
Berry, James C	First Lieutenant, M. C	108th Ambulance Company
Bertrand, William A	First Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Best, Archland M	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Bettelheim, Edwin S., Jr	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Bevon, Godfrey C	Second Lieutenant, V. C	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Bibbins, Adney L	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Biehler, Carl F	Second Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Biggs, Clyde H	Captain	105th Infantry
Biglow, Lucius H., Jr	Captain	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Billing, Albert E	Second Lieutenant	Ordnance Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Bird, Howard	Captain	105th Infantry
Bishop, James F	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Bishop, Sidney W	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Bissel, Robert P	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Black, Harley W	Captain	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Black, Robert H	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Blades, Archie L	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Blair, Sam	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
*Blaisdell, William E	Captain	106th Infantry
Blakely, Harold O	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Blakeslee, Charles G	Major	104th Field Artillery
Blanding, Albert H	Brigadier General	53d Infantry Brigade
Blauvelt, Clarence H. K	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Bles, Charles D	Captain, M. C	102d Engineers
Bloomer, Frank H	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Blythe, Harry T	Captain	107th Infantry
Bobb, Clarence H	Captain	102d Mobile Ordnance Repair Shop
Bodenslab, Wilmer	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Boder, Bartlett	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Boehm, William J	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Bogert, Albert C	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Bohn, Charles H	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Bon Durant, Robert O	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Bonney, Edward J	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Booz, M. L	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Bostian, William B	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Bostwick, John W	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
Botsai, Louis R	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Bottomley, Myrl E	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Bouffard, U. J	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Boullee, William H	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Bousfield, Harold W	Captain	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Bowman, Robert W	First Lieutenant	Billeting Officer
Boyce, Harold J	Second Lieutenant, V. C	52d Field Artillery Brigade
Boyd, Basil M	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Boyd, Hurst V	First Lieutenant, D. C	108th Infantry
Boyer, James S	Colonel	1st Pioneer Infantry
Bradish, George B	Captain	107th Infantry
Bradner, John C	First Lieutenant, M. C	369th Infantry
Bradshaw, George F	Captain	105th Infantry
Bradt, Carl	Captain	Assistant Division Sanitary Inspector
Brady, Joseph A	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Brady, Thomas J	Major	107th Infantry
Brady, William F	First Lieutenant, D. C	105th Infantry
Bragdon, George D	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Bramwell, George M	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Branch, Clifford E	Captain	55th Pioneer Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Brandt, Arthur W	Captain	102d Engineers
Brandt, Erdmann	Captain	106th Infantry
Brecht, Elmer P	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Breen, Joseph A	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Bregenzer, Charles E	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Brennan, Edward L	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Brennan, Lennox C	Captain	106th Infantry
Brennan, York W	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Bridgett, Frank A	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
*Brietbeck, Frank H	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Briggs, Carleton B	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Briggs, Clark A	Captain	1st Pioneer Infantry
Brill, William F	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Brod, William	First Lieutenant, V. C	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Brodsky, John C	Captain	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Brorstrom, Carl A	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Broughton, Leaman S	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Brown, Ames T	Major	106th Infantry
Brown, Austin I	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Brown, Charles S	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry
Brown, Charles W	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Brown, George T	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Brown, Samuel A., Jr	Captain	108th Infantry
Brown, Thomas F	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Browne, Paul Z	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Brownell, Fred V	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Broyles, Littleton L	First Lieutenant	Ordnance Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Brundage, Arthur E	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Brunig, Winchester D	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Brush, Morton W	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
*Bryant, George E	Captain	106th Infantry
Bryant, Mortimer D	Colonel	107th Infantry
Bryde, Wesley L	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Bubbs, Charles L	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Assistant Division Quartermaster
Buck, Frank P	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Buckley, Benjamin	Captain	105th Infantry
Buckley, Leo E	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Buell, Blinn A	First Lieutenant, M. C	108th Ambulance Company
Buell, Ralph P	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Bulkley, Stanley	Lieutenant Colonel	105th Infantry
Bull, David C	Captain, M. C	107th Infantry
Burgess, E. Bartow	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Burgh, David T	Chaplain	105th Infantry
Burke, Edward B	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
*Burke, H. E	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Burkhardt, Howard H	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Burnett, Charles E	Second Lieutenant	Aide to C. G., 52d F. A. Brigade
Burnham, Beverly L. F	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Burns, Peter F	Captain	102d Engineers
Burns, Stilwell C	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Burns, William G	Captain	102d Engineers
Burroughs, Ralph W	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Burrows, Edwin S	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Burrus, John T	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Burtis, Edward M	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Bush, Richard J	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Busing, Waldemar	Captain	106th Infantry
Butt, John D	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Butt, L. Havemeyer	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Butterfield, Byron C	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Butterfield, Ralph B	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Button, Jesse S	Major	106th Infantry
Byrne, Thomas A	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Byrns, Robert A	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Byron, John J	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry

C

Cabot, Samuel	Major	106th Infantry
Cadotte, Damase J	Captain	108th Infantry
Cajori, Florian A	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Callahan, Hubert W	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Callahan, John F	Captain	106th Infantry
Callahan, John J	Captain	105th Infantry
Callaway, George S	Captain	102d Field Signal Battalion
Calvert, Paul G	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
*Cameron, Douglass T	First Lieutenant	Division Headquarters Troop
Cammack, Huette	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry
Camman, Henry J	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Campbell, Daniel	Second Lieutenant, V. C	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Campbell, Daniel J	Second Lieutenant, V. C	106th Field Artillery
Campbell, Donald D	First Lieutenant, M. C	105th Infantry
Campbell, Harry	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Campbell, Harry V	Captain	102d Engineers
Campbell, Peter J	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Candler, Asa W	Major	108th Infantry
Candler, Charles Z	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Canfield, Charles H	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Carey, John H	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Carlin, Thomas G	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Carlisle, Billie E	Second Lieutenant, V. C	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Carll, James H. J	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Carlson, Anton J	Captain	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Carney, Matthew F	Major	Division Dental Surgeon
Carothers, Glenn E	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Carroll, Charles R	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Carron, Robert E	First Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Carson, Allan G	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Carter, Albert R	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Carter, John M	First Lieutenant, M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Case, Wheeler C	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Casey, W. F., Jr	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Cashin, Edward L	First Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Cassebeer, Alfred F	Captain, M. C	106th Field Hospital
Cassidy, Daniel J	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Casteel, Miles W	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Castles, John W., Jr	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Cattus, Charles B	Second Lieutenant	52d Pioneer Infantry
Cavanaugh, Edward	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry
Caveney, Frank J	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Cawley, Brice	Second Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Ceballos, Juan M	Captain	27th Military Police Company
Chambers, Stuart M	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Chandler, Louis B	Captain	369th Infantry
Chapin, Henry B	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Chase, George S	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Chatham, Robert	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Chauncey, Alexander W	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Cheney, Roy A	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
Cherrington, Harold W	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Chittendon, Lloyd P	Second Lieutenant	102d Trains and Military Police
Chormann, Otto I	Major	108th Infantry
Church, John H	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Cipperly, John C	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Clark, Archibald B	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Clark, Arthur P	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Clark, Edward J	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Clark, Floyd E	Second Lieutenant, V. C	106th Field Artillery
Clark, Firth D	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Clark, Henry W	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Clark, James	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Clark, John H	Captain	369th Infantry
Clark, John R	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Clark, Louis M	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Clark, Roger P	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Clarke, Lawrence P	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Clayton, William B	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Cleaver, Grover C	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Cleaver, Robert S	First Lieutenant, M. C	106th Infantry
Clement, Harold T	First Lieutenant	Assistant Division Quartermaster
Clements, Albert	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Clifford, Orville E	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Clinton, Jacob S	Captain	105th Infantry
Clissett, John T., Jr	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Cloak, Richard F	First Lieutenant	102d Trench Mortar Battery
Clopper, Almond	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Clothier, William R	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Clute, Tracy A	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
*Cobb, Frederick W	Captain	369th Infantry
Cobb, Guy W	Captain	102d Engineers
Cochrane, Francis A	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Coe, Harry C	First Lieutenant	102d Sanitary Train
Coffin, Charles R	Captain	Provisional Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Coffin, Tristram	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Colgan, William H	Second Lieutenant	Assistant Sanitary Inspector
Collier, Benjamin C	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Collins, Arthur E	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Colman, Richard W	Captain	107th Infantry
Compton, Ranulf	Captain	369th Infantry
Comstock, Albert E	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Comstock, Robert K	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Conant, Herbert S	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Conefrey, Frank A	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Conklin, Frederick D	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Conner, James R	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Connery, Michael	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Conrad, Thomas K	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Conrow, William S	Lieutenant Colonel	102d Engineers
Conroy, James G	Captain	106th Infantry
Conway, Claiborne W	First Lieutenant	Aide to C. G., 54th Infantry Brigade
*Conway, Harry L	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Coogan, William J	Captain, M. C	107th Infantry
Cook, Howard O	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Cook, Joseph F	First Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Cook, Millard F	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Cook, William C	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Cooke, Arthur G	First Lieutenant, M. C	105th Field Hospital Company
Cooke, James P	Major	106th Infantry
Cookinham, Henry J., Jr	Lieutenant Colonel	1st Pioneer Infantry
Cookingham, Walter S	Captain	1st Pioneer Infantry
Corbett, Stratford F	Major, M. C	105th Field Artillery
Cooley, Henry B	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Cooper, Albert E	Second Lieutenant	54th Pioneer Infantry
Corley, Edmund A	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Cormier, Joseph A	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Cornwall, Leon Hastings	First Lieutenant, M. C	107th Ambulance Company
Corry, Frank C	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Corwin, Walter E	Major	53d Pioneer Infantry
Costello, John L	Captain	102d Engineers
Costigan, Leo H	Captain, M. C	107th Field Hospital
Couchman, Frederick S	Major	108th Infantry
Coudert, Frederic R	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Coughlin, James F	Captain, M. C	105th Field Artillery
Coulter, John D	First Lieutenant, D. C	102d Ammunition Train
Coulter, William D	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Coursey, Thomas J	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Cowan, Howard W	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Cowperthwait, Howard M	Captain	102d Trains and Military Police
Cox, Henry G. W	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Cox, Raymond E	Second Lieutenant	52d Field Artillery Brigade
Cox, Richard D., Jr	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Coxe, Eckley B	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Cragg, Harry	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
*Cramer, Murray E	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Crandell, Albert N	Second Lieutenant	Provisional Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Crandley, B. J	Captain, Q. M. C	Depot Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Crane, Theodore	First Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Cranston, William J	Major, M. C	102d Sanitary Train
Crawford, Armstrong	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Crawford, Earl R	Second Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Crehan, William Patrick	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Crewe, Rexford	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Crews, John C	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Crimmen, George A	First Lieutenant	Provisional Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Crimmins, Thomas	Colonel	102d Engineers
Crocker, William T	Chaplain	54th Pioneer Infantry
Cronan, Thomas D. L	Captain	106th Infantry
*Crosby, Harry E	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
*Croskey, Henry	Second Lieutenant	Division Billeting Officer
Cross, James	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Cross, Walter S	Chaplain	105th Infantry
Crounse, Herbert D	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
Crowson, Harold B	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Cruger, Frederic W	Captain	102d Supply Train
*Crump, Samuel, Jr	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Cummings, John M	Second Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
*Cunningham, Arthur H	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Curie, Charles	Captain	102d Supply Train
Curran, Cyril J	Second Lieutenant	1st Pioneer Infantry
Curtin, John J	Captain	106th Field Artillery
*Curtis, James F	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Curtiss, Charles D	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Curtiss, Summerfield S	Second Lieutenant	Division Burial Officer
Curtiss, William H	Major	105th Infantry
Custer, William L	Second Lieutenant	52d Pioneer Infantry

D

Dabo, Leon	First Lieutenant	Headquarters, 27th Division
Daily, Paul	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Dale, Edwin L	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Assistant Division Quartermaster
Dale, Francis C	Captain, Q. M. C	Asst. Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Daly, Joseph J	Lieutenant Colonel	Division Ordnance Officer
Daly, Paul	Major	108th Infantry
Danat, Albert G	First Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Danforth, George N	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Daniell, Griswold B	Captain	107th Infantry
Daniell, Homer M	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Darling, Henry A	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Darmour, L. J	First Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Dashiell, Robert M	Captain	106th Infantry
Davern, Frank C	Second Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Davidson, Victor R	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Davies, Samuel D	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Davis, Chester W	Captain	1st Pioneer Infantry
Davis, D. R	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Davis, Fred C	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Davis, Frederick A. W	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Davis, Hubert V	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Davis, Irving G	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Davis, John E	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Davis, Llewellyn H	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Davis, Nathan S	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Davis, Roland D	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Dayton, Edwin W	Major	369th Infantry
Dean, Charles S	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Dean, John J	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry
Dear, William R	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
DeBaun, Lewis H	First Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
DeBevoise, Charles I	Brigadier General	53d Infantry Brigade
DeBoer, Maurice	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Decker, Percy W	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Dedell, Thomas C	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
DeFiganiers, Frederick	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Deganaar, Christopher B.	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
DeGozzaldi, A. J	Second Lieutenant	Assistant Statistical Officer
DeKay, Sidney G	Major	106th Infantry
Delafield, George S	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Delamater, Walter A	Lieutenant Colonel	106th Infantry
Delaney, Henry A	First Lieutenant, D. C	104th Field Artillery
Delaney, John T	Colonel	104th Field Artillery
Delanoy, Stephen J	Captain	105th Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
DeLoiselle, Harold C	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Demarest, Donald J	Captain	102d Supply Train
Demer, Herbert P	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Dennis, Erwin A	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Dennis, Roe M	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
DePeyster, Frederick A	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry
DeRade, William T	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Despard, Douglas C	Major	53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters
Deuchar, Charles D	Second Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Devereux, Nicholas E., Jr.	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Devine, Lawrence T	Captain, D. C	106th Infantry
Devlin, Edward I., Jr	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Dewey, John H	Second Lieutena[illegible]	105th Infantry
DeWolf, Ellis E	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Deyo, William H	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Deyton, Charles DeW	Lieutenant Colonel, D. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Dickerman, H. E	First Lieutenant	Truck Co. 319, Camp Wadsworth
Dickerson, John C	First Lieutenant	Unassigned
Dieges, Charles J	Captain	102d Engineers
Dieges, Robert J	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Diffin, James A	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Diggs, Robert L	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Dilks, Harrie R	First Lieutenant	102d Trench Mortar Battery
Dillman, John V	First Lieutenant, V. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Dillon, Edward M	Captain	First Pioneer Infantry
Dimond, George A	First Lieutenant	Unassigned
Dinwiddle, Robert L	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Dittus, Rudolph	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Dixon, William F	First Lieutenant, V. C	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Dodd, Charles G	Captain	105th Infantry
Doherty, James A	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Dolan, Thomas A	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Donahue, J. D	Second Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Donaldson, Harold H	Captain	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Donaldson, J. Howland,	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Donlin, Philip C	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Donnecker, Charles J	Captain	108th Infantry
Donnelly, George C	Captain	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Donovan, Albert C	First Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Donovan, James C	Captain, M. C	105th Infantry
Donovan, Jeremiah J	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Donovan, John M	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Donovan, Timothy F	Lieutenant Colonel	2d Pioneer Infantry
Dooley, Thomas J	Major	51st Pioneer Infantry
Dorner, William E	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Doty, Lucius H	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Dow, Horace G	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Dowling, James F	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Downes, William E	Lieutantant Colonel	52d Pioneer Infantry
Downey, Harold L	First Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Doyle, Charles J	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Doyle, James H	First Lieutenant	Division Headquarters Troop
Doyle, James L	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Drake, Marston E	Captain	107th Infantry
Drake, Richard A	Second Lieutenant	Ordnance Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Dreher, Ernest C	Captain	105th Infantry
Drennan, John F	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Dudley, Gordon	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
Dunbar, Davis T	Major	54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters
Dunn, Charles E	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Dunn, James M	Captain, M. C	106th Field Hospital
Dunn, John J	Captain	102d Engineers
Dunn, Marshall	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Dunn, William C	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Dunning, C. W	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Dunning, Edward C	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Dunspaugh, George R	Captain	106th Infantry
Durfee, Lucius L	Brigadier General	54th Infantry Brigade
Durfee, Lucius V. H	First Lieutenant	54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters
Durham, Knowlton	Captain	105th Machine Gun Battalion

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Durkin, Edwin W	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Durrant, Reginald	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Durston, Gilbert H	First Lieutenant	102d Sanitary Train
Durwell, Karl W	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry

E

Eadie, Bertram C	First Lieutenant	Unassigned
Earhart, Samuel D	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Earle, Curran B	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Easton, Robert C	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Easton, Roland J	First Lieutenant	Aide to C. G., 54th Infantry Brigade
Eben, James	Major	54th Pioneer Infantry
Eben, Leon A	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Ecke, Albert D	Major	53d Pioneer Infantry
Eddy, Joseph D	Captain	Aide to Division Commander
Edmunds, Euston F	Captain	106th Infantry
Ednie, Clarence W	Second Lieutenant	52d Pioneer Infantry
Edrop, Percy T	Chaplain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Edwards, Thomas C	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Egan, Raphael A	Major	107th Infantry
Egbert, George P	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Egleston, Nathaniel H	Major	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Eilers, George C	Chaplain	106th Infantry
Elderdice, Hugh L	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Elkins, Stephen B	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Eller, Louis H	Major	106th Field Artillery
Elliman, Arthur B	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Elliott, George A	Captain	108th Infantry
Ellis, Franklin	Captain	102d Engineers
Ellis, Richard W	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Ely, William A. H	Captain	105th Infantry
Emerson, E. K	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Emmons, Edward W	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Engel, Nicholas	Lieutenant Colonel	107th Infantry
Engelthaler, G. J	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Epstein, Harold	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Ernst, John H., Jr	First Lieutenant	Aide to C. G., 53d Infantry Brigade
Etherton, Monroe	First Lieutenant, M. C	Provisional Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Europe, James R	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Eutsey, Ray	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Evans, George F	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Evans, George H	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Evans, Harold B	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Evans, Robert W. Jr	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Evans, William J	Captain	54th Pioneer Infantry
Everhart, George G	Second Lieutenant	Assistant Division Gas Officer
Everitt, Charles F	Captain	102d Field Signal Battalion
Exiner, Maurice	First Lieutenant, M. C	105th Infantry

F

Fagan, Edward J	First Lieutenant	102d Engineer Train
Fagan, L. Roger	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Fairchild, George W	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Farley, Theodore R	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Farley, William V	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Farmer, Harry H	Captain	108th Infantry
Farmer, Lucius P	First Lieutenant, M. C	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Farnham, Ward W	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Farr, John, Jr	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Farrell, Arthur A	First Lieutenant	105 Field Artillery
Farrell, John T	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Farrell, Joseph W	Major, Q. M. C	Assistant Division Quartermaster
Farrell, Michael J	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Farwell, Frank F	Captain	106th Infantry
Fast, Harold R	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Fearn, William	Captain	54th Pioneer Infantry
Felbel, Frank J	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Feldman, Leo	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Fell, Horace R	Chaplain	102d Engineers

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Felt, Clement A. G	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Fenty, Ivan	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Ferguson, Eric	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Ferguson, Robert F., Jr	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Fetterolf, Carlos M	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Fiala, Anthony	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
Field, Robert B	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Fiero, Jay R	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Fiery, E. Irving	Second Lieutenant	52d Pioneer Infantry
Fifield, Stephen H	Captain	105th Infantry
Filler, Austin E	Second Lieutenant	Ordnance Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Fillmore, Charles W	Captain	369th Infantry
Finberg, Elmer M	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Finney, Regan	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Fischer, Herbert G. M	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Fish, Hamilton, Jr	Captain	369th Infantry
*Fisk, Clinton E	Captain	107th Infantry
Fisk, Willard C	Colonel	107th Infantry
Fitzgerald, Albion J	Captain, M. C	102d Engineers
Flanagan, T. G	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Flanders, Fred F	Captain	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Flash, Edward S	Captain	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Fleisher, Moyer S	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Fleming, Dorian	Captain	Unassigned
Fleming, George G	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Fleming, John J	First Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Fleming, L. J	Colonel	54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters
Flinn, Rex A	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Flittner, Frank S	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Floerscheimer, Joseph H	Second Lieutenant	Assistant Division Quartermaster
Flood, Harry J	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Floor, Arthur M	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Florian, Paul A	Captain	105th Infantry
Floyd, Charles H	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Flynn, William H	Second Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Flynne, Percy G	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Focardi, Pier L	Captain	102d Engineers
Fogarty, James P	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Fonda, Arthur W	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Forbes, William L., Jr	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Ford, Stanley H	Colonel, G. S	Division Chief of Staff
Foreman, Harrison W	Chaplain	1st Pioneer Infantry
Formosa, Alexander W	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Fornes, Walter F	Chaplain	104th Field Artillery
Forsch, Herbert	First Lieutenant	Intelligence Section, Div. Hqrs.
Foster, Reginald L	Colonel	52d Pioneer Infantry
Fowler, Edmund P	Major, M. C	102d Sanitary Train
Fowler, Loring R	Second Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Fox, Edwin R. D	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Fox, Lester C	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Fox, Matthew I., Jr	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Fox, Walter P	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Franchot, Charles P	Captain	Aide to Division Commander
Francine, Albert P	Major, M. C	102d Sanitary Train
Frank, Charles H	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Freeman, Clarence S	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Freeman, Henry W	Second Lieutenant	52d Pioneer Infantry
Freeman, John C	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Frevert, Edward H	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Friedlander, David S	Second Lieutenant	52d Pioneer Infantry
Frisbie, Harry D	Captain, Q. M. C	Constructing Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Fritz, Crist R	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Frizzell, Charles R	First Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Frost, John W	Captain	105th Infantry
Frothingham, Charles F	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
*Fuller, Benjamin W	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Fuller, Randolph M	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
*Fuller, William H	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Fuquay, George L	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Furst, Arnold S	Second Lieutenant	Assistant Division Gas Officer

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Gadebusch, Paul H	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Gallagher, Francis P	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Galvin, John W	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Galvin, Joseph G	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Gans, Sigmund L	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Gardiner, George E	Captain	108th Infantry
Gardner, Earl M	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Gardner, Harold L	Major, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Gardner, Kenneth	Lieutenant Colonel	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Garland, Arthur R	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Garrigues, I. I	Major	108th Infantry
Garrison, Harvey	Major	102d Engineers
Gaskin, William J	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Gauche, Edward E	Captain	Division Personnel Adjutant
Gaus, Louis H	Major, M. C	106th Field Hospital
Geer, Sherman A	First Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Gehweiler, John A	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Geis, Robert J	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Geis, William H., Jr	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
George, James H	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Geraghty, Charles E	Second Lieutenant	102d Trench Mortar Battery
Gibbes, Albert W	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Gibbes, Lewis H	Captain	105th Infantry
Gibbons, George B	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Giblyn, Leo F	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Gibson, Walter F	Major	55th Pioneer Infantry
Giger, Joseph L	Second Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Gilchriese, Harry L	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Giles, James H	First Lieutenant	Headquarters, 52d F. A. Brigade
Gillet, Ransom H	Major	106th Infantry
Gillig, Alexander L	Captain	55th Pioneer Infantry
Gillman, Joseph L	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Gillmore, Scott E	First Lieutenant	Ordnance Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Gilmartin, Howard A	First Lieutenant, M. C	104th Field Artillery
Gilmore, Edward O	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Gilmore, John C	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Gilmore, Samuel J	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Gindrat, Louis R	Captain, Q. M. C	Assistant Division Quartermaster
Girvin, Walter V	First Lieutenant, M. C	51st Pioneer Infantry
Glass, Walter L	Captain	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Godfrey, Alfred L	First Lieutenant	Unassigned
Goelet, Robert	Captain	102d Engineers
Golden, William G	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Goldstein, Emanuel	Major, M. C	102d Engineers
Goodfriend, Harry	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Goodman, Roswell A	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Truck Co. 331, Camp Wadsworth
Goodman, Sylvester J	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Goodnow, Henry D	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Goodwin, Percy W	Second Lieutenant, V. C	104th Field Artillery
Goodyear, Bradley	Major	106th Field Artillery
Gore, Edwin B	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Gorham, Lemuel W	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Gorman, Lawrence J	Captain	102d Field Signal Battalion
Goubeaud, George J	First Lieutenant, V. C	Field Veterinary Unit
Gould, Francis L	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Goulding, James M	First Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
*Gow, Kenneth	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Grabau, John C	Captain, M. C	106th Field Artillery
Grace, Frank H	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Grafft, John A	First Lieutenant, M. C	107th Field Hospital
Graham, Ernest	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Graham, Harold W	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Graham, Henry M	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Graham, Stephen W	First Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Graham-Rogers, Charles T	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Granat, Alexander	Captain	105th Infantry
Grange, William J	Captain	Division Personnel Adjutant
Grant, Francis B	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Grass, Allie P	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Grau, George R.	Captain, Q. M. C.	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Graves, Kenneth D.	Captain, M. C.	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Gray, Charles P.	Captain, M. C.	107th Infantry
*Gray, Edward A.	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Gray, Maxwell H.	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Grayhill, G. E.	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Greaney, John F.	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Greaves, Peyton R.	First Lieutenant, M. C.	105th Field Hospital
Green, Dwight M.	Lieutenant Colonel	105th Infantry
Green, Walter A.	Major	108th Infantry
Green, William D.	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Greene, Henry E.	Captain	105th Infantry
Greenwood, Clinton M.	First Lieutenant, D. C.	102d Sanitary Train
Gregory, John E.	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Greiner, Alfred B.	First Lieutenant, M. C.	102d Sanitary Train
Griffin, Lester Samuel.	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Griffith, Lindsey J.	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Grimm, Earle D.	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Grinnell, Lawrence J.	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Grinnstead, E. R.	Lieutenant Colonel	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Griswold, Harland C.	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Gritman, Edgar B.	First Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Groesbeck, Elwood.	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Grove, George W.	First Lieutenant	Assistant Division Gas Officer
Guertin, J. G.	Captain, Q. M. C.	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Guignon, Emile S.	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Gunning, Hyland.	Second Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Gutelius, Edwin C.	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Gwathmey, Archie B.	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Gwathmey, Gaines.	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry

H

Haas, Arthur.	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C.	Fire Truck and Hose Co. No. 324
Hacker, Philip C.	Captain, M. C.	106th Field Hospital
Hadden, Crowell, 3d.	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Hadley, John A.	Major	105th Infantry
Hadley, Lee A.	First Lieutenant, M. C.	106th Infantry
Hagan, Cornelius E.	First Lieutenant, M. C.	2d Pioneer Infantry
Hagen, Charles W.	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Haight, Everett.	Second Lieutenant	52d Field Artillery Brigade
Haigler, James R.	Captain, M. C.	107th Field Hospital
Hall, Clarence E.	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Hall, George McK.	Captain, M. C.	105th Field Hospital
Hall, Joseph B.	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
*Hall, Percy M.	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Hall, Ralph.	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Hall, Ramon L.	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Hall, Robert E. L.	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Hall, Robert M.	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Hall, Robert S.	Captain	105th Infantry
Hallahan, Henry T.	First Lieutenant, Q. M. C.	102d Supply Train
Hallahan, William L.	Lieutenant Colonel	Division Signal Officer
Hallock, Russell W.	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Halloran, William A., Jr.	Second Lieutenant	Divisional Theatrical Troupe
Hambley, Littleton C. F.	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C.	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Hamilton, Claude D.	First Lieutenant, M. C.	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Hamilton, Ernest K.	First Lieutenant, M. C.	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Hamilton, Macauley.	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Hamlin, Chauncey J.	Captain	106th Field Artillery
*Hammond, Benjamin T.	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Hammond, Thomas S.	Major	104th Field Artillery
Hancock, Clarence E.	Captain	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Handy, Harry W.	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Hanley, Walter H.	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Hanscom, Frank I.	Chaplain	106th Infantry
Hanson, Frank L.	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Hanson, Iver M.	Captain	106th Infantry
Harbinson, James R.	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Harding, Read B.	First Lieutenant, M. C.	107th Field Hospital
*Hardy, John C.	Captain	106th Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Hardy, Russell C	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Haring, Harry B	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
Harman, Henry M	Second Lieutenant	2d Pioneer Infantry
Harnden, Frank	Major	107th Field Hospital
Harnischfeger, Philip	Second Lieutenant	Unassigned
Harp, Alonzo M	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Harper, Emile S	Chaplain	105th Field Artillery
Harris, Carleton T	First Lieutenant, D. C	369th Infantry
Harris, Frank S	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Harris, John T	Major	105th Infantry
Harrison, Allan S	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Harry, Alfred E. H	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Hart, Harry B	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Hartke, Leo M	Chaplain	105th Infantry
Hartley, Harry J	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Harvey, Carl C	First Lieutenant, M. C	105th Field Hospital
Hasselbrinck, Paul E	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Hawkins, Earl G	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Hawkins, William S	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Hawley, A. L	Second Lieutenant	52d Field Artillery Brigade
Hayes, Floyd W	First Lieutenant, M. C	106th Field Artillery
Hayes, Francis V	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Hayes, Wade H	Lieutenant Colonel	107th Infantry
Hayward, George D	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
*Hayward, Harry W	Captain	107th Infantry
Hayward, William	Colonel	369th Infantry
Heath, Julian A	Second Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Heath, Monroe	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Heath, William	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Heffernan, Harvey C	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Hegeman, Walter E	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Helfer, N. T	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Heller, Frederick C	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
*Hellquist, Oscar E	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Henderson, Frank G	First Lieutenant	102d Supply Train
Henderson, George D., Jr	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Hendricks, Marcus T	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Henrici, Arthur J	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Henry, Joseph P., Jr	Captain, M. C	106th Ambulance Company
Hensley, Edwin	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Herbert, Philip S	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Herbert, Weyman D	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Hereth, Walter H	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Hermance, George W	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Herrick, William W	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Hertz, Stanton S	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Hess, Joseph R	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Hetzel, Foster G	Captain	106th Infantry
Heylman, Henry B	Captain	107th Infantry
Hickey, T. F	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Hicks, Jacob L	Captain	Post Office, Camp Wadsworth
Hicks, William L	Captain	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Higbee, Lester C	Captain	105th Infantry
Higgins, Frank H	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Higginson, Clarence H	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Hildreth, Henry S	Major	106th Infantry
Hill, Albert E	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Hill, Arthur D	Major	106th Infantry
Hill, Rolla B	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Hilton, Edward H	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Hinckley, George W	First Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Hinds, John B	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Hinds, Robert W	Major, M. C	106th Field Artillery
Hines, Frank H	Colonel	106th Field Artillery
Hinkle, William M	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Hinton, George F	Captain	369th Infantry
*Hobbs, Harold J	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Hodder, William L	Captain	108th Infantry
Hodes, Ira A	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Hodgdon, Raymond F	Captain	105th Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Hodges, Gilbert, Jr	Major, A. G. D	Adjutant, Camp Wadsworth
Hoehn, Francis V	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Hoey, Peter E	Chaplain	107th Infantry
Hoffman, Michael T	Chaplain	108th Infantry
Hoffman, Wilson	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Hofman, Arthur W	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Holbrook, Rossiter	Captain	106th Infantry
Holden, Ernest H	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Holden, Spencer M	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Hollander, Gabriel G	Major	106th Infantry
Holloway, Edwin L	Captain	107th Infantry
Holman, Hugh B	Captain, Q. M. C	Constructing Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Holmes, T. W	First Lieutenant	Ordnance Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Holt, Frank	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Holt, Henry, Jr	Second Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Holub, Louis J	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
*Hook, Alfred J	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Hooker, Albert H., Jr	First Lieutenant	Division Gas Officer
Hooks, Don M	Captain, M. C	106th Field Hospital
Horsburgh, Walter Nelson	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Hovey, Walton	First Lieutenant, M. C	106th Ambulance Company
*Howard, George L	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Howard, Leonard J	Captain	105th Infantry
Howe, Arthur L	Major	102d Field Signal Battalion
Howe, Frank D	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Howell, Alleyne	Chaplain	Headquarters, 27th Division
Howell, Ned S	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Howland, John D	Lieutenant Colonel	106th Field Artillery
Howlett, James R	Colonel	2d Pioneer Infantry
Hoyt, Colgate, Jr	First Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Hoyt, Jesse	Second Lieutenant	52d Field Artillery Brigade
Hubbell, Lyman P	Captain	55th Pioneer Infantry
Hudson, Norman E	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Hughes, Dudley C	Captain, D. C	107th Infantry
Hughes, Joseph H	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Hughes, Jesse M	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Humphreys, Frederic E	Major	102d Engineers
Humphreys, Howard R	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Hunt, Kenneth S	First Lieutenant	102d Sanitary Train
Hunt, Thomas L	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Hunte, A. F	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Hunter, Walte S	First Lieutenant	Officers' Tr'n'g Sch., Camp Wadsworth
Hunter, William A., Jr	Captain	106th Infantry
Huppert, George H	First Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Hutchinson, James M	Lieutenant Colonel	107th Infantry
Hutton, Lefferts	Major, M. C	Assistant Division Surgeon
Hyames, Frederick C	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Hynes, Edward J., Jr	Captain	102d Engineers

I

Innes, William H	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Ireland, Gordon	Captain	102d Field Signal Battalion
Ireland, Rutherford	Captain	106th Infantry
Isherwood, J. D	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Iszard, Franklin H	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Iversen, Valentine J	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry

J

Jackson, Edward A	First Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Jackson, Fielding V	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
*Jackson, Franklyn J. J	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Jackson, John M	Captain, M. C	107th Field Hospital
Jackson, William H	Major	2d Pioneer Infantry
Jackson, William J	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Jacobs, Valentine C	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Jaeckel, Hugo F., Jr	Major	106th Infantry
Jahn, John F	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Jamieson, Natt F	Major	104th Field Artillery
Janes, William T	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Janeway, Theodore W.	Captain	Division Statistical Officer
Janne, Louis D.	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Jannecky, Ernest E.	Colonel	53d Pioneer Infantry
Janney, James C.	Captain, M. C.	108th Field Hospital
Jantzer, Harry J.	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Jarvis, David B.	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Jarvis, Robert Y.	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Jaynes, Almon A.	Chaplain	Divisional Chaplain
Jenkins, Lester C.	Second Lieutenant, V. C.	102d Trains Headquarters
Jennings, Edgar S.	Colonel	108th Infantry
Jennings, Harry B.	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Jessup, John B.	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Jetter, Jacob E., Jr.	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
Jewett, Everett B.	Captain	106th Infantry
Jewett, Laurence E.	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Jobe, Charles R.	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Johnson, August F.	Second Lieutenant, V. C.	105th Field Artillery
Johnson, Cornelius R.	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Johnson, George H.	Captain	102d Engineers
Johnson, Harold T.	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Johnson, Horace C.	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Johnson, Howard H.	First Lieutenant, M. C.	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Johnson, John A.	Captain	54th Pioneer Infantry
Johnson, Royal C.	Captain	107th Infantry
Johnston, Charles W.	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Johnston, Joseph S.	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Johnston, William W.	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Johnstone, Frederick S.	Captain	108th Infantry
Jones, Chester P.	Captain	106th Infantry
Jones, George G.	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Jones, Harold H.	Captain	52d F. A. Brigade Headquarters
Jones, Lewis A.	Captain	102d Engineers
Jones, Lewis P.	First Lieutenant	102d Sanitary Train
Jones, Ollie	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Jones, Willard M.	Chaplain	108th Infantry
Joyce, William R.	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Judson, Frank S.	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Juffe, Max	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry
Jungmann, John D.	First Lieutenant, M. C.	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Junkin, Joseph de F., Jr.	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry

K

Kaeppel, Arthur E.	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Kaffenberger, Karl G.	Captain	55th Pioneer Infantry
Kann, Ulysses S.	Major, M. C.	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Karr, Howard M.	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Kayser, Charles D.	Captain, M. C.	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Kean, Thomas V.	Captain	108th Infantry
Kearney, John P.	Second Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Keating, Hugh F.	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Keegan, Charles H.	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Keeler, Patrick J.	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Keens, William F.	First Lieutenant, M. C.	1st Pioneer Infantry
Keepers, George S.	Captain	1st Pioneer Infantry
Keese, George M.	Captain	54th Pioneer Infantry
Keever, Edwin F.	Chaplain	107th Infantry
Kehlbeck, Harvard A.	Captain	54th Pioneer Infantry
Keller, Walter D., Jr.	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Kelley, Francis A.	Chaplain	Headquarters, 27th Division
Kelly, Augustin D.	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
Kelly, Edwin	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Kelly, John P.	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Kemp, Arthur	Colonel	55th Pioneer Infantry
Kemp, Harold F.	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Kemp, W. S.	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Kendall, Samuel P.	Second Lieutenant	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Kennedy, John J.	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Kennedy, Ray G.	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Kennedy, William H.	Lieutenant Colonel	106th Field Artillery
Kennedy, William J.	Second Lieutenant	102d Trains and Military Police

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Kent, Edward H	Captain	107th Infantry
Kent, Millard C	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Kenyon, James H	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Kernochan, Whitney	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Kerr, John	First Lieutenant	Billeting Officer
*Kerr, Thomas T	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Kerrigan, Joseph A. A	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Kessinger, B. L	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Kestner, William M	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Kettner, Harry C	Second Lieutenant	53d Infantry Brigade
Keville, Peter E	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
Keyes, Edward L	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Kice, Luther H	Captain, M. C	105th Infantry
Kidder, Pancoast	Captain	Billeting Officer
Kierstead, Friend H	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Kiggan, John A	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Kilhoffer, Henry L	Second Lieutenant	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Kilpatrick, John D	Lieutenant Colonel	Construction Q. M., CampWadsworth
Kincaid, James L	Lieutenant Colonel	Division Judge Advocate
King, Charles H	Captain	105th Field Artillery
King, Chester H	Major	104th Machine Gun Battalion
King, Delancey	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
King, Edward B	First Lieutenant	Billeting Officer
King, Everett W	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
King, Rufus F	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Kingsbury, Francis B	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Kingsland, Frederick C	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Kipp, James A	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Kittels, Ebenezer G	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Kjellberg, John H	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Klein, John F	Colonel	51st Pioneer Infantry
Klein, William R	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Klemm, Karl D	Colonel	106th Field Artillery
Kline, Charles L	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Kline, Henry W., Jr	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Klinge, Sophus	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Knapp, Morris	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Knauth, Oswald W	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Knierim, Henry E	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
*Knowles, Frank A	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Knox, Reginald U	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Knuebel, John H., Jr	Captain	55th Pioneer Infantry
Knust, Leo F	Captain	107th Infantry
Koefod, Hilmar O	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Koen, Joseph J	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Koenne, Edward A	Second Lieutenant	2d Pioneer Infantry
Koop, Louis D	Captain, Q. M. C	Asst. Const. Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Korschen, John A	Captain	107th Infantry
Kortrellyesse, Kalman K	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Kroll, Peter J	Chaplain	106th Field Artillery
Krumeich, Herbert P	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Kunnecke, Robert P	Captain, V. C	Division Veterinarian
Kurtz, August F	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion

L

Lacy, George C	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Laird, John B	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Lamb, Andrew F	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Lambert, Charles J	Second Lieutenant	102d Trains Hqrs. & Military Police
Lamm, William E., Jr	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Lander, William I	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Landon, Harold M	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Lane, John J	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Lane, Louis P., Jr	First Lieutenant, M. C	105th Infantry
Lane, O'Gorman J	Captain, D. C	108th Infantry
Lane, William E., Jr	Major	102d Engineers
Lange, August F	Captain	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Langenheim, Ralph L	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Langer, Jerome F	Captain	106th Infantry
Lansing, Cleveland C	Lieutenant Colonel	102d Ammunition Train

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Larkin, Henry W	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Larsen, Nils P	Major, M. C	106th Infantry
Larson, Nils H	First Lieutenant, D. C	369th Infantry
*Lathrop, John E	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Latrobe, C. H., Jr	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Latta, Jefferson B	Captain, M. C	105th Ambulance Company
Laux, Thomas G	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Lawes, Herbert J	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Lawson, Harold	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Lawrence, Jasper M	Captain	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Lawrence, Rutherford	First Lieutenant	102d Supply Train
Leake, Robert H	Captain	105th Machine Gun Battalion
LeCompte, William G	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Lee, Charles R	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Lehmann, Alexander H	First Lieutenant	Aide to C. G., 53d Infantry Brigade
Leland, Claude G	Captain	107th Infantry
LeMaster, V. W	First Lieutenant, M. C	106th Field Artillery
Lemda, Andrew M	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Lentz, M	Second Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Leonard, Joseph F. A	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Leopold, Samuel	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Leriche, Willis	First Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Lesher, William L	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
L'Esperance, David A	Captain	369th Infantry
Lessels, William V	First Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Lester, James W	Brigadier General	54th Infantry Brigade
Lester, William B	Captain	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Leufer, William K	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Levinger, Lee J	Chaplain	Headquarters, 27th Division
Lewald, James	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Lewis, Wichliffe B	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Libbey, Edward B	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
*Liebmann, Norris N	Lieutenant Colonel	105th Infantry
Light, Wesley W	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Lillie, James W	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Lindenstruth, Robert W	Captain	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Linkman, Erwin G	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Linn, Leroy J	Major	105th Infantry
Lisa, James R	Captain, M. C	105th Infantry
Litchfield, Lawrence	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Litehiser, Robert	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Little, Arthur W	Captain	369th Infantry
Livermore, Russell B	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Lloyd, Francis B	Second Lieutenant	Headquarters, 52d F. A. Brigade
Lobdell, Leighton	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Lockhart, Walter R	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
*Lockyear, Marsh S	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Loebs, Carl H	Captain	102d Supply Train
Loeser, Charles P	First Lieutenant	Division R. R. & C. Officer
Logie, Quentin R	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Long, Frank M	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Long, Frederic K	Captain	106th Infantry
Long, J. A	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
*Longfellow, Harold B	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Longstroth, Earl	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Loree, James T	Major	Assistant Division Quartermaster
Lossing, Harry F	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Lothrop, Ernest O	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Loughlin, James W	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Loughlin, Joseph T	Captain, M. C	108th Infantry
*Loughlin, Ralph W	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Love, Frank W	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Lovell, Frederick K	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Lovell, Isaac J	Lieutenant Colonel	Headquarters, 52d F. A. Brigade
Lovell, Lafayette W	Major	108th Infantry
Lowry, Fred M	2d Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Luckhardt, Carl H	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Ludtke, William E	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Lumley, Arthur C	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Lummeen, Clement	Second Lieutenant, V. C	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Lummis, William M	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Lund, Fred B	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Lynch, Hampton S	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
Lynch, Ignatius J	Second Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Lynn, Charles W	Major, M. C	108th Infantry
Lyon, Richard G	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Lyons, John J	Major, M. C	2d Pioneer Infantry

M

MacArthur, Charles	Major	105th Infantry
MacBain, John S	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
MacClinton, Seth B	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
MacDonald, Robert H	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
MacDougall, Daniel R	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
MacElroy, Andrew J	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
*Mackay, Harold G	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Mackenzie, Robert R	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Macklin, Walter F	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Maclin, James C	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
MacNutt, C. C	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Madigan, Thomas M	First Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Maeder, John S	Captain, M. C	102d Trains Hqrs. & Military Police
Magruder, Levin F	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Mahaffey, Edward R	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Mahoney, John F	Captain	105th Infantry
Mahood, Charles F	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Maldiner, Frank J	Captain	108th Infantry
Mallett, Pierre	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
*Malloy, James L	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Malone, Kemp	First Lieutenant	Division Statistical Officer
Maloney, Edward R	Lieutenant Colonel	Division Surgeon
Maloney, Robert W	Captain	102d Field Signal Battalion
Mandeville, Charles C	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Mandry, Walter	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Manice, William DeF	Captain	108th Infantry
Mann, Paul F	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Marcus, Marvin M., Jr	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Margulies, Albert C	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Marks, Thomas	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
Marlowe, Walter L	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Marquard, Otto W. D	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Marsden, Harry J	Second Lieutenant	55th Pioneer Infantry
Marshall, Alvin I	Captain	1st Pioneer Infantry
Marshall, Henry T	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C.	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Marshall, Herbert E., Jr	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Marshall, McAllister	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Marshall, Napoleon B	Captain	369th Infantry
Marshall, Robert W	Major	105th Field Artillery
Marston, R. E	First Lieutenant	Const. Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Martin, Clarence S	Captain	108th Infantry
Martin, Walter D	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Martin, William D., Jr	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Martin, William G	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Maslin, Henry	Captain	105th Infantry
Mason, Charles W	Lieutenant Colonel	108th Infantry
Mason, Frank	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Mason, Frederick A	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Mason, Martin W	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Masten, Edward L	Captain, D. C	106th Infantry
Matson, Randall W	Second Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Matthews, Charles E	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C.	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Matthews, George, Jr	First Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Matthews, Rudy D	Second Lieutenant	Assistant Division Personnel Adjutant
Mauck, Henry P	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
*Maxson, Earl W	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Maxwell, Frank	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
May, Charles H	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Mayers, Edward C	Captain	102d Supply Train
Mayor, Fred E	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Mazet, Robert	Major	107th Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Mead, Benjamin C	Captain	55th Pioneer Infantry
Meagher, Frank L	Major	51st Pioneer Infantry
Mecklem, Wayne P	First Lieutenant, M. C	106th Infantry
Meeker, Jay E	Captain, M. C	108th Ambulance Company
Meem, John G	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Meeske, Frank W	Captain, D. C	108th Infantry
Mellen, Henry L	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Mellor, Charles H	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Mendenhall, Henry C	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Mendez, Albert A	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Menzie, James T	Second Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Meriwether, Edgar R	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Merrick, William H	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Merrill, Samuel H	Major	108th Infantry
Merselis, Lewis B	Captain	1st Pioneer Infantry
Merwin, Miles H	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Merz, Harry	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Mester, Charles	First Lieutenant, M. C	107th Infantry
Metcalf, Elliot H	First Liuetenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Metzger, John G	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Metzger, Park L	First Lieutenant	Aide to C. G., 1st Provisional Inf. Brig.
Michalis, Clarence G	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Michell, William P	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
*Michie, Robert E. L	Brigadier General	53d Infantry Brigade
Mickler, John T	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Millar, George, Jr	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Brigade
Millard, Jesse A	Captain, Q. M. C	101st Field Bakery Company
Miller, Edward	Major, Q. M. C	Assistant Division Quartermaster
Miller, Edward K	Captain	1st Pioneer Infantry
Miller, Ernest L	Captain	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Miller, George L	Captain, M. C	108th Infantry
Miller, Oliver F	Captain	108th Infantry
Miller, Ralph L	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Miller, Rupert G	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Millet, Frank A	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Milson, George A	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Minniss, George S	Major	55th Pioneer Infantry
Mitchell, Edward	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Mohler, David D	Captain	102d Engineers
Mollard, Louis	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Moloney, Herbert W	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Molyneux, Robert R	Major	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Moncrieff, Ernest V	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
Mond, Walter C	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Moniz, Raymond T	Major	Assistant Division Quartermaster
Montgomery, Benton McQ	First Lieutenant, M. C	107th Ambulance Company
Montgomery, Henry G	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Montgomery, Walter C	Colonel	Division Surgeon
Moore, Albert L	Captain	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Moore, Edwin W	Captain	Aide to Division Commander
Moore, Francis W	Captain, M. C	53d Pioneer Infantry
Moore, Robert S	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Moran, Edward L	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Moran, John W	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Morchand, Milton	First Lieutenant, D. C	105th Infantry
Morgan, Charles N	Captain	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Morgan, George H	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Morgan, Paul L	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Morris, Harold B	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Morris, John P	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Morris, Monson	Major	369th Infantry
Morris, William H	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Morrison, Henry A	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Morrison, Richard R	Second Lieutenant	102d Ammnuition Train
Morriss, Henry A	First Lieutenant	Aide to C. G., 53d Infantry Brigade
Morrow, Thomas M	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Morse, H. B	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Morse, John D	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Mosher, Charles F	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Motley, James G	Captain	102d Field Signal Battalion

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Mount, Emanuel B	Second Lieutenant, V. C.	Unassigned
Moyer, Charles S	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Moylan, Edward R	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Mueller, Edward C	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Mulcahy, Joseph F	Captain, D. C	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Mullaney, Eugene L	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Mullarky, George A	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Mundy, Joseph A. S	Captain	106th Infantry
Munn, Mortimer C	Captain	Ordnance Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Munroe, Donald	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Munroe, Robert G	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Munsill, Marcus M	Second Lieutenant	102d Trains Hqrs. & Military Police
Munson, Edwin S	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Murlin, John R	Major	Headquarters, Camp Wadsworth
Murphy, James F	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Murphy, Joseph H	First Lieutenant, M. C	107th Ambulance Company
Murphy, Joseph P	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Murray, Edwin J	Captain	55th Pioneer Infantry
Murray, Francis A. G	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Murray, Meredith B	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Murray, Robert D	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
McAdams, Charles N	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
McAdam, William A	Lieutenant Colonel	53d Pioneer Infantry
McAdie, William, Jr	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
McAnerney, John, 2d	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
McAuslin, Robert A	Captain, V. C	105th Field Artillery
McBee, Luther M., Jr	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
McCabe, Edward M	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
McCahill, Peter B	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
McCall, George T	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
McCamie, Charles	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
McCann, Thomas P	First Lieutenant, M. C	102d Supply Train
McCarthy, Frank E	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
McCarthy, Thomas J	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
McCartney, Charles J	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
McCarty, Peter F	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
McCaskey, Richard D	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
McChesney, Charles G	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
McClintock, Thomas H	Major, M. C	2d Pioneer Infantry
McClung, William E	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
McClure, Lindley C	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
McClure, Walter C	Captain	104th Field Artillery
McCoach, D	Lieutenant Colonel	Headquarters, 27th Division
McCord, Charles F	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
McCord, William E	Chaplain	Senior Division Chaplain
McCorkle, Guy A	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
McCormack, Francis J	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
McCormack, Vincent J	Second Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
McCroskery, Willis R	Captain, D. C	102d Engineers
McDermott, Arthur V	Captain	106th Infantry
McDermott, Joseph H	Captain	54th Pioneer Infantry
McDonald, John E	First Lieutenant	102d Mobile Ordnance Repair
McDonald, Robert F	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
McDonell, Myles	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion Shop
McDonough, James R	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
McDonough, Thomas A	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
McDougall, Charles	Captain	102d Supply Train
McDowell, John, Jr	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
McGettrick, Edward T	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
McGrath, Edward A., Jr	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
McGraw, Russell J	First Lieutenant, M. C	105th Field Artillery
McGronan, Charles J	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
McGuire, Charles R	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
McGuire, William F	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
McIntyre, Richard H	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
McKay, Robert J	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
McKemy, John W	Captain, M. C	105th Ambulance Company
McKenna, Arthur J	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
McKenna, William J	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
McLaughlin, James B.	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
McLean, Charles M	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
McLean, Floyd B	Captain	1st Pioneer Infantry
McLean, Robert	Lieutenant Colonel	54th Pioneer Infantry
McLeer, Edward, Jr	Lieutenant Colonel	Division Machine Gun Officer
McLeer, James C	Lieutenant Colonel	102d Ammunition Train
McLeer, Raymond	First Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
McLernon, Hugh N	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
McLoughlin, Comerford	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
McManamy, Robert J., Jr.	First Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
McMichael, Clarence R	Captain	55th Pioneer Infantry
McMillan, Martin F	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
McMullen, William H., Jr.	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
McMurray, Raymond A.	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
McNamara, Wallace	Lieutenant Colonel	Headquarters, 27th Division
McNevin, Alfred C. B	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
McNulty, George H	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
McSweeney, George W.	First Lieutenant, M. C	369th Infantry
McSweeney, James H.	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
McTague, Stephen J	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
McVickar, Lesley	First Lieutenant	Ordnance Depot, Camp Wadsworth
McWilliams, John I	Captain, Q. M. C	102d Sanitary Train

N

Nancy, Richard R	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Nagle, Percival E	Major	102d Ammunition Train
Nealon, William F	First Lieutenant, M. C	106th Field Hospital
Neill, Humphrey B	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Neill, Raymond A	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Nelligan, Maurice J	Second Lieutenant	Assistant Division Personnel Adjutant
Nelson, Arthur R	Second Lieutenant	1st Pioneer Infantry
Nelson, John A	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Nesbitt, Clarence C	First Lieutenant, M. C	106th Ambulance Company
Nesbitt, Maxwell B	Captain	107th Infantry
Newell, Perry S	First Lieutenant	Assistant Division Personnel Adjutant
Newman, John	Captain	108th Infantry
Newson, John W	Chaplain	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Newton, Charles I	Captain, M. C	108th Field Hospital
Newton, Dallas C	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
Nicholas, Ridgley	Captain	102d Trains Hqrs. & Military Police
Nichols, George P	Captain	107th Infantry
Nicholson, Lemuel B	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Nickell, Homer L	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Nicol, Charles F	First Lieutenant, M. C	104th Machine Gun Battalion
*Nicoll, Fancher	Captain	107th Infantry
Nielson, Herbert S	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Night, William J	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Niles, Edgar C	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Nimocks, David R	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Nimphius, Harry F	First Lieutenant, V. C	102d Ammunition Train
Noble, George L., Jr	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Noble, John H	Second Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Noble, William F. D	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Nolan, Willis J	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Norrick, John H	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Norris, Arthur H	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Norris, Elton R	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
North, William C	Second Lieutenant	52d F. A. Brigade Headquarters
Norton, Frank H	Colonel	106th Infantry
Norton, Thomas J	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Nubel, Henry W. J	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry

O

Oakleaf, James F	Captain	108th Infantry
Oaksford, Homer H	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
O'Brien, Francis M	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
O'Connor, Kevney	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
*O'Connor, Timothy	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Odell, Albert C	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Odell, Leroy L	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Odeneal, Thomas H	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Odom, Archie D	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Oeder, Lambert R	Captain, D. C	105th Field Artillery
Olmstead, Harold N	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
Olmsted, Edward	Lieutenant Colonel	Assistant Chief of Staff (G-1)
Ogilvie, Donald M	First Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
O'Hara, Charles H	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Oldham, Edward	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Oliver, Adlai	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
O'Neill, Charles T	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
O'Neill, Frank I	First Lieutenant	Unassigned
Orgill, John C	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Ormsby, Elmer H	Captain, M. C	105th Infantry
O'Rourke, Edward H	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
O'Ryan, John F	Major General	Division Commander
Osborne, William H	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
*Ostberg, Charles G	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Ostrander, Alexander E	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Otis, William K	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Otto, Andrew C., Jr	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Outwater, John C	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Owen, Russell E	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry

P

Packard, Edward F	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Page, Cecil H	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Palfrey, F. W	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Palmer, A. A	Captain	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Palmer, Augustus W	Captain	102d Engineers
Palmer, Bissel B., Jr	First Lieutenant, D. C	102d Sanitary Train
Palmer, Earl K	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Palmer, Louis R	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Palmer, Sidney D	Captain, M. C	108th Infantry
Palmer, Walter B	Captain, Q. M. C	Wagon Company, Camp Wadsworth
Papen, George W., Jr	Captain, M. C	105th Infantry
*Paris, Frank S	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Paris, William F	First Lieutenant	102d Trains Hqrs. & Military Police
Park, James	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Parker, Gordon I	First Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Parker, Howard K	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Parker, John W., Jr	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Parlour, Walter D	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Parrish, Harry G	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Parsons, Theophilus	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Pascale, Vincenzo	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Pateman, Everett E	Major	105th Infantry
Paton, Thomas B., Jr	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Pawling, Jesse R	First Lieutenant	51st Pioneer Infantry
Peace, Walter	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Pearce, Nicholas J	Second Lieutenant, V. C	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Pearson, Charles, Jr	Captain	102d Trench Mortar Battery
Pearson, Harold G	Captain	102d Trains and Military Police
Peck, George C	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Pehlem, George F., Jr	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Pendleton, Edwin M	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Penoyar, William B	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Peppard, George W	Captain, Q. M. C	Assistant Division Quartermaster
Percy, William W	Major, M. C	First Pioneer Infantry
Perkins, John B	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Perley, William M	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Perry, Edward Q	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Peters, Lindsay	First Lieutenant, M. C	Headquarters, Camp Wadsworth
Petersen, Fred A	Major	104th Field Artillery
*Petersen, Louis	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Peterson, Arthur F	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Peterson, Auguste B	Major	Division Intelligence Officer
Peto, Harry F	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Philips, Edward C	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Phillips, Charles L	Brigadier General	52d Field Artillery Brigade

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Phillips, Charles R	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Phillips, Loring	Second Lieutenant	Assistant Division Disbursing Officer
Phillips, Orvan A	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Phillips, Stanley	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Phillips, William F	Second Lieutenant	Unassigned
Phillips, William J. S	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Phyfer, Lamar F	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Pickard, Arthur W	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
Pickering, Clinton E	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Pierce, Fred J	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Pierce, Lee R	First Lieutenant, M. C	106th Ambulance Company
Pierce, Norman J	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Pierce, Palmer E	Brigadier General	54th Infantry Brigade
Pierce, Stanley W	Captain	106th Infantry
Pike, S. Morris	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry
Pilcher, James D	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Pilcher, James T	Major	108th Field Hospital
Pillsbury, George B	Colonel	102d Engineers
Pinger, Roland W	Captain	Ordnance Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Pinkerton, Charles C	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Pittman, Delbert D	First Lieutenant	Signal Supply Officer, Camp Wadsworth
Pitts, Percy M	First Lieutenant	Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade
Pixley, Harry D	Second Lieutenant	Assistant Division Quartermaster
Platt, Abner H	Captain	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Platt, Harold B	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Plumley, Charles B	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Plummer, Herbert W	Captain, M. C	106th Ambulance Company
Podeyn, Emil M	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Polka, James E	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Pooley, William R	Lieutenant Colonel	55th Pioneer Infantry
Porter, Howard C	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Post, Frederick R	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Post, James B	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Post, William A	Captain, Q. M C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
*Potter, Benjamin J	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Potter, Charles R	Second Lieutenant	1st Pioneer Infantry
Potter, Frank R	Captain	105th Infantry
Potts, John H	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Powe, Walker H	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Powell, Henry R	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Powell, Levitt C	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Powell, Warren T	Chaplain	106th Infantry
Powers, Edwin A	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Powers, George A	Captain, M. C	108th Field Hospital
Powers, H. H	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Powers, Richard P	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Pratt, Richardson	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Prayer, Leopold F	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Prentiss, Medary A	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Price, George S	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Prindle, Carlyle C	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Pritchard, Thomas H	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Pruden, Kenneth C	First Lieutenant, D. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wasdworth
Pruter, Frederick	Frist Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery.
Pulis, Charles G	Colonel	104th Field Artillery
Pulleyn, John W	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Pulliam, Madison J	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Pulver, George J	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Purcell, Raymond T	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Purdy, Sylvanius	Major, M. C	51st Pioneer Infantry
Purington, Elmer E	Captain, D. C	108th Infantry
Putnam, Albert W	Major	105th Machine Gun Battalion

Q

Quackenbos, Henry F	Major	52d Pioneer Infantry
Queen, Merideth	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Quigel, Walter W	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Quinn, William	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Raecke, Louis C	Captain	107th Infantry
Raldiris, Edward J. L	Captain	105th Field Artillery
*Rambo, Ben M	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Ramsey, George E	Captain	105th Infantry
Ramsdell, John J	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Ransler, Nicholas	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
*Raven, Richard M	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Rawles, Lyman T	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Ray, Horatio C	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Raymond, William H	Colonel, G. S	Division Chief of Staff
Reagan, Allan F	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Reagan, Allan L	Major	Assistant Division Adjutant
Reardon, William I	Captain, M. C	105th Field Hospital
Reass, Joseph H	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Redlein, John J	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Reed, John L	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Reed, Theodore D	First Lieutenant, M. C	106th Field Hospital
Rees, Thomas E	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Reid, Demus L	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Reilly, Raymond T	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Reindeau, Norbert A	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Reinert, Albert F	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Reitwiesner, Andrew A	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Remsen, John L	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Reye, Heinrich A	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Reynolds, John	Captain	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Reynolds, Robert J	Captain, M. C	108th Field Hospital
Rhinelander, Philip K	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Rhodes, Thomas W	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Rice, Charles A	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Rice, Durant	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Rice, Harry E	Captain, D. C	106th Infantry
Richardson, Frank H	Captain, M. C	102d Field Signal Battalion
Richardson, George A	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Richardson, Jasper	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Richardson, Norman D	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Richardson, William O	Lieutenant Colonel	105th Field Artillery
Ridgeway, Francis J	Second Lieutenant	54th Pioneer Infantry
Ridley, Warren F	Second Lieutenant, V. C	53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters
Riffe, James	Captain	108th Infantry
Riggs, Francis P	Captain, D. C	107th Infantry
Riggs, Sidney N	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Rignel, Charles H	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Riley, George L	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Riley, Henry A	Captain, M. C	105th Machine Gun Battalion
*Roaller, Harry L	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Roan, Earl H	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Roane, Sexton C	Captain, M. C	102d Field Signal Battalion
Roberts, Edward A	Captain	1st Pioneer Infantry
Roberts, Edwin M	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Roberts, John S	Captain	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Roberts, Ovid E	First Lieutenant	Division Gas Officer
Robertson, Ellis A	Captain	54th Pioneer Infantry
Robertson, Ralph K	Captain	108th Infantry
Robins, James H	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Robinson, C. A	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Robinson, Ernest F	Captain	102d Engineers
Robinson, Guy	Second Lieutenant	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
*Robinson, Harry W	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Robinson, Joseph H	Captain	108th Infantry
Robinson, Walter G	Major	1st Pioneer Infantry
Roby, C. T	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Roche, Thomas B	Chaplain	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Rodden, Hugh A	Captain, M. C	105th Infantry
Rogers, Charles H., Jr	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Rogers, Embre C	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Rogers, Jay L	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Rohl, Vandervoort B	Second Lieutenant	Unassigned
Ronalds, William A	Captain	54th Pioneer Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Roome, Charles	Second Lieutenant	52d Pioneer Infantry
*Roos, James J	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Roosevelt, George E	Major	Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade
Root, William F. S	Captain	102d Engineer Train
Rosboro, Herbert C	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Roska, Herbert C	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Ross, Carl G. R	Captain	105th Infantry
Ross, Herbert E	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Ross, Ogden J	Captain	105th Infantry
Ross, William A	Captain	102d Engineers
Rosser, Dick C	Captain	102d Field Signal Battalion
Rowan, Watson S	First Lieutenant, M. C	106th Infantry
Rowley, Frank S	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Roy, Donald M	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Royce, Herbert B	Second Lieutenant	1st Pioneer Infantry
*Rozeck, Frederick W	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Ruddell, James C	First Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Rubish, Joseph W	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
*Rudin, John J	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
*Rudkin, Gilbert P	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Rudolph, Charles J	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Rufsvold, Olav M	Second Lieutenant	Assistant Division Gas Officer
Rugge, George F	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Rugh, James T	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Rule, Clifford M	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Russell, Herman C	Captain, M. C	107th Ambulance Company
Russell, Robert L	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Rutherford, J. Kenneth	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Ruxton, William	Second Lieutenant, V. C	102d Military Police
Ryan, Edward L	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Ryder, Robert C	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Ryder, Vernon C	Second Lieutenant	Unassigned
Ryes, Charles H	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry

S

Sabourin, Charles F	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Sale, Llewellyn	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Salisbury, Lucius A	Major, M. C	106th Infantry
Sampers, Harry P	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Samuels, Joseph S	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Sanborn, Frederick R	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Sanchez, Carl N	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
Sanchez, Marshall O	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Sandahl, Abel P	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Sandberg, Charles A	Major	108th Infantry
Sanger, Louis P	First Lieutenant	102d Supply Train
Sartel, Ervin J	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Satterlee, Henry S	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Sattig, John Henri	Chaplain	105th Field Artillery
Sattler, William R., Jr	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Saulpaugh, Albert	Lieutenant Colonel	51st Pioneer Infantry
Saunders, Roscoe	Second Lieutenant	54th Pioneer Infantry
Sawyer, John R	Major	52d Pioneer Infantry
Sayles, Philip A	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
*Scanlon, Horace B	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Schachtel, Walter W	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Schaefer, Albert E	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Schaefer, Arthur C	Captain, M. C	Sanitary Squad No. 2
Schaenzer, Adam J	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Schafmeister, John F	First Lieutenant, M. C	54th Pioneer Infantry
Schelling, George L	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Schenck, Gilbert V. E	Major	51st Pioneer Infantry
Schenk, George E	Major	102d Field Signal Battalion
Schieffelin, George R. D	First Lieutenant	52d Pioneer Infantry
Schimpf, Alfred T	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Schmidt, Rudolph C	Second Lieutenant	Unassigned
Schneider, Edward	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Schoelfield, Stephen B	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Schoellkopf, Walter H	Major	Headquarters 52d Brigade F. A.
Schreiber, Gaston	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Schroeder, Ernest C	Captain	54th Pioneer Infantry
Schuh, Harold	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Schuyler, James E	Major	2d Pioneer Infantry
*Schwab, Stephen M	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Schwartz, Seymour C	First Lieutenant, M. C	108th Ambulance Company
Scott, Charles H	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Scott, David H	Lieutenant Colonel	Assistant Chief of Staff (G-3)
Scott, Ernest L	Captain	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Scott, Fay M	First Lieutenant	2d Pioneer Infantry
Scott, Julian F	Captain	369th Infantry
Scudder, Charles F	First Lieutenant, M. C	107th Field Hospital
Scully, John R	Second Lieutenant, V. C.	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Seale, Leo W	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Sears, Frank W	Major, M. C	102d Ammunition Train
Seidle, Edward V	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Selby, Paul B	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Seligman, Joseph H	First Lieutenant	Aide to C. G., 53d Infantry Brigade
Selinger, Maurice A	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Selnow, Frank C	Second Lieutenant	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Seymour, Lewis	Major	1st Pioneer Infantry
Seymour, Raymond B	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Shafer, Stanley I	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Shanton, Thomas Harry	Major	102d Military Police
Schantz, Alson	Captain	102d Ammunition Train
Shaver, Herbert F	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Shaw, Leslie L	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Shaw, Lewis E	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Shaw, Lyman A	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Shawecker, Kenneth E	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Shedden, George A	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Sheehan, Daniel F	First Lieutenant	Ordnance Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Sheehan, James F	Major	1st Pioneer Infantry
Sheehan, John T	Captain	106th Infantry
Sheehan, Raymond J	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Shelly, Hinton J	First Lieutenant, M. C	105th Infantry
Shelly, William R	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Shepherd, John H., Jr	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Sheppard, Arthur E	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry
Shepson, Bradford F	First Lieutenant, D. C	105th Infantry
Sheridan, Harry	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Sherman, Richard J	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Sherman, Thomas M	Lieutenant Colonel	107th Infantry
Sherrerd, Sidney D	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Sherry, Lansford F	Major	102d Ammunition Train
Shethar, Samuel	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Shiebler, Joseph P. D	Captain	Provisional Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Shield, Joseph M	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Shipe, Carl J	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Shippen, Edward	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Shira, Donald DeC	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Shook, Louis L	Second Lieutenant, V. C.	102d Sanitary Train
Shuford, Martin J	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Shupe, Elmer B	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Shuttleworth, Wright	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
Sibley, Frank C	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital
Sibley, Grant H	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Signorelli, John	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
*Simes, Frank L	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Simmons, Frank J	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Division Salvage Officer
Simonson, William F	Captain	1st A. A. Machine Gun Battalion
Simpson, Lawrence Lee	Second Lieutenant, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Simpson, Sylvester	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Simpson, Thomas G	Captain	107th Infantry
Sinclair, John B	First Lieutenant	Aide to C. G., 53d Infantry Brigade
Singer, Samuel	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Sizer, William S	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Skerry, Harry A	Captain	102d Engineers
Skiff, James N	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Slack, Roy E	First Lieutenant, D. C	106th Infantry
Slayton, Walter W	Captain	105th Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Slee, Arthur W	Major, M. C	52d Pioneer Infantry
Slee, James N	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Slingo, Herbert J	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
*Slawson, James S	Captain	105th Infantry
Smidt, Allan C	First Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Smith, A. L	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Smith, Albert C	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Smith, Anson H	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Smith, Arthur M	Major	107th Infantry
Smith, Arthur P	Captain	108th Infantry
Smith, Charles A	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Smith, Charles V	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Smith, Copeland E	Captain	55th Pioneer Infantry
*Smith, Dick D	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Smith, Emery T	Colonel	106th Field Artillery
Smith, Frank A	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Smith, Harold F	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Smith, Henry B	Captain, M. C	108th Field Hospital
Smith, Ivan E	First Lieutenant, D. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Smith, Ivan L	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Smith, Jacob P	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
*Smith, Joseph W	Captain	108th Infantry
Smith, Lawrence N	Captain	55th Pioneer Infantry
Smith, Leonard B	Major	Hqrs. 2d Provisional Inf. Brigade
Smith, Manley C	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Smith, Martin DeF	Captain, M. C	107th Ambulance Company
Smith, Merl A	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Smith, Raymond O	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Smith, Robert F	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Smith, Willard R	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Smith, William H	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Smoot, Frank P	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Smoot, Marvin L	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Smoot, Walter E	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Snare, Frederick S., Jr	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Snedeker, John D. 2d	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Snell, Lewis E	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Snow, Arch M	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Snowball, Arthur H	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Snyder, Frederick	Captain, M. C	106th Field Hospital
Snyder, George D	Captain	102d Engineers
Snyder, Joseph F	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Snyder, Neil N	Captain	108th Infantry
*Sommer, Henry O	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Sopp, Albert L	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Southwick, William F	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Sparks, Emory E	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Spawton, Frederick G	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Speakman, Harold	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Spencer, Frank A., Jr	Major	105th Field Artillery
Spencer, Harry H	Captain	108th Infantry
Spencer, James A	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Spencer, Lorillard	Major	369th Infantry
Spencer, Thomas	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Sperry, Louis N	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Spicer, Claude H	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Spierling, William E	Second Lieutenant	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Sponsel, Kenath T	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Spring, Edward D	First Lieutenant	Camp Prison, Camp Wadsworth
Spring, William H	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Stapleton, Michael F., Jr.	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Stark, Charles W	Captain	Const. Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Starr, William T	Lieutenant Colonel	Assistant Chief of Staff (G-2)
*Starrett, Harry C	Captain	106th Infantry
Staudenmaier, William G.	Captain	108th Infantry
Stearns, Fred LeR	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Steckel, H. C	Second Lieutenant, V. C	102d Trains Headquarters
Steedman, Harry L	Captain	1st Pioneer Infantry
Steeves, Frederick M	First Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Stehl, Henry J	First Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Stein, Harry E	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Stein, James	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Stephenson, Frank L	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Stephenson, Robert B	First Lieutenant, M. C	108th Field Hospital Company
Sterling, Earl M	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Stern, Maurice J	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Stern, Peter	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Sternberger, George E	Second Lieutenant	Interpreter, Division Headquarters
Sternberger, Henry S	Lieutenant Colonel	Division Quartermaster
Stetson, Howard	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Steujem, E. M	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Stevens, Carl W	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Stevens, H. C., Jr	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Stewart, Hugh M	Chaplain	107th Infantry
Stewart, James S	First Lieutenant	Ordnance Officer, Camp Wadsworth
Stiles, Charles M	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Stillman, Hugh DeY	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Stimson, Henry B	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Stivers, Moses A	Major, M. C	105th Field Hospital
*Stock, Carl J	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Stockbridge, Morton G	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Stockwell, Norris P	Captain	102d Engineers
Stoffregen, Lester E	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Stokke, Elmer A	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Stone, Norman L	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Stonebridge, William E	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Storey, James A., Jr	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Storm, George H	Captain	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Storms, Harold A	First Lieutenant, M. C	102d Ammunition Train
Stout, Earl L	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Stout, William	Captain	107th Infantry
Strachan, Donald C	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Strang, Clarence S	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Stratton, Harry L	Major	107th Infantry
Strauss, Allen	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Strauss, Franklin J	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Streeman, Charles	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Street, John P	Captain	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Streeter, Clarendon E	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Streeter, Edward	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Strickler, Frank P., Jr	First Lieutenant, M. C	107th Ambulance Company
Strickler, Lee F	First Lieutenant, D. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Strong, Ernest W. C	Captain	105th Infantry
Stroup, Charles W	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Stuart, Donald C	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Suavet, Henry E	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Sullivan, Daniel P	Major	105th Infantry
Sullivan, Harry F	Captain	106th Infantry
Sullivan, Herman E	Captain	1st Pioneer Infantry
Sullivan, Howard E	Captain	105th Field Artillery
Sullivan, Jerome B	First Lieutenant	102d Field Signal Battalion
Sulzberger, Arthur H	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Summers, Charles K	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Summers, John W	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Sutherland, Francis W	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Sutton, Adelbert H	First Lieutenant, D. C	106th Field Artillery
Sutton, Robert S	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Sweet, Homer K	Second Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Sykes, Edward S., Jr	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry

T

Tabertshofer, John	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Taggart, Charles J	Captain	108th Infantry
Taggart, William E	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Talbot, Arthur	Captain	107th Infantry
Tangert, Howard L	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Taylor, George E	Captain, M. C	106th Field Hospital
Taylor, George E	Second Lieutenant, V. C	104th Field Artillery
Taylor, Goeffrey M	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry
Taylor, Hiram W	Captain	107th Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Taylor, Murray	Major	106th Infantry
Taylor, Theodore B.	Colonel	Assistant Chief of Staff (G-3)
Taylor, William A	Colonel	106th Infantry
Tebbutt, Harry K., Jr.	Captain, M. C	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Temple, Edwin	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Tennant, Charles R.	Captain	Division Personnel Adjutant
Tenny, H. H	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Terry, Ford M	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Terry, George F	Captain	105th Infantry
Terry, Harry W	Captain, C. W. S	Divison Gas Officer
Teuton, Harry, Jr	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Tew, John C	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Thebaud, Paul G., Jr.	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Thibadeau, L. M	Captain, Q. M. C	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Thiessen, Frederick A.	Captain	First Pioneer Infantry
Thomas, Edward C. O.	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Thomas, Harold F	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Thomas, Otis B	Second Lieutenant	Disciplinary Dept., Camp Wadsworth
Thomas, Rupert B	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Thomas, William H.	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Thompson, Albert J	Chaplain	102d Sanitary Train
Thompson, Edwin F	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Thompson, James C	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Thompson, John S.	Major	108th Infantry
Thompson, Nelson W.	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
Thorne, Edward R	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Tibbals, Henry C	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Tidwell, William E.	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Tiffany, Stephen R.	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Tiffany, Steward D.	Captain	105th Infantry
Tilden, Walter C	Captain, M. C	106th Infantry
Tillman, Frank S	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Tillion, Clement V.	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Tilton, Joel A	First Lieutenant, M. C.	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Timeson, Earl	Captain, D. C.	105th Infantry
Tobin, Charles M	Major	102d Supply Train
Tompkins, Hartwell E.	First Lieutenant, D. C.	Unassigned
Tompkins, Penfield	Captain, Q. M. C.	1st Provisional Infantry Brigade
Tompkins, Rowland	Major	107th Infantry
Toomey, George D	Captain	106th Field Artillery
Towner, Albert N	Major, V. C	Division Veterinarian
Townsend, Edward T.	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Townsend, Reynolds K.	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Toy, Channing R.	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Trapnell, Thomas T.	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Trask, Robert H	Captain	106th Infantry
Traylor, Michael G.	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Trolinger, Fred H	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
True, Clarence F	Captain	54th Pioneer Infantry
True, John M	Lieutenant Colonel	106th Infantry
Truex, William E.	Captain, M. C	105th Ambulance Company
Trumble, Roscoe B	Captain	105th Infantry
Tuck, Andrew E	Major	Hqrs., 1st Provisional Inf. Brigade
Tuck, John B	Lieutenant Colonel	106th Infantry
Tucker, Cornelius J	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Tucker, Royal K	Chaplain	102d Infantry
Tupper, Tristram	Major	Division Adjutant
Turnbull, Hector	First Lieutenant	Aide to C. G., 52d F. A. Brigade
Turnbull, Raymond A.	Major, M. C	107th Infantry
Turnbull, William A	Major	108th Infantry
Turner, Albert W.	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Turner, George W	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Turner, Harry C	Captain	102d Engineers
*Turner, William B	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Twombley, Claude M.	Second Lieutenant	2d Pioneer Infantry
Tyler, Charles H	Second Lieutenant	102d Trains and Military Police

U

Uhl, Harrison J	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Ullrich, Ernest R	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Ulrich, Frank P	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Underwood, Elmer Roy	Second Lieutenant	54th Pioneer Infantry
Underwood, Kennard	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Upjohn, William O	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Upson, Clarence L	First Lieutenant	102d Ammunition Train
Usher, George L	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery

V

Van Brunt, Frederick C	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Vanderbilt, Cornelius	Colonel	102d Engineers
Vanderbilt, Joseph B	Captain	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Vanderhoef, George W., Jr	First Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Van Duesen, Millard A	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Van Holland, Henry	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Vannatta, George W	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Van Norden, Max L	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Van Raden, Benjamin	Captain	104th Field Artillery
Van Schoonoven, Jacob L	Captain	105th Infantry
Van Scoy, Leslie	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Vansickle, Charles H	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Varney, Jesse I	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Vaughan, Ernest M	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Vaughan, Henry	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Vaughan, John R	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Veit, Theodore, C	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Verbeck, Guido F	Lieutenant Colonel	106th Field Artillery
Vernon, Russell M	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Vibbard, Warren J	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Vickery, Robert G	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Vida, Frank J	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Viewig, Walter W	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Vincent, Frank C	Captain	106th Infantry
Vlober, Georges R	Second Lieutenant	Billeting Officer
Vogt, Jacob W	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Volkland, William J	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Von Der Leith, Harry	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Von Wening, Eugene	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Von Witzlichen, Bruno	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery

W

Wadhams, Robert P	Lieutenant Colonel	102d Sanitary Train
Wadsworth, James S	Captain	Division Headquarters Troop
Wagner, Charles B	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Wagner, Whitney A	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Wainwright, J. Mayhew	Lieutenant Colonel	Division Inspector
Wainwright, Jonathan M.	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Wainwright, Richard B	Captain, Q. M. C	Remount Depot, Camp Wadsworth
Waite, Allan F	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Waite, Malcolm I	Captain	54th Pioneer Infantry
Walcott, Sidney S	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Walker, Douglas P	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Walker, Kirby	Colonel	102d Trains Headquarters
Walker, Mason	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Walker, Robert C	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Walker, William E	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Wall, Benjamin	Captain	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Wallace, George F	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Wallace, James M. H	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Wallace, Josiah A	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Wallace, Kenneth B	First Lieutenant, M. C	105th Ambulance Company
Wallace, Robert J	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Walradt, Cary	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
*Walrath, Carey J	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Walsh, Clarence R	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
Walsh, James A	Second Lieutenant	Assistant Division Adjutant
Walsh, Preston F	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Walton, Edward A., 2d	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Walton, Frank L	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Waltz, Millard F., Jr	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Ward, Charles M	Captain	54th Pioneer Infantry
Ward, Franklin W	Colonel	106th Infantry
Ward, G. M	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Ward, John C	Chaplain	108th Infantry
Ward, Thomas F., Jr	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Ward, Walter J	Second Lieutenant	Division Headquarters Troop
Warren, David B	First Lieutenant, D. C	107th Infantry
*Warschauer, Edward	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Warth, Henry J	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Wassen, Glen C	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Waterbury, Cleveland	Captain	107th Infantry
Waterbury, Frederick M	Major	Ordnance Officer, Camp Wadsworth
Waters, Patrick J	Second Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Waters, William O., Jr	Second Lieutenant	369 Infantry
Watkins, Charles M	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Watson, Herbert L	Captain	102d Field Signal Battalion
Watson, John R	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Watson, Winslow B	Captain	106th Infantry
Weaver, Theron D	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Webb, Arthur C	Captain, D. C	104th Machine Gun Battalion
Weber, Louis G	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
*Webster, Willard M	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Weden, D. B	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Weeks, Francis D	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Weeks, Hugh A	Second Lieutenant	Post Office, Camp Wadsworth
Wegner, Fred E	First Lieutenant	Billeting Officer
Wegner, George W	Second Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Weinberg, Alexander H	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry
*Welch, John J., Jr	Captain	108th Infantry
Welch, Vincent C	Second Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Weld, DeWitt C., Jr	Colonel	105th Field Artillery
Weld, Philip B	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Wellington, Roger H	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Wells, Arthur E	Major	54th Pioneer Infantry
Wells, John	Second Lieutenant	Billeting Officer
Wells, Walter H	First Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Wenige, Arthur E	Major	369th Infantry
Wernuth, John J	Second Lieutenant, V. C	105th Mobile Veterinary Section
West, William L	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Westney, Harry L	First Lieutenant	Base Hospital
Wetenhall, Benjamin R	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Wetherill, Elisha K. K	Second Lieutenant	Billeting Officer
Wheatley, George D. W	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Wheeler, Ernest E	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
Wheeler, Mason	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Wheelock, William F	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Whelpley, David	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Whiddecombe, Lester R	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Whipple, Charles R	Captain	105th Infantry
White, Arthur A., Jr	First Lieutenant, M. C	105th Ambulance Company
White, Isadore A	First Lieutenant, D. C	106th Machine Gun Battalion
White, James G	Captain	369th Infantry
*Whitlock, Edgar M	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Whitmore, Edward L	Major, M. C	369th Infantry
Whitmore, Floyd P	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Whitney, Harold LeR	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Whitney, Stanton	Major	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Whiton, Robert H	Second Lieutenant	Unassigned
Whitt, O. B	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Whittlesey, Edward B	Captain	102d Engineers
Whittlesly, Roger	Second Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Whyte, Lincoln D	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Wickersham, Cornelius W	Captain	Assistant Chief of Staff (G-3)
Wiesen, Louis J	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Wiggins, James C	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Wightman, David C	Captain	1st Pioneer Infantry
Wilbur, Harry A	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Wilder, Guernsey L	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Williams, Allen H	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Williams, Allen R	Second Lieutenant	53d Pioneer Infantry

*Deceased.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION
Williams, Benjamin R.	Major	Assistant Division Judge Advocate
Williams, C. A	Second Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Williams, Irvine A	First Lieutenant	104th Field Artillery
Williams, Isaac B	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Williams, Lindsley R.	Major, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Williams, Robert W	Second Lieutenant	Hqrs., 52d Field Artillery Brigade
Williamson, Robert D	First Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Williamson, Ryan M	Second Lieutenant, V. C.	54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters
*Willis, Edward	First Lieutenant	107th Infantry
Willis, Frederick A	First Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Wilmerding, C. H., Jr.	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Wilson, George A	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Wilson, Kenneth C	Captain	107th Infantry
Wilson, Matthew A. J.	Captain	106th Infantry
Wilson, William	Brigadier General	1st Provisional Infantry Brigade
Wing, R. H	Second Lieutenant	105th Infantry
Wingate, George A	Brigadier General	52d Field Artillery Brigade
Winklepleck, Aaron M	First Lieutenant, M. C.	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Winne, Walter B	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
*Winnek, Edward F	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Winston, Eric S	First Lieutenant	369th Infantry
Winton, Roy W	Lieutenant Colonel	Headquarters, 27th Division
Wirth, George	First Lieutenant	Sig. Sup. Officer, Camp Wadsworth
Wiseley, Allan N	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Wojtkowski, Louis	First Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Wolfe, Humphrey D	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Wolff, Charles, 3d	Second Lieutenant	Camp Q. M., Camp Wadsworth
Wolff, Fred R	Second Lieutenant	Unassigned
Wood, Lyman A	Major	55th Pioneer Infantry
Wood, Reginald H	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Wood, William H	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Woodard, Barton E	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Woodard, Brannin S	First Lieutenant	106th Infantry
Woodburn, Chester C	Second Lieutenant	105th Field Artillery
Woodruff, Frederick E	Captain, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Worthing, Harry J	Captain, M. C	Division Psychiatrist
Worthington, Wilbur B	Captain	102d Engineers
Wright, Charles Q	First Lieutenant	102d Engineers
Wright, Emery E	Second Lieutenant	106th Field Artillery
Wright, John C	Second Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Wright, Richard D	First Lieutenant	108th Infantry
Wright, William R	Major	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Wurster, Frederick, W., Jr.	Captain	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Wynn, G. E	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Wyon, W. B	Second Lieutenant	105th Machine Gun Battalion

Y

Yeager, Clark H	First Lieutenant, M. C	Base Hospital, Camp Wadsworth
Young, Harry J	Captain	2d Pioneer Infantry
Young, Harry O	Captain	Camp Prison, Camp Wadsworth
Young, James L	Captain	53d Pioneer Infantry
Youngs, Graham	Captain	105th Machine Gun Battalion
Yess, Thomas	Second Lieutenant	Unassigned

Z

Ziegler, Edwin G	Captain	108th Infantry
Zimmer, Horace	Second Lieutenant	106th Machine Gun Battalion
Zimmerman, Henry S	Captain	51st Pioneer Infantry
Zorn, Jay	Captain	52d Pioneer Infantry

*Deceased.

INDEX

Abbeville Agreement....146, 176
Abbeville, bombing of, 181; Conference of, Marshal Foch at, 196; German advance near, June 1918. 198
Abeele....205, 211
Accompanying battery employed, Oct. 19.... 381
Acker, Col. A. H., 102d Eng....413-414
Acker, Cpl. Edw. O., Co. L, 105th Inf.... 502
Ackerly, 1st Lt. Wm. W., 102d Ammunition Train. 133
Adams, 1st Lt., M. C., 106th Inf.... 333
Administrative instructions, Vierstraat Ridge Battle.... 541
Administrative reports, of operations....523-546
Adsit, 1st Lt. Harry, 106th M. G. Bn., 132; M. G. Co., 107th Inf....320-321
Advance, Oct. 17, 373; Instructions for, 354-357; Pause in.... 354
Advance party, 27th Div., overseas movement of.... 145
Advantage Farm, Oct. 14 to 17, 350; Oct. 17, 368, 373; Oct. 18....375-376, 378-379
Aerial photographs, Le Selle River sector..362-363-364
Aerial raids, enemy, description of.... 157
Aeroplane report, Aust. Corps.... 308
Aeroplanes, contact, Sept. 27.... 277
Aftermath, of battle, Sept. 29....338-339
Ahearn, Pvt. Joseph J., Co. M, 107th Inf.... 520
Aid Posts, regimental, Sept. 27.... 278
Airplanes, enemy, bombardment by.... 157
Aisne River, 1917.... 78
Albert, British offensive, Aug. 8.... 246
Albright, Lt. O. A., Co. H, 107th Inf.... 415
Algerian troops, 1917.... 78
Alienists.... 86
Allen, Lt. Harry F., Hq. Co., 107th Inf.... 415
Allen, Cpl. William I., Co. I, 108th Inf.... 521
Alsatians, division of, opposing 6th British Div., August, 1918.... 221
Altar of Liberty, for homecoming parade.... 431
Altar to Heroic Dead, homecoming parade passed 433
Ambulance head, Ronssoy, Sept. 29.... 323
America, attitude of people of, toward those of German ancestry; reason for entering war.... 155
American Army, customs and point of view of, different from British....164, 178
American divisions, ten sent to support British... 175
American Embarkation Center....424-426
American General Headquarters, 1917.... 82
American Red Cross, work of....382, 553
American troops, ordered transferred from British area by Marshal Foch, 177; requested by Marshal Foch, 196; transported, armed and equipped by British.... 176
Ames, 2d Lt. Linwood P., Aide....111, 132
Amiens, British driven back to vicinity of, April 24, 175; German thrust toward and British counter attack, 246; March, 1918, 195; visits to....389, 393
Ammunition, captured by 53d Brig., Aug. 31, 226; Sept. 27, 277; Sept. 29, 313-314; plan for supply of, in Belgium, 531, 534; use of, at Glassy Rock, 139; used by 52d F. A. Brig. Sept. 26 to Nov. 11....482–485
Anaroma, Pvt., Co. A, 106th Inf.... 490
Anderson, Sgt. Edgar F., 53d Inf. Brig. Hq.. 216
Anderson, Mech. Gidian, Co. A, 106th Inf.... 284
Anderson, 2d Lt. Lane S., 106th Inf.... 285
Anderson, Cpl. Peter A., Co. L, 106th Inf....505, 506
Anderson, Capt. W. D. A.,.... 499
Anderson, Pvt. 1st cl. William H., Co. L, 106th Inf.... 506
Andrews, Col. James M., 105th Inf., 88, 421; Mexican Border, 37; Aug. 31, 231; Sept. 29, 327; Oct. 17.... 363
Andrews, Capt. Walter G., M. G. Co., 107th Inf., 320; as 2d Lt., 104th M. G. Bn.... 131
Animal casualties, reports covering....561-562
Anizy le Chateau, May, 1918.... 197
Anjou Farm, Aug. 1918....208, 222
"Antigone," U.S.S.... 146
"Antilles" U.S.S.... 71
Anti-tank rifles (see rifles)
Appleton, Col. Daniel, 7th N. Y. Inf.... 38
Applin, Cpl. J. E., Co. L, 108th Inf.... 495
Arbre Guernon-Le Cateau Road, advance to, Oct. 17, 352; night, Oct. 17, 373; Oct. 18, 375-376; barrage fell on, Oct. 18.... 378
Arbre Guernon, Oct. 14 to 17, 350; Oct. 17, 355, 360-368, 371-373; Oct. 18.... 379
Arch of Victory, homecoming parade passed through....435, 439
Argonne-Meuse offensive (see Meuse-Argonne)
Armament, received from British.... 167
Armentieres, evacuated by British, April 9.... 196
Armies
  British
    2d, 1917, 72; church services, 219-220; commanded by Gen. Sir Herbert Plumer, 195; German attack on, April 9, 196; Hq., Blendecques, 196; sector of, March, 1918, near Ypres, 195; 27th Div., attached to, 192; 27th Div., service with.... 195
    3d, German attack on March 21, 175, 195; service of 27th Div., with, 162, 182, 185, 192; 27th Div. reassigned to.... 243
    4th, attack, Oct. 3, 343; attack on Peronne, 246; facing outworks, Hindenburg Line, Sept. 18, 248; line Aug. 22, 246; line Sept. 15 to 19, 248; line Sept. 19, 248; orders of, for Hindenburg Line attack.... 250
    5th, commanded by Gen. Gough, 1917, 71; German attack on, March 21....175, 195
Armistice, signed Nov. 11th, effect of on personnel of division, 397-398; stopped advance of 79th Div.... 456
Armstrong, Sgt. Thomas, Co. H, 106th Inf.... 327
Arneke-Zermezeele Area.... 205
Arras....72, 185
Artillery accompanying battery employed Oct. 19, 381; 4th Aust. Div. (see Divs.); British, customs in, 361; French, relieved by 52d F. A. Brig., Sept. 8-9, 446; preparation, Verdun sector, Sept. 25, 448-449; special shoot of, Aug. 31, 231; support, discussion of (see also Barrage).....392-393
Ascension Farm.... 249
Athletic Meet, II Corps, near Corbie.... 402
Athletics, in Le Mans area....410-414
Atkins, 1st Lt. Marvin L., 105th Inf.....379, 501
Attack on Vierstraat Ridge, Aug. 31 to Sept. 2. (See Vierstraat Ridge); Sept. 27, features of, 277; Oct. 17, 350, 352, 354, 356; Oct. 19, 380; under barrage at Glassy Rock.... 138
Attarian, Mechanic Sarkis T., Co. E, 106th Inf... 510
Aubigny, divisional units at.... 389
Australian, Artillery. (See Divs.)
Australian Mission, with 27th Div.... 257
Australian Show Troupe.... 219
"Australian Victories in 1918," extracts from..... 256
Australians, description of, 339; position of, Sept. 29, 308; relieved 105th Inf., Sept. 30.... 327
Automatic Arms School at Camp Wadsworth..... 130
Automobiles, received from British.... 167
Avoucourt, held by French, Sept. 1918.... 445
Awards. (See decorations.)

Badger Copse, Sept. 17.... 249
Baggage, excess.... 211
Bagnall, Capt. Henry D., 108th Inf.... 425
Bailleul, captured by British, 225; German attacks, April, 1918.... 196
Baker, Willett, Mas. Sig. Elec., N. Y. Sig. Corps. 33
Ballance, 2d Lt. William H. G., Q. M. C.... 54
Bancel, Capt. Henry A., San. Det., 107th Inf., 415; as 1st Lt.... 323
Bandholtz, Col. H. H., Chief of Staff, 30, 37, 54, 71, 72, 90
Bandival Farm, Oct. 14 to 17, 350; Oct. 17, 354, 363-364
Bandival Farm Hollow, Oct. 17.... 373
Bands, Schools for, at Camp Wadsworth, 134; massed, Nov. 10, 397; of 27th Division..... 112
Banquets, to officers and men of division by city of New York....434-437
Barager, Capt. A. M., Co. H, 108th Inf.... 316
Barbier, Lt. Philip, Belgian Army.... 241
Barbour, Dr. C. A.... 104
Bar-le-Duc.... 443
Barrage, Sept. 18, 249; Sept. 21, 252; Sept. 27, 277-278; Sept. 29, 299-306, Oct. 14, 348; Oct. 16, 360-361; Oct. 17, 352; Oct. 18, Div. Commander's recommendations concerning start line, 375-376; Oct. 18, 378; at Glassy Rock Range, 138; enemy, Sept. 29, 307, 316; M. G., Sept. 29,

Barrage (Contd.)
305, 329; Meuse-Argonne offensive, 448-449; mustard gas shells used in, for Hindenburg Line operations, 256; not used for Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 227; standing and rolling, furnished by 52d F. A. Brig., Sept. 26 448-449
Barrett, Capt. Alexander McC., 102d Eng 137
Barth, Sgt. Carl, Co. L, 106th Inf 506
Bartlett, Staff Capt., 1st Australian Division 525
Base Hospital No. 22, visit to of Div. Cmdr 400
Basse Boulogne, Sept. 18 250
Bates, Sgt. Chas., M. G. Co., 108th Inf 313
Bates, Col. William G., 71st N. Y. Inf 38
Bathing, in Flanders 211
Baths, in Corbie area, 391; location of, in Vierstraat Ridge sector 538
Battenburg, Maj. Homer B., Div. Adj., 200; as Capt 54
Battery accompanying, Oct. 19 381
Battle, aftermath of, Sept. 29, 338; Le Selle River, Oct. 17-22 (see Le Selle River); main defenses, Hindenburg Line (see Hindenburg Line); outworks of Hindenburg Line (see Hindenburg Line); Vierstraat Ridge, Aug. 31 to Sept. 2 (see Vierstraat Ridge); preparation, 313-314; preparation, British, Fall, 1917 75
Battle stores, for attack, Sept. 29 ..... 313, 314, 337
Bayonet and Physical Training Schools at Camp Wadsworth 128
Bayonet, casualties by, 499-500; experience of men of division with, 499; training, at Camp Wadsworth 119-122
Bazuel, captured Oct. 20 382
Bazuel-Catillon Road. (See Catillon-Bazuel Road).
Beamish, 1st Lt. Edgar T., Co. A, 106th M. G. Bn 329
Beattie, 2d Lt. Lawrence, 106th M. G. Bn 329
Beauquesne area, movement to, 242, 685-695; rail movement from, 253; service in 243
Beaurevoir Line, defenses of 265
Beaurevoir, taken by 4th British Army, Oct. 3 343
Beauval 183, 185, 190
Beauvoorde Wood 211
Becker, Pvt. Fred C., Co. M, 106th Inf 494
Behrens, 1st Lt. William B., 106th Inf 285
Belgian Camp, delousing plant at, 424-426; Review at, by General Pershing 420, 422-423
Bell, Maj. Gen. George, Jr., 33d Division, commendations of 52d F. A. Brig 485
Bell, Lt. Col. Walter L., 102d Ammunition Train, 487; as Maj., 145; as Motor Transport Officer, 200, 551; commended 337
Bell, Lt., 102d Trench Mortar Battery 481
Belleau Wood, Oct. 29-Nov. 8 ..... 455-456, 463
Bellenglise 269
Bellevue 350
Bellicourt 248, 267
Bellicourt area, Oct. 8 345
Bellicourt Road, dressing station on, Sept. 29 323
Bellicourt-St. Quentin Canal, defenses of 266-267
Benedict, Lt. Albert N., San. Det., 107th Inf .. 323, 415
Benjamin Post, Sept. 18, 280; Sept. 27, 278; Sept. 29 313
Bennett, Pvt. Raymond, Co. M, 105th Inf 503
Bennett, Pvt. William G., Co. L, 105th Inf 502
Benovisto, Pvt. Rosario S., Co. F, 106th Inf 511
Bentley, 1st Lt. Harry B., Co. M, 108th Inf 316
Bergen, 1st Lt. Jas. T., 105th Inf, 233, 235, 322, 364
Berry, Lt. Col. Charles W., 105th Inf, 327; as Maj 231
Berthancourt 249
Bethell, Maj. Gen. H. K., 66th British Division, 162-182
Bethincourt, in 52d F. A. Brig. sector, 445, 446; Sept. 25-26, 458-459; Oct. 2 475
Bezongaux, Sept. 1918 445
Bibbons, Lt. A. L., Co. G, 107th Inf 415
Biddle, Maj. Gen. John, comm. American troops in England 104, 398, 400
Biglow, Capt. Lucius H., Jr., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn 328
Bihecourt-Jeancourt Road, Sept. 12 248
Billeting, in Corbie area 394
Bird, Capt. Howard, M. G. Co., 105th Inf 368
Bishop, Fred E., Pvt. Amb. Co. No. 1 33
Black, 1st Lt. Harley W., Co. B, 104th M. G. Bn, 133, 329
Blaisdell, Capt. William E., 106th Inf., 260, 275, 285, 326, 327
Blanding, Brig. Gen. Albert H., 163, 307; assumed command 53d Inf. Brig., 231; awarded D.S.M., 287; transferred 369
Blangy-Tronville 389
Blendecques, 2d British Army Hq. at, visited by Marshal Foch, April, 1918 196
Bliss, Gen. Tasker 196, 211
Bobo, Capt. Stephen N., A. R. C 382, 551
Bois Bourrus, Sept. 25-Oct. 3 ..... 446-448, 458
Bois de Brieulles, Oct. 3-4 466
Bois de Buire, conference at, Sept. 25, 257-258; Div. Hq. at 253
Bois de Chatillon, Sept. 26-Oct. 3, 450, 459; Oct. 4 452
Bois de Chaume, Sept. 27-29, 450, 474-475; Oct. 8-24 461
Bois de Chenes, Nov. 8 456
Bois de Consenvoye, Oct. 2, 452; Oct. 6 455
Bois d'Etraye. (See Etraye).
Bois de Foret, Oct. 3-4 466
Bois de Forges, Sept. 26, 447; Oct. 18 455
Bois de Jure, Sept. 26, 447; Oct. 2, 452; Oct. 8-24, 462; Oct. 12 468
Bois de la Cote Lemont, Oct. 2, 449; Oct. 3, 452; Oct. 3-4 466
Bois de la Grande Montagne, Oct. 6, 455; Nov. 4-8 ..... 456, 462
Bois de Sacket, Oct. 2-4 466
Bois de Sartelles, Sept. 26, 482; Oct. 4, 452; Oct. 5 .. 476
Bois de Wavrille, Nov. 8 456
Bois d'Ormont, Oct. 6, 455; Nov. 8 456
Bois la Ville, Sept. 26-29, 482; Oct. 4, 476; Oct. 14, 483; Oct. 20-29 478-479
Boldtman, Harold O., Pvt., 7th N. Y. Inf 33
Bombing attacks, Sept. 29 320
Bombing, of division in Rue area 181
Bombs, use of, experiences of men of division in ... 499
Bonnetable 416
Bony, cemetery at, 311, 334; enemy strong point at, 271; Sept. 29 ..... 307, 308, 311
Borde, Lt. A., French Army 129
Bordeaux 147
Borne de Cornouiller, Nov. 4 455
Boswell, Capt. Chas. O., 2d Amb. Co 41
Boullee, 2d Lt. William H., 106th Inf 285
Boulogne, enemy bombing of 181, 192
Bousfield, Capt. Harold W., Co. B., 106th M. G.. 329
Boxing, at Camp Wadsworth, 109; on Mexican Border 33
Boyd, Bn. Sgt. Maj. Jack W., Div. Hq. Det 523
Boyle, Pvt. Arthur H., Co. I, 108th Inf 521
Brabant, Sept. 26-Oct. 3, 450, 459, 474, 475; Oct. 8-24, 461-462; Oct. 27, 469; Oct. 28-29, 478-479; Nov. 3 484
Brabant-Etraye Road, Oct. 29-Nov. 8 ..... 462, 463
Brabant-Malbrouck Road, Sept. 28 450
Brabant-sur-Meuse, in 52d F. A. Brig. sector 445
Brabant Wood, Oct. 29-Nov. 8 ..... 462, 463
Bradish, Capt. George B., 107th Inf 304, 317, 389
Bradshaw, Capt. Geo. F., 105th Inf 363
Brady, Pvt. John J., Co. L, 106th Inf 506
Brady, Maj. Thomas J., 107th Inf., 415; as captain 418
Braeton Post, Sept. 27 286
Bragaglia, Cpl. Peter, Co. G, 107th Inf 517
Bragdon, Lt. George D., Co. E, 107th Inf 415
Braithwaite, Capt. A. N., General List, British Army 129, 131
Brancourt, Oct. 9-10 345
Brand, Brig. Gen., Australian Corps 302
Brandt, 1st Lt. Erdmann, 106th Inf 233, 275, 327
Bregenzer, 1st Lt. Chas. E., 102d Eng 62
Brennan, Cpl. Frank J., Co. K, 108th Inf 521
Brennan, 1st Lt., Lennox C., 106th Inf ... 233, 236, 285
Brennan, 2d Lt. York W., 106th Inf., 233 285
Brenner, Pvt. Abraham, Co. A, 106th Inf 507
Brest 150, 156, 426
Breunig, Cpl. Albert A., Div. Hq. Troop 71
Bridges, foot, prepared and placed by 102d Eng., Oct. 17, 352; mined by Germans, Oct. 1918, 343; St. Souplet and Marsh Mill 350, 352
Brieulles-Haraumont Road, Oct. 5 476
Brieulles-sur-Meuse, Oct. 3-4, 466; Oct. 8-24, 461; Nov. 1-3 ..... 455, 456
Brigades
American
Field Artillery
51st, relieved by 52d F. A. Brig., Oct. 30 ... 455
52d, 39; ammunition used by, Sept. 26 to Nov. 9, 482-485; arrival in France, 147; at La Hutte in Bois Courrus, 446, 448; at Longeville, 443; attached 79th Division, 455; attached 33d Division, 443; barrage, Sept. 26, 448; casualties in, 452; commendations of, 485-487; detached from 27th Div., 147, 443; detached from 33d Div., 455; embarked for overseas, 443; Hq. at Fromerville, 446; Hq. at Laval, 415; Hq. operations diary of, 450-453; Hq. at Vacheranville, 455; Hq. P. C., Oct. 18, 455; in action

Brigades
American
Field Artillery (Contd.)
near Verdun, 443; left Camp Wadsworth for overseas, 146; Oct. 4, 452-454; operations of, 443; P. C., Nov. 10, 456; reinforced Sept. 26, 448; rejoined 27th Div., 415; relieved, Oct. 21, 455; relieved 51st F. A. Brig., Oct. 30, 455; relieved French Art., Sept. 8-9, 446; relieved 158th F. A. Brig., Oct. 29, 455; St. Mihiel offensive, 446; sailed for overseas, June 6, 147; sent to Camp de Souge, 443; service with 33d Div., 147; service with 79th Div., 147; supporting 33d Div., 455; supported attack 79th Div., Oct. 14, 455; zero hour, Oct. 4 454
Infantry
53d, 41; advance of, on Vierstraat Ridge, 225; assigned to sector of East Poperinghe Line, 214; at Busigny, Oct. 11, 347; Brig. Gen. A. H. Blanding, assumed command of, Sept. 9, 231; commanded by Brig. Gen. Charles I. DeBevoise, 369; commanded by Col. J. M. Andrews, Aug. 31, 231; conference Sept. 26, 258; Hq. arrival of, at Noyelles, 158; Hq. at Ronssoy, Sept. 27, 278; Hq. sailed for overseas, 146; in support, Oct. 11, 347; order of battle, Aug. 31, 227; ordered relieved by 54th Inf. Brig., 262, 292; plan for attack of, Oct. 17, 352; relieved part of 54th Brig., 350; to Hervilly area, 345; to Premont, 345, 347; to Tincourt area .. 345
54th, 37; Bellicourt area, Oct. 8, 345; Brancourt, Oct. 9, 345; Brest, May 25, 148; Busigny, 347; defense scheme of, for East Poperinghe Line, 213; Inspection of, by Gen. Plumer, July 16, 211; marched to Arneke-Zermezeele area, 205; not committed to attack, Sept. 27, 292; *occupation of G. H. Q. system by*, 187, 190; overseas movement of, 145-146; patrols of, Sept. 28, 299-302; plan for attack of, Oct. 17, 352; Premont, Oct. 10, 345-347; relieved 53d Inf. Brig. night Sept. 27-28, 262, 292; relieved Oct. 15, 350; reports from, Sept. 29, 307; sector of, Sept. 29, 264; sector of, Oct. 11 345-347
58th 90
66th, attack of, Sept. 26 446
157th, advances of, Nov. 10-11, 456; reconnaissance in force by Nov. 4 455-456
158th, advances of, Nov. 10-11, 456; reconnaissance in force by Nov. 4 455-456
Miscellaneous
Field Artillery, Mexican Border 37
2d N. Y. Infantry, Mexican Border 37
3d N. Y. Infantry, Mexican Border 37
British area, American troops ordered transferred from, by Marshal Foch, 177; departure for, of Div. Comdr., May 27, 156; 27th Div. ordered to, 152; 27th and 30th Divs. in 177
British Army, customs and point of view of, different from American, 164-178; great offensive of, set for Sept. 29, 251; observations of, by personnel of 27th Div., 161; selection of 27th Div. for service with, 153; training of 27th Div. with 161
British, equipment (see Equipment, British); intelligence summaries, in Flanders, 227, 668-683; medals, awards of, to 27th Div., 426; pessimism concerning outcome of the war, 174; property issued to division, 169; schools, attended by officers and men of division, 170; ships used to transport American troops, 176; soldiers, description of 73, 77-81
British units (miscellaneous)
20th Hussars, assigned to 27th Div., 378-379; reason prompting use of, 381; threatened Mazingheim 380
133d Field Ambulance, attached to 27th Div., 307; work of 550
Brittany, towns of, seen by troops 150
"Broadway Boys" in Corbie area 391
Brophy, Cpl. Augustine, Co. A, 106th Inf 507
Broughton, 1st Lt. Leaman S., 106th Inf 145
Brown, Capt. Ames T., 106th Inf., 369, 508; as 1st Lt 285
Brown, Sgt. Frederick H., Jr., Co. I, 107th Inf 519
Brown, Cpl. George R., Co. G, 107th Inf 517
Brown, Sgt. Morton, Co. D, 106th Inf 493
Brown, Pvt. Russell, Div. Show Troupe 216, 391
Brown, 1st Lt. Samuel A., Jr 310
Brown, Pvt. 1st cl. Thomas J., Co. C, 107th Inf ... 514
Brownsville, Texas 21
Bryant, Capt. George E., 106th Inf 275
Bryant, Col. Mortimer D., 107th Inf., 425; as Maj., 106th M. G. Bn., 200, 276, 305, 308, 329; as Lt. Col. 107th Inf., 415; promoted 369
Buehrer, Cpl. Arthur, Co. E, 106th Inf 510
Buell, 1st Lt. Ralph P., Co. C, 107th Inf 320
Buisson Chaumont, Nov. 8-9-10 480-481
Buisson Gaulaine Farm 250
Bulkley, 1st Lt. Benj., Co. G, 105th Inf 364
Bulkley, Capt. Stanley, 3d Bn., 105th Inf., 225, 231, 276, 286, 308, 328
Bull, Capt. David C., San. Det., 107th Inf., 415; as 1st Lt 322
Bullard, Maj. Gen. Robert L., commanding III Corps 446
Bulletins, 27th Div., 1918:
No. 2 208
25 112
27 113-115
39 170
41 173
Bund, The, August 1918 222
Burgess, Brig. Gen. W. L. H., 4th Aust. Div. Artillery 376, 381
Burgh, Chap. David T., 105th Inf 333
Burials after attack, Sept. 29, 334; Vierstraat Ridge Battle 540
Burke, Sgt. Wm. H., Co. M, 108th Inf 311-312
Burnham, 1st Lt. Beverly L. F., 107th Inf 322
Burns, Pvt. Daniel, Div. Show Troupe 202
Burns, Cpl. Patrick D., Co. L, 105th Inf 502
Burns, Capt. Peter F., Co. F, 102d Eng 379
Burry, Pvt. Walter H., Co. A, 106th Inf 284
Burton, Pvt. 1st cl. Thomas, Co. A, 106th Inf 489
Buses, operation of between Spartanburg and Camp Wadsworth 100
Busigny, Oct. 13, 347; Oct. 17, 352, 369; Oct. 21. 382
Busing, 2d Lt. Waldemar, 106th Inf 130
Busseboom, August 1918 ..... 222, 236
Bussu, Sept. 30 322
Bussy 389
Button, Maj. Jesse S., 105th Inf 88, 111
Byng, Gen. Hon. Sir Julian H., commanding 3d British Army 162, 185
Byrns, 1st Lt. Robert A., Co. L, 107th Inf 317

Cadotte, Capt. Damase J., 108th Inf 425
Cahill, Cpl. Joseph M., Co. G, 105th Inf 497
Cairns, Pvt. Wm. J., 107th Inf 495
Calais, June 1918, 198; enemy bombing of, 181, 192; storage of excess property at 167
"Calamares," U.S.S. 146-147
Callahan, Capt. John F., 106th Inf 285
Callahan, 1st Lt. John J., Co. A, 105th Inf 328
Callow, Cpl. Thomas P., Co. E, 106th Inf 509
Cameras, not allowed in British area 167
Camouflage, 113; Schools, at Camp Wadsworth ... 132
Campbell, Sgt., Hq. Co., 106th F. A 443
Campbell, 1st Lt. Donald, 105th Inf 233
Camp Chene Gossin 478
Camp de Souge 147
Camp Dix, New Jersey 429
Camp Humphreys, Virginia 146
Camp Quartermaster, Camp Wadsworth 64
Camp Upton, Long Island 429
Camp Wadsworth, assignment to of N. Y. Div., 52; arrival and treatment of drafted men at, 112; commanded by Maj. Gen. John F. O'Ryan, 96; construction of, 61-64; dates of arrival of units of N. Y. Div. at, 588; departure from, 27th Div. units, 145-146; health record, 115; life at, 99; reviews at, 103; rifle range, 91, 135; roads, 62; schools, 128; Snake Road at, 100; wrestling matches 127
Camp Whitman, New York 18
Canal boats, method of towing through St. Quentin Canal 269
Canal de la Sambre 351-352, 382
Canchy 158
Captains' Post, Aug. 31 225
Captures by 27th Div., 373, 489; during Le Selle River operation, 382-384; German documents, Aug. 1918, 222, 660-667; German document describing Hindenburg Line, 265; in Vierstraat Ridge battle, 238; made by 105th and 106th Inf., Aug. 31, 226; material, Oct. 18, 379; prisoners (see prisoners); Sept. 29 ..... 316, 337
Carleton, Brig. Gen. Guy 96
Carney, 1st Lt. Matthew F., Div. Dental Surgeon. 200
Carpenter, Pvt. 1st cl. Delmar D., 102d Field Sig. Bn 497
Carre Farm, Sept. 1 227
Cashman, Pvt. Francis T., Co. E, 106th Inf 510
Cassel 205

Castle Bar Sap, Sept. 29 ... 321
Casualties, analysis and classification of, 499; animal, reports covering, 561-562; at Guillemont Farm, Sept. 29, 307; by gas, 555; during Le Selle River operation, 382-384; first battle, 212; in 52d F. A., 452; in 53d Inf. Brig., 287-288; in 105th Inf., 328; in 107th Inf., 304, 317, 320, 322, 324; in 108th Inf., 316; in 301st Tank Bn., 337; in Prov. Bn., 106th Inf., 326; list of, 1065-1090; Sept. 29, 319; tables of ... 1093-1106
Catillon, Oct. 14-17, 351; Oct. 17, 352, 362; Oct. 18, 380; Oct. 19 ... 382
Catillon-Bazuel Road, Oct. 19 ... 382
Cat Post, taken Sept. 21, 252; Sept. 27 ... 284
Causeway Lane, Sept. 29 ... 316
Cemeteries, available, Vierstraat Ridge battle, 540; Bony, Ronssoy and St. Emilie, 334; Flanders ... 211
Cerde, Fort de ... 79
Chalons ... 80
Chandler, Maj. George F., 1st Brig. Hq ... 31
Chaplains, Camp Wadsworth, 103; conduct and efficiency of ... 333
Character, building of ... 124
Chateau Ecoivres, 1917 ... 73
Chateau Lovi, 1917 ... 71
Chateau Thierry, May 30 ... 197
Chatillon, Bois de, Oct. 4 ... 452
Chatres ... 409
Chattancourt, Oct. 18 ... 482-484
Chauchat rifle ... 130
Chaumont ... 82, 465
Cheapside Road, Aug. 31 ... 225, 227
Chemin des Dames, May 1918, 197; 1917 ... 78
Chene Gossin ... 478
Chichester, Geo. B., 1st Sgt., 7th N. Y. Inf ... 33
Chief of Staff, 27th Div., assignment of Lt. Col. Stanley H. Ford as, 159; U. S. Army, reviewed troops at Camp Wadsworth ... 104
Chilson, Sgt. Decatur W., Co. L, 108th Inf ... 522
Chinese Trench, Sept. 1 ... 227
Choissel, Fort ... 444
Chorman, Maj. Otto I ... 88, 90
Christmas, number of "Gas Attack," 419-420; in Le Mans area, 416-417; message of Div. Comdr ... 419-420
Church of the Advent, Spartanburg ... 103
Church services, at Terdeghem, August 11 ... 219-220
Churches, Spartanburg ... 100, 103
Citadel, Verdun ... 445
Citations, divisional, quoted ... 929-1063
Civil War, reference to ... 324
Clark, Capt. Ralph, Co. C, 301st Tank Bn ... 336
Clarke, Pvt. Joseph A., Co. D, 106th Inf ... 509
Claudel, Maj. Gen. Henri, commanding XVII French Corps ... 446, 454
Claymore Trench, Sept. 27 ... 282
Claymore Valley, controlled by Bony, 271; Sept. 29 ... 311
Clayton, Sgt. Washington I., Co. I, 107th Inf ... 519
Cleary, Pvt. James M., Co. A, 106th Inf ... 508
Cleaver, 1st Lt., Med. Corps, 106th Inf ... 333
Clement, 1st Lt. Harold T., Asst. Div. Q. M., 200; as 2d Lt ... 54
Clements, 1st Lt. Albert V., 106th Inf ... 219
Clements, Sgt., 102d Engrs ... 373
Cleveland Hotel, Spartanburg ... 100
Clinton, Capt. Jacob S., 105th Inf ... 111, 319, 328
Clissett, 2d Lt. John T., Jr., 105th Inf ... 328
Close, Cpl. Harry M., Co. D, 106th Inf ... 288
Clothing, storage of ... 19
Clubs, Spartanburg ... 99
Coast Artillery Corps, strength of in 1916 ... 18
Coates, Pvt. Truman R., Co. F, 107th Inf ... 516
Cochrane Avenue, Sept. 29 ... 327
Code names, units 27th Div., Sept. 29 ... 308
Cohan, Pvt., 69th N. Y. Inf ... 33
Cohn, Pvt. Joseph, 12th N. Y. Inf ... 33
Cold Harbor, reference to ... 324
Collecting Post, for walking wounded, Sept. 29 ... 323
Colleges, Spartanburg ... 101
Cologne Farm ... 249
Cologne River, Sept. 18 ... 249
Columbus raid ... 17
Commendations, of 52d F. A. Brig., 485-487; of division by Maj. Gen. Gellibrand, 3d Aust. Div., 412; by Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, 341, 402, 403, 413, 434-436; by Gen. Monash, Aust. Corps, 339-340; by Gen. Pershing, 341, 413; by Gen. Rawlinson, 413-414; by Maj. Gen. Read, 340-341, 413; by Gov. Whitman, 414; Le Selle River operations, 384-386; in Vierstraat Ridge battle, 240-241; of Medical Dept ... 552-553
Communication, discussion of, in Corbie area, 392-393; in 107th Inf., Sept. 29, 312, 324; Oct. 17, 356; plan of, for East Poperinghe Line ... 526
Community singing at Camp Wadsworth ... 108
Compasses, Oct. 17 ... 356
Compiegne, 1917 ... 78
Condiment Cross ... 208
Conduct, of officers and men during Le Selle River operation ... 384
Conference, at XIX British Corps Hq., July 20, 212; Australian Corps, Sept. 25, 255-257; Australian Corps, Sept. 26, 258; divisional, 254; 53d Brig., Sept. 26, 258; in Corbie area, 391-392; of Div. Commanders at II American Corps Hq., 253; preceding attack, Oct. 17, 358; preparatory to attack, Sept. 29, 302; preparatory to Hindenburg Line operations ... 253
Conklin, Lt. F. D., Co. A, 107th Inf ... 415
Connelly, Pvt. Edw. S., Co. M, 105th Inf ... 503
Conrow, Lt. Col. William S., 36, 41; 102d Engrs., 331, 431
Conroy, Capt. James G., Co. G, 106th Inf ... 511
Consenvoye-Etrayes Road, Oct. 8-24 ... 461
Consenvoye, Oct. 8-24, 461, 462; Sept. 27-29, 474-475; Sept. 27–30 ... 450
Consenvoye Wood, Oct. 29-Nov. 8 ... 452, 463
Consiglio, Pvt. Joseph, Co. H, 106th Inf ... 512
Consolidation, of objective line Sept. 27 ... 283
Constitution, United States, provisions of relating to Army and Militia ... 49
Constructing Quartermaster, Camp Wadsworth ... 63–64
Construction of Camp Wadsworth, 61-64; trenches, Vierstraat Ridge battle ... 541
Contact Aeroplanes, Sept. 27 ... 277
Containers, food ... 211, 314
Convalescent soldiers returned to division ... 402
Conversation, intricacies of, in British Army ... 166
Converse College, Spartanburg ... 101
Coogan, Lt. William J., San. Det., 107th Inf ... 415
Cook, Capt. James P., Adj., 106th Inf ... 421
Cook, Sgt., Joseph A., Co. F, 106th Inf ... 290, 325
Cookinham, Lt. Col. Henry J., 1st N. Y. Inf ... 131
Cookson, Sgt. Frank, 20th London Regt ... 131
Corbie area, 386-389; baths in, 391; conference in, 391-392; description of Div. Hq. at, 389; entertainment in, 391; leaves and furloughs in, 393; move from, 404-405, 743-749; II Corps meet in ... 402
Corbin, Cpl. Percil E., Co. M, 105th Inf ... 503

Corps
American
II, conference preparatory to Hindenburg Line operations, 253; divisions of, assigned to Australian Corps for Hindenburg Line operations, 254; Hq. at Bonnetable, 416; Lt. Col. George S. Simonds, assigned as Chief of Staff, 180; meet, near Corbie, 402; organization of, Maj. Gen. Geo. W. Read, assumed command of, 180; relations of, with British, 181; relieved Australian Corps, Oct. 6, 343-344; remarkable cooperation of, with British ... 181
III, commanded by Maj. Gen. Robert L. Bullard, 446; 33d Division assigned to ... 446

Australian
Aeroplane report from, Sept. 29, 308; conferences at, preparatory to Hindenburg Line operations, 254, 255, 256, 257; description of attack of Sept. 18, 249; Hq., between Barleux and Assevillers, 255; on left of IX British Corps, Sept. 11, 248; on right of III British Corps, Sept. 11, 248; orders of, for attack, Sept. 29, 300; preparation of, for attack on Hindenburg Line, 249; relieved by II Am. Corps, Oct. 6, 343-344; 27th and 30th Divisions relieved, Oct. 6, 343-344; 27th and 30th Divisions assigned to, for Hindenburg Line operations ... 254

British
Headquarters, organization of ... 211, 627-629
II, 30th Division assigned to ... 208
III, attack on Hindenburg Line, 252; description of attack of Sept. 18, 249; failure of, to capture outworks Hindenburg Line, Sept. 27, 250; operations Oct. 4, 252; preparation of, for attack on Hindenburg Line ... 249
VI, orders for occupation of G. H. Q. system, by 27th Div ... 185
IX, attack of, Oct. 18, 379; description of attack of Sept. 18, 249; occupied Holnon Wood and Villecholles, Sept. 11, 248; on right of Australian Corps, Sept. 11 ... 248
XIII, commanded by Lt.Gen. McCracken, 1917 ... 73
XIX, conference at, July 20, 212; commanded by Lt. Gen. Sir Herbert Watts, 211; 27th Div. assigned to ... 208

Corps (Contd.)
French
XVII, commanded by Maj. Gen. Henri Claudel, 446, 454; 33d Div. attached to, Sept. and Oct. 1918....446, 454
German
Bavarian, took Mt. Kemmel, April 24.... 196
IV opposed 27th Div., Sept. 29.... 329
Cote de Chateau, Nov. 9-10-11....465, 471, 481
Cote de l'Oie, Sept. 26, 447; Oct. 8.... 468
Cote de Morimont, Nov. 8, 9, 10, 11....456, 480-481
Cote d'Orne, Nov. 9, 471; Nov. 9-11, 465; Nov. 10, 481; Nov. 10-11.... 456
Cote de Poivre.... 444
Cote de Romagne, Nov. 8-9....480-481
Cote de Talou....444, 479
Cotton, Rep. U. S. Food Admns., visit to division.. 405
Couchman, Maj. Frederick S., 108th Inf. 88, 90, 303, 358
Coulonvillers.... 148
Counter attacks, against 2d Bn., 108th Inf., Sept. 29, 311; against M. G. Co., 107th Inf., Sept. 29, 321; against 3d Bn., 107th Inf. Sept. 29, 317; enemy, Sept. 27, 282-283; 105th Inf., Sept. 29, 327; evening Sept. 29.... 320
Couvrelle, 1917.... 78
Coursey, 1st Lt. Thomas J., 108th Inf.... 131
Courtesy, military.... 412
Cramer, 1st Lt. Murray, Co. M, 107th Inf.... 317
Cranston, Maj. William J., Med. Corps....278, 333
Cravath, Paul D., U. S. Treasurer for A. E. F.... 405
Crawford, Pvt. Edward, Div. Show Troupe.... 202
Crawford, Pvt. 1st cl. John S., 102d F. S. Bn.... 497
Crecy, battle of, in 1346.... 181
Creighton, Pvt. Frank J., Co. H, 106th Inf.... 512
Crellin Avenue, Sept. 27.... 283
Crepion, Oct. 29-Nov. 11, 462, 463, 465; taken by 79th Division, Nov. 8.... 456
Crewe, 2d Lt. Rexford, 105th Inf.... 133
Crimmins, Maj. Thomas, commanding 2d Bn., 102d Engrs.... 373
Critiques, held in Beauquesne area, covering service in Flanders.... 243
Cronk, Sgt. Edw. R., Hq. Co., 107th Inf.... 514
Crosby, 1st Lt. Harry H., Co. I, 108th Inf.... 316
Cross, 2d Lt. Jas. W., Co. L, 108th Inf....348-349
Crowther, Lt. Col., Australian Corps.... 308
Crump, 1st Lt. Samuel, Jr., Co. B, 107th Inf, 304, 320
Cuisy, Oct. 3.... 452
Cumieres, Oct. 2-3, 475; Sept. 26.... 449
Cumieres-Forges Road, Sept. 26-Oct. 3.... 459
Cunel-Brieulle Road, Nov. 1 to 3....455-456
Cuneo, Pvt. Bartholomeo, Co. C, 106th Inf.... 489
Cunningham, 1st Lt. A. G., Co. H, 105th Inf.... 364
Curtis, Pvt. Wm. C., Div. Hq. Troop.... 523
Curtiss, Capt. Wm. H., 105th Inf....128, 141, 145
Curtiss, 2d Lt. Summerfield S., Div. Burial Off..293, 334
Customs, of British service.... 164

D. A. D. O. S.... 165
Dalle, Aspirant Eugene, 9th Engr. Reg., French Army.... 132
Daly, Maj. Joseph J., Div. Ord. Officer, 42, 54, 130, 145, 167, 200
Damvillers, Nov. 9.... 471
Dances, Spartanburg.... 100
Daniel, Lt. G. B., Co. K, 107th Inf....317, 415, 519
Danneveaux, Sept. 26-Oct. 3.... 459
Daours....389, 421
Dartford, visit of Div. Cmdr. to hospital at.... 400
Dashiell, Capt., 3d Bn., 106th Inf.... 369
Davenport, Pvt. James M., Co. K, 106th Inf.... 513
Davidman, Pvt. Leon, Co. A, 106th Inf.... 284
Daylight raid, by det. 108th Inf., Oct. 14...348-349
Dead, burial of, after attack, Sept. 29-30, 334; removal of, Sept. 27.... 291
Dean, 1st Sgt. Clark M., Co. K, 107th Inf.... 496
Deans, Capt. Harold H., King's Own Scottish Borderers, British Army....129, 131
Deaths, on Mexican Border....32-33
De Bevoise, Brig. Gen. Charles I., 53d Inf. Brig., 415, 418, 441; as Col., 1st N. Y. Cav., 41, 92, 141; as Col., 107th Inf., 175, 308, 369, 378; promoted.... 369
Decorations, American, 893-921; British, 426, 921-924; French, 924-926; Belgian, 926-927; Montenegrin.... 927
Defense against gas, Vierstraat Ridge battle...542-543
Defense, critique on, 636-639; enemy, demoralized, Oct. 18, 379-380; memorandum of Marshal Foch covering dispositions in depth in, 206; of Hindenburg Line (see Hindenburg Line), power of, in relation to offensive, 297; problems of, 214; scheme of, for East Poperinghe Line... 213
Deitsch, Pvt. Harry J., Co. H, 106th Inf.... 512
DeKay, Maj. Sidney G., 106th Inf....88, 231
deKergorlay, Captain Baron.... 78
Delamater, Maj. Walter A., 106th Inf....88-89
Delaney, Lt. Col. John T., 104th F. A...456-457, 473
Delaney, Sgt. Joseph J., Co. L, 105th Inf.... 502
Delehay, Pvt. George, Co. L, 107th Inf.... 221
del Guidice, Pvt. Christy, Co. L, 105th Inf.... 502
De Lisle, Maj. Gen. Sir W. De B., Cmdr. 29th British Div.... 72
De Loiselle, 2d Lt. Harold C., 106th Inf, 307, 327, 503-504
Delousing, of division....424-426
De Marre, Fort. (See Marre.)
Demolitions, Vierstraat Ridge battle.... 545
de Nicolay, Count....409, 417
Dennis, 1st Lt. Roe M., Co. F., 107th Inf.... 322
De Salins, Gen. G., French Army.... 78
Despard, Capt. Douglas C., 53d Brig. Adj.... 415
Devereux, 1st Lt. Nicholas E., Co. C, 106th M. G. Bn.... 329
Devine, Cpl. Hugh, Co. M, 106th Inf.... 492
Diamond, Pvt., 12th N. Y. Inf.... 33
Diary, operations of 52d F. A. Brig., Sept. 27 to October 4....450-452
Dickenbusch Lake, July 1918.... 207
Dick Law.... 15
Dilmeier, Cpl. Edward, Co. K, 106th Inf.... 492
Dinner, farewell, to officers of N. Y. Div.... 56
Dirk Valley, 271; Sept. 29.... 311
Discipline, bulletins relating to, 170-173; in 107th Inf., Sept. 29, 324; of troops aboard "Leviathan", 429; psychology of, in war.... 297
Dispositions, in depth in defense, 206; (see also redisposition).
Division Citations, quoted....929-1063
Division Commander, Christmas message of, to division, 419-420; departure of, for British Army area, May 27, 156; experience of, at Longbarn, Sept. 2, 236; instructions of, preparatory to attack, Oct. 17, 354-357; instructions of, to 106th Inf. for attack Sept. 27, 260; method of transmitting will of, to division, 170; portrait of, by John S. Sargent, 239; recommendation of, Oct. 18, 375; study of Mt. Kemmel defenses.. 212
Division Exercises in the attack.... 180
Divisions
American
27th Division, advance of, Oct. 17, 373; affiliated with 66th British Division, 162; arrival at Brest for embarkation, 426; arrival of advance party at Brest, May 10, 145; arrived III British Corps area, Sept. 22, 250; assigned northern half of tunnel sector, 254; assigned to Australian Corps for Hindenburg Line operations, 254; assigned to XIX British Corps, 208; assignment to, of 20th British Hussars, Oct. 17, 353; assignment to, of 301st Tank Bn., Oct. 17, 353; bands of, at Camp Wadsworth, 112; behavior of troops of, at Brest and St. Nazaire, 150; captures of, Le Selle River operation, 382-384; casualties of, in Vierstraat Ridge battle, 238; casualties of, Le Selle River operation, 382-384; chosen with 30th American Div. to remain with British, 177; code names for units, Sept. 29, 308; commanded by Maj. Gen. John F. O'Ryan, 96; commendations of, by General Rawlinson, Oct. 17-21, 386; commendations of, in British official reports, 385; commendations of, in Vierstraat Ridge battle, 240-241; commendations of, Sept. 29, 339-340-341; composition of, 52-53; conduct of Oct. 11-18, 380; conduct of officers and men during Le Selle River operation, 384; conduct of troops in advance on Vierstraat Ridge, 229; conference of Commanding Officers following II Corps conference, 254; departure from Rue area, June 16, 181; departure from St. Valery area, 183; description of personnel of, 152; detrained at Peronne, Sept. 23, 253; discipline of troops of, on homeward voyage and arrival in New York, 429; experience of men taken prisoner, 489; feelings of personnel of, toward British, 152-153; 52d F. A. Brig. detached from, 147, 443; from 3d to 2d British Army, 192; front of, held by 106th Inf., 253; front of, reduced, Oct. 14, 347; front Sept. 27, 283; G-1, assignment of Lt. Col. Edward Olmsted as, 159; headquarters, arrival and stay at St. Riquier, 158; headquarters at Beauval, 183-185; headquarters, at Bois de Buire, 253; headquarters at Corbie, 389; headquarters at Douglas

Divisions
American
27th Division (Contd.)
Camp, 221; headquarters at Escarbotin, 181; headquarters at Montfort, 409; headquarters at Nieurlet, 192; headquarters at Oudezeele, 194; headquarters at Premont, Oct. 11, 345–347; headquarters at St. Emilie Quarry, 261; headquarters at St. Riquier, 181; headquarters, messages received at, Sept. 27, 280; headquarters, returned to U. S., 427; headquarters, sailed for overseas, 146; headquarters, shelled, Oct. 13, 347; headquarters, station of at time of mobilization for Mexican Border service, 18; headquarters, to Joncourt, Oct. 9, 345; headquarters troop, motorcycle detachment of, Camp Wadsworth, 130; health record of, at Camp Wadsworth, 115; high standard of discipline in, 153; homecoming and parade of, 429; in Doullens area, 187; insignia, tests for qualification to wear, 411–412; in St. Valery area, 181, 182, 183; left Camp Wadsworth for overseas, 145-146; material and prisoners captured by, in Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 238; movement to Beauquesne area, 241, 685, 695; movement to Flanders, 192; movement to Rue area, 159; muster out of, 429, 442; number of soldiers of German ancestry in, 156; occupation of G. H. Q. system, 185; officers at Montfort, 411; opposed by 8th Prussian Division, Aug., 221; opposed by 8th Prussian Division Sept. 29, 330; opposed by 54th German Division Sept. 29, 330; opposed by 121st German Division Sept. 29, 330; opposed by units of IV German Corps, Sept. 29, 329; origin and organization of, 13, 52, 85; plan for taking Mt. Kemmel, 212; rear echelon located at Templeux le Fosse, 253; reception to, by City of New York, 426-427; recruiting for, 97, 111; relief of, Sept. 2-3, 238-240, 685-695; relief of, Oct. 20-21, 382, 386; relieved 30th Division, Oct. 11, 345; relieved 6th British Division Aug. 21, 221; relieved 74th and 18th British Divisions, Sept. 24, 253; replacements for at Camp Wadsworth, 112; resumed attack Oct. 19, 380; return to U. S., preparations for, 424-426; school of the line, Camp Wadsworth, 134; sector of, Oct. 11, 345-347; sector, part of, taken over by 6th and 50th British Divisions, Oct. 14, 347; selected for service with British Army, 153; service and relations of, with 6th and 41st British Divisions, 216; show, 204, 391 (see also Div. Theatrical Troupe); show, given for General Pershing, 422; strength of, Oct. 17, 357-358; success of, in Le Selle River operation, 382; surgeon, report of, Sept. 29, 332; to head main attack on Hindenburg Line, Sept. 29, 251; training of, for war, 117; training of, with British, 162; utilization as "shock division," 243; veterinarian, report of, 561-562; with 3d British Army, 185; with VI British Corps 185
29th Division, attack of, Oct. 6 454
30th Division, advance of, Oct. 6-11, 345; arrived at III British Corps Area, 250; assigned to Australian Corps for Hindenburg Line operations, 254; assigned to XX British Corps, 208; chosen with 27th American Div. to remain with British, 177; front of, Sept. 23, 250; held up at Mazingheim, Oct. 19, 380; on right of 27th Div., Sept. 29, 300; on right of 27th Div., advance of Oct. 18, 379; relieved by 27th Div., Oct. 11, 345; relieved 1st Australian Div., Sept. 23, 250; relieved part of 54th Brig., Oct. 15, 350; to head main attack on Hindenburg Line, Sept. 29, 251; took possession of outer Hindenburg Line defenses, 253; to take Vormezeele 225
33d Division, assigned to III Corps, 446; attached to XVII French Corps, Sept. and Oct., 1918, 446-454; attack of, at Passerelle du Don, Sept. 1918, 446; carried objectives Sept. 26, 449; Commanding General of, commendation of 52d F. A. Brig., 485; 52d F. A. Brig. attached to, 443; 52d F. A. Brig., detached from, Oct. 25, 455; 52d F. A. Brig., served with, 147; mission and attack of, Oct. 6, 452, 454, 455; supported by 52d F. A. Brig., Oct. 11-13, 455; took over sector vicinity of Bois de la Cote Lemont, 449; won distinction with Australian troops, 177

Divisions
American (Contd.)
42d Division (Rainbow) 85
—(See also New York Division)
—(See also National Guard)
79th Division, advance of, Nov. 7, 8 and 11, 456; attack of, Oct. 14, supported by 52d F. A. Brig., 455; Commanding General of, commendation of 52d F. A. Brig., 486; connected up with 15th French Colonial Division, Nov. 7, 456; 52d F. A. Brig. attached to, Oct. 25, 455; 52d F. A. Brig., served with 147
Australian
1st Division, relieved by 30th American Division, Sept. 23, 250; on left of Australian Corps sector, Sept. 18 249
3d Division, closed up in support 27th Division, Sept. 29, 308; "leap frogged" 27th Division, Sept. 29, 311; to pass through 54th Inf. Brig., Sept. 30 301
4th Division, advance of, Sept. 12, 248; artillery, assigned to 27th Division, Oct. 17, 352, 378; on right of Australian Corps sector, Sept. 18 249
British
6th Division, attack of, Oct. 18, 379; attack on Holnon and Badger Copse, 249; cooperated with 34th French Division, Sept. 17, 249; relieved by 27th Division, Aug. 21, 221; relieved 27th Division night Oct. 20-21, 382; relieved 32d British Division, Sept. 13, 248; service and relations of 27th Division with, 215; took over part 27th Division sector, Oct. 14 347
12th Division, attack in vicinity of Albert, 190; held part of III British Corps sector Sept. 18 249
17th Division, commanded by Gen. Robertson, 1917 72
18th Division, Sept. 21, 252; held part of III British Corps sector, Sept. 18, 249; on left of 27th Division, Sept. 29, 300; sector of, taken over by 27th American Division 253
24th Division, sector of, taken over by 27th American Division 253
29th Division, commanded by Gen. De Lisle 1917 72
31st Division, artillery, commanded by Gen. Wilson, 1917 73
41st Division, relieved 27th Division, night Sept. 2-3, 238; service and relations of 27th Division with 215-216
50th Division, on left of 27th Division, advance of, Oct. 18, 378; took Bazuel, Oct. 20, 382; took over part 27th Division sector, Oct. 14 347
58th Division, held part of III British Corps sector, Sept. 18 249
66th Division, 27th Division affiliated with .. 162
74th Division, held part of III British Corps sector, Sept. 18, 249; night Sept. 21 252
French
15th Colonial Division, relieved 52d F. A. Brig., Oct. 21, 455; 79th Division connected up with Nov. 7 456
18th Division, attack of, Oct. 6 454
26th Division, attack of, Oct. 6 454
34th Division, captured Savey Wood, 249; cooperated with 6th British Division, Sept. 17, 249; sent to support British in Flanders. 196
38th Division, 1917 78
120th Division, artillery of, relieved by 104th F. A 446
157th Division, artillery of, relieved by 104th F. A 446
German
24th Division, men of, captured Oct. 17 375
54th Division, opposed 27th Division, Sept. 29 330
121st Division, opposed 27th Division, Sept. 29 330
204th Division, opposite 27th Division, Oct. 14, 348; men of, captured Oct. 17 375
243d Division, men of, captured Oct. 17 ... 375
2d Guard Division, in reserve, Le Catelet, Sept. 29, 332; commanded by Lt. Gen. V. Friedburg 332
3d Naval Division, men of, captured Oct. 17. 375
8th Prussian Division, attempt of, to secure identifications, Aug. 22, 221; barrage of, Aug. 22, 221; commanded by Lt. Gen. von Hamann, 241; held Vendhuile, Sept. 29, 330; opposed 27th Division, Aug. 1918, 221; opposed 27th Division, Sept. 29 330

Dix, Camp 429
Doane, Cpl. Francis, Co. C, 107th Inf 515
Documents, German, captured Aug. 1918, 222, 660-667
Dogs, conduct of, during memorial parade, Nov. 10 395-396
Doherty, 1st Sgt., Wm. J., Co. K, 106th Inf 233
Doleful Post, Sept. 21, 252; Sept. 28, 304: Sept. 29 329
Donnelly, Sgt. Arthur M., Co. L, 105th Inf 502
Donnelly, Pvt. Gerald P., Co. L, 106th Inf 506
Donovan, 1st Lt. James, 105th Inf 233
Dorvee, Pvt. Seward, Co. K, 105th Inf 501
Doty, 1st Lt. L. H., 106th Inf 327
Douaumont, observation post of French, 444; taken by French, 1916 445
Dougherty, Pvt. Edw. J., Co. L, 106th Inf 504
Dougherty, Cpl. John J., Co. E., 106th Inf 510
Douglas, Camp 221
Doullens 243
Doullens area, service of 27th Division in 182-191
Dower, Sgt., M. G. Co., 108th Inf 313
Doyle, 1st Lt. Chas. J., Co. C, 105th Inf 501
Doyle, 2d Lt. James H., 27th Division, Hq. Troop. 200
Doyle, Sgt. James M., Co. H, 106th Inf 513
Drabble, Cpl. S. R., Co. E, 107th Inf 516
Drafted men, arrival and treatment of, at Camp Wadsworth 112
Drake, Capt. Marston E., Co. G, 107th Inf 322
Dressing stations, Sept. 27, 278; Bellicourt Rd., Sept. 29 323
Driancourt, Sept. 27 278
Drillancourt, Sept. 26-27 ..... 447, 450
Duck board walks 75
Duffy, Sgt. Edw. F., Co. L, 106th Inf 506
Dugny, Oct. 22-25 478
Dugouts, list of, Vierstraat Ridge Battle 544
Dumps, in Flanders 211, 527-532
Dunbar, Capt. Davis T., 53d Inf. Brig. Hq 200, 287
Duncan Post, captured Sept. 21, 252; Sept. 29, 285, 304, 327, 329
Dunkirk, April 1918 ..... 181, 196
Dunning, Cpl. Harold, Co. K, 108th Inf 521
Dunning, Lt., Co. C, 301st Tank Bn 337
Dunseith, Maj. John F., Med. Corps 41
Dunspaugh, Capt. Geo. R., Co. M, 107th Inf 520
Dun-sur-Meuse 445, 455-456
Durfee, Brig. Gen. L. L., 54th Inf. Brig 418
Dwyer, Pvt. Edwin, Co. A, 106th Inf 490
Dyer, Brig. Gen George R 37

Early, Sgt. James F., Co. C, 106th Inf 493
Eastern Department 19-21
East Poperinghe Line, 200-201; description of, 207-208; disposition and changes of disposition of 105th Inf., in, 210; evacuation of wounded in, 549; experience gained by division in, 221-222; 53d Inf. Brig. assigned to, 214; 54th Inf. Brig. defense, scheme for, 213; heroism in, 216; occupation and defense of, 206-208; occupation of, Administrative Report on, 523; plan of communication, 526; plan of defense of, 526, 635; plan of evacuation, 533; plan of supply, 529; work of intelligence section in, July 9, 546; work of Medical Dept. in, Aug. 20 549
Ecoivre, 1917 72
Eddy, Capt. Joseph D., Aide, 381, 398; as 2d Lt., 145; as 1st Lt 200
Edmonds, Capt. Euston F., 53d Inf. Brig. Hq. .287, 347
Efficiency of division in Le Mans area 410, 418
Egan, Capt. Raphael A., commanding 3d Bn., 107th Inf 304, 317
Eggers, Sgt. Alan L., M. G. Co., 107th Inf 321
Eggers, Sgt. Herman F., Co. F, 108th Inf 496
Egg Post, British and Australian machine gunners in, Sept. 29, 329; failure of III British Corps to capture, 252; Sept. 28 ..... 302, 304
Egleston, Capt. Nathaniel H., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn 328
Eillers, Chap. Geo. C., 106 Inf 334
Elkan, Master Eng. Harry, 102d Eng 133
Elliman, 1st Lt. Arthur B., 106th Inf 327
Ellingwood, Lt., Co. B, 301st Tank Bn 337
Elliot, Capt. George D., Adj., 108th Inf 425
Ellis, Cpl. Floyd S., Co. C, 107th Inf 515
Elverdinghe, 1917 72
Embarkation for U. S., preparations for, 404, 407, 424; rumors regarding, 424; to U. S., men anxious for 409-410
Emery, Pvt. Donald, San. Det., 107th Inf 28, 221
Enemy airplanes, bombardment of 27th Division by 157
Engel, Maj. Nicholas, 107th Inf 88-89
Engineer Schools, at Camp Wadsworth 132
Enlisted men, gallantry of, Sept. 27 ..... 287-288, 294
Enlisted Men's Club, Spartanburg 99
Entertainment, at Camp Wadsworth, 107; in Corbie area, 391; in Le Mans area, 416; of troops aboard transports, 148; on Mexican Border ... 33
Epehy, Sept. 15 ..... 248, 249
Equipment, British, turning in of 404
Equitation, Schools of, at Camp Wadsworth 133
Ernst, 1st Lt. J. H., 53d Inf. Brig. Hq 405
Escarbotin-Frieville 181
Escaufourt, Oct. 11, 347; Oct. 17 369
Esposito, Pvt. Francis, Co. L, 106th Inf 505
Etes, Cpl. Anthony R., Co. L, 105th Inf 502
Etraye, Oct. 29-Nov. 4, 8, 10 ..... 456, 462, 472
Etraye-Reville, Nov. 8 471
Etrayes Wood, Oct. 29-Nov. 8 462
Evacuation, of prisoners, Nov. 11, 456; of wounded animals, plan of, for E. Poperinghe Line, 533; of wounded (see "Wounded").
Examination, physical 86
Excess Baggage 211
Excess property, ordered stored at Calais 167
Exercises, of division in the attack, 180; terrain, in Le Mans area 414-416
Experience, gained by division in East Poperinghe Line 221-222
Exploitation, Oct. 17, instructions for 356

Faaland, Cpl. Christian, Co. A, 106th Inf 490
Fag Support Trench, British and Australian machine gunners in, Sept. 29, 329; 105th Inf. in, Sept. 29, 327; reached by patrols, 107th Inf., Sept. 28, 304; taken by 1st Bn., 107th Inf., Sept. 29 316–318
Fairechie, Pvt. Frank, 106th Inf 507
Fallon, Pvt. James J., Div. Show Troupe 216, 391
Farmer, Capt. Harry H., 3d Bn., 108th Inf 308
Farrell, Pvt. Joseph F., Co. L, 106th Inf 505
Farrell, Maj. Joseph W., Asst. Div. Q. M 54, 200
Farrelly, Sgt. Francis J., Co. D, 106th Inf 288, 508
Faubourg Pave, Verdun, Oct. 22- Nov. 3 482-484
Feldt, 2d Lt. Clement A. G., 105th Inf 328
Fell, Chaplain Horace R., 102d Eng 334
Fere en Tardenois, May 28-29 197
Ferme, Nov. 7 456
Ferris, Pvt. Joseph E., Co. L, 106th Inf 505
Ferris, Pvt. Walter C., Co. L, 106th Inf 506
Fibisch, Pvt. William J., Co. E, 106th Inf 510
Field Bakery Company, on Mexican Border 41
Field fortifications, of Hindenburg Line, 283; exercises, Le Mans area, 414; firing, Glassy Rock .. 135
Field Service Regulations 121
Fifield, Capt. Stephan H., Personnel Adj., 105th Inf 421
Finn, Sgt. James J., Co. H, 106th Inf 512
Firing, Special Course "C" at Glassy Rock 136
First Presbyterian Church, Spartanburg 103
Fisher, Lt. Samuel J., 12th N. Y. Inf 28
Fisk, Capt. Clinton E., 1st Bn., 107th Inf., 303, 369, 382
Fisk, Col. Willard C., 107th Inf., 88, 89, 158, 174, 382; commanding 7th N. Y. Inf. on Mexican border 38
Fisk & Carter Construction Co 64
Fitzgerald, Sgt., 102d Eng 373
Flag, memorial, used in homecoming parade .. 432, 439
Flanders, description of people of, 203; British Intelligence summaries, in, 227, 668-683; German offensive, April 9, 196; movement 27th Division to 192
Fleececall Post, Sept. 29 ..... 304, 318
Fleet Street, Sept. 28 304
Fleming, Sgt. John S., Co. G, 105th Inf 501
Flores, Maj. Gen., Mexican Constitutionalist Forces 30
Florian, 2d Lt. Paul A., Sig. Officer, 105th Inf 328
Floyd, 1st Lt. Charles H., 107th Inf 317
"Flu", in Corbie area 393
Flynn, Cpl. John J., Co. L, 107th Inf 520
Flynn, Pvt. Richard J., 3d N. Y. F. A 33
Flynn, Sgt. William, Co. C, 105th Inf 501
Foch, Marshal Ferdinand, attended Abbeville Conference, 196; decision regarding offensives of Allies, 251; designated supreme commander of Allied Armies 177
Foley, Cpl. John J., Co. F, 107th Inf 517
Fond de Valonsevaux, Oct. 29-Nov. 8 463
Fontaine-les-Groiselles, March 21 195
Food, supply of, during attack, Sept. 29 314
Foote, Col. John H., 14th N. Y. Inf 37
Ford, Col. Stanley H., Chief of Staff 27th Division 159, 185, 200, 302, 307
Foreign instructors, with 27th Division 119
Forestier, Lt. Pierre, 119th Inf., French Army .. 128
Forges-Bethincourt Road, Sept. 26-Oct. 3 459
Forges Brook, in 52d F. A. Brig. sector, 445; Sept. 25-26,458, 459, 462; Oct. 4, 452; Oct. 18 484

Forges Wood, Sept. 25-26.....458, 459, 461, 462
Forsch, 2d Lt. Herbert, asst. G-2, 27th Division.. 200
Forsythe, Cpl. John R., 107th Inf..... 520
Fort Boguen, Brest..... 148
Fort Choissel..... 444
Fort de Conde, 1917..... 79
Fort De Marre..... 444
Fort Douaumont..... 444
Fortifications, field, of Hindenburg Line..... 283
Fortress de Mal Maison, 1917..... 78
"40 Hommes-8 Chevaux"..... 156
Foster, Col. Reginald L., 12th N. Y. Inf. 38, 92
Franchot, 1st Lt. Chas. P., aide.....54, 71, 145
Freeman, 2d Lt. John C., Sig. Officer, 107th Inf.. 323
French Army, German offensive against, May 1918. 197
French, artillery, relieved by 52d F. A. Brig., Sept. 8-9, 446; as spoken by American soldiers (see Soldier French), 156; soldiers, description of, 80; villages, beyond Hindenburg Line 343
Friedman, Pvt. Robert, Co. A, 102d Eng..... 212
Fritz, 1st Lt. Chas. R., Co. I, 108th Inf..... 348
Fromerville..... 446
Front, 27th Division, Sept. 27, 283; reduced, Oct. 14..... 347
Frontier Day, Sept. 30, 1916..... 32
Frost, Capt. John W., 105th Inf.....327, 421
Fuchs, Pvt. Irving, Co. K, 106th Inf..... 492
Fuller, 2d Lt. Benj., Co. L, 108th Inf..... 316
Funston, Maj. Gen. Frederick.....17, 31
Furloughs, allotments of, 414; granted in Corbie area, 393; men on, in England..... 398
Fusco, Pvt. Thomas, Co. M, 106th Inf..... 492

Gadebusch, 2d Lt. Paul H., M. G. Co., 107th Inf. 320, 321
Gaffney, Sgt. Frank, Co. G, 108th Inf..... 310
Gallantry of officers and men, Sept. 27..287-288, 294
Games, employed in training at Camp Wadsworth, 125; II Corps, near Corbie..... 402
Gardner, Pvt. Harold D., Hq. Co., 108th Inf..... 520
Gardner, Maj. Kenneth, 105th M. G. Bn., 276, 305, 328, 368; 107th Inf..... 131
Garey, 1st Sgt. Philip, Co. I, 107th Inf..... 519
Garrison, Maj. Harvey, 102d Eng..... 331
Garvin, Pvt. Frank W., Co. C, 107th Inf..... 515
"Gas Attack" (see also "Rio Grande Rattler"), Mid-Atlantic issue, 148; publication Christmas number.....419-420
Gas Casualties, Belgium, 555-556; LeSelle River Battle.....556-557
Gas, defense against, Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 542-543; bulletin relating to, 170-173; schools, at Camp Wadsworth, 131; supplies, 554; use of, by Germans, 555, 558, 560; mustard, used in Hindenburg Line operations, 256; personnel, 554; reports covering, 553-561; respirators, 211; respirators, carried in Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 539; schools, report on, 553; shelling, Oct. 11-19, 559-560; training, report on..... 553
Gaskin, 1st Lt. Wm. B..... 136
Gasoline..... 211
Gaus, Maj. Louis H., 106th F. H.....41, 109
Gellibrand, Maj. Gen. I., commendations of division.....341, 412
General Headquarters Reserve, assignment 27th Div. as..... 243
George, 2d Lt., Co. M, 105th Inf.....367-368
Gercourt, Sept. 26-Oct. 3, Oct. 15.....459, 477
Gercourt-et-Drillancourt on Sept. 26..... 447
German, advances in Flanders, April, 1918, 196; attack on "La Meuse," Feb. 22, 1916, 445; confidence in Hindenburg Line defenses, 319; counter attacks, Sept. 29, 320; document captured, 265; documents captured, Aug. 1918, 222, 660-667; dispositions of forces opposing 27th Division Sept. 29, 329-330; offensive, March 21, 195; officers, comments on Vierstraat Ridge Battle (see officers), 241-242; point of view concerning attack, Sept. 29, 330; Post of Command at Dun-sur-Meuse and Stenay, 445; prisoners, captured by French, 1917, 80; prisoners, description of, Hindenburg Line defenses, 271; propaganda, 45; retirement from Hindenburg Line, Oct. 1918, 343; snipers, conduct of, Aug. 31, 228; units: 8th Minnenwerfer Co., men of, captured Oct. 17, 375; 476 Minnenwerfer Co., men of, captured Oct. 17, 375; 563 Sanitary Co., men of, captured Oct. 17..... 375
Germans, aims of, in bringing about war, 153; attitude of, living in America, toward war, 155; defensive use of gas by, 558-560; manner of living in Hindenburg Line defenses, 271; mines laid by, Oct. 1918, 343; numbers of, in 27th Division, 156; treatment of prisoners..... 489
Germonville, Sept. 26..... 482
Giametti, Pvt. Salvatore, Co. K, 108th Inf..... 521
Gibbes, Capt. Lewis H., 105th Inf.....291, 421
Gibbons, Capt. George B., 104th F. A..... 110
Gibbs, Sir Philip, reference to..... 120
Giblyn, 1st Lt. Leo F., 105th Inf.....233, 363-364
Gibson, Maj. Walter P., 74th N. Y. Inf..... 130
Gilchriese, Capt. Harry L..... 136
Giles, Cpl. Arthur L., Co. A, 106th Inf..... 284
Gillett, Maj. Ransom H., 106th Inf, 89, 231, 260, 275, 284, 296, 307, 324, 327
Gilman, 1st Lt. Joseph L., 106th Inf..... 327
Gilmour, Dr. A. D. P..... 103
Giselher Stellung, Oct. 6..... 455
Glassy Rock, rifle and machine gun range at..... 135
Glisy..... 389
Gohn, Col. John H., Chief of Staff, Prov. Depot for Corps and Army Troops..... 97
Gordon Farm, Aug. 1918..... 222
Gorman, Capt. Lawrence J., Co. C, 102d F. S. Bn.....133, 332
Gough, General Sir H. de la P., commanding 5th British Army..... 71
Gouy, Sept. 29, 307; Oct. 3..... 343
Gouy-Bellicourt Road..... 271
Governors Island..... 19
Gow, 2d Lt. Kenneth, M. G. Co., 107th Inf..320, 321
Grace, Cpl. William, Co. I, 106th Inf..... 492
Granat, 1st Lt. Alexander, 105th Inf....233, 368, 379
Grand, Sgt. Eugene, 8th Eng. Regt., French Army.133
Grande Montagne, Bois de la (see Bois de la Grande Montagne).
Grange, 1st Lt. William J., Div. Personnel Adj... 200
Gray, 1st Lt. Charles P., 107th Inf.....323, 415
Gray, 2d Lt. Edw. A., 106th Inf..... 233
Gray, 1st Lt. Maxwell P., 102d Eng..... 373
"Great Northern," U. S. S..... 145
Greene, Capt. Henry E., 105th Inf..... 134
Greenhaven, Dutchess County..... 18
Grenades, captured by 53d Brig., Aug. 31, 226; experiences of men of division with, 499; practice at Camp Wadsworth, 122; schools at Camp Wadsworth, 128; Sept. 27, 277; use of, Sept. 28-29... 299
Gretna Farm, Aug. 1918..... 222
Gribble, Pvt. Harry, Div. Show Troupe..... 206
Gricourt, included in outworks of Hindenburg Line..... 249
Grinstead, Maj. Robert E., Q. M. C..... 64
Grub Lane, Sept. 29..... 317
Guidice, Pvt. Edward A., Co. K, 107th Inf..... 496
Guillaumont, Gen., commanding 2d French Army 445
Guillemont Crescent Trenches, Sept. 29..... 322
Guillemont Farm, failure of III British Corps to capture, 252; heavy fighting at, Sept. 27, 280, 282, 284, 292; importance of strong points at, 255; observation of, from Bony, 271; Sept. 29, 307, 311, 316, 317, 321; strong point in outworks of Hindenburg Line defenses.....248-249
Guillemont Road, Sept. 29..... 323
Gullatto, Pvt. Rosario, Co. K, 107th Inf..... 496
Guns, machine, captured by 53d Brig., Aug. 31.... 226
Gwathmey, 2d Lt. Archie B., Div. Burial Officer.. 200

Hadley, 1st Lt., M. C., 106th Inf., Sept. 29..... 333
Hagner, Sgt., One-pounder platoon, 106th Inf.... 236
Hague Farm, Aug. 1918..... 222
Haible, Sgt. Charles J., Co. E, 107th Inf..... 516
Haig, Field Marshal Sir Douglas, attended Australian conference, Sept. 26, 258; commendation of 27th Div., 342, 402-403, 413, 434, 436; conference of, at Abbeville, April 16, 196; protested removal of American troops from British area, 177; review of units of division, Rue area...177-178
Halifax Fort, 106th Inf., advanced from, Sept. 1.. 227
Hall, Capt. Alfred, British Army..... 131
Hall, Pvt. 1st Class Arthur, Co. M, 106th Inf.... 494
Hall, 1st Lt. Percy M., Co. I, 107th Inf..... 317
Hallahan, Lt. Col. William L., Div. Sig. Officer, 200, 272, 373, 416; as Maj. commanding 1st Bn., S. C., on Mexican Border, 40; as Maj., 102d F. S. Bn..... 133
Hallebast Corner, Aug. 1918..... 222
Hallebast-Wytschaete Road, Aug. 31..... 225
Halloran, 2d Lt. William A., Jr.....33, 200
Hamel, 386; 33d Div., won distinction at..... 177
Hamelet, units at..... 389
Hamilton, Pvt. Bert., Div. Show Troupe..... 204
Hamilton, Pvt. Thomas F., Co. D, 106th Inf.508-509
Hammond, 1st Lt. Benjamin T., Co. E, 107th Inf. 322
Hanchy, units, 106th Inf., stationed at..... 148
Hancock, 1st Lt. Clarence E., 104th M. G. Bn.... 380
Hand, Col. Daniel W., commanding 3d F. A. on Mexican Border..... 40
Hanna, Staff Capt. Robt. W., British Army, 162, 200, 523

Hanscom, Chap. Frank I., 106th Inf.....334, 421
Haraumont, Oct. 5, 454; Oct. 11, 477; Sept. 26-Oct. 3..... 459
Haraumont-Ecurey Road, Sept. 29..... 450
Haraumont Ridge, Nov. 7 and 8.....456, 471
Hardy, Capt. John C., 106th Inf..... 285
Hargicourt, 274; 4th British Army line, Sept. 18.. 248
Harnden, Maj. Frank, commanding 4th F. H. on Mexican Border..... 41
Harrington, Cpl. Jas. A., Co. K, 106th Inf..... 233
Harris, Cpl. Lester, Co. A, 106th Inf..... 490
Harrison, Maj. Roger, comm. 301st Tank Bn.... 334
Hart, Lt., Co. A., 301st Tank Bn..... 337
Hart, Sgt. M. A., Div. Hq.....32, 401
Haskell, Col. William N., commanding 69th Inf. on Mexican Border..... 38
Hathaway, Pvt., 2d N. Y. F. A..... 32
Haucourt, held by French, Sept. 1918..... 445
Haumont, Oct. 29-Nov. 8.....462-463
Haumont-Batiue, Oct. 29-Nov. 8..... 463
Haumont Ravine, Oct. 29-Nov. 8..... 463
Haumont Woods, Oct. 29-Nov. 8, 9, 11.....462, 465
Haut Allaines area, arrival of division in..... 253
Hayes, Capt. Wade H..... 28
Hayward, Capt. Harry H., Co. E, 107th Inf.... 322
Hazebrouck, April 1918 176
Healy, Pvt. Clinton, 23d N. Y. Inf..... 32
Hellquist, 2d Lt. Oscar E., 107th Inf 303, 318
Helmets, steel, worn in Vierstraat Ridge Battle... 539
Hemgen, Sgt. Fred W., Co. E, 106th Inf..... 511
Henderson, Cpl. Charles R., Co. L, 107th Inf.... 221
Hendrickson, Sgt. Chester A., Co. L, 106th Inf... 506
Heroism, of men in East Poperinghe Line..... 216
Hervilly area, Oct. 7 345
Heylman, Capt. Henry B., Personnel Adj., 107th Inf..... 415
Hidalgo, County Court House at, 29; Field Exercises at..... 30
Hidden Trench, Sept. 29..... 318
Higbee, 1st Lt. Lester C., M. G. Co., 105th Inf.. 368
Higgins, Pvt. 1st cl. Thomas J., Co. F, 107th Inf.. 516
Higginson, 1st Lt. Clarence H., 105th Art..... 145
Higginson, Maj. Gen. H. W., commanding 12th British Division..... 190
Hildreth, Maj. Harry S., 106th Inf.....88-89, 227
Hill 304, in 52d F. A. Brig. sector, 444; LeMort Homme sector, assigned 104th F. A., 446; taken by French, Aug., 1917..... 445
Hill 319, Nov. 10.....456, 481
Hill 328, Nov. 9, 10, 11.....456, 465
Hill 344, in 52d F. A. Brig. sector..... 444
Hill 357, in 52d F. A. Brig. sector..... 444
Hill 360, in 52d F. A. Brig. sector, 444; Oct. 29-Nov. 8, 9, 11.....462, 463, 465
Hill 378, in 52d F. A. Brig. sector, 444; Nov. 4, 8, 470, 471
Hindenburg Line, attack on outworks of, Sept. 27, 280; battle, evacuation of wounded, 550; Battle of, administrative report on, 525; battle, work of intelligence section in, Sept. 27-30, 547, 549; casualties in, attack on outer defenses, Sept. 27, 287; conference and preparation for attack on, 245, 248; description of British and Australian attacks on outworks on, Sept. 18, 21, 249; description of defenses, 248, 265-271; German retirement from, Oct. 1918, 343; main defenses, battle for, 295; main defenses of battle for, comments on, by German officers, 330; main defenses of, conduct of 108th Inf. in attack on, 316; main defenses of, features of battle for, 337-339; main defenses, orders for battle for, 295-302; outworks of battle for, Sept. 27, dscribed, 265-280; outworks of, comments on result of battle for, 294; main defenses, plan for attack on, Sept. 29, 301; main defenses of, screened from observation, 297; plans and preparation for main attack against, Sept. 29, 251, 261, 292; sectors of, 27th Div. units for main attack on, 264; wire entanglements in..... 274
Hjordt, Pvt. Milton J., Co. E, 106th Inf..... 511
Hlavac, Pvt. Frank C., Co. M, 106th Inf..... 492
Hobbs, 2d Lt. Harold J., Co. I, 105th Inf..... 328
Hoboken, New Jersey, advance party, 27th Div. sailed from, May 1..... 145
Hodder, Capt. Wm. L., Co. M, 108th Inf..... 316
Hodgden, Capt. Raymond F., 105th Inf.,....128, 364
Hoey, Chap. Peter B., 107th Inf.....333, 415
Hoffman, Sgt. Henry L., Co. K, 106th Inf..... 514
Hoffman, Chap. Michael T., 108th Inf..... 334
Holahan, Sgt., M. G. Co., 108th Inf 313
Holdon, Capt. Alonzo, Co. M, 105th Inf..... 288
Hollander, Maj. Gabriel G., 14th N. Y. Inf.....88-89
Holloway, 1st Lt. Edwin L., Co. H., 107th Inf.... 415
Holnon, Sept. 17 .....248, 249
Holnon Wood, occupied by IX British Corps, Sept. 11..... 248
Homecoming parade. (See Parades)
Homeward voyage and arrival in New York.... 429
Hooggraaf Farm..... 208
Hook, 1st Lt. Alfred J., 106th Inf.....285, 325
Hooker, 1st Lt. A. H., Div. Gas. Off.....553, 558
Hooker, Pvt. Joseph, 1st N. Y. Cav..... 32
Horns, Strombos, Vierstraat Ridge Battle.....542-543
Hospitals, visit of division commander to, in England 398
Hostess House, Camp Wadsworth..... 111
Houpey Wood, Oct. 29-Nov. 8..... 462
House, Pvt. Judson, Div. Hq..... 417
Howe, Maj. Arthur L.....54, 332
Howland, Col. John D., commanding 106th F. A. 473
Howlett, Col. James R..... 92
Hughes, Lt. Jesse M., Co. D, 107th Inf..... 415
Hughes, Pvt. Stanley, Div. Show Troupe..... 203
Humann, 1st Sgt. Edward R., Jr., Co. K, 106th Inf..... 514
Humphreys, Maj. Frederic E., 22d Eng.....36, 40
Hunt, Pvt. Leslie, Div. Hq. Troop..... 381
Hunter, 1st Lt. William A., Jr., Intelligence Officer, 106th Inf..... 275
"Huntington," U.S.S..... 147
Hutchinson, Lt. Col. Jas. M., 88-89; as Maj.... 22
Hutton, Maj. Lefferts, Asst. Div. Surgeon.....54, 200
Hyde Park, London, visit of Div. Cmdr. to hospital at..... 400
Hylan, Hon. John F., reception to division on return.....429-431

Imberfayt Farm, Oct. 17..... 350
Independent companies..... 14
Indus Farm, Aug. 1918..... 222
Infantry Regiment, tests to determine best....418-419
Infiltration, used to gain main defenses, Hindenburg Line, Sept. 28.....297-298
Influenza, in Corbie area..... 393
Information, Oct. 17..... 357
Insignia, Divisional, adoption of and tests for qualification to wear.....411-412
Inspection, by General Pershing, 420, 422, 423; by II Corps Commander.....417-418
Intelligence, reports covering, 546-549; summaries, British, Flanders, extracts from, 222, 227, 660-667, 668-683
Iodine Crossing, Aug. 27..... 234
Ireland, Capt. Gordon, Co. B, 102d F. S. Bn., 331-332; as 1st Lt..... 133
Ireland, Capt. Rutherford, 2d Bn., 106th Inf.... 369
Island Traverse, Sept. 29.....316, 318, 327

Jackson, 1st Lt. Franklin J., 106th Inf. 244, 275, 285, 325, 504
Jaeckel, Maj. Hugo F., Asst. Div. Q. M., 42; as Capt., Aide..... 145, 307
Janis, Miss Elsie, visit of, to division..... 212
Japanese Officers, on tour of observation, 1917.... 78
Jeancourt-Bihecourt Road, Sept. 12..... 248
Jenkins, Pvt. Geo. H., Co. I, 108th Inf..... 521
Jenkins, Pvt. John, Co. A, 106th Inf..... 507
Jenkins, Capt. J. S., British Army..... 200
Jennings, Col. Edgar S., commanding 108th Inf., 88, 90, 307, 308, 425; commanding 3d Inf..... 39
Jewish Welfare Board..... 124
Joffre, Marshal, French Army..... 120
Johannes, Pvt., Div. Show Troupe..... 204
Johanson, Pvt. 1st cl. Charles, Co. L, 107th Inf... 520
Johnson, Pvt. Christian, 106th Inf..... 504
Johnson, Brig. Gen. Evan M., 158th Inf. Brig., commendation of 52d F. A. Brig..... 485
Johnson, Capt. Geo. H., 22d N. Y. Eng..... 36
Johnson, Maj. H. H., M. C., Welsh Regt., British Army, 129, 200; as Capt..... 133
Johnson, Lt. R. C., Co. G, 107th Inf..... 415
Johnson, Sgt. Thomas S., Div. Hq. Troop..... 71
Johnson, William, Pvt. 2d N. Y. F. A..... 33
Jonc de Mer Farm, accompanying battery fired from, Oct. 19, 381; captured Oct. 18, 378-379; German strong point at, Oct. 17, 350-351; Oct. 16-17..... 352, 355, 360-361
Jonc de Mer Ridge, Oct. 18, 379; Oct. 19..... 380
Joncourt, Div. Hq. to, Oct. 9 345
Jones, 1st Lt. Chester P., 106th Inf.....235, 285
Joyce, Cpl. Lyndon W., Co. G, 107th Inf..... 517

Kampf, Pvt. Karl G., Co. K., 106th Inf..... 492
Keenan, Pvt. Peter J., Co. L, 105th Inf..... 502
Keever, Chap. Edw. F., 107th Inf..... 333
Kelley, Chap. Francis A., 27th Div. Hq..... 333
Kemmel, Mt. (See Mt. Kemmel.)
Kent, Capt. Edward H., 107th Inf..... 415
Kent, Lane, Co. M, 107th Inf.....304, 329

Kerr, Pvt. Matthew, Co. E, 106th Inf..... 509
Kerr, Maj. Robert, 1st Australian Division, attached to G-1..... 525
Kerr, 2d Lt. Thos. T., Co. I, 108th Inf..... 316
Kerrigan, Sgt. James J., Co. E, 106th Inf..... 509
Kerstears, Chateau, Brest..... 151
Kilpatrick, Maj. John D.....63-64
Kincaid, Maj. James L., Div. Judge Advocate, 54, 200; as Bn. Cmdr., 106th Inf.....258, 275, 285
King Albert of Belgium, commendation of 27th Division..... 241
King, Maj. Chester H., 104th M. G. Bn.....329, 347
King, 1st Lt. Delancey, Co. F, 108th Inf..... 316
King, 1st Lt. Edward B., Asst. G-1, 27th Div..200, 523
King George, His Majesty, visit to 27th Division, Aug. 6..... 219
Kitchens, rolling, received from British..... 167
Kitsaros, Cpl. George, Co. L, 105th Inf..... 502
K. of C., activities at Camp Wadsworth, 99, 100, 104; agency for character building..... 124
Knoll, The, failure of III British Corps to capture, 252; observations of, from Bony, 271; Sept. 27, 280, 282, 284, 292; Sept. 29th, 308, 318, 322, 327; strong point at.....248-249, 255
Knoll Support Trench, Sept. 29.....317-318
Knoll Switch, Sept. 29..... 327
Knowlson, Capt. L. K., 105th Inf..... 220
Knudson, Cpl. Alfred, 106th Inf..... 490
Koch, Sgt. Charles W., Co. F, 107th Inf..... 516
Koelsch, Pvt. Frederick, Co. L, 106th Inf..... 505
Kolonzcyk, Pvt. Wasyl, Co. C, 107th Inf..... 515
Korschen, Capt. John A., 107th Inf.....415, 520
Kowalski, Cpl. John, Co. A, 104th M. G. Bn..... 141
Kozlow, Cpl. Leo L., Co. I, 108th Inf..... 521
Kramer, Cpl. Edwin J., Co. E, 106th Inf..... 494
Krebs, Pvt. Eric, Div. Show Troupe..... 202
Kriemheld Stellung, Nov. 7..... 471
Kuhn, Maj. Gen. Joseph E., 79th Div., commendation of 52d F. A. Brig..... 487
Kunnecke, Capt. R. P., Div. Vet.....561-562
"Kurtz," U.S.S..... 146
Kutchett, Pvt. John, Co. C, 107th Inf..... 515

La Claire, 104th F. A., P. C. at, 458; Sept. 26-Oct. 3, 4, 14, 22.....459, 476, 483, 484
La Claire-Esnes Road, Sept. 25-Oct. 3..... 458
La Clytte, July and Aug. 1918.....207, 222
La Fere, March 21..... 195
La Gloria, 30; field firing, description of.....580-581
La Haie Menneresse, Oct. 10, 345; Oct. 11, 347; Oct. 11-17..... 350
La Hutte.....446, 448
La Joncquiere Farm, Oct. 17, 351, 355, 356; Oct. 19..... 380
Lamb, Pvt. Henry L., Co. H, 106th Inf..... 512
La Meuse, Feb. 22, 1916..... 445
Lamphorn, Pvt. Leonard L., Co. A, 108th Inf.... 494
Lane, Maj. William E., 102d Eng...36, 133, 331, 373
Langemarck, 1917..... 74
Langer, Capt. Jerome F., Co. I, 106th Inf.....218, 511
Language employed in British Army..... 166
Lanning, Pvt. Leo V., Co. L, 106th Inf..... 505
La Roux Farm, Oct. 16-17, 355, 356, 361; Oct. 18, 378-379
Larsen, Maj. Nils P., Surgeon, 106th Inf., 421; as Captain..... 333
Larsen, Cpl. Tilford L., Co. A, 106th Inf..... 507
Latham, Sgt. John C., M. G. Co., 107th Inf..... 321
Lathrop, 2d Lt. John E., Co. L, 108th Inf..... 316
Latta, Capt. Jefferson B., 4th N. Y. Amb. Co.. 41
Lauder, Sir Harry, visit to 27th Division..... 243
Laughlin, 1st Lt. Ralph W., M. G. Co., 108th Inf.. 313
Laundry facilities, in Flanders..... 211
Laval..... 415
"Leap frogging" of 27th Division by 3d Australian Division, Sept. 29..... 311
Leaves of Absence, granted in Corbie area, 393; St. Malo area, allotment of..... 414
LeBarron, Pvt. Benjamin, Co. I, 108th Inf..... 521
Le Cateau, Oct. 17.....362-363
Le Cateau-Arbre Guernon Road, Oct. 14 to 17, 350, 360
Le Catelet, Sept. 29.....327, 330, 267
Le Compte, Lt. William G., Co. F, 107th Inf.... 415
Leddy, Sgt. Patrick, Co. E, 106th Inf..... 509
Le Festel..... 148
Leland, 1st Lt. Claude G., Co. I, 107th Inf..317, 415, 519
Le Mans, description of..... 407
Le Mans area, athletics in, 410, 414; Christmas celebrated in, 416-417; efficiency of division in, 410; entertainment in, 416; inspection and review in, by Gen. Pershing, 420, 422, 423; inspection in, by II Corps commander, 417-418; marching tests in, 410; move of division to, 404; preparation for return to U. S. in, 407; replacements received in, 410; terrain exercises in.....414-416
Le Mort Homme-Hill 304 sector, assigned 104th F. A., 446; in 52d F. A. Brig. sector, 444; Oct. 4, 452; Sept. 26, 449; taken by French, Aug. 1917. 445
Lempire, conference at, Sept. 28, 302-303; 4th British Army line, Sept. 18, included..... 248
Lempire Post, Sept. 19, 250; Sept. 27, 285; Sept. 29.....323, 329
Le Quennelet, Oct. 17..... 355
Le Selle River, aerial photographs of, 362-364; description of terrain, 350; 30th Div. advanced to, Oct. 10, 345; natural obstacle.....343-345
Le Selle River Battle, administrative report on, 525; arrangements for, 356; attack resumed Oct. 18, 375, 380; evacuation of wounded in, 551; gas casualties, 556-557; Oct. 17-22, 343; pause in advance, 354; situation, night Oct. 17, 373; supported by artillery and machine gun barrages, 352; success of 27th Div., 382; 27th Div. relieved night Oct. 19-20, 382; obstacles to advance, Oct. 17, 343, 345, 353; captures of 27th Div. in, 382-384; conduct of officers and men of 27th Div. during, 384; work of intelligence section in, Oct. 17.....547-548
Lester, Brig. Gen. James W., 54th Inf. Brig., 90, 141; commanding 1st N. Y. Inf. Brig. on Mexican Border..... 36
"Leviathan" 427-429
Lewis, Maj. Gen. Edward M., commanding 30th Div.....246, 256
Lewis, Cpl. Geo. F., Co. L, 105th Inf..... 502
Liaison and communication schools, at Camp Wadsworth..... 133
Liaison, discussion of in Corbie area, 392-393; Oct. 17, 356; practice in, at Camp Wadsworth. 137
Liberty, Altar of, for homecoming parade....431, 433
Liddell, Sgt., one-pounder platoon, 106th Inf..... 236
Liebmann, Lt. Col. Morris N., 105th Inf.....89, 219
Lights, use of, in Vierstraat Ridge Battle..... 539
Lihle, Sgt. Conrad, 106th Inf..... 510
Lilly, Lt., 106th F. A..... 453
Liny-devant-Dun, Oct. 4, 452, 476; Oct. 5..... 454
Liquor, intoxicating, Gen. O'Ryan's address on, at McAllen, 34-35;, prohibition of use by personnel of New York Division..... 26
Lisa, 1st Lt. James R., 105th Inf..... 233
Little Priel Farm..... 249
Locher, Cpl. Joseph, 12th N. Y. Inf..... 32
Lockwood, Sgt. Arthur, 12th N. Y. Inf..... 32
Lockyear, 2d Lt. Marsh S., 107th Inf..... 322
Locomotive, captured Oct. 17..... 373
Loheed, Miss Bertha M..... 111
Lohman, Pvt. James, Co. L, 106th Inf..... 504
London Road, reached by patrols, 107th Inf., Sept. 28, 304; Sept. 29, 321; walking wounded collecting post in, Sept. 29.....323
London, visit of Div. Cmdr. to hospitals in..... 400
Lone Tree Trench, Sept. 29.....317, 318, 321, 322, 323
Long Barn, Aug. 1918.....222, 236
Long, Capt. Frederick K., Co. H, 106th Inf..... 513
Longeville..... 443
Loree, Maj. James T., Asst. Div. Q. M., 42, 54, 58, 133, 523
Lorries..... 167
Losses, Sept. 27, 287; Sept. 29, 319, 324, 326, 328, 337; (See also Casualties.)
Lovell, Lt. Col. Isaac J., 52d F. A. Hq..... 480
Lowland Post, Sept. 29.....316-317
Luckey, Sgt. Clarence E., Hq. Co., 107th Inf..... 514
Ludendorf, General, comments on British offensive of Aug. 8..... 246
Lynch, Pvt. James, Div. Hq. Troop..... 523
Lynn, Maj. Charles W., M. C., 108th Inf....333, 425
Lys, salient, April and May, 1918, 176; retirement of Germans from, Aug. 30..... 225

Machine gunners, enemy, Oct. 17.....353-354
Machine guns, British turned in, in Corbie area, 404; British Vickers, used by division, 170; captured by 53d Brig., Aug. 31, 226; captured Oct. 17, 375; captured Oct. 18, 379; discussion of in Corbie area, 392-393; firing at Glassy Rock, 137; schools at Camp Wadsworth, 131; Sept. 27, 277; units, consolidated..... 214
Machine Gun Battalions, org. as Corps, Oct. 18 .378-379
American
104th, 41, 146; Sept. 29, 301, 329; Oct. 17, 352; Oct. 18.....378-380
105th, 146, 158, 418, 419, 427; Sept. 27, 276; Sept. 28, 305; Sept. 29, 301, 305, 329; Oct. 1, 329; Oct. 17.....352, 368
106th, 145, 146, 148, 158, 188, 194, 347; Sept. 27, 276; Sept. 28, 305; Sept. 29, 301, 305, 329; Oct. 1, 329; Oct. 17,.....352, 373
MacArthur, Capt. Chas. A., Cmdr. 2d Bn., 105th Inf.....328, 364-366, 373

MacFarlane, Co. Sgt. Maj. A., 7th West York Regt., British Army 132
Mack, Pvt., 69th N. Y. Inf 33
MacLagan, Maj. Gen. E. G. Sinclair, Australian Mission 257
MacLean, Sgt. Floyd S., Co. F, 107th Inf., ... 517
MacMullen, Brig. Gen. C.N., D.S.O., 15th Sikhs, Chief of Staff XIX British Corps 211
Macquincourt Farm, controlled by Bony, 271; Sept. 29, 318; Oct. 3 343
"Madawaska" U.S.S. 146-147
Maguire, Cpl. Patrick, M. G. Co., 108th Inf 520
Maison Neuve, 1917 80
Maiste, 1917 80
Majors' Post, Aug. 31 225
Malakoff Farm, included in outworks of Hindenburg Line, 248-249; in 30th Division sector, 250; Sept. 27 284
Malakoff Wood, Sept. 27 284
Malancourt, Sept., 1918 445
Malassise Farm, Sept. 19 250
Malbrouck Hill, Oct. 29, 462; Nov. 8, 9, 11 465
Maldiner, Capt. Frank J., commanding 3d Bn., 108th Inf 303, 327
Maleissye, Mlle. Marie Antoinette 151
Malloy, 2d Lt. James A., 106th Inf 284, 493
Mal Maison, Fortress de, 1917 78
Maloney, Lt. Col. Edw. R., Div. Surgeon ..42, 54, 333
Maneuvers, New York Division, Conn. and Mass. campaigns, 15-16; on Mexican Border, 29-30; (See also Training.)
Mangin, General, attacks of, in 1916 445
Mannequin Hill, Oct. 3 343
Manning, Governor, of South Carolina 63, 103
Manning, Pvt. 1st cl. James J., Co. M, 105th Inf 497, 502
Manzione, Pvt. Joseph, Co. A, 106th Inf 490
Maps, methods of reading 208
Marches, to and from Rifle Range at Glassy Rock .. 138
Marching, tests in Le Mans area 410
Marion, Pvt. Sidney, Div. Show Troupe 203
Marne, gained by Germans, May 30 197
Marre, Sept. 26, 444, 449; Sept. 26-Oct. 3, 482; Oct. 21-30 484
Marrone, Pvt. Andrew, Co. I, 106th Inf 492
Marsh Mill, bridge at, destroyed 350
Martin, Pvt., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn 329
Martin, Pvt. Clarke, 69th N. Y. Inf 32
Martin, Capt. Clarence S., M. G. Co., 108th Inf., 313, 425
Maslin, Capt. Harry, Cmdr. 1st Bn., 105th Inf ... 328
Mason, Pvt. Chas W., 102d Ammunition Train ... 133
Mass, Midnight, Christmas Eve, at Montfort 417
Massed Bands. (See Bands.)
Material, captured Oct. 17 373
Mathews, Pvt. Joseph, Co. E, 106th Inf 511
Maxson, 1st Lt. Earl W., Co. G, 105th Inf 233, 328
Mayer, Pvt. Norman J., Co. K, 106th Inf 513
Mayer, Pvt. Walter, Co. E, 106th Inf 510
Mazet, Maj. Robert, 107th Inf 88-89
Mazingheim, Oct. 14-17, 350; Oct. 18, 379; Oct. 19 380
McAllen, Texas, description of 21, 24
McAndrews, Maj. Gen. James W., G. H. Q., A. E. F 400
McAnerney, 2d Lt. John, Co. B, 107th Inf 320
McBee, Lt. Luther M., Jr., Co. B, 107th Inf 415
McCabe, 1st Lt. Edw. M., Co. C, 108th Inf 316
McCord, Maj. William E., Chap., 107th Inf 103
McCracken, Lt. Gen. Sir F. W. N., XIII British Corps 73
McDermott, Pvt., 1st N. Y. Cav 33
McDermott, Capt. Arthur V., 106th Inf., 231, 236, 275, 296, 327
McEvoy, Pvt., Joseph F., 12th N. Y. Inf 33
McGarry, Pvt. Edward, Co. C, 106th Inf 494
McGough, Cpl. James J., Jr., Co. L, 107th Inf 520
McIntyre, 1st Lt. Richard H., 107th Inf 495
McKay, 1st Lt. Harold G., Co. I, 108th Inf 316
McKenna, 1st Lt. Arthur J., Co. H, 107th Inf .. 128, 322
McLeer, Lt. Col. Edward, Jr., Div. M. G. officer, 329, 378, 379; as Maj., 104th M. G. Bn 131
McNair, Brig. Gen. William S., F. A. Brig 37
McNamara, Pvt. Matthew, 106th Inf 507
Meath Farm, July, 1918 207
Medals, British, awards of, to 27th Division 426
Medical Dept., activities of, in battles, 549-551; commendations of, 552-553; officers. (See Officers.)
Medical arrangements, Sept. 29-Oct. 17, 332-333, 356-357; plan for, Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 536; reports covering 549-553
Meet, II Corps, near Corbie 402
Memorial Day, observance of, in Rue area by 27th Division, 158; flag, used in homecoming parade, 432, 439; parade, Nov. 10 (see Parades); wreaths, in homecoming parade 433-434
Mercier, Aspirant Edgard, Third Mixte Zouave Tirailleurs, French Army 128
Merrill, Capt. Samuel H., 2d Bn., 108th Inf 358
Merry, Sgt. James E., Co. H, 106th Inf 512
Mersey Cross 208
Merz, 1st Lt. Harry, Co. C, 105th Inf 233, 328, 501
Message centers, Sept. 27 277
Messages, received Sept. 27-29 ..280, 306, 307, 308, 323
Messines, captured by Germans, April 9 196
Messner, Pvt. Arthur F., Co. A, 106th Inf 507
Meuse-Argonne offensive, barrage for 446, 449
Meuse River 443, 444, 446, 458, 459
Mexican Border, camp sites and water system at, 21; deaths, 32-33; description of country and population, 22-24; movement of troops to, 21, 573; training at 22
Mexican Border Service, 17; conditions in Mexico prior to, 17; mobilization of National Guard for, 18; orders for, 569-572; punitive expedition 18
Mexicans, description of 24
Mexican War 23
Meyers, Pvt. W. C., Co. B, 107th Inf 514
Michaels, Pvt. 1st cl., John J., Co. K, 106th Inf ... 233
Michie, Brig. Gen. Robert E. L. 90, 145, 159
Middle Farm, Aug. 31, 225; Sept. 2 227
"Mid-Ocean Comin' Thru" 148
Military courtesy 412
Military police, arrangements, in Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 538; efficient work in Spartanburg, 103; New York Division, 70; service in connection with enforcement of prohibition on Mexican Border 26
Military property, accountability for 19
Militia, evolution of, in aid civil authorities, 13; independent companies, 14. (See also National Guard.)
Milky Way, 222; Aug. 31 226
Millancourt 148
Millard, Capt. Jesse A., commanding Field Bakery Co 41
Mill de Raffecourt 452, 459, 466
Miller, Capt. Edward, Q. M. C 54
Miller, Sgt., M. G. Co., 108th Inf 313
Milner, Lord, conference of, at Abbeville, April 16. 196
Minder, Sgt., Co. A, 106th Inf 284
Mines, laid by Germans on roads and bridges 343
Mission, Texas 21
Mitchel, Mayor John Purroy 46, 56
Mobilization for World War, orders for, issued by Governor of New York State, 46; New York Division, lessons learned from, 58-60; units of New York Division for World War, table of 587
"Modern Army in Action," reference to 499
Moeller, Pvt., One-pounder Platoon, 106th Inf ... 235
Mohler, Capt. David D., 102d Engrs 133
Moirey Wood, Oct. 29-Nov. 8 462
Moles, Sgt. Harold I., Co. H, 107th Inf 517
Molleville Farm, Nov. 10, 456; Nov. 9-11 465
Molleville Woods, Oct. 29-Nov. 8 462
Molyneux, Capt. Robert R., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 328; as Lt 131
Monash, Lt. Gen. Sir John, comments on 27th Division, Sept. 29, 339-340; conference of, 255-257; description of Hindenberg Line defenses 271
Moncrief, Sgt. William, Co. L, 106th Inf 506
Moniz, Capt. Raymond T., Asst. Div. Q. M., 54, 200, 337
Monroe, 2d Lt. Robert G., Postal Off., 27th Division 200
Montbrehain, Oct. 5 ..... 343, 345
Monterey, Texas 30
Montfaucon 444
Montfort 407, 409, 417
Montgomery, Lt. Col. Walter C,. Div. Surg., 54, 145, 333, 398, 417, 549-553
Montdidier, May, 1918 197
Moore, Capt. Edwin W., Aide 54
Moore, Cpl. Willard S., Co. I, 107th Inf 519
Mopping up, Sept. 27, 29, 277-280, 283, 287, 295, 313; Oct. 17 352
Moral fitness, importance in training 123
Morale, bulletins relating to, 170-173; development of, at Camp Wadsworth, 104; effect of locality pride on, in 27th Division, 141; in 107th Inf., Sept. 29 324
Moran, Frank 108
Moran, Pvt. William J., Co. L, 106th Inf 505
Moreuil, Aug. 8 246
Morgan, Capt. Charles N., Co. D, 106th M. G. Bn. 329
Morning Post, London, Lt. Col. Repington's comment in, regarding Abbeville Agreement 176

Morriss, 1st Lt. Henry A., Asst. G-1, 27th Division, 200, 523
Mort, Capt., Australian Corps, report of..... 308
Mort Homme, Sept. 26-Oct. 3, 459. (See also Le Mort Homme.)
Moscow, Cpl. Lonnie J., Co. C, 107th Inf..... 514
Mosher, Cpl. F. D., Co. L, 108th Inf..... 495
"Mother Machree," sung by Show Troupe..... 204
Motion pictures, at Camp Wadsworth..... 109
Motley, 1st Lt. James G., 102d F. S. Bn..... 133
Motorcycles, Detachment of, Div. Hq. Troop, at Camp Wadsworth, 130; received from British.. 167
Motor Transport, in charge of Maj. Walter L. Bell, Sept. 29, 337; trucks, captured Oct. 17, 373; trucks, received from British..... 167
Moulin de Raffecourt, Sept. (See Mill de Raffecourt.)
Mt. Kemmel, April 1918, 196; evacuated by Germans, Aug. 31, 212; importance of, 196; retirement of Germans from, Aug. 30, 225; study and plan for taking of, by 27th Division, 212; taken by Germans April 24.....175, 196
Movements, of division during service with 6th and 41st British divisions..... 215
Movement, to Camp Wadsworth..... 86
Movies, at Camp Wadsworth..... 109
Mullaney, Lt. Eugene L., Hq. Co., 107th Inf..... 415
Mullarkey, Pvt. Patrick J., Co. F, 107th Inf..... 516
Mullen, Pvt. Robert J., Co. G, 108th Inf..... 520
Munson, Lt. Edwin S., Co. C, 107th Inf..... 415
Murphy, Cpl. John P., Co. C, 107th Inf..... 515
Murphy, Lt. Joseph P., Co. I, 107th Inf..... 415
Murphy, Rev. N. A., St. Paul's Roman Catholic Church, Spartanburg..... 103
Murtaz, Pvt. Peter, 69th N. Y. Inf..... 33
Musketry schools, at Camp Wadsworth..... 128
Mustard gas, used in shell form in Hindenberg Line operations..... 256
"My Heart Belongs to the U. S. A."..... 204

Napper, Sgt. John H., Co. G, 107th Inf..... 322
Nash, Pvt. George, Co. D, 102d Engrs..... 497
National Defense Act, provisions of relating to National Guard..... 49
National Guard, New York, called into Federal Service for World War, 47; dates of call of units into Federal Service for World War, 583, mobilization and employment of, at outbreak of World War, 46; origin and early history of, 14; recruiting for, at Camp Wadsworth, 97. (See also New York Division).
Naval Militia, mobilization and employment of at outbreak of World War..... 46
Nelson, Lt. John A., Hq. Co., 107th Inf..... 415
Nelson, Cpl. Kling M., Co. E, 106th Inf..... 509
Neuve Eglise, April 1918..... 196
Neuville..... 148
Newell, Pvt. Chas. H., 102d Ammunition Train.. 133
Newell, 2d Lt. Perry S., Div. Hq..... 200
Newport News, Va..... 146
New York City, necessity for guarding, 45; reception of, to 27th Division.....426-427, 429, 434, 437
New York Division, arrival of units of, at Camp Wadsworth, 588; assigned at Camp Wadsworth, 52; changes in numerical designation of, 51-52; dates of call of units into Federal Service for World War, 583; efficiency and morale of, high under Gen. Roe, 14; farewell parade of, Aug. 30, 1917, 56-59; mobilization for Mexican Border service, 18, 587; orders for assembly of units in armories (pursuant to President's proclamation), 584-586; origin and organization of, 13; rail movement to Camp Wadsworth, 58; names of staff of, 54; strength and composition, table of, 18, 572; training and maneuvers of, in field, 15-16. (See also National Guard.)
Nichols, Capt. George P., Co. F, 107th Inf...305, 322
Nicholson, Brig. Gen. William J., 157th Inf. Brig.. 486
Nicoll, Capt. Fancher, Co. L, 107th Inf..... 317
Nieurlet, air raids on.....192, 195
Night attack..... 292
Nixeville..... 446
Noonan, Pvt. George C., Co. K, 107th Inf..... 496
North Chimney, Oct. 19..... 380
Northern Brickstack, Sept. 2..... 227
Norton, Col. Frank H., 23d Inf.....39, 88
Notch, Pvt. Salvatore, Co. H, 106th Inf..... 511
Nouvion, May 27..... 157
"Now It Can Be Told," extracts from..... 120
Noyelles-sur-Mer, May 30.....148, 158-159
Nueces River, Texas..... 24

Oakleaf, Capt. Jas. F., 108th Inf., Int. Off..... 308
Objective line, Sept. 27, 283; Oct. 17.....355, 356
Objectives, Sept. 27..... 277
O'Brien, Pvt. Frank, Co. A, 106th Inf..... 507
Observation, main defenses, Hindenberg Line, 297; tour of abroad, by Maj. Gen. O'Ryan..... 71
O'Connell, Sgt. William, Co. L, 106th Inf..... 492
O'Connor, Pvt., Co. A, 106th Inf..... 490
O'Connor, 1st Lt. Kevney, Co. B, 105th Inf..... 328
O'Connor, Sgt. Thomas W., Co. C, 107th Inf..... 516
Odell, 1st Lt. Herbert E, 102d Engrs..... 62
Oderkirk, Pvt. Claude J., Co. C, 107th Inf..... 515
O'Donnell, Pvt. 1st cl., John J., Co. H, 107th Inf.. 518
O'Donnell, Pvt. William, Co. A, 106th Inf..... 490
Offensive, Meuse-Argonne, 446; St. Mihiel..... 446
Officers, British, 324; conference of, Corbie area, 391, 392; gallantry of, Sept. 27, 287, 288, 294; medical, Sept. 29..... 333
Officers' Training camps, 119; at Camp Wadsworth 108, 109, 110, 138, 605
O'Gorman, Sgt. Percy, Hq. Co., 107th Inf....323, 514
O'Gowan, Maj. Gen. R. Wanless.....72-73
"O'Grady Game," played at Camp Wadsworth... 125
O'Hara, Pvt. Henry S., Co. K, 106th Inf..... 513
Olmsted, Lt. Col. Edward, Asst. Chief of Staff (G-1), 159; as Maj., 41, 54, 162, 166, 200; administrative reports of, 523-546; correspondence with German officers..... 330
Olsen, Sgt. Clarence M., M. G. Co., 108th Inf.... 313
Oneaux..... 148
O'Neill, Brig. Gen. Christopher T..... 96
One pounders, attached 1st Bn., 107th Inf., Sept. 29, 323; at Camp Wadsworth, 131; discussion of in Corbie area, 392-393; Sept. 27, 277; special training in use of..... 243
Open warfare exercises, Camp Wadsworth..... 138
Operations, administrative reports of, 523-546; diary, of 52d F. A. Brig., Sept. 27 to Oct. 10, 450-452; Le Selle River, captures of 27th Division in, 382-384; Le Selle River, Oct. 17-22, 343; Le Selle River, success of 27th Division in, 382; of 52d F. A. Brig., 443; report of, 102d Ammunition Train, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 482-485; report, 104th F. A., Sept. 25 to Nov. 11, 458-465; report of 105th F. A., Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 465-473; report of 106th F. A., Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 473-481; Sept. 27, features of, 277; Sept. 27, reports of, 280; Sept. 29, reports of, 306, 307, 308, 323. (See also Battles.)
Orders, awarding British decorations, 426, 749-751; for assembly of units of N. Y. Division (pursuant to Preisdent's proclamation), 51, 584-586; for attack of September 27, 260; for attack, Sept. 29, 300; Oct. 17, 350, 352; Oct. 18, 376, 730; for Battle of Vierstraat Ridge, 225, 667; for main Hindenburg Line attack, 261, 262, 264; for memorial parade, Nov. 10, 395, 739–740; for mobilization of New York National Guard for World War, 582; for move from Corbie area, 404, 743–749; for relief 6th British Division by 27th Division, Aug. 21, 221; for relief of 27th Division, Sept. 2, 240, 683–695; Oct. 21, 386; for relief of 30th Division by 27th Division, Oct. 11, 345, 347; for turning in British equipment 404, 742–743

Orders
Administrative
27th Division
22, July 1, 1918, 612–616; 26, July 5, 1918, 621–623; 36, July 19, 1918, 624–625; 38, July 20, 1918, 625–626; 42, July 24, 1918, 653–654; 43, July 29, 1918, 654–655; 44, July 30, 1918, 656; 45, July 31, 1918, 657–659; 46, July 31, 1918, 659–660; 64, Aug. 20, 1918, 644–648; 65, Aug. 21, 1918, 648–649; 79, Sept. 3, 1918, 688–693; 80, Sept. 3, 1918, 693–695; 92, Sept. 21, 1918, 696–699; 94, Sept. 26, 1918, 710–711; 95, Sept. 27, 1918, 314, 716–721; 106, Oct. 10, 1918, 722; 107, Oct. 11, 1918, 722–723; 111, Oct. 16, 1918, 727–729; 112, Oct. 17, 1918, 731; 113, Oct. 20, 1918, 732–733; 114, Oct. 22, 1918, 736–738; 121, Nov. 19, 1918, 742–743; 122, Nov. 21, 1918, 743–748; 123, Nov. 22, 1918, 748; 124, Nov. 28, 1918..... 749
Field, II Corps
16, July 6, 1918.....699–704
27th Division
6, June 21, 1918, 609–610; 10, June 30, 1918, 611; 11, July 1, 1918, 611–612; 13, July 4, 1918, 619; 15, July 5, 1918, 619–621; 19, July 16, 1918, 623–624; 22, July 24, 1918, 636; 23, July 24, 1918, 640–641; 24, July 25, 1918, 649; 25, July 30, 1918, 649–651; 26, July 31, 1918, 652–653; 29, Aug. 4, 1918, 653; 33, Aug. 20, 1918, 641–644; 36, Aug. 31, 1918, 225, 667; 38,

Orders
Field
27th Division (Contd.)
Aug. 31, 1918, 225, 667–668; 39, Sept. 1, 1918, 683–684; 40, Sept. 3, 1918, 685–686; 41, Sept. 3, 1918, 687; 42, Sept. 13, 1918, 687; 44, Sept. 21, 1918, 695–696; 47, Sept. 25, 1918, 704–705; 48, Sept. 26, 1918, 711–712; 49, Sept. 27, 1918, 713–715; 59, Oct. 11, 1918, 721; 60, Oct. 11, 1918, 721–722; 61, Oct. 14, 1918, 347; 62, Oct. 15, 1918, 350; 63, Oct. 15, 1918, 724–726; 64, Oct. 17, 1918, 730; 65, Oct. 20, 1918.....734–735
General
27th Division
7, 1916, 26, 573–574; 1, July 25, 1917, 52; 5, Aug. 27, 1917, 86; 9, Oct. 1, 1917, 86, 589–602; 63, July 24, 1918, 629–630; 68, Aug. 12, 1918, 630; 94, Nov. 5, 1918, 739; 96, Nov. 8, 1918, 739–742; 9, Feb. 16, 1919.....426, 749–751
General Miscellaneous
11, Hq. N. Y. Division, N. G., July 12, 1917, 52; 35, A. G. O., S. N. Y., July 12, 1917, 584-586
Special, 27th Division
July 1, 1918.....605-609
Ordnance, stores, Vierstraat Ridge Battle.....540
Ormont, Bois d'. (See Bois d'Ormont.)
Ormont Farm, Nov. 9–11..... 465
Ormont Wood, Oct. 29–Nov. 8 .....462, 463
O'Rourke, 1st Lt. Edw. H., Co. G, 108th Inf..... 316
O'Rourke, Cpl. Michael V., Co. E, 106th Inf..... 509
O'Ryan, Maj. Gen. John F., Div. Cmdr., 129, 145, 200; address on training at McAllen, 34; Australian Corps conference, attendance at, 255; Camp Wadsworth, 56, 96; Christmas message of, to division, 418-420; Mexican Border service, 30; observation of attack of 12th British Division, near Albert, 190; placed in command N. Y. Division, May 1, 1912, 15; portrait of, by John S. Sargent, 239; "Modern Army in Action," reference to, 499; tour of observation abroad, 1917, 71-72; visit of, to wounded in England.... 398
O'Shea, Cpl. Thomas E., M. G. Co., 107th Inf.... 321
Ostberg, Capt. Charles G., 106th Inf..... 284
Ostrander, Lt. Alexander, Co. K, 107th Inf..... 415
Ottawa Farm, July 1918..... 207
Ouderdom, July and Aug. 1918.....207, 222
Oudezelle.....194, 195, 199
Overcoats.....169, 192
Overseas movement, advance party, 27th Division, 145; 27th Division.....147, 148
Owen, Pvt. Clarence, Co. A, 106th Inf..... 490

Page, 2d Lt. Cecil H., 108th Inf..... 316
Palmer, Capt. A. W., 102d Eng..... 132
Papen, Capt. George W., Jr., M. C., 105th Inf, 333, 421
Parade, homecoming, March 25, 1919, details of, 431-432, 438-442; memorial Day, 1918, 158; memorial, Nov. 10, description of, 394-397; N. Y. Division, Aug. 30, 1917..... 56
Parker, Sgt. Geo. J., Co. D, 106th Inf..... 509
Paschendaele, 1917..... 71
Passerelle du Don, Sept. 1918..... 446
Pateman, Maj. Everett E., 105th Inf..... 88
Patrols, used to gain main defenses, Hindenburg Line, Sept. 28, 297, 298, 299, 302; in Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 225-227; Oct. 17.....367-368
Paul Trench, Sept. 27..... 284
Pauly, Pvt. William J., Div. Show Troupe..... 202
Pause, in advance, Oct. 17..... 354
Pearson, Capt. Charles G., Jr., 102d Trench Mortar Battery..... 481
Pearson, Capt. Harold G., 53d Inf. Brig. Hq..... 405
Peekskill, New York..... 18
Peine Wood, Nov. 9-11..... 465
Pendleton, Rev. W. H. K..... 103
Peppard, 2d Lt. George W., Q. M. C..... 54
Perley, Sgt., One-pounder Platoon, 106th Inf.... 234
Peronne.....244, 253
Pershing, Genl. John J., Commander-in-Chief, 18, 413; commendation of 27th Division, 341; conferred with Marshal Foch on employment of American Army, 196; remarks on principles of war, 121; reviewed 27th Division, Doullers area, 190; reviewed 27th Division, Belgian Camp, 420, 422, 423
Personal hygiene, bulletin relating to.....170-173
Personnel, extraordinary type of in 27th Division.. 123
Petain, Marshal, forces of, weakened by reinforcements sent to British in Flanders..... 197
Peters, 1st Lt. Lindsay, M. C..... 132
Peterson, Maj. Auguste B., Int. Sec., Div. Hq., 549; as 1st Lt..... 200
Petrol tins, supply of, during attack, Sept. 29.... 314
Pfeifer, Pvt. Peter, Co. G, 106th Inf..... 491
Pfeiffer, Sgt., 102d Eng..... 373
Pharr, Texas..... 21
Phelps, Capt. U. S. N., commanding "Leviathan". 429
Philadelphia Arsenal..... 19
Phillips, Brig. Gen. Charles L., 52d F. A. Brig..... 146
Phillips, Cpl. Frederick L., Co. K, 108th Inf..... 521
Photographs, aerial, Le Selle River sector....362-364
Physical, examinations, 19; fitness, importance in training, 123; training school, at Camp Wadsworth..... 128
Pierce, Pvt. Alfred H., Co. L, 108th Inf..... 522
Pierce, Brig. Gen. Palmer E., 54th Inf. Brig., 214, 302, 307, 348, 441
Pillsbury, Col., 102d Eng..... 331, 373
Pimple Post, Sept. 29..... 303
Pine Camp, New York..... 15
Plan for attack, Oct. 17.....354-357, 699-702
Ploegstert, April 9..... 196
Plumer, Gen. Sir Herbert, 2d British Army....195, 240
"Pocahontas," U.S.S.....146, 147
Poilu. (See also French soldiers)..... 80
Pomponius Avenue, Sept. 29..... 329
Pontanezon Barracks, Brest, 148, 426. (See also Brest).
Pomponius Lane, Sept. 29..... 323
Pont-de-Nieppe, April 1918..... 196
Pont Noyelles 389
Pontru..... 249
Pontruet..... 249
Poperinghe, 1917..... 71
Poperinghe Line. (See East Poperinghe Line.)
"Potato Mashers," German, inferior to "Mills" grenades..... 299
Potter, Capt. Frank R., Co. F, 105th Inf.327, 364, 367
Powell, Chap. Warren T., 106th Inf..... 421
Practice trenches, occupation of, at Camp Wadsworth..... 111
Premont, Oct. 10, 11.....345, 347
Preparations, for attack, Oct. 17, 354-357; for main Hindenburg Line attack begun..... 261
Presentation of British Decorations..... 426
"President Grant," U.S.S.....146-148
"President Lincoln," U.S.S..... 146
Prior, Sgt. Otis R., Co. F, 107th Inf..... 516
Prisoners (German), Alsatian, captured Oct. 3, 343; captured by XVII, French Corps, 455; captured by 27th Division, 489; captured by 27th Division, Hindenburg Line Battle, 316, 319, 337, 387; captured by 27th Division Sept. 27, 278; captured by 27th Division, Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 226, 238; 348, 387; captured by 27th Division, Le Selle River operation, 357, 375, 379, 382-384, 387; evacuated Nov. 11, 456; identifications of.....547-548
Prisoners (American), experiences and treatment of men of 27th Division taken.....236, 489
Pritz, Sgt. Wm. F., Co. I, 108th Inf..... 521
Proclamation of President, drafting National Guard into Army.....49-51
Property, British, issued to division, 169; excess ordered stored at Calais, 167; with troops Sept. 27..... 277
Prospect Hill, Oct. 3..... 433
Provisional Depot for Corps and Army Troops.. 96
Psychology, of discipline, in war..... 297
Public Utilities, guarding of..... 45
Pulis, Col. Charles C., 104th F. A..... 456
Pulleyn, Capt. John W., Battery D, 106th F. A.. 451
Pump dump, Oct. 18..... 484
Putnam, Capt. Albert W., 105th M. G. Bn..... 131
Pyrotechnics, Sept. 27..... 278

Quennemont Farm, failure of III British Corps to capture, 250; observation of, easy from Bony, 271; Sept. 27, 280, 282, 284, 292; strong points at.....248, 249, 255
Quennemont Pit Lane, Sept. 27..... 284
Questions, asked at Australian conference Sept. 25, 256; concerning attack, Sept. 29, 338; regarding date of return to U. S.....409-410
Quid Copse, Sept. 18..... 250
Quinnet Copse..... 248

Radice, Pvt. Daniel T., Co. L, 108th Inf..... 522
Raid, by detachment, 108th Inf., Oct. 14.....348-349
Railheads, in East Poperinghe Line..... 532
Railroad transportation, to Mexican Border..... 21
"Rail Splitter"..... 148
Rainbow Division..... 38
Ralli, Capt. Victor L., Co. B, 301st Tank Bn..... 334
Rambo, 2d Lt. Ben M., Co. K, 107th Inf..... 317
Ramicourt, Oct. 3..... 343

Rampont 445
Rapport, Sgt. Geo. D., Co. G, 105th Inf 501
Rations, for troops in line supplied, night Sept. 28-29, 304, 313, 314; plan for supply of, East Poperinghe Line 529
Ravine de Bourvaux, Oct. 29-Nov. 8 463
Ravin des Caurettes, Sept. 27 450
Ravine de Coassinvaux, Oct. 29-Nov. 8 463
Ravin de Raffecourt, Oct. 5 454
Ravine Rechimpre, Oct. 29-Nov. 8 463
Rawlinson, Gen. Sir Henry, 4th British Army, 182-183,248, 413-414
Rawlinson, Pvt. John W., Co. K, 106th Inf...142, 290
Ray, 1st Lt. Donald M 131
Read, Maj. Gen. G. W., commanding II American Corps, 169, 246, 253, 413, 416; assumed command, 180, 213; attended Australian conference Sept. 25, 255; commendation of 27th Division, Sept. 29, 340-341; planned II Corps Meet, 402; reviewed Memorial Parade Nov. 10 .....394, 397
Reagan, Maj. Allan L., Div. Adj 41, 54
Reception, by New York City to 27th Division, 426-427, 429, 431
Reconnaissance, by Capt. Kenneth C. Wilson, 107th Inf., Sept. 29, 323; by 1st Lt. Alex. Granat, 105th Inf., Oct. 17, 368; by 2d Lt. Jas. W. Cross, Co. L, 108th Inf., Oct. 14 348-349
Recruiting, for 27th Division 111
Red Cross, agency for character building, 124. (See also American Red Cross.)
Redisposition, of units, night Oct. 17 373
Redoubt Farm, Sept. 1 227
Reed, Pvt. James M., Co. K, 105th Inf 501
Refilling points, in Flanders 211

Regiments
American
Engineers
102d, 1st Bn., commanded by Maj. Wm. E. Lane, Oct. 17, 373; 2d Bn., commanded by Maj. Thomas Crimmins, Oct. 17, 373; arrival at Camp Wadsworth, 41, 62; arrival of, at Noyelles, June 5, 159; clearing of St. Souplet-Arbre Guernon Road by, Oct. 17, 352; commanded by Col. A. H. Acker, Oct. 17, 373; commanded by Col. Pillsbury, Sept. 29, 331; commendation of, by Gen. Rawlinson, 413-414; Co. D, detachment of, employed in attack, Sept. 27, 276-277; Co. F, commanded by Capt. Peter F. Burns, Oct. 18, 379; supported 53d Brig., Oct. 18, 379; threatened Mazingheim Oct. 19, 380; debarked at St. Nazaire, May 30, 158; details of, to British tunnelling units, Sept. 29, 330; employment of, Sept. 29, 330, 331; engaged in bridge building at Whitney, S. C., 137; engaged in construction East Poperinghe Line, 201; engaged in construction of rifle range at Glassy Rock, 137; engaged in construction of roads at Camp Wadsworth, 100; had first battle casualty, 212; in division reserve, Oct. 18, 378-379; in support Sept. 29, 331; officers of, aboard "Rochambeau," 432; on Mexican Border, 42; repair of St. Souplet Bridge by, Oct. 17, 352; prepared footbridges, Oct. 17, 352; overseas movement of, 146; service at Camp Humphreys, Va 137

Field Artillery
104th, 39; arrival in Verdun sector, 445; assigned to Le Mort Homme-Hill 304 sector, 446; commanded by Col. Charles C. Pulis, 456; commanded by Col. Merrit H. Smith, 456; commanded by Lt. Col. John T. Delaney, 456; fired from vicinity Chattancourt, Sept. 26, 449; marched to Nixeville, 446; mission of, Oct. 4, 454; mission of, Oct. 30 to Nov. 11, 455, 456; operations report of, Sept. 25 to Nov. 11, 458-465; P. C., at La Claire, 458; relieved 53d Reg. A. C. (French), Sept. 8-9, 446; relieved 157th and 120th French Div. Artillery 446
105th, 40; commanded by Col. De Witt C. Weld, 465; mission of, Oct. 4, 454; mission of, Oct. 30 to Nov. 11, 455, 456; operations, report of, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 465-473; relieved 33d Reg. A. C. (French), Sept. 8-9, 446; supporting 79th Division, 455-456; 1st Bn., relieved 53d Reg. A. C. (French), Sept. 8, 9 446
106th, 40; commanded by Col. Emery T. Smith, 454, 473; commanded by Col. John D. Howland, 473; commanded by Lt. Col. John T. Delaney, 473; fired from vicinity of Forges, Oct. 4, 452; mission of, Oct. 4-5, 452-454; mission of, Oct. 6, 454-455; mission of, Oct. 30 to Nov. 11, 455-456; operations, report of, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 473-481; supporting 79th Division, 455-456; units of, relieved French heavy artillery, Sept. 8-9 446

Gas and Flame
1st, attached to 66th Inf. Brig., Sept. 26 446
Infantry
105th, 1st Bn., commanded by Capt. George F. Bradshaw, Oct. 17, 363; commanded by Capt. Harry Maslin ... 328
2d Bn., commanded by Capt. Chas. A. MacArthur, Oct. 17 .....364-366, 373
3d Bn., advance of Oct. 18, 379; commanded by Capt. Jacob S. Clinton, Sept. 29, 328; commanded by 1st Lt. Carl G. R. Ross, Oct. 17, 366, 368; commanded by 1st Lt. Chas. R. Whipple, Oct. 17, 364, 368; Sept. 29, 327; relief of, Oct. 1 328
Advanced beyond Middle Farm, Aug. 31, 225; advance, Oct. 17, 363-368; bombing of, in Beauval, 190; casualties Sept. 27, 287; casualties Sept. 29, 328; commanded by Col. James M. Andrews, Sept. 29, 327; commanded by Maj. Chas. W. Berry, Aug. 31, 231; disposition of, in East Poperinghe Line, 210; gallantry and fortitude of, Oct. 11 to 20, 382; in support, Oct. 11, 347; left Camp Wadsworth for overseas, May 1, 145; M. G. Co., commanded by Capt. Howard Bird, employment of Oct. 17, 368; on Mexican Border, 37; operations, Aug. 31 to Sept. 2, 225, 227; operations, Sept. 27, 255, 275, 286, 287, 288, 294; operations, Sept. 29-30, 301, 305, 319, 320, 327; operations, Oct. 17, 357, 363, 364, 368; order of battle of Aug. 31, 227; order of battle of Sept. 27, 275; organization of, 86; overseas movement of, 146, 148, 159; plan for attack of, Oct. 17, 352; return to U. S., 427; rifle practice of, in Tilques area 206
106th, 1st Bn., commanded by Capt. Ames T. Brown, Oct. 17, 369; commanded by Maj. Ransom H. Gillet, Sept. 27 260
2d Bn., commanded by Capt. Rutherford Ireland, Oct. 17, 369; commanded by Maj. J. Leslie Kincaid, Sept. 27, 259; post of command of, Duncan Post 285
3d Bn., commanded by Capt. Dashiell, Oct. 17, 369; commanded by Capt. Wm. E. Blaisdell, Sept. 27, 260; operations, Sept. 27 .....285, 286
Provisional Bn., operations Sept. 29, 305, 324, 325, 326; organization of, for mopping up, Sept. 29 295
Activities of one-pounders of, Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 233; arrived Brest, May 23, 148; arrived Noyelles, May 30-31, 148; attack of Sept. 27 necessitated by failure of III British Corps to capture outworks Hindenburg Line, 250; casualties, Sept. 27, 287; commanded by Col. Wm. A. Taylor, Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 231; experiences of men of, taken prisoner, Aug. 31, 236; front of, facing outworks of Hindenburg Line, 253; gallantry and fortitude of, Oct. 11 to 20, 382; gallantry of, Sept. 27, 287-288-294; Oct. 11, 347; instructions to, for attack, Sept. 27, 260; not given rest after fighting Sept. 27, 294; operations, Aug. 31 to Sept. 2, 225-227, 233; operations, Sept. 27,255, 275, 278, 284, 292; operations, Sept. 29, 294; operations, Oct. 17, 352, 369-372; operations, Oct. 18, 378-379; order of battle of Aug. 31, 227; order of battle of Sept. 27, 275; organization of, 39, 86; overseas movement of, 146, 148; replacements sent to, in Oct. ,393; return to U. S., 427; rifle strength of, Oct. 17, 357; shortage of officers before Hindenburg Line attack, 258; took over front, night Sept. 24 255

Regiments
American
Infantry (Contd.)
107th, 1st Bn., casualties, Sept. 29, 320; commanded by Capt. Clinton E. Fisk, Sept. 29 to Oct. 17, 369; operations, Sept. 29, 303, 304, 318, 320, 323; type of men exceptional..... 318
2d Bn., casualties, Sept. 29, 322; commanded by Capt. Rowland Tompkins, Sept. 29, 305; commanded by Capt. Rowland Tompkins, Oct. 17, 369; operations, Sept. 29-30, 321, 322; defense scheme of, for G. H. Q. systems, 188; Hq. Imberfayt Farm, Oct. 11-17..... 350
3d Bn., advance of, Sept. 29, 317; casualties, Sept. 29, 317; commanded by Capt. George B. Bradish, Sept. 29 to Oct. 17, 317, 369; commanded by Capt. Raphael A. Egan, Sept. 29, 304; demonstration of attack in Beauquesne area, 245; P. C. Duncan Post, Sept. 28.. 304
M. G. Co., casualties, Sept. 29, 320; operations, Sept. 29..... 321
Attacked, Aug. 22, 221; camp site at Camp Wadsworth, 87; commanded by Brig. Gen. Charles I. DeBevoise, Oct. 17, 369; commanded by Col. Mortimer D. Bryant, 369; inspected and reviewed by Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, 177; inspection of, for Corps tests, 418-419; losses in, Sept. 29, 324; morale, Sept. 29, 324; occupation of G. H. Q. system, 188; operations, Sept. 29, 264, 301, 303, 316, 324; operations of, Oct. 17, 352, 369; operations of, Oct. 18, 376-378; organization of, 38-41-86; overseas movement, of, 145, 146, 148; parade of, in Rue on Memorial Day, 158; patrols of, pushed out, Sept. 28, 303; relieved by 108th Inf., night Oct. 19, 382; rifle strength of, Oct. 17, 357; sector, Oct. 11..... 347
108th, 1st Bn., casualties, Sept. 29, 316; commanded by Maj. Frederick S. Couchman, Sept. 29, 303; commanded by Maj. F. S. Couchman, Oct. 17, 358; in support, Sept. 29..... 312
2d Bn., operations, Sept. 29, 310, 311; casualties, Sept. 29, 316; commanded by Capt. S. H. Merrill, Oct. 17, 358; defense scheme for G. H. Q. system... 188
3d Bn., casualties, Sept. 29, 316; commanded by Capt. F. J. Maldiner, Sept. 29, 303; commanded by Capt. Harry H. Farmer, Sept. 29, 308; gallantry of, Sept. 29, 311; operations, Sept. 29.308, 311
Arrival at Noyelles, 158; 159; captures of Sept. 29, 316; casualties, Sept. 29, 316; concert by band of, at Chateau Kerstears, Brest, 152; conduct of in attack, Sept. 29, 316; exhibition of, before King George, 219; Hq., at Escaufourt, Oct. 11, 347; M. G. Co., commanded by Capt. Clarence S. Martin, Sept. 29, 313; march of, Sept. 27, 302; occupation, G. H. Q. system, 188; operations, Sept. 29, 263, 301, 302, 303, 313; operations, Oct. 17, 352, 358, 360; operations, Oct. 18, 378-379; operations, Oct. 18-19, 378, 380; organization of, 39, 86; overseas movement of, 145, 146, 148; raid by det. of, Oct. 14, 348-349; relieved 107th Inf. night Oct. 19, 382; rifle strength of, Oct. 17, 357; sector of, Oct. 11, 347; stations of units of, in Rue area, 158; supply of battle stores for attack, Sept. 29..... 314
131st, attack of, Sept. 26.....446-447
132d, attack of, Sept. 26.....446-447
156th..... 38
Pioneer Infantry
1st..... 92
2d..... 92
51st..... 92
52d.....38, 92
53d..... 92
54th.....38, 92
55th.....39, 92
National Guard, New York
Cavalry
1st.....41, 49, 92
Squadron "A".....56, 92

Regiments
American
National Guard, New York (Contd.)
Coast Defense Commands
8th..... 56
9th..... 56
13th..... 56
Engineers
22d.....40-41
Field Artillery
1st.....37, 56
2d.....37, 39, 56
3d.....18, 37, 40
Infantry
1st.....46, 47, 56, 92
2d.....37, 49
3d.....37, 39, 49, 56
7th.....37-38
10th.....46, 47, 56, 92
12th.....37, 38, 92
14th.....37, 39, 92
23d.....37, 39, 47, 49
47th.....39, 49, 92
69th, 18, 38; transferred to Rainbow (42d) Division..... 85
71st.....37, 38, 49, 55, 56, 92
74th.....37, 39, 92
3d Tennessee..... 28
British
Northampton, Sept. 29..... 321
Royal Fusiliers, Sept. 29..... 327
French
33d A. C. relieved by 2d Bn. 105th F. A., Sept. 8-9..... 446
53d A. C. relieved by 104th and 1st Bn. 105th F. A., Sept. 8-9..... 446
212th A. C. reinforced 52d F. A. Brig., Sept. 26..... 448
308th L. C. reinforced 52d F. A. Brig., Sept. 26. 448
German
Field Artillery
27th, men of, captured, Oct. 17..... 375
Garde Grenadier
Kaiser Alexander No. 1, Sept. 29..... 330
Kaiser Franz No. 2, Sept. 29..... 330
Koenigin Augusta No. 4, Sept. 29..... 330
Infantry
120th, men of, captured Oct. 17..... 375
122d, men of, captured Oct. 17..... 375
133d, men of, captured Oct. 17..... 375
138th, men of, captured Oct. 17..... 375
413th, men of, captured Oct. 17..... 375
414th, men of, captured Oct. 17, 375; opposite 27th Division, Oct. 14..... 348
479th, men of, captured Oct. 17..... 375
Marine
1st, men of, captured Oct. 17..... 375
2d, men of, captured Oct. 17..... 375
Regular Army, peace-time training of, 118; promotion in, 118; training programs.....117-118
Reich, Pvt. Selig, Co. M, 105th Inf..... 497
Reilly, Pvt. Edw. A., Co. L, 106th Inf..... 506
Reinert, 1st Lt. Albert G., 106th Inf..... 285
Relief, of 53d Inf. Brig. by 54th Inf. Brig. night Sept. 27-28, 292; of 6th British Division by 27th Division, 221; of 30th Division by 27th Division, Oct. 11, 345-347; of 27th Division, Sept. 2-3. 238-240
Remy Siding, Aug. 1918..... 222
Reninghelst, Aug. 1918..... 222
Reorganization of N. Y. Div., 85-97; of units, night Oct. 17..... 373
Repington, Lt. Col., comments on Abbeville Agreement..... 176
Replacements, for 27th Division, 112; receipt and treatment of, in Le Mans area, 410; received in Corbie area..... 393
Reports, of operations, 102d Ammunition Train, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 482-485; of operations, of 52d F. A. Brig., Sept. 27 to Oct. 4, 450-451; of operations, 104th F. A., Sept. 25 to Nov. 11, 458-465; of operations, 105th F. A., Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 465-473; of operations, 106th F. A., Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 473-481; of operations, Sept. 27-29, 280, 306-308, 323; on animal casualties, 561-562; on gas, 553-561; on intelligence, 546-549; on medical arrangements, 549-553; on supply, 523-546; regular..... 211
Reserve Corps officers, assigned to Camp Wadsworth..... 67
Resistance, by enemy, Oct. 17.....354-355
Respirators, gas, when carried in Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 539; (see also gas respirators).
Rest area, Corbie..... 389

Result of battle for Hindenburg Line outworks, comments on..... 294
Retirement, of Germans from Hindenburg Line, Oct. 1918..... 343
Return to U. S., men anxious for, 409-410; preparations for, in Le Mans area.....424-426
Reville, Nov. 4, 8, 10.....456, 472
Review, by Gen. Pershing, Belgian Camp, 420-423; Camp Wadsworth, 103; on Mexican Border..... 31
Reynell, Capt. C, Signal Tank, 301st Tank Bn., Sept. 29..... 336
Reynolds, Pvt. Eugene, Co. K, 106th Inf.....142, 290
Rheims, May 1918..... 197
Richards, Pvt. Arthur M., Co. E, 106th Inf..... 510
Richards, Brig. Gen. Randolph A..... 96
Ridge Wood, Aug. 1918..... 222
Riffe, Capt. James, 108th Inf.....219, 316, 521
Rifle range, at Camp Wadsworth, 91, 135; at Glassy Rock, S. C., field firing on, 135-136; strength of 27th Division, Oct. 17.....357-358
Rifles, anti-tank, captured by 53d Brig., Aug. 31, 226; anti-tank, captured Oct. 17, 18, 374-375, 379; British, caliber .303 substituted for American..... 167
Riggs, Capt. H. P., San. Det., 107th Inf..... 415
Riley, Peter, Pvt., 1st N. Y. Cav..... 33
"Rio Grande Rattler" (see also "Gas Attack").28, 148
Rio Grande River.....21, 22, 23, 24
Rispoli, Pvt. Raphael, Co. G, 108th Inf..... 521
Roads, construction and repair of, at Camp Wadsworth..... 62
Roberts, 1st Lt. O. E., San. Corps..... 132
Robertson, Capt. H. S., 108th Inf..... 425
Robertson, Maj. Gen. P. R., 17th British Division. 72
Robertson, 1st Lt. R. W., 108th Inf..... 425
Robinson, Capt. Ernest F., 102d Engrs.....22, 132
Robinson, 2d Lt. H. W., 107th Inf..... 317
"Rochambeau," U.S.S..... 432
Roche, Pvt. John, Division Show Troupe..... 391
Rodellec du Porzic, Countess..... 151
Roe, Maj. Gen. Charles F., Commanding N. Y. Division (retired)..... 14
Rogers, Col. Henry H., 1st F. A.,..... 39
Roisel..... 386
Rolling barrage. (See barrage.)
Rolling kitchens. (See kitchens.)
Ronssoy, ambulance head, Sept. 29, 323; cemetery, 334; 53d Inf. Brig. Hq., Sept. 27, 278; 2d Bn., 107th Inf., in support, Sept. 28, 305; 2d Bn., 107th Inf., moved to, Sept. 30, 322; Sept. 18-27, 248, 253, 274
Roosevelt, Maj. George E, 53d Inf. Brig. Hq..... 141
Roosevelt, Col. Theodore..... 19
Rose Trench, Sept. 27-28.....286, 305
Ross, 1st Lt. Carl G. R., 3d Bn., 105th Inf, 287, 366-368, 501
Ross, Pvt. Elmer W., Co. K, 106th Inf..... 492
Ross, Pvt. Frank S., Hq. Co., 107th Inf..... 514
Ross, 1st Lt. Herbert E., 102d Engrs..... 373
Roth, Sgt. Emil, 107th Inf..... 128
Rouen.....156-157
Rourke, Pvt. Ray, 1st N. Y. Cav..... 33
Roux Farm. (See La Roux Farm.)
Rowan, 1st Lt., M. C., 106th Inf..... 333
Rowe, Sgt. George, Co. I, 107th Inf..... 519
Ruby Farm..... 248
Rudkin, 1st Lt. Gilbert F., 106th Inf..... 284
Rue area, bombardment of 27th Division in, 157, 181; departure from, of division, June 16, 181; machine gun training in, 170; movement of 27th Division to, completed, June 10, 159; review of 27th Division in, by Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, 177; service of 27th Division in, 156; stations of units of 27th Division in, 156; training in coordination of, effort in..... 180
Rumors, regarding embarkation..... 424
Rushlow, Pvt. Fred W., Co. C, 107th Inf..... 515
Ryan, Lt. Edward, 106th Inf.....284, 327, 493
Ryan, Pvt. John T., Co. H, 106th Inf.....493, 511

St. Benin, Oct. 11.....345, 347
St. Crepin, Oct. 17..... 363
St. Emilie, Sept. 27, 278; Sept. 29, 329; Sept. 30, 327; cemetery at..... 334
St. Firmin..... 148
St. Malo Leave area..... 414
St. Martin Riviere, Oct. 11, 347; Oct. 17..... 371
St. Maurice River, Oct. 14-17, 351; Oct. 19..... 380
St. Maurice Valley, Oct. 19..... 380
St. Mihiel offensive, 52d F. A. Brig., participated in..... 446
St. Nazaire, 1917, 71; arrival at, of 102d Eng., 158; arrival at, of 102d Eng. Train, 158; behavior at, of troops of 27th Division, 150; departure from, of 54th Inf. Brig., May 26, 156; 52d F. A., debarked at, 147; impressions of, gained by troops, 150; 27th Division troops debarked at, May 31..... 148
St. Omer, enemy bombing of..... 192
St. Patrick's Lane, Sept. 29..... 329
St. Paul's Roman Catholic Church, Spartanburg.. 103
St. Quentin Canal, defenses of, 265; described, 267; included in main Hindenburg Line, 248; method of towing boats through, 269; tunnel sector, Sept. 29..... 251
St. Riquier, arrival and stay at, of 27th Division Commander, 158; bombing of, 181; historical importance of..... 181
St. Souplet, American Red Cross work at, Oct. 21, 382; bridge at, destroyed, 350; Oct. 10, 345; gassed, Oct. 11-17, 347, 350; Oct. 17..... 364
St. Souplet-Arbre Guernon Road, Oct. 17..... 352
St. Valery area, division in.....181-183
Salisbury, Maj. Lucius A., Med. Corps, 106th Inf.. 333
Salutes..... 124
Salvage, dumps for, in Vierstraat Ridge Battle.... 534
Sambre, Canal de la. (See Canal de la Sambre.)
Samogneux-Crepion Road, Oct. 29 to Nov. 8..... 462
Samogneux, in 52d F. A. Brig. sector, 444-445; Oct. 8-24.....461-462
Sandberg, Capt. Charles A., 108th Inf.....211, 310
"San Diego"..... 71
Sargent, John S., portrait of Div. Cmdr..... 238
Sartelles, Bois de, Oct. 4..... 452
Sart Farm, included in outworks of Hindenburg Line, 249; Sept. 18..... 250
Sart Lane, Sept. 28, 304; Sept. 29..... 321
Savey Wood, captured by 34th French Division.. 249
Scanlon, 2d Lt. Horace B., 106th Inf..... 288
Schelling, 1st Lt. Geo. L., 106th M. G. Bn..... 131
Schermuhly, Cpl. Theodore, Co. A, 106th Inf..... 490
Scherpenberg, July and August, 1918 .....207, 222
Scherpenberg Hill, July 1918 206
Schiff, Sgt. Solomon E., San. Det., 102d Eng..... 330
Schnepf, Sgt. John F., Co. L, 106th Inf..... 504
Schoellkopf, Mrs. Anne..... 99
Schoellkopf, Maj. Walter L., 52d F. A. Brig. Hq., 480; as Capt..... 99
School of Application.....15, 18
Schools, at Camp Wadsworth.....128-134
Schools, British, attended by officers and men of division..... 170
Schoonmacker, Pvt. Archibald C., Co. M, 106th Inf. 492
Schroder, Capt. Ernest L., 71st N. Y. Inf..... 131
Schuessler, Sgt. George, Co. M, 105th Inf..... 288
Schurman, Sgt. Henry, Co. C. 105th Inf, 496, 500-501
Schwab, 1st Lt. Stephen M., Co. E., 107th Inf.... 322
Schwartz, Cpl. Charles, Co. L, 106th Inf..... 492
Schwegler, Sgt. John, Co. C, 107th Inf..... 515
Sclafani, Pvt. Anthony, Co. A, 105th Inf..... 328
Scott, Sgt. Chester M., San. Corps..... 132
Scott, Pvt. 1st cl. Remington, Co. C, 107th Inf.... 516
Scottish Wood, Aug. 1918 222
"Sea Serpent, The"..... 148
Sears, Captain Frank W..... 41
Sector of 27th Division, reduced Oct. 14..... 347
Sept. 27, features of attack of, 277; Sept. 29, plan and preparation for attack of, 256-261; Sept. 29, set for great offensive of British Army..... 251
Services, church, at Terdeghem, Aug. 11.....219-220
Shamrock Trench, Sept. 28..... 305
Shanton, Maj. T. Harry, 102d M. P.....41, 70
Sharp, Maj. John B., Buffs Reg., British Army, 125, 128, 129
Sharyland..... 31
Shaver, Lt. Herbert F., Co. A, 107th Inf..... 415
Shaw, Lt. Col. Wm. T..... 70
Shearer, Capt. Leander H., commanding 3d Amb. Co. on Mexican Border..... 41
Sheehan, Pvt. James F., Co. D, 102d Engrs..... 497
"Shell Tornadoes," Oct. 16..... 361
Sherman, Maj. Thomas M.....88-89
Shoots, artillery, Oct. 16..... 361
Shoots, machine gun on special targets, Oct. 18, 378-379
Show, division. (See 27th Division Show.)
Shrapnel, fire on enemy trenches, Oct. 16.....360-361
Siegfried Line, defenses of.....266-267
Signal Corps
1st Bn., N. Y. N. G. on Mexican Border..... 40
102d Field Signal Bn., arrival of, at Noyelles, June 5, 159; commanded by Maj. Arthur L. Howe, 331; maintained communication at Camp Wadsworth, 137; officers of, 331, 416; operations, Sept. 27, 277; operations, Sept. 29, 331; operations, Oct. 17, 373; overseas movement of..... 146

Signals, September 27, 278; Vierstraat Ridge battle, 546; visual, Sept. 29..... 312
Sillon Fontaine Farm, Nov. 4..... 479
Simes, 1st Lt. Frank L., Co. H, 108th Inf..... 316
Simonds, Lt. Col. George S., assigned as Chief of Staff, II American Corps..... 180
Singing, at Camp Wadsworth..... 109
Situation, Sept. 27, obscure, 282; night Oct. 17.... 373
Sivry, Oct. 13..... 477
Sivry La Perche..... 444
Sivry-sur-Meuse, Oct. 13..... 469
Slayton, 1st Lt. Walter W., 105th Inf..... 286
Slee, Maj. Arthur M, 3d Field Hospital..... 41
Slossen, Capt. James S., Co. E, 105th Inf..... 328
Smalley, Pvt. Harold, Co. L, 106th Inf..... 505
Smith, Capt. Arthur T., Co. A, 108th Inf..... 316
Smith, Lt. Chas. W., 8th Engr. Regt., French Army.....129, 133
Smith, Cpl. Edw. L., Co. I, 108th Inf..... 521
Smith, Col. Emery T., 106th F. A.....454-455, 473
Smith, Capt. Jos. W., Co. I, 108th Inf..... 316
Smith, Capt. Martin DeForest, Med. Corps, 107th Amb. Co..... 333
Smith, Col. Merritt H., 104th F. A.....22, 456-457
Smith, Robert J., Pvt., 12th N. Y. Inf..... 33
Smith, William N., Pvt., 12th N. Y. Inf..... 33
Smith, Lt. W. R., Supply Co., 107th Inf..... 415
Smoke screen, Sept. 27-29.....280, 283, 301
Snake Road, Camp Wadsworth..... 100
Snedeker, 1st Lt. John D., 105th Inf..... 286
Snipers, German, conduct and fire of, Aug. 31, 227-228
Sniping, patrolling and reconnaissance at Camp Wadsworth..... 133
Snyder, Capt. George D., 102d Engr.....56, 132, 137
Snyder, Lt. J. S., Co. M, 107th Inf..... 415
Soissons, 1917, 78; taken by Germans, May 28-29.. 197
Soldiers, Australian, description of, 339; French, 156; time necessary for development of..... 119
Solferino Farm, Nov. 7..... 456
Somer, 1st Lt. Harry O., M. G. Co., 108th Inf.... 313
Somme River..... 156
Somme Valley..... 389
S. O. S. Rockets, enemy, Sept. 27..... 280
Souilly..... 445
South Guillemont Trench, Sept. 29..... 322
Spanish Influenza, in Corbie area..... 393
Spartanburg, life, churches, clubs, colleges, hotels, at, 99-103; relations of division with people of, 70, 115
Speculations concerning attack, Sept. 29..... 338
Spence, Col. Carey F., 3d Tenn. Inf..... 28
Spirit, of men of Division..... 212
Staff, of New York Division..... 54
Standing barrage. (See barrage.)
Stapleton, Pvt. Joseph C., Co. G, 107th Inf..... 517
Starr, Maj. Wm. T., Intelligence Sec., Div. Hq., 549; as Capt., 102d Trains Hq..... 133
Starrett, Pvt. Ralph L., Co. F, 107th Inf..... 517
Start line, barrage, Sept. 27, 277-278; of 1st Bn., 107th Inf., Sept. 29, 300, 304, 318; Sept. 29, decision concerning, 304-305; Oct. 17, 353; Oct. 18.....375-376
Steel helmets..... 539
Steenevoorde..... 205
Steers, Maj. William H., Div. San. Insp..... 42
Stenay, German Post of command at..... 445
Sterling, William..... 36
Sternberger, Lt. Col. Henry S., Div. Q. M..42, 54, 145
Stewart, Chap. H. M., 107th Inf..... 415
Stivers, Maj. Moses A., Medical Corps.....278, 333
Stockwell, Capt. Norris P., 102d Engrs..... 137
Stokes Mortars, attached 1st Bn., 107th Inf., Sept. 29, 323; discussion of, in Corbie area, 392-393; schools, at Camp Wadsworth, 131; Sept. 27, 277; special training in use of..... 243
Stoll, Cpl. Charles T., Co. C, 107th Inf..... 515
Storey, Pvt. John V. J., Co. M, 105th Inf....497, 503
Stragglers, Oct. 17..... 357
Strattan, 1st Lt. Harry L., 107th Inf..... 128
Streeter, Lt. Edward..... 28
Strength, of 27th Division, Oct. 17.....357-358
Striano, Pvt. Salvatore, 106th Inf..... 507
Strombos horns, Vierstraat Ridge Battle.....542-543
Submarines, attacks on 27th Division transports, 145, 147
Sucher, Sgt. Irving, Co. H, 106th Inf., use of grenades by, Sept. 29..... 512
Sullivan, Capt. Harry F., Co. K, 106th Inf., 227, 495, 513
Sullivan, Sgt. Eugene, 1st N. Y. Cav..... 34
Sullivan, Sgt. Walter J., 106th Inf..... 490
Summaries of Intelligence, British, in Flanders, 227, 668-683
Superior Council, met at Versailles, June 1..... 197
Supplies, for attack, Sept. 29, 313, 314; for gas defense..... 554
Supply, plan of, for East Poperinghe Line, 529; for Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 535-536; reports covering.....523-546
Surplus property, ordered stored at Calais..... 167
"Susquehanna" U.S.S..... 146
Sutherland, 2d Lt. Francis J., 104th F. A., band leader.....112, 134, 397
Swarthout, Band Sgt. Chas. F., 107th Inf..... 134
Sweetzer, Brig. Gen. E. Leroy..... 96
Synchronization of watches.....278, 356

Talbot, Lt. Arthur, Hq. Co., 107th Inf..... 415
Talbott, Pvt. Wm., Co. C, 105th Inf..... 501
Talou Hill, taken by French, Aug. 1918..... 445
Tampico..... 17
Tanks, commanded by Maj. Roger Harrison, 334; employment, Sept. 27, 276, 277, 280; Sept. 29, 308, 312, 336; Oct. 17, 353, 372; equipment of, Sept. 29, 336; officers of, Sept. 29, 334-337; special training of 27th Division with, 243; supporting British attacks of, Sept. 18-21, 249, 252; 301st Bn., casualties in, Sept. 29..... 337
Tarling, Pxt. Lester, Co. L, 106th Inf..... 506
Tavannes..... 444
Taylor, Capt. Geoffrey, 12th N. Y. Inf..... 133
Taylor, Capt. Geo. E., M. C., 102d San. Train... 550
Taylor, Lt. Hiram W., Supply Co., 107th Inf..... 415
Taylor, Capt. Murray, Act. Adjt., 106th Inf., 233, 275, 370, 421; as 1st Lt..... 128
Taylor, Col. William A., 106th Inf., 88, 90, 231, 233, 257, 275, 295; as Lt. Col., 3d O. T. S., Camp Wadsworth.....111, 134, 141
Taylor, Lt. Col. Theodore B., G-3, 27th Division.. 200
Teamsters, horseshoers and packers, schools for, at Camp Wadsworth..... 134
Team work, training in..... 127
Teator, Pvt. Kenneth, Co. M., 106th Inf..... 492
Tector, Co. Sgt. Maj., British Army Gymnastic Corps..... 125
Templeux le Fosse..... 253
Templeaux-le-Guerard, Sept. 18..... 249
Tentage..... 211
Terdeghem, Aug. 11.....219-220
Terrain exercises, in Le Mans area.....415-416
Terriberry, Lt. Col. William S., Div. Surg..... 42
Terry, 1st Lt. Ford M., Co. B, 107th Inf.....320, 514
Terry, Capt. George F., 105th Inf.....145, 500-501
Terry, Capt. Harry W., Div. Gas Off....200, 558-561
Tests, to determine best infantry regiment.....418-419
Texas..... 23
Theatrical troupe (see show troupe, "B'way Boys"), 107; (see 27th Division Show Troupe).
Theiner, Cpl. Joseph, Co. E, 106th Inf..... 510
The Knoll. (See Knoll.)
Thistle Trench, Sept. 28.....305, 329
Thomas, 1st Lt. Edward C. O., Asst. G-2, 27th Division..... 200
Thompson, Capt. John S., 2d Bn., 108th Inf..... 302
Thorigny..... 249
Thurston, Col. Nathaniel B., 74th Inf..... 39
Tilden, Capt. Walter C., Medical Corps, 106th Inf.....143, 291
Tilques Area..... 206
Tincourt..... 253
Tincourt Area, Oct. 21.....345, 386
Tino Trench, Sept. 29..... 329
Tinte Brook, Nov. 10..... 456
Tombois Farm.....249, 252, 282, 317
Tombois Road, Sept. 27..... 286
Tompkins, Cpl. Fermon R., Co. E, 107th Inf..... 516
Tompkins, Capt. Rowland,107th Inf...89, 305, 369, 415
Tonnville Farm, Oct. 17..... 356
Tornadoes, shell, Oct. 16..... 361
Tour of observation abroad, by Maj. Gen. O'Ryan. 71
Towner, Capt. Albert N., Div. Veterinarian..... 200
Train, railroad, captured Oct. 17..... 373
Training camps..... 119
Training, affected by physical and moral fitness, 123; affected by spirit of team work, 123, 127; at Camp Wadsworth, 94, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 143, 144; by professional soldiers, 117; effect of Mexican Border service on, 143; equipment a material factor in, 143; gas, report on, 553; in coordination of effort, 180; in field, 15; influence of trench warfare on, 119-120; in gas defense, mining, grenades, bombing, bayonet, at Camp Wadsworth, 117-120; in the attack, 180; lack of equipment for, at Camp Wadsworth, 144; literature, 121; machine gun, in Rue area, 170; methods of, in the field, 124; non-technical, 107; occupation of practice trenches, Camp Wadsworth, 111; of infantry in Beauquesnes area, 243, 246; of National Guard following

Training (Contd.)
Spanish-American War, 15; on Mexican Border, 34; overseas, reasons for, 161; Peekskill, 15; Pine Camp, 15; problems affecting, 104, 121; schools for officers, 15; with British, 161, 212. (See also maneuvers.)
Trains
Ammunition
102d, commanded by Lt. Col. Walter L. Bell, 482; employment, Sept. 26, 448; Hq. at Faubourg Pave, Verdun, 482; report of, operations, Sept. 26-Nov. 11.....482-485
Engineer
102d, arrival of, at Noyelles, June 5, 159; debarked at St. Nazaire, May 30, 158; left Camp Wadsworth for overseas, May 6, 146; sailed for overseas, May 17..... 146
Headquarters and Military Police
102d..... 146
Sanitary
102d..... 41
106th Ambulance Co..... 278
107th Ambulance Co..... 278
105th Field Hosp. Co..... 278
106th Field Hosp. Co..... 109
Supply
102d..... 41
Transport, first line, location of, Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 536; first line, received from British, 167; motor, in charge Maj. Walter L. Bell, Sept. 29, 337
Transportation Schools, at Camp Wadsworth.... 133
Trench Construction, Vierstraat Ridge Battle.... 541
Trench de Misery, Sept. 26 to Oct. 3..... 459
Trench du Teton, Oct. 6..... 476
Trench Mortar Battery
102d, 41; commanded by Capt. Charles G. Pearson, 481; in reserve, Sept. 26, 448; fired on Vilosnes, Oct. 19-20..... 481
Trench mortars, captured, Oct. 18.....379
Trench system, Camp Wadsworth, construction and occupation of.....134
Trench warfare, influence of, on training.....119-120
Tronville Chateau..... 389
Troop movements, to Mexican Border, 21; order of, tabulation..... 573
Trowbridge, Sgt., M. G. Co., 108th Inf..... 313
True, Lt. Col. John M., 106th Inf.....370, 421
Trzceak, Pvt. Stephen, Co. K, 106th Inf..... 492
Tuck, Maj. Andrew E., A. G. D.....97, 141
Tuck, Lt. Col. John B., 106th Inf.....88-89, 134
Tucker, Chaplain Royal K., 105th Inf..... 334
Tunnel Sector, of Hindenburg Line..... 265
Tupper, Capt. Tristram, 27th Div. Hq. Troop, 200, 307-308
Turnbull, Maj. Raymond A., Med. Corps, 107th Inf.....322-323, 333, 415
Turnbull, Maj. Wm. A., 54th Inf. Brig., 88, 90, 307; 108th Inf..... 130
Turner, 1st Lt. Wm. B., Co. M, 105th Inf., 233, 288, 497, 503
Tyack, Cpl. John A., Co. K, 106th Inf..... 233

Uhl, 1st Lt. Harrison J., 108th Inf..... 310
Unger, Pvt. Harold, Div. Show Troupe..... 204
Upton, Maj. Gen. Emery..... 13
Upton, Camp, troops of division sent to, upon arrival in N. Y..... 429

Vacherauville, 52d F. A. Brig. Hq. at..... 455
Vailly, 1917..... 78
Valle Post, Sept. 29..... 302
Valvion, Chateau..... 243
Vanderbilt, 1st Lt. Joseph B, Co. A, 104th M. G. Bn..... 329
Vanderbilt, Brig. Gen., 431; as Col., 102d Engr., 134, 137, 212; as Maj., on Mexican Border.41, 43, 62
Van Holland, 2d Lt. Edward, 105th Inf..... 328
Van Horn, Pvt. Frank M., Co. G, 107th Inf..... 517
Van Inwegin, Cpl. Ralph S., 107th Inf..... 520
Van Zandt, Sgt. "Al." Div. Show Troupe....215, 391
Varney, 1st Lt. Jesse I., Co. L., 108th Inf..... 316
Varney, Capt. Kit, Co. A, 301st Tank Bn..... 334
Vassar, Rufus P., Pvt., 7th N. Y. Inf..... 33
Vaughn, Capt. Harry, O. R. C..... 128
Vaux, 444; held by French, Sept. 1918, 445; taken by French, 1916..... 445
Vaux Andigny, Oct. 10-11.....345, 347
Vaux-sur-Somme, division units at..... 389
V. C. Road, Aug. 31..... 226
Vecquemont, division units at..... 389
Vendhuile, Sept. 29, 301, 318, 327, 330; importance of German flank position at, 254; in Hindenburg Line defenses.....248, 267
Venereal disease, 26-28; record of..... 574
Vera Cruz..... 17
Verbeck, Maj. Guido, 106th F. A.....136, 446
Verdun, description of, 444; Faubourg Pave, 102d Ammunition Train Hq. at, 482; 52d F. A. Brig. in action, near, 443; French Post of command at. 445
Versailles, superior council met at, June 1..... 197
Vesle, May 27..... 197
Veterinary arrangements, Vierstraat Ridge Battle.. 540
Veterinarian, Div., Report of.....561-562
Veyret, 2d Lt., 9th Eng. Regt., French Army, 129, 132
Veyssiere, Capt. Chas. G., Inf., French Army, 129-130, 134
Vickers machine guns, British, used by division... 170
Victory Arch, homecoming parade.....435, 439
Vierstraat Ridge, Battle of, administrative instructions, 541; administrative report on, 524; advance of 53d Inf. Brig. in, 225; barrage not used, 227; burials and cemeteries in, 540; casualties in, 238; comments of German officers on, 241-242; conduct of troops of division in, 229; defense against gas in, 542-543; demolitions in, 545; engineer work in, 541; evacuation of wounded in, 549; gas respirators, when carried in, 539; list of dugouts in, 544; location of first line transport in, 536; material and prisoners captured, 238; medical arrangements for, 536, 550; military police, arrangements in, 538; miscellaneous work in, 541; ordnance stores for, 540; patrols used in, 225-227; plan and orders for, 225, 667-668; plan for supply in, 534, 535-536; salvage dumps for, 534; signal work in, 546; steel helmets worn in, 539; Strombos horns used in, 542-543; trench construction in, 541; use of lights in, 539; veterinary arrangements in, 540; work of intelligence section in, 546-547
Vierstraat Ridge, sector, locations of baths in.... 538
Vierstraat Switch, Aug. 31..... 225
Vierstraat-Wytschaete Road, Aug. 31..... 292
Views, exchanged in Corbie area..... 392
Villa, Pancho..... 17
Villages, French, beyond Hindenburg Line..... 343
Villaneuve Farm, Oct. 14, 469; Nov. 4, 479; Nov. 8..... 471
Villercholles, Sept. 11..... 248
Villeret.....248-249, 274
Villers Bretonneux, 386; British driven back to, April 24, 175; demolished condition of, 389; March 1918, 195; retaken April 24..... 246
Villers, Faucon, Oct. 1..... 329
Vilosnes, Nov. 7, 456; 104th F. A. fired on, Oct. 4, 454; Sept. 26 to Oct. 3..... 459
Vimy Ridge, 1917..... 72
Visual signals, Sept. 29..... 312
Vlober, 2d Lt. Georges R., Billeting Officer..... 145
Volk, Cpl. Jerome D., Co. K, 107th Inf..... 496
von Boehm, assault of, May 1918..... 197
von Bulow, assault of, May 1918..... 197
von Hamann, Lt. Gen., 8th Prussian Div., comments of, on Vierstraat Ridge Battle.....241, 242
von Kolaczek, Maj., 8th Prussian Div., comments of, on Vierstraat Ridge Battle..... 241
von Unger, Capt. Karl, Chief of Staff, 2d Guard Division, comments of, on attack, Sept. 29.... 330
Voorhis, Pvt. John O., Co. F, 107th Inf..... 517
Voormezeele..... 225
Voyage, homeward..... 429

Waaler, Sgt. Reider, 105th M. G. Bn., 288, 290, 439-440
Wadhams, Lt. Col. Robert P., M. C.....41-42
Wadsworth, Senator James W., Jr.....31, 103, 407, 409
Wadsworth, Capt. James S., Div. Hq. Troop, 405; as 1st Lt.....145,200
Wagons, use of, September 27..... 278
Wainer, 1st Lt. Max R., Adj. 2d Brig..... 30
Wainwright, Lt. Col. J. Mayhew, Div. Insp., 54, 200, 222, 273, 307
Wainwright, Mrs. J. Mayhew..... 99
Wainwright, Capt. Richard B., Q. M. Reserve Corps..... 134
"Wait Till the Cows Come Home," sung by Show Troupe.....204-205
Walker Farm, Aug. 1918.....219, 220, 222
Walrath, 1st Lt. Carey J., 107th Inf.....304, 317
Walsh, Sgt. Herbert E., Co. H, 106th Inf..... 512
Ward, Col. Franklin W., commanding 106th Inf., 347, 370, 421; as Lt. Col., Div. Hq...28, 30, 40, 41, 54
Ward, Chaplain John C., 108th Inf.....333, 334
Ward, 1st Lt. Thomas F., Jr., 106th Inf..... 285
War Camp Community Service..... 124
War Department, methods of, 19; policy of, in relation to National Guard, 47, 60; policy of, in relation to armament and construction, 61, 66; raids on division..... 93

War diary....753-891
Warfare, principles of....121-123
Warning orders, issued for main Hindenburg Line attack.... 261
Warren, Cpl. Wm. E., Div. Hq.... 308
Warschauer, 1st Lt. Edward, Co. G, 105th Inf.... 328
Watches, synchronization of, Sept. 27.... 278
Water, plan for supply of, Sept. 29, 314; plan for supply of, East Poperinghe Line, 530; plan for supply of, Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 534; systems, on Mexican Border....21-22
Waterbury, Capt. Cleveland L., O. R. C.... 128
Waterbury, Maj. Frederick M., Ord. Dept..28, 42, 130
Waters, Cpl. Frank A., Co. K, 107th Inf.... 496
Watou.... 205
Watson, Capt. Herbert L., Co. A, 102d F. Sig. Bn.. 331
Watson, Sgt. Leon R., Co. M, 105th Inf.... 288
Watson, Capt. William B., Co. E, 106th Inf.... 511
Watts, Lt. Gen. Sir Herbert, commanding XIX British Corps, 211; commendation of 27th Division....240-241
Wavrille, Oct. 29-Nov. 8....456, 462
Weapons, training in use and coordination of, at Camp Wadsworth....123, 128
Webb, Lt., Co. A, 301st Tank Bn.... 337
Webber, Capt. John D., 106th F. A.... 133
Webster, 1st Lt. Willard M., 106th Inf.... 233
Webster, Pvt. William J., N. Y. Sig. Corps.... 33
Welch, 1st Lt. John J., Co. G, 108th Inf.... 316
Weld, Lt. Col. De Witt C., 136; 105th F. A...465, 486
Wellington, July 1918.... 207
Wells, 2d Lt. John, Billeting Off.... 145
Wendell, Pvt. Philip, Co. A, 106th Inf.... 490
Westoutre.... 207
Wetlick, Pvt. George, Co. L, 106th Inf.... 507
Whelan, 2d Lt. Hans S.... 32
Whipple, Capt. Charles R., Co. M, 105th Inf., 364, 379, 502-503
White, Cpl. Leo F., Co. M, 105th Inf.... 503
White, Pvt. M., 102d Engrs.... 417
Whitley, Maj. Frederick N., 1st Bn., 22d Engrs.. 40
Whitlock, 1st Lt. Edgar M., 102d Engrs.... 277
Whitman, Camp.... 18
Whitman, Gov. Charles S., 18, 32, 103; commendation of division.... 414
Whitman, Pvt. Irvin L., Co. L, 108th Inf.... 521
Whitman, Pvt. William, Division Show Troupe.. 204
Whitney, Lt. H. LeRoy.... 32
Whitney, Capt. Stanton, Co. D, 105th M. G. Bn.. 328
Wickersham, Capt. Cornelius W.....70, 136, 141
Williams, Pvt. Barney, F. A.... 33
Williams, Maj. Benjamin J., Asst. Div. Judge Adv. 200
Williams, Pvt. Henry, Co. B, 107th Inf.... 514
Williams, Sgt., 102d Engrs.... 373
Williams, Pvt. 1st cl. Raymond R., Co. H, 107th Inf.... 518
Willis, 1st Lt. Edward, M. G. Co., 107th Inf.... 321
Willow Trench, Sept. 29..316, 318, 321, 322, 323, 327
Wilson, Capt. Kenneth C., Hq. Co., 107th Inf., 320, 322, 323, 415, 514
Wilson, Capt. Matthew J., Co. D, 106th Inf. 508; as 1st Lt.... 284
Wilson, Brig. Gen. William, 96; commanding 3d Brig. on Mexican Border.... 37
Wilson, Gen., commanding 31st British Div. Art., 73; conference of, at Abbeville, April 16.... 196
Wingate, Brig. Gen. George A., commander 52d F. A. Brig., 415, 418, 448, 480; diary of operations, Sept. 27-Oct. 4, 450-452; as Col., 2d F. A., 39, 136; promoted.... 146
Winne, Pvt. James D., Co. C, 106th Inf.... 493
Winnek, 1st Lt. Edw. F., Co. B, 108th Inf.... 316
Winslow, Pvt. Claude, N. Y. Sig. Corps.... 33
Wire, communication Sept. 29, 312; in Hindenburg Line defenses.... 274
Witherington, Pvt. Wesley, Co. L, 106th Inf.... 506
Witten, Capt., R. F. A., British Army.... 233
Woevre, plains of, Sept. 1918....444-445
Wofford College, Spartanburg.... 101
Wood, Maj. Gen. Leonard....19, 20, 60, 119
Work, engineer and miscellaneous, Vierstraat Ridge Battle.... 541
Wounded, arrangements for participation of, in homecoming parade, 432; evacuation of, East Poperinghe Line, 533, 549; evacuation of, Hindenburg Line Battle, 323, 550; evacuation of, Le Selle River Battle, 357, 551; evacuation of, Sept. 27, 285, 291; evacuation of, Vierstraat Ridge Battle, 549; in hospitals in U. S., 432; return of, to division, 398, 400-402. (See also casualties.)
Wreaths, memorial, in homecoming parade....433-434
Wrestling, Camp Wadsworth, 127; Mexican Border.... 33
Wright, Maj. William R., Sq. A.... 92
Wulff, Pvt. Alexander M., Co. A, 106th Inf.... 507
Wytschaete Ridge, April 1918, 196; Sept. 1.... 227
Wytschaete-Vierstraat Road, Aug. 31.... 225

X, Y and Z Corps, Sept. 18.... 250

Y. M. C. A., activities at Camp Wadsworth, 99-100, 104, 124
Yak Post, captured, Sept. 19, 250; Sept. 28.... 305
York Road, Aug. 31.... 225
York and Lancashire Division, 1917.... 73
"You Know Me, Al," show.... 107
Ypres, German attack south of, April 1918, 175; 2d British Army sector near, March 1918.... 195

Zebra Post, captured Sept. 19.... 250
Zermezeele, Arneke Area. (See Arneke.)
Zero hour, 52d F. A. Brig., Oct. 4, 454; Meuse-Argonne offensive, 449; Sept. 27, 278; Sept. 29, 300; Oct. 17....352, 356
Ziegler, Capt. Edwin G., Oper. Off., 108th Inf.... 425
Zirt, Pvt. Abraham, Co. M, 105th Inf.....497, 503
Zorn, William, Co. A, 106th Inf.... 490

MEMO ROUTING SLIP	*NEVER USE FOR APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS, CONCURRENCES, OR SIMILAR ACTIONS*	ACTION
1 TO	INITIALS	CIRCULATE
	DATE	COORDINATION
2		FILE
		INFORMATION
3		NOTE AND RETURN
		PER CONVERSATION
4		SEE ME
		SIGNATURE

REMARKS

This, provided by Col Eyre, represents true history as furnished by War Department. Original, with credits, framed and in Gen Williams' office.

JH
9 Aug 65

FROM	DATE
	PHONE

DD FORM 1 OCT 60 95 REPLACES PREVIOUS EDITION

* GPO : 1963 O—692-593

CAMPAIGN PARTICIPATION CREDITS

WORLD WAR I	WORLD WAR II
Ypres-Lye	Central Pacific
Somme Offensive	Western Pacific
	Ryukyus

The 27th Armored Division, one of the oldest divisions in the National Guard, was constituted and organized as Headquarters Division, New York National Guard, in February 1898. It was redesignated the 6th Division and mustered into Federal Service in June 1916 for duty on the Mexican Border. The Division was mustered out in December 1916 and again into Federal Service in July 1917. It was redesignated the 27th Division in September 1917. It departed for overseas in May 1918. The 27th distinguished itself in the Ypres-Lye Campaign and the Somme Offensive, and participated in the attack which broke thru the Hindenburg Line in September 1918. Returning to the United States in March 1919, the Division demobilzed in April 1919.

The 27th was again federally recognized in the New York National Guard in December 1921. Again inducted into the Federal Service in October 1940, the Division was redesignated as the 27th Infantry Division in August 1942. In the early part of World War II, the 27th performed garrison duties along the west coast of the United States. It departed for the Pacific in March 1942, and from May 1942 until September 1945, the "New York" Division engaged in heavy combat, including amphibious landings and mopping-up operations in the Gilbert,Marshall, and Marianas Islands. Following the war's conclusion, the Division was assigned to occupation duty in Japan until December 1945, when it returned to the United States and was inactivated.

Reorganized and federally recognized in the New York National Guard in April 1947, the Division was converted to Armor and redesignated the 27th Armored Division in February 1955.

COMMANDING GENERALS

Maj. Gen. Charles F. Roe	Feb 1898 - May 1912
Maj. Gen. John F. O'Ryan	May 1912 - May 1923
Maj. Gen. Charles W. Berry	May 1923 - Jan 1926
Maj. Gen. William N. Haskell	Jan 1926 - Oct 1941
Maj. Gen. Ralph McT. Pennell	Nov 1941 - Nov 1942
Maj. Gen. Ralph C. Smith	Nov 1942 - Jun 1944
Maj. Gen. George W. Griner, Jr.	Jun 1944 - Dec 1945
Maj. Gen. Ronald C. Brock	Jul 1948 - Nov 1957
Maj. Gen. Almerin C. O'Hara	Nov 1957 - Oct 1959
Maj. Gen. Collin P. Williams	Oct 1959 -